

Surface Water Supply of the United States 1955

Part 3-B. Cumberland and Tennessee River Basins

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1386

*Prepared in cooperation with the States
of Alabama, Kentucky, North Carolina,
Tennessee, and Virginia, and with other
agencies*



Surface Water Supply of the United States 1955

Part 3-B. Cumberland and Tennessee River Basins

Prepared under the direction of J. V. B. WELLS, Chief, Surface Water Branch

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY WATER-SUPPLY PAPER 1386

*Prepared in cooperation with the States
of Alabama, Kentucky, North Carolina,
Tennessee, and Virginia, and with other
agencies*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FRED A. SEATON, *Secretary*

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Thomas B. Nolan, *Director*

**For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office
Washington 25, D. C. - Price \$1 (paper cover)**

PREFACE

This report was prepared by the Geological Survey in cooperation with the States of Alabama, Kentucky, North Carolina, Tennessee, and Virginia, and with other agencies, by personnel of the Water Resources Division, C. G. Paulsen, chief, under the general direction of J. V. B. Wells, chief, Surface Water Branch, and B. J. Peterson, chief, Annual Reports Section.

The data were collected and computed under supervision of district engineers, Surface Water Branch, as follows:

W. R. Eaton	Chattanooga, Tenn.
E. B. Rice	Raleigh, N. C.
F. F. Schrader	Louisville, Ky.
D. S. Wallace	Charlottesville, Va.
M. R. Williams	Montgomery, Ala.

CALENDAR FOR WATER YEAR 1955

OCTOBER 1954

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

NOVEMBER 1954

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30				

DECEMBER 1954

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	

JANUARY 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31					

FEBRUARY 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28					

MARCH 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
		1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

APRIL 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

MAY 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

JUNE 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

JULY 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31						

AUGUST 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

SEPTEMBER 1955

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
						1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

CONTENTS

	Page
Scope of work.....	1
Cooperation.....	1
Division of work.....	2
Definition of terms and abbreviations.....	2
Downstream order of listing gaging stations.....	3
Explanation of data.....	3
Accuracy of field data and computed results.....	7
Publications.....	8
Records of discharge collected by agencies other than the Geological Survey.....	11
Hydrologic conditions.....	12
Gaging-station records.....	14
Cumberland River basin	
Poor Fork (head of Cumberland River) at Cumberland, Ky.....	14
Cumberland River near Harlan, Ky.....	15
Yellow Creek near Middlesboro, Ky.....	16
Cumberland River near Pineville, Ky.....	17
Cumberland River at Barbourville, Ky.....	18
Cumberland River at Williamsburg, Ky.....	19
Cumberland River at Cumberland Falls, Ky.....	20
Laurel River at Corbin, Ky.....	21
Rockcastle River:	
Wood Creek near London, Ky.....	22
Rockcastle River at Billows, Ky.....	23
Buck Creek near Shopville, Ky.....	24
New River (head of South Fork Cumberland River) at New River, Tenn.....	25
Clear Fork near Robbins, Tenn.....	26
South Fork Cumberland River near Stearns, Ky.....	27
Pitman Creek at Somerset, Ky.....	28
Cumberland River near Rowena, Ky.....	29
East Fork Obey River near Jamestown, Tenn.....	30
West Fork Obey River near Alpine, Tenn.....	31
Wolf River near Byrdstown, Tenn.....	33
Obey River below Dale Hollow Dam, Tenn.....	34
Cumberland River at Celina, Tenn.....	35
Roaring River near Hilham, Tenn.....	36
Caney Fork:	
Calkiller River below Sparta, Tenn.....	37
Collins River:	
Barren Fork near Trousdale, Tenn.....	38
Collins River near McMinnville, Tenn.....	39
Caney Fork near Rock Island, Tenn.....	40
Falling Water River near Cookeville, Tenn.....	41
Caney Fork below Center Hill Dam, near Lancaster, Tenn.....	42
Cumberland River at Carthage, Tenn.....	43
Spring Creek near Lebanon, Tenn.....	44
East Fork Stones River:	
Bradley Creek at Lascassas, Tenn.....	45
East Fork Stones River near Lascassas, Tenn.....	46
West Fork Stones River near Murfreesboro, Tenn.....	47
Stones River near Smyrna, Tenn.....	48
Stewart Creek near Smyrna, Tenn.....	49
Stones River above Donelson, Tenn.....	51
Mill Creek near Antioch, Tenn.....	52
Harpeth River:	
West Harpeth River near Leipers Fork, Tenn.....	53
Harpeth River at Bellevue, Tenn.....	54
Harpeth River near Kingston Springs, Tenn.....	55
Red River near Adams, Tenn.....	56
Sulphur Fork Red River near Adams, Tenn.....	57
Cumberland River at Dover, Tenn.....	58
South Fork Little River at Hopkinsville, Ky.....	59
Little River near Cadiz, Ky.....	60
Cumberland River at Smithland, Ky.....	61
Reservoirs in Cumberland River basin.....	62
Tennessee River basin	
French Broad River (head of Tennessee River) at Rosman, N. C.....	64
French Broad River at Calvert, N. C.....	65
Catheys Creek near Brevard, N. C.....	66
Davidson River near Brevard, N. C.....	67
Little River near Penrose, N. C.....	68
Crab Creek near Penrose, N. C.....	69
French Broad River at Blantyre, N. C.....	70
Boylston Creek near Horseshoe, N. C.....	71
Mills River near Mills River, N. C.....	72
Mud Creek:	
Clear Creek near Hendersonville, N. C.....	73
Mud Creek at Naples, N. C.....	74
Cane Creek at Fletcher, N. C.....	75
French Broad River at Bent Creek, N. C.....	76
Hominy Creek at Candler, N. C.....	77
Swannanoa River:	
North Fork Swannanoa River near Black Mountain, N. C.....	78
Beetree Creek near Swannanoa, N. C.....	79
Swannanoa River at Biltmore, N. C.....	80

Gaging-station records--Continued

	Page
Tennessee River basin--Continued	
French Broad River at Asheville, N. C.	81
Sandymush Creek near Alexander, N. C.	82
Ivy River near Marshall, N. C.	83
French Broad River at Marshall, N. C.	84
Big Laurel Creek near Stackhouse, N. C.	85
French Broad River near Newport, Tenn.	86
West Fork Pigeon River above Lake Logan, near Hazelwood, N. C.	87
West Fork Pigeon River below Lake Logan, near Waynesville, N. C.	88
East Fork Pigeon River near Canton, N. C.	89
Pigeon River at Canton, N. C.	90
Richland Creek:	
Allen Creek near Hazelwood, N. C.	91
Jonathan Creek near Cove Creek, N. C.	92
Pigeon River near Hepco, N. C.	93
Pigeon River at Newport, Tenn.	94
North Toe River (head of Nolichucky River) at Altapass, N. C.	95
Cane River near Sioux, N. C.	96
Nolichucky River at Poplar, N. C.	97
North Indian Creek near Unicoi, Tenn.	98
Nolichucky River at Embreeville, Tenn.	99
Nolichucky River below Nolichucky Dam, Tenn.	100
Lick Creek at Mohawk, Tenn.	101
Nolichucky River near Morristown, Tenn.	102
French Broad River below Douglas Dam, Tenn.	103
Little Pigeon River at Sevierville, Tenn.	104
French Broad River near Knoxville, Tenn.	105
South Fork Holston River:	
Dickey Creek:	
Steve Keesling Spring at Sugar Grove, Va.	105
South Fork Holston River at Riverside, near Chilhowie, Va.	106
Laurel Creek:	
Beaverdam Creek at Damascus, Va.	107
South Fork Holston River at Vestal, Va.	108
Middle Fork Holston River at Groseclose, Va.	109
Middle Fork Holston River at Sevenmile Ford, Va.	110
South Fork Holston River below South Holston Dam, Tenn.	111
Beaver Creek near Wallace, Va.	112
Percy Preston Spring near Wallace, Va.	112
Watauga River near Sugar Grove, N. C.	113
Watauga River at North Carolina-Tennessee State line.	114
Elk River near Elk Park, N. C.	115
Roan Creek near Neva, Tenn.	116
Watauga River below Wilbur Dam, Tenn.	117
Doe River at Elizabethton, Tenn.	118
Watauga River at Elizabethton, Tenn.	119
South Fork Holston River at Kingsport, Tenn.	120
North Fork Holston River near Saltville, Va.	121
North Fork Holston River at Holston, Va.	122
North Fork Holston River near Gate City, Va.	123
Holston River at Surgoinsville, Tenn.	124
Mossy Creek:	
Unnamed tributary:	
Mossy Spring near Jefferson City, Tenn.	125
Holston River near Jefferson City, Tenn.	126
Mill Spring Creek:	
Mill Spring near Jefferson City, Tenn.	127
Holston River near Knoxville, Tenn.	128
Tennessee River:	
First Creek at Mineral Springs Avenue, at Knoxville, Tenn.	129
First Creek at Fifth Avenue, at Knoxville, Tenn.	130
Tennessee River at Knoxville, Tenn.	131
Little River near Maryville, Tenn.	132
Little Tennessee River:	
Cullasaja River at Highlands, N. C.	133
Cullasaja River at Cullasaja, N. C.	134
Little Tennessee River at Needmore, N. C.	135
Nantahala River near Rainbow Springs, N. C.	136
Nantahala River at Nantahala, N. C.	137
Tuckasegee River at Tuckasegee, N. C.	138
Scott Creek above Sylva, N. C.	139
Tuckasegee River at Dillsboro, N. C.	140
Oconaluftee River at Birdtown, N. C.	141
Tuckasegee River at Bryson City, N. C.	142
Noland Creek near Bryson City, N. C.	143
Little Tennessee River at Fontana Dam, N. C.	144
Little Tennessee River at Calderwood, Tenn.	145
Tellico River at Tellico Plains, Tenn.	146
Little Tennessee River at McGhee, Tenn.	147
Tennessee River at Loudon, Tenn.	148
Clinch River at Richlands, Va.	149
Cedar Creek near Lebanon, Va.	150
Clinch River at Cleveland, Va.	152
Guest River at Coeburn, Va.	153
Copper Creek:	
Plank Camp Creek:	
Alley Valley Creek:	
Quillin Spring near Gate City, Va.	154

Gaging-station records--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued	Page
Clinch River at Speers Ferry, Va.	154
North Fork Clinch River at Duffield, Va.	155
Clinch River above Tazwell, Tenn.	156
Powell River at Big Stone Gap, Va.	157
Powell River near Jonesville, Va.	158
Powell River near Arthur, Tenn.	159
Clinch River below Norris Dam, Tenn.	160
Clinch River near Scarboro, Tenn.	161
Whiteoak Creek at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, near Oak Ridge, Tenn.	162
Whiteoak Creek at Whiteoak Dam near Oak Ridge, Tenn.	163
Emory River near Wartburg, Tenn.	164
Obad River:	
Daddys Creek near Crab Orchard, Tenn.	165
Emory River at Oakdale, Tenn.	166
White Creek near Glen Alice, Tenn.	167
Sewee Creek near Decatur, Tenn.	168
Richland Creek near Dayton, Tenn.	169
Hiwassee River at Presley, Ga.	170
Shooting Creek near Hayesville, N. C.	171
Hiwassee River below Chatuge Dam, near Hayesville, N. C.	172
Hiwassee River above Murphy, N. C.	173
Valley River at Tomotla, N. C.	174
Nottely River near Blairsville, Ga.	175
Nottely River at Nottely Dam, near Ivylog, Ga.	176
Turtletown Creek at Turtletown, Tenn.	177
Hiwassee River near McFarland, Tenn.	178
Toccoa River (head of Ocoee River) near Dial, Ga.	179
Toccoa River near Blue Ridge, Ga.	181
Ocoee River at Copperhill, Tenn.	184
Fightingtown Creek at McCaysville, Ga.	185
Davis Mill Creek at Copperhill, Tenn.	186
North Potato Creek near Ducktown, Tenn.	187
Ocoee River at Emf, Tenn.	188
Ocoee River at Parksville, Tenn.	189
Hiwassee River above Charleston, Tenn.	190
Oostanaula Creek near Sanford, Tenn.	191
South Chickamauga Creek below Georgia-Tennessee State line	192
South Chickamauga Creek near Chickamauga, Tenn.	193
Tennessee River at Chattanooga, Tenn.	195
Chattanooga Creek near Flintstone, Ga.	196
Tennessee River at Hales Bar, near Chattanooga, Tenn.	197
Sequatchie River near Whitwell, Tenn.	199
Paint Rock River near Woodville, Ala.	201
Flint River near Chase, Ala.	202
Tennessee River at Whitesburg, Ala.	203
Flint Creek near Falkville, Ala.	204
West Fork Flint Creek near Oakville, Ala.	205
Elk River near Pelham, Tenn.	206
Bradley Creek near Prairie Plains, Tenn.	207
Elk River at Estill Springs, Tenn.	208
Mulberry Creek:	
West Fork Mulberry Creek at Mulberry, Tenn.	209
Elk River above Payetteville, Tenn.	211
Bradshaw Creek at Frankewing, Tenn.	212
Richland Creek near Pulaski, Tenn.	213
Elk River near Prospect, Tenn.	215
Big Nance Creek at Courtland, Ala.	216
Shoal Creek at Iron City, Tenn.	217
Tennessee River at Florence, Ala.	218
Bear Creek at Bishop, Ala.	219
Tennessee River at Savannah, Tenn.	220
Duck River below Manchester, Tenn.	221
Garrison Fork at Fairfield, Tenn.	222
Wartrace Creek at Bell Buckle, Tenn.	224
Duck River near Shelbyville, Tenn.	226
Big Rock Creek at Lewisburg, Tenn.	227
Duck River at Columbia, Tenn.	229
Rutherford Creek near Carters Creek, Tenn.	230
Big Bigby Creek at Sandy Hook, Tenn.	231
Big Bigby Creek near Mount Pleasant, Tenn.	232
Duck River at Centerville, Tenn.	233
Piney River at Vernon, Tenn.	234
Duck River above Hurricane Mills, Tenn.	235
Buffalo River near Flat Woods, Tenn.	236
Buffalo River near Lobelville, Tenn.	237
Big Sandy River at Bruceton, Tenn.	238
Tennessee River near Paducah, Ky.	239
East Fork Clarks River at Murray, Ky.	240
East Fork Clarks River near Benton, Ky.	241
Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin.	242
Springs in Tennessee.	251
Revisions of records for discontinued stations:	
Pigeon River near Mount Sterling, N. C.	252
Little Tennessee River at Iotla, N. C.	252
Little Tennessee River at Etna, N. C.	253

	Page
Discharge measurements at points other than gaging stations.....	254
Index.....	267

ILLUSTRATIONS

	Page
Figure 1. Gaging-station structures: A, Tennessee River at Knoxville, Tenn.; B, Nantahala River near Rainbow Springs, N. C.....	4
2. Map of the United States showing areas covered by the 18 annual volumes on surface water supply.....	9
3. Comparison of discharge at three key gaging stations during 1955 water year with median discharge for 2-year period.....	13

SURFACE WATER SUPPLY OF CUMBERLAND AND TENNESSEE RIVER BASINS, 1955

SCOPE OF WORK

This volume is one of a series of 18 reports presenting measurements of stage, discharge, and content of streams, lakes, and reservoirs in the United States during the water year ending September 30, 1955. Since 1888, when the United States Geological Survey first studied streamflow in relation to problems of irrigation, similar measurements have been made at more than 13,250 gaging stations in the 48 States and at many others in the Territories of Alaska and Hawaii. On September 30, 1955, the Geological Survey and cooperating organizations were maintaining 6,860 gaging stations, including those in Alaska and Hawaii. Discharge measurements only were made at many other points in the 1955 water year, most of which are published at the end of each report. The name of each stream measured at points other than gaging stations is not listed in the index to this report. Only the major river basins in which measurements were made are listed under the item "Discharge measurements" in this index.

COOPERATION

Many State, municipal, and private organizations have cooperated with the Geological Survey in this work by either furnishing or helping to collect data. Organizations that supplied data are acknowledged in station descriptions, and organizations that assisted in the collection of data through cooperative agreements with the Survey are:

Alabama: State Geological Survey, W. B. Jones, State geologist.

Kentucky: Agricultural and Industrial Development Board of Kentucky, J. H. Taylor, director.

North Carolina: State Department of Conservation and Development, B. E. Douglas, director, succeeded by W. P. Saunders; city of Asheville, Weldon Weir, city manager; city of Waynesville, W. H. Way, mayor.

Tennessee: State Department of Conservation, J. N. McCord, commissioner; through Division of Geology, W. D. Hardeman, director; State Department of Public Health, R. H. Hutcheson, commissioner, through Division of Sanitary Engineering, R. P. Farrell, director, succeeded by J. R. Fleming; city of Knoxville, Department of Public Service, B. C. Barker, director, succeeded by R. I. Gentry; city of Murfreesboro, Water Department, J. W. Lovell, superintendent.

Virginia: State Department of Conservation and Development, R. V. Long, director; State Department of Highways, J. A. Anderson, director.

Under a cooperative agreement covering the Tennessee River basin and the Caney Fork basin above Great Falls Dam, the Tennessee Valley Authority furnished financial assistance for the operation of 121 gaging stations, of which 6 were in Alabama, 6 in Georgia, 1 in Kentucky, 36 in North Carolina, 60 in Tennessee, and 12 in Virginia.

Assistance in the form of funds or services was given by the Corps of Engineers, Department of the Army, in collecting records published herein for 13 gaging stations in Kentucky and 19 in Tennessee.

Assistance was also furnished by the Arnold Engineering Development Center, Department of the Air Force and the Weather Bureau, United States Department of Commerce.

The following organizations aided in collecting records:

North Carolina: Town of Highlands, American Enka Corp., Carolina Power & Light Co., Champion Paper & Fibre Co., Ecusta Paper Corp., and the Mead Corp., Sylva Division.
Tennessee: Aluminum Co. of America and the Tennessee Copper Co.
Virginia: American Cyanamid Co.

DIVISION OF WORK

The stream-gaging work was done by the Water Resources Division of the Geological Survey, under the direction of personnel shown in the preface. The data for stations in the several States were collected and prepared for publication in the district offices listed below.

<u>State</u>	<u>District office</u>	<u>Address</u>
Alabama <u>a/</u>	Montgomery.....	507 New Post Office Building.
Kentucky <u>b/</u>	Louisville.....	830 West Broadway.
North Carolina <u>c/</u>	Raleigh.....	Federal Building.
Tennessee <u>d/</u>	Chattanooga.....	823 Edney Building.
Virginia.....	Charlottesville.....	Natural Resources Building, University of Virginia.

a/ Stations on Flint Creek near Falkville and West Flint Creek near Oakville only.

b/ Except for the Tennessee River near Paducah.

c/ Including stations in the Tennessee River basin in Georgia except those in the Toccoa River basin.

d/ Including stations in the Tennessee River basin in Alabama (except Flint Creek near Falkville and West Flint Creek near Oakville) and the Toccoa River basin in Georgia and for the Tennessee River near Paducah, Ky.

Information of a more detailed nature than that published for most of the gaging stations given in this report is on file in the district offices listed above. Provisional records of discharge prior to publication, and other unpublished data concerning the gaging-station records may usually be obtained from the district office.

DEFINITION OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

The terms of streamflow and other hydrologic data, as used in this report, are defined as follows:

Cubic foot per second (cfs) is the rate of discharge of a stream whose channel is 1 square foot in cross-sectional area and whose average velocity is 1 foot per second.

Cubic feet per second per square mile (cfsm) is the average number of cubic feet of water flowing per second from each square mile of area drained, assuming that the runoff is distributed uniformly in time and area.

Runoff in inches is the depth to which an area would be covered if all the water draining from it in a given period were uniformly distributed on its surface. The term is used for comparing runoff with rainfall, which is also usually expressed in inches.

Acre-foot is the quantity of water required to cover an acre to the depth of 1 foot and is equivalent to 43,560 cubic feet. The term is commonly used in relation to storage for irrigation.

Cfs-day is the volume of water represented by a flow of 1 cubic foot per second for 24 hours. It is equivalent to 86,400 cubic feet, 1.983471 acre-feet, or 646,317 gallons, and represents a runoff of 0.0372 inch from 1 square mile.

Stage-discharge relation is the relation between gage height and the amount of water flowing in a channel, expressed as volume per unit of time.

Control designates a feature downstream from the gage that determines the stage-discharge relation at the gage. This feature may be a natural constriction of the channel, a long reach of the channel, or an artificial structure.

Contents is the volume of water in a reservoir. Unless otherwise indicated, volume is computed on the basis of a level pool and does not include bank storage.

The drainage area of a stream at a specified location is that area, measured in a horizontal plane, which is so enclosed by a topographic divide that direct surface runoff from precipitation normally would drain by gravity into the river above the specified point. Figures of drainage area given herein include all closed basins, or noncontributing areas, within the area unless otherwise noted.

WSP is used as an abbreviation for "Water-Supply Paper" in references to previously published reports.

DOWNSTREAM ORDER OF LISTING GAGING STATIONS

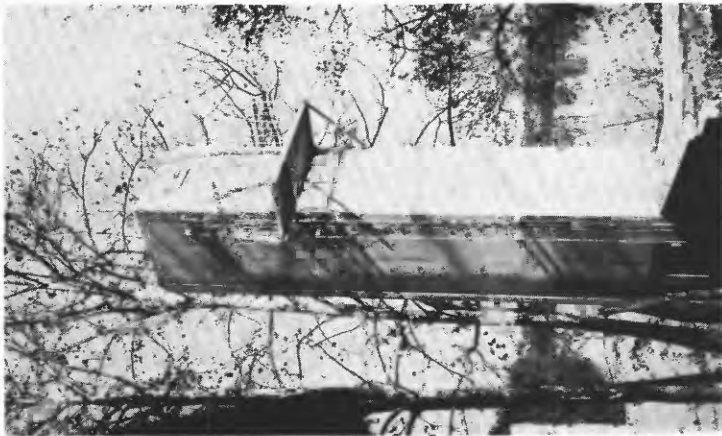
Beginning with the series of reports for the water year ending September 30, 1951, the order of listing gaging-station records was changed. In this report, in a downstream direction along the main stem all stations on a tributary entering above a main-stem station are listed before that station. If a tributary enters between two main-stem stations, it is listed between them. A similar order is followed in listing stations on first rank, second rank, and other ranks of tributaries. To indicate the rank of any tributary on which a gaging station is situated and the stream to which it is immediately tributary, each indentation in the listing of gaging stations in the table of contents of this report represents one rank. This downstream order and system of indentation show which gaging stations are on tributaries between any two stations on a main stem and the rank of the tributary on which each gaging station is situated.

The order of listing used before the publication of the 1951 report listed first all stations on the main stem from headwaters toward mouth, then all stations on the uppermost tributary to the main stem from the tributary's source to mouth, and then all stations from source to mouth of the uppermost tributary to the tributary.

EXPLANATION OF DATA

The base data collected at gaging stations consist of records of stage and measurements of discharge. In addition, observations of factors affecting the stage-discharge relation, weather records, and other information are used to supplement base data in determining the daily flow. The records of stage are obtained either from direct readings on a nonrecording gage or from a water-stage recorder that gives a continuous record of fluctuations. Measurements of discharge are made with a current meter by the general methods adopted by the Geological Survey on the basis of experience in stream gaging since 1888. These methods are described in Water-Supply Paper 888 and are also outlined in standard textbooks on the measurement of stream discharge. Typical structures in use at gaging stations are shown in figure 1.

Rating tables giving the discharge for any stage are prepared from stage-discharge relation curves defined by discharge measurements. If extensions to the rating curves are necessary to define the extremes of discharge, they are made on the basis of indirect determinations of peak discharge (such as slope-area or contracted-opening determinations, computation of flow over dams or weirs, and by other methods), velocity-area studies, and logarithmic plotting. The application of the daily mean gage height to those rating tables



A. TENNESSEE RIVER AT KNOXVILLE, TENN.



B. NANTAHALA RIVER NEAR
RAINBOW SPRINGS, N. C.

FIGURE 1.—CAGING STATION STRUCTURES.

gives the daily mean discharge, from which the monthly and the yearly mean discharge are computed. If the stage-discharge relation is subject to change because of frequent or continual change in the physical features that form the control, the daily mean discharge is determined by the shifting-control method, in which correction factors based on individual discharge measurements and notes by engineers and observers are used in applying the gage heights to the rating tables. If the stage-discharge relation for a station is temporarily changed by the presence of aquatic growth or debris on the control, the daily mean discharge is computed by what is essentially the shifting-control method.

At some gaging stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by backwater from reservoirs, tributary streams, or other sources. This necessitates the use of the slope method in which the slope or fall in a reach of the stream is a factor in determining discharge. Information requisite for determining the slope or fall is obtained by means of an auxiliary gage set at some distance from the base gage. At some stations the stage-discharge relation is affected by changing stage. If so, the rate of change in stage is used as a factor in the determination of discharge.

At most gaging stations in the northern part of the United States and at some in the mountainous regions of other parts the stage-discharge relation is affected by ice during the winter, and it becomes impossible to compute the discharge in the usual manner. Discharge for periods of ice effect is computed on the basis of the gage-height record and occasional winter discharge measurements, consideration being given to the available information on temperature and precipitation, notes by gage observers and engineers, and comparable records of discharge for other stations in the same or nearby basins. If the stage-discharge relation is affected by ice, this information is given in a note to the table. No mention is made of occasional days of ice effect if the degree of accuracy of daily records is not changed.

The data herein presented generally comprise a description of the station, a skeleton rating table, and a table showing the daily discharge and monthly and yearly discharge and runoff of the stream. Records are published for the water year which begins on October 1 and ends on September 30. A calendar for the water year 1955 is shown on page IV for the purpose of finding the day of the week for any date.

The description of the station gives the location, drainage area, records available, type and history of gages, average discharge, extremes of discharge, general remarks, and notations of revisions of the previously published record. The location of the gaging station and the drainage area are obtained from the most accurate maps available. River mileage, given under "Location" for some stations, is that determined and used by the Corps of Engineers unless otherwise noted. Under "Records available" are given the periods for which there are published records generally equivalent to those at the present site. Under "Gage" are given the type of gage currently in use and the datum of the present gage above mean sea level, and a condensed history of the types, locations, and datums of previous gages used during the period of records available. Under "Average discharge" is given the average discharge for the number of years indicated. It is not given for stations having fewer than five complete years of record or for stations where changes in water development during the period of record cause the figure to have little significance. Under "Extremes" are given the maximum discharge and gage height; the minimum discharge if there is little or no regulation; the minimum daily discharge if there is extensive regulation (also the minimum discharge if useful); and the minimum gage height (unless it is

of no importance). In the first paragraph, the data given are for the complete current water year unless otherwise specified. In the second paragraph, the data given are for the periods of record within the calendar year dates in the heading (not necessarily those for the complete years indicated by the heading dates). Reliable information concerning major floods that have occurred outside the period of record are given in the third or last paragraph under "Extremes." Unless otherwise qualified, the maximum discharge corresponds to the crest stage obtained by use of a water-stage recorder, a crest-stage indicator, or a nonrecording gage read at the time of the crest. If the maximum gage height did not occur at the same time as the maximum discharge, it is given separately. Information pertaining to the accuracy of the records and conditions which affect the natural flow at the gaging station is given under "Remarks."

Previously published records of some stations have been found to be in error on the basis of data or information later obtained. Revisions of such records are usually published along with the current records in one of the annual reports. In order to make it easier to find such revised records, a paragraph headed "Revisions (water years)" has been added to the description of all stations for which revised records have been published. Listed therein are all the reports in which revisions have been published, each followed by the water years for which figures are revised in that report. In listing the water years only one number is given; for instance, 1933 stands for the water year October 1, 1932, to September 30, 1933. If no daily, monthly, or annual figures of discharge are concerned in the revision, that fact is brought out by notations after the year dates as follows: "(M)" means that only the instantaneous maximum discharge was revised; "(m)" that only the instantaneous minimum was revised; and "(P)" that only peak discharges were revised. If the drainage area has been revised, the report in which the revised figure was first published is given. It should be noted that for all stations for which cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches are published, a revision of the drainage area necessitates corresponding revision of all figures based on the drainage area. Revised figures of cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches resulting from a revision of the drainage area only are usually not published in the annual series of reports.

Skeleton rating tables are published for all stations except those at which the daily discharge for the greater part of the open-water period was determined by the shifting-control method, the slope method, or other special methods involving an equivalent adjustment to the gage height of more than one-tenth foot. Skeleton rating tables are generally not published for stations on canals.

For stations equipped with water-stage recorders, except those on streams subject to sudden or rapid fluctuation, the daily table gives the discharge corresponding to the daily mean gage height. For stations subject to such fluctuation the daily mean gage height may not indicate the true daily mean discharge, which must be obtained by averaging the discharge for parts of the day or by using the discharge integrator, an instrument for obtaining the daily mean discharge from a continuous gage-height graph and containing, as an essential element, a curve representing the stage-discharge relation at the station. For stations equipped with nonrecording gages, the table of daily discharge gives the discharge corresponding to once-daily readings of the gage, or to the mean of twice-daily readings, or to the mean gage height determined from gage-height graphs based on gage

readings. For periods of rapidly changing stage, the daily mean discharge is determined from gage-height graphs based on gage readings, the frequency of which is stated in the station description.

In the table of daily discharge, the figures for the maximum day and the minimum day for each month are underlined. If the figure is repeated, it is underlined only on the first day of its occurrence.

In the monthly summary below the daily table, the line headed "Total" gives the sum of the daily figures; it is the total cfs-days for the month. The line headed "Mean" gives the average flow in cubic feet per second during the month. Runoff for the month may be expressed in cubic feet per second per square mile (line headed "Cfsm"), or in inches (line headed "In."), or in acre-feet (line headed "Ac-ft"). Figures for cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches are omitted if the drainage area includes large noncontributing areas, or if the average annual rainfall over the drainage basin is usually less than 20 inches.

In the yearly summary below the monthly summary, the figures of maximum are the maximum daily discharges, not the momentary discharges when the water was at crest stage. Likewise, the minimums in this summary are the minimum daily discharges.

Peak discharges and the times of their occurrence and corresponding gage heights of most stations are listed below the table of daily and monthly discharge. All independent peaks above the selected base are given. The base discharge, which is given in parentheses, is selected so that an average of about three peaks a year will be presented. Peak discharges are not published for canals, ditches, drains, or for any stream for which the peaks are subject to substantial control by man.

Footnotes to the table of daily discharge indicate periods when discharge was computed or estimated by unusual or special methods during periods of no gage-height record and ice effect, or by other effects that reduce the degree of accuracy of the records. Days on which discharge measurements were made are indicated by asterisk and footnote unless they were made at frequent regular intervals, in which instance the general frequency of discharge measurements is given under "Remarks" in the station description.

For most gaging stations on lakes and reservoirs the data presented comprise a description of the station and a monthly summary table of stage and contents. For some reservoirs a table showing daily contents or stage is given. A skeleton table of capacity at given stages is usually given in the first report in which data for the reservoir are published, but it is omitted from succeeding reports.

ACCURACY OF FIELD DATA AND COMPUTED RESULTS

The accuracy of streamflow data depends primarily on (1) the stability of the stage-discharge relation or, if the control is unstable, the frequency of discharge measurements, and (2) the accuracy of observations of stage, measurements of discharge, and interpretation of records.

The station description states the degree of accuracy of the records. "Excellent" indicates that, in general, the error in the daily records is believed to be less than 5 percent; "good," less than 10 percent; "fair," less than 15 percent; and "poor," probably more than 15 percent. The records of monthly and yearly mean discharge and runoff are, in general, more nearly accurate than the daily records.

Runoff at some stations, as indicated by the monthly mean, may vary widely from natural runoff, owing to diversion, consumption, regulation by storage, increase or decrease in evaporation due to artificial causes, or to other factors. For such stations, figures of cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches are not published unless storage or diversion records are included to indicate the extent of the regulation or diversion or unless satisfactory adjustments can be made for changes in contents of reservoirs or for other changes incident to use and control. Evaporation from a reservoir is not included in the adjustments for changes in reservoir contents, unless it is so stated. Even at those stations where adjustments are made, large errors in computed runoff may occur when relatively large negative adjustments are made or when evaporation is large in comparison with the observed discharge.

Many gaging stations on streams in the irrigated areas of the United States are situated above most of the diversions from those streams, and therefore the discharge recorded does not actually show the water supply available at the stations for further development, because water must first be supplied to existing irrigation systems.

PUBLICATIONS

To facilitate publication of the annual series of reports, the area of the United States is divided into 14 parts whose boundaries coincide with certain natural drainage lines. Formerly, the results of streamflow measurements were published in 14 volumes, one for each of the 14 parts. Beginning with the reports for 1951, the records are published in 18 volumes, there being 2 volumes each for Parts 1, 2, 3, and 6. The boundaries of the various parts are indicated by the following list and the map in figure 2.

- Part 1. North Atlantic slope basins, in two volumes:
 A, North Atlantic slope basins, Maine to Connecticut.
 B, North Atlantic slope basins, New York to York River.
2. South Atlantic slope and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins, in two volumes:
 A, South Atlantic slope basins, James River to Savannah River.
 B, South Atlantic slope and eastern Gulf of Mexico basins, Ogeechee River to Pearl River.
3. Ohio River basin, in two volumes:
 A, Ohio River basin except Cumberland and Tennessee River basins.
 B, Cumberland and Tennessee River basins.
4. St. Lawrence River basin.
5. Hudson Bay and upper Mississippi River basins.
6. Missouri River basin, in two volumes:
 A, Missouri River basin above Sioux City, Iowa.
 B, Missouri River basin below Sioux City, Iowa.
7. Lower Mississippi River basin.
8. Western Gulf of Mexico basins.
9. Colorado River basin.
10. The Great Basin.
11. Pacific slope basins in California.
12. Pacific slope basins in Washington and upper Columbia River basin.
13. Snake River basin.
14. Pacific slope basins in Oregon and lower Columbia River basin.

Water-supply papers and other publications of the Geological Survey containing data on the water resources of the United States may be purchased or consulted as follows:

1. Copies may be purchased from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C., who will, on application, furnish lists giving prices. A list of Geological Survey publications may also be obtained by applying to the Director, Geological Survey, Washington, D. C.

2. Sets of the reports may be consulted in the libraries of the principal cities in the United States.

3. Sets are available for consultation in the offices of the Water Resources Division of the Geological Survey. Addresses of the offices in the area covered by this report are given on page 2.

Early records of the flow of streams in the United States are published in the reports listed below. In many of these reports records for years earlier than those indicated have been included for some streams.

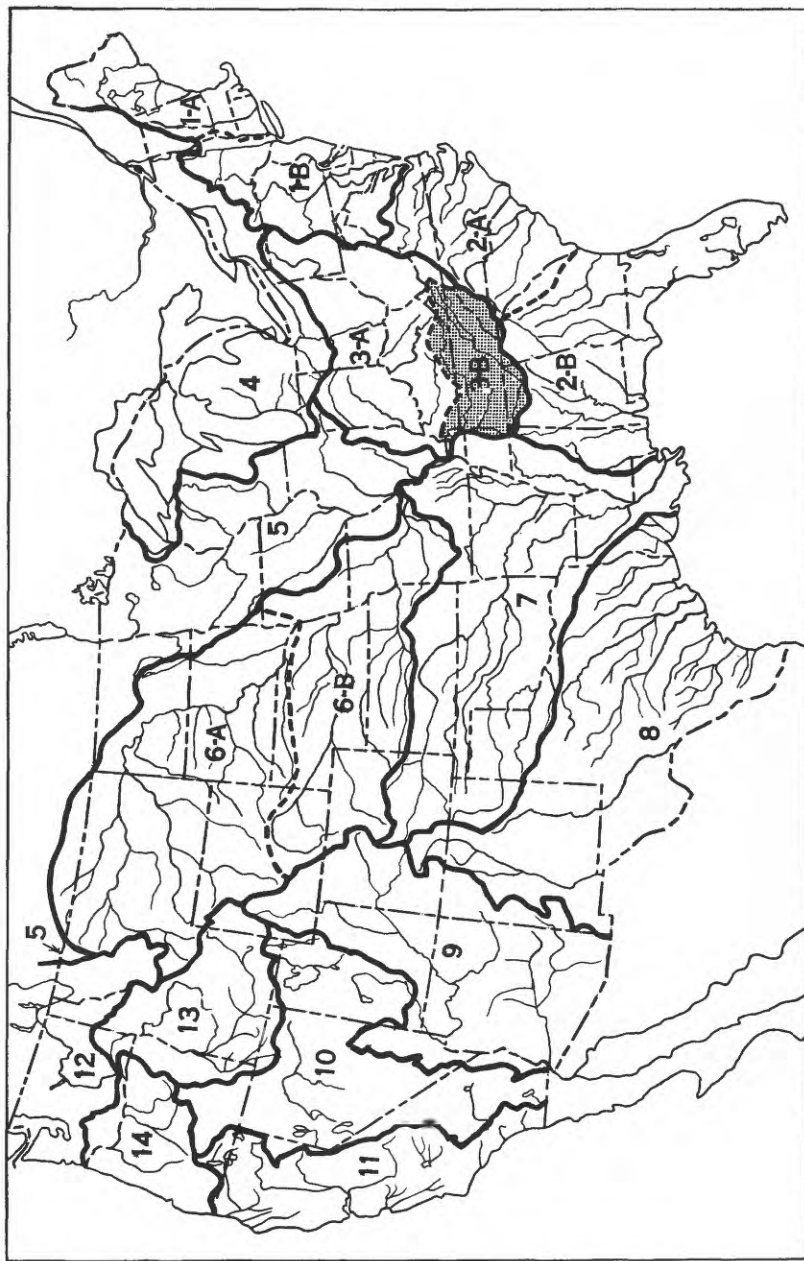


Figure 2.--Map of the United States showing areas covered by the 18 annual volumes on surface-water supply. The area covered by this report is shaded.

Streamflow data for the years 1884-1901, in reports of the Geological Survey
(A = Annual Report; B = Bulletin)

Report	Character of data	Year
10th A, pt. 2	Descriptive information only.	
11th A, pt. 2	Monthly discharge and descriptive information.....	1884 to September 1890.
12th A, pt. 2	....do.....	1884 to June 30, 1891.
13th A, pt. 3	....do.....	1884-92.
14th A, pt. 2	Monthly discharge.....	1886-93.
B 131.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1893-94.
16th A, pt. 2	Descriptive information only.	
B 140.....	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, ratings, and monthly discharge.	1895.
WSP 11.....	Gage heights.....	
18th A, pt. 4	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge...	1896.
WSP 15.....	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights of streams east of the Mississippi River, and Missouri River and tributaries above Kansas River.	1895-96.
		1897.
WSP 16.....	Descriptions, measurements, and gage heights of streams west of the Mississippi River, except Missouri River and tributaries above Kansas River.	1897.
19th A, pt. 4	Descriptions, measurements, ratings, and monthly discharge...	1897.
WSP 27.....	Measurements, ratings, and gage heights of streams east of the Mississippi River, and Missouri River and tributaries.	1898.
WSP 28.....	Measurements, ratings, and gage heights of streams west of the Mississippi River, except Missouri River and tributaries.	1898.
20th A, pt. 4	Monthly discharge.....	1898.
WSP 35 to 39.	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1899.
21st A, pt. 4	Monthly discharge.....	1899.
WSP 47 to 52.	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1900.
22d A, pt. 4	Monthly discharge.....	1900.
WSP 65, 66...	Descriptions, measurements, gage heights, and ratings.....	1901.
WSP 75.....	Monthly discharge.....	1901.

Reports on surface-water supply containing records from 1899 to date for drainage basins in this report are listed below. The data for any particular gaging station will, in general, be found in the reports covering the years during which the station was maintained. Before 1951, records for the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins were included with those of the other rivers of the Ohio River basin.

Numbers of water-supply papers containing results of stream measurements in Cumberland and Tennessee River basins, 1899-1955

Year	WSP	Year	WSP	Year	WSP	Year	WSP	Year	WSP
1899	36	1911	303	1923	563	1934	758	1945	1033
1900	48	1912	323	1924	583	1935	783	1946	1053
1901	65, 75	1913	353	1925	603	1936	803	1947	1083
1902	83	1914	383	1926	623	1937	823	1948	1113
1903	98	1915	403	1927	643	1938	853	1949	1143
1904	128	1916	433	1928	663	1939	873	1950	1173
1905	169	1917	453	1929	683	1940	893	1951	1206
1906	205	1918	473	1930	698	1941	923	1952	1236
1907-8	243	1919-20	503	1931	713	1942	953	1953	1276
1909	263	1921	523	1932	728	1943	973	1954	1336
1910	283	1922	543	1933	743	1944	1003	1955	1366

The records at most of the stations discussed in these reports extend over many years. Discharge measurements at many points other than regular gaging stations have been made each year and are published at the end of each report. The streams and points of measurement are listed in the same order as the streams and gaging stations in the body of the report. An index of the records obtained before 1904 has been published in Water-Supply Paper 119.

Each of the reports on the surface water supply for the year 1939 (Water-Supply Paper 873 for the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins) contains, for the area included in that report, a summary of yearly discharge at gaging stations at which 10 or more complete years of record had been collected. These summaries were reprinted separately.

Reports also have been published that are compilations of records for various areas, usually a single State or drainage basin. These reports contain records previously published (some of which may have been revised), as well as some records not contained in the annual series of water-supply papers. The only such report for any part of the area covered by this report is Water-Supply Paper 197, "Water resources of Georgia, 1895-1905."

Records of discharge have been published also in State reports. Some of these are not

contained in the publications of the Geological Survey or are revisions of records previously published in its water-supply papers. The following table contains a list of these reports for the area covered by this report.

State reports containing compilations of records of discharge

State	Period	Report	Issued by
Alabama.....	1895-1915	Bull. 17, Water powers of Alabama.....	Geological Survey of Alabama.
Georgia.....	1895-1908	Bull. 16, Water powers of Georgia.....	Geological Survey of Georgia.
Do.....	1907-19	Bull. 39, Water powers of Georgia.....	Do.
Kentucky.....	1910-20	Surface waters of Kentucky.....	Kentucky Geological Survey.
North Carolina	1889-1923	Bull. 34, Discharge records of North Carolina streams.	Department of Conservation and Development.
Do.....	1899-1936	Bull. 39, Discharge records of North Carolina streams. ¹	Do.
Do.....	1857-1945	Hydraulic Data on the French Broad River basin.	Do.
Tennessee.....	1874-1924	Bull. 34, Water resources of Tennessee ² ...	Department of Education.
Do.....	1920-50	Bull. 40, Surface waters of Tennessee....	Do.
Virginia.....	1895-1927	Bull. 31, Water resources of Virginia.....	Virginia Geological Survey.
Do.....	1927-42	Bull. 7, Surface water supply of Virginia (New, Tennessee, and Big Sandy River basins).	Do.
Do.....	1942-50	Bull. 15, Surface water supply of Virginia (New, Big Sandy, and Tennessee River basins).	Do.

¹ Contains maximum and minimum daily, weekly, and monthly discharge and yearly mean discharge.

² Includes records of discharge for all stations in North Carolina in the Tennessee River basin.

The reports listed in the foregoing tables contain the customary records of discharge collected during the systematic operation of gaging stations. Detailed information on the stage and discharge of many streams during major floods has been included in special reports on these floods published by the Geological Survey. The more recent of these special reports also contain other pertinent hydrologic information and analyses and compilations of data relating to earlier notable floods. The following is a list of these reports:

Report

WSP 334: The Ohio Valley flood of March-April 1913.
WSP 771: Floods in the United States, magnitude and frequency.
WSP 800: The floods of March 1936, Part 3, Potomac, James, and upper Ohio Rivers.
WSP 838: Floods of Ohio and Mississippi Rivers, January-February 1937.
WSP 847: Maximum discharges at stream-measurement stations through September 1938.
WSP 1066: Floods of August 1940 in the southeastern States.
WSP 1137-I: Summary of floods in the United States during 1950.
WSP 1227-A: Floods of March-April 1951 in Alabama and adjacent States.
Cir. 100: Floods in Georgia, frequency and magnitude.
Cir. 342: Floods in Alabama, frequency and magnitude.

RECORDS OF DISCHARGE COLLECTED BY AGENCIES OTHER THAN THE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

The table below contains a list of gaging stations for the area covered by this report, at which records of discharge were collected during the water year October 1954 to September 1955 by agencies other than the Geological Survey. The records of these stations are not contained in publications of the Geological Survey, nor have they been published elsewhere.

Records of discharge collected by agencies other than the Geological Survey

Stream	Location	Period	Collected by
Beech River.....	Near Darden, Tenn.....	1954-55	Tennessee Valley Authority.
Do.....	Near Lexington, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Big Creek.....	Near Darden, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Birdsong Creek.....	Near Holliday, Tenn.....	1940-55	Do.
Browns Creek.....	Near Chesterfield, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Cane Creek.....	Near Shady Hill, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Chambers Creek.....	Opposite Kendrick, Miss.....	1939-55a/	Do.
Chattanooga Creek.....	At 38th St. in Chattanooga, Tenn.....	1943-55	Do.
Chestnut Creek.....	Above Englewood, Tenn.....	1944-55	Do.
Do.....	Zion Hill, Tenn.....	1944-55	Do.
Do.....	Dentville, Tenn.....	1944-55	Do.
Coweta Creek basin b/.	Coweta Experimental Forest near Franklin, N. C.	1954-55	U. S. Forest Service.

a/ Record observed near Kendrick from November 1939 to May 1942 and opposite Kendrick from May 1942 to 1955.

b/ The Southeastern Forest Experiment Station of the U. S. Forest Service operates 31 stations in Coweta Creek basin in order to obtain records of runoff from small areas.

Records of discharge collected by agencies other than the Geological Survey--Continued			
Stream	Location	Period	Collected by
Cypress Creek (drainage ditch).	Near Gilbertsville, Ky.....	1943-55	Tennessee Valley Authority.
Fall Creek.....	Near Fort Patrick Henry Dam, Tenn.	1953-55	Do.
Flat Creek.....	Near Middlesburg, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Flint Creek g/.....	Near Hartselle, Ala.....	1941-55	Do.
Haley Creek.....	Near Chesterfield, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Harmon Creek.....	Near Lexington, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Horse Creek.....	Near Savannah, Tenn.....	1939-55	Do.
Indian Creek.....	Near Cerro Gordo, Tenn.....	1939-55	Do.
Limestone Creek.....	U. S. Highway 72, near Athens, Ala.	1939-55	Do.
Little Chestnee Creek..	Below Wilson Station, Tenn.	1947-55	Do.
Middle Creek.....	Below Highway 39 near Englewood, Tenn.	1944-55	Do.
Middleton Creek.....	Near Milledgeville, Tenn.....	1939-55	Do.
Millican Creek.....	Near Douglas Dam, Tenn.....	1942-55	Do.
Parker Branch.....	Near Leicester, N. C.....	1952-55	Do.
Persimmon Creek.....	At Persimmon Creek Dam, near Letitia, N. C.	1942-55	Do.
Pigeon River basin g/..	Near Waynesville, N. C.....	1949-55	Do.
Pinetree Branch.....	Near Lexington, Tenn.....	1941-55	Do.
Piney Creek.....	At Highway 104 near Lexington, Tenn.	1953-55	Do.
Pond Creek No. 1.....	Near Wilson Dam, Ala.....	1948-55	Do.
Pond Creek No. 2.....	Do.....	1948-55	Do.
Rushing Creek.....	Near Decaturville, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Snake Creek.....	Near Adamsville, Tenn.....	1939-55	Do.
Turkey Creek (Beech River tributary).	Near Decaturville, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Turkey Creek (Tennessee River tributary).	Near Savannah, Tenn.....	1939-55	Do.
West Flint Creek g/....	Near Hartselle, Ala.....	1941-55	Do.
White Creek.....	Near Sharps Chapel, Tenn.....	1934-55	Do.
White Oak Creek.....	Near Milledgeville, Tenn.....	1939-55	Do.
Wolf Creek.....	At Graper Springs, Tenn.....	1953-55	Do.
Yellow Creek.....	At Moser Bridge near Doskie, Miss.	1937-55	Do.

g/ gage heights only when affected by backwater from Wheeler Reservoir.

d/ The Tennessee Valley Authority operates stations on 6 small watersheds ranging in area from 3.5 to 5.6 acres in the Pigeon River basin.

HYDROLOGIC CONDITIONS

The water year 1955 was characterized by near median runoff for most of area covered by this report except in the upper Tennessee River basin in North Carolina where runoff was mostly deficient. Runoff was well below median over most of the area during October to January except during the last few days in December when moderate floods occurred in northern Alabama and in the central part of the Tennessee River basin in Tennessee. Floods occurred over most of the area during March resulting in maximum discharges for period of record at several gaging stations. At the two key gaging stations, North Fork Holston River near Saltville, Va. and Duck River above Hurricane Mills, Tenn. the monthly mean was record high for March. Runoff was above median over most of the area during April, May, and June except in the extreme eastern portion of the area, which was deficient. During the remainder of the water year runoff ranged from slightly below median to deficient except for some flash floods in the upper Tennessee River basin in North Carolina during July. For three key gaging stations in this area, a comparison of the monthly and yearly mean discharge during the 1955 water year with median for the 25-year period 1921-45 is shown in figure 3 on the opposite page.

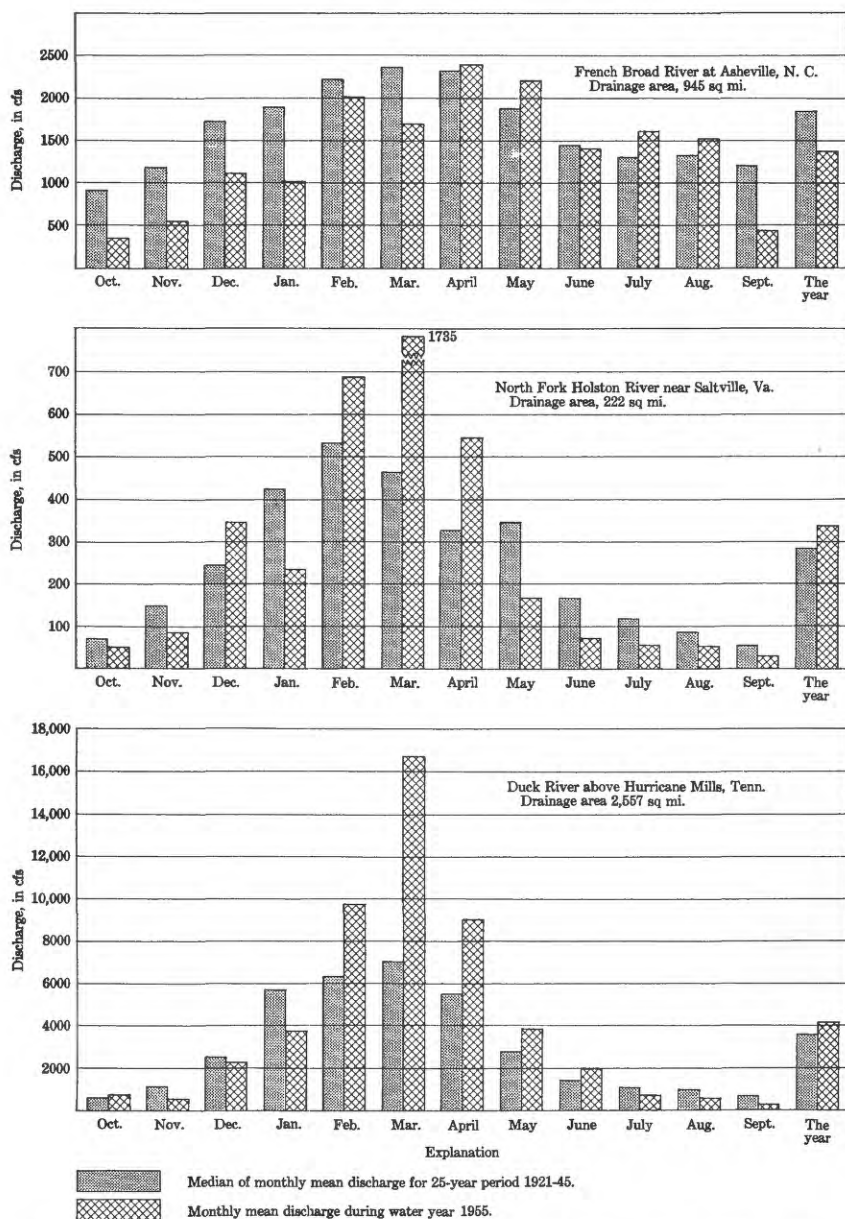


Figure 3. Comparison of discharge at three key gaging stations during 1955 water year with median discharge for 25-year period.

GAGING-STATION RECORDS

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Poor Fork at Cumberland, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°58'25", long 82°59'35", at left end downstream side of Second Street Bridge at Cumberland, Harlan County, 0.1 mile upstream from Cloverlick Creek and 0.5 mile downstream from Looney Creek.

Drainage area.--82.1 sq mi.

Records available.--March 1940 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,415.15 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--15 years, 136 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,510 cfs Mar. 16 (gage height, 5.85 ft); minimum not determined (occurred during period of indefinite stage-discharge relation).

1940-55: Maximum discharge, 7,500 cfs Jan. 7, 1946 (gage height, 9.65 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,900 cfs by logarithmic plotting; no flow for part of Oct. 28, 1952.

Flood in January 1927 reached a stage about 0.5 ft higher than that of Jan. 7, 1946 (discharge, 12,000 cfs, estimated by Corps of Engineers). Flood in July 1939 reached a stage of 9.3 ft, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of doubtful or no gage-height record and those for periods of indefinite stage-discharge relation, which are poor.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 923: 1940(M). WSP 1336: 1949-51, 1953(P).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of indefinite stage-discharge relation (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used July 2 to Aug. 19, Sept. 8-19)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 22

Mar. 23 to Sept. 30

0.1	5.5	1.5	245	-0.3	4	1.0	140
.2	10	2.0	420	.1	15	1.5	270
.4	25	4.0	1,560	0.0	22	2.0	460
.6	46	6.0	3,720	.5	67	3.0	920
1.0	118						

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	9.0	9.5	36	248	82	1,900	130	156	31	*a18	24	e12
2	10	9.0	30	174	300	890	120	134	29	19	20	e11
3	11	*8.0	27	135	412	448	112	116	30	18	35	e10
4	10	8.0	23	116	266	322	105	102	28	21	26	a9
5	8.5	9.0	31	120	215	293	a100	93	27	25	20	e8
6	8.0	10	110	137	1,280	1,270	a110	84	34	24	16	a7
7	7.5	9.5	71	137	1,230	982	a120	78	56	23	17	e7
8	7.0	10	48	131	555	444	a110	73	52	35	23	*7.0
9	6.5	8.5	80	135	340	302	a100	67	a47	31	24	8.5
10	8.0	8.0	80	122	251	233	94	63	a44	27	19	8.0
11	8.0	8.5	58	137	236	201	92	61	a42	44	16	9.0
12	7.5	8.0	49	137	a185	207	89	60	a40	129	18	8.5
13	7.5	8.5	*187	146	a180	198	92	63	a38	144	18	9.6
14	7.0	8.5	201	126	182	182	a110	67	a35	63	16	8.5
15	8.5	8.5	126	124	157	470	a150	63	a33	55	18	8.5
16	8.5	9.5	86	120	182	2,260	a120	56	a32	46	21	8.5
17	8.0	10	66	*116	420	982	102	55	31	37	20	7.5
18	8.0	10	172	108	384	1,480	96	50	29	31	18	8.5
19	8.0	15	167	105	287	880	94	47	a115	26	15	8.0
20	8.0	24	122	95	230	440	92	45	*a93	21	e14	e7
21	7.5	41	89	89	195	376	93	45	61	20	e13	e6
22	8.0	33	73	114	236	*2,400	94	47	a45	24	e13	e6
23	8.0	26	61	135	*1,420	630	88	*52	a35	18	e12	e6
24	8.0	23	63	122	660	360	130	47	a30	21	e10	e10
25	8.0	20	60	108	368	288	267	44	a40	*31	e12	e12
26	8.5	19	54	93	281	319	506	42	a34	28	e11	e10
27	8.0	22	49	93	1,390	302	*520	39	a30	21	e11	e9
28	9.0	30	84	86	1,530	258	*376	36	a25	34	a 11	e9
29	10	71	1,190	93		210	258	33	a22	52	*e11	e8
30	10	55	1,220	60		170	192	32	a18	41	e11	e25
31	10		412	78		146		32		31	e13	
Total	280.5	540.0	5,125	3,762	13,434	19,843	4,664	1,981	1,206	1,158	528	272.1
Mean	8.40	18.0	165	121	480	640	155	63.9	40.2	37.4	17.0	9.07
Cfsm	0.102	0.219	2.01	1.47	5.85	7.80	1.99	0.778	0.490	0.456	0.207	0.110
In.	0.12	0.24	2.32	1.70	6.09	8.99	2.11	0.90	0.55	0.52	0.24	0.12

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,960 Min 6.0 Mean 96.2 Cfsm 1.77 In. 15.90

Water year 1954-55: Max 2,400 Min 6 Mean 145 Cfsm 1.17 In. 23.90

Peak discharge (base, 1,200 cfs).--Dec. 29 (10 p.m.) 2,620 cfs (5.17 ft); Feb. 6 (8 p.m.) 1,990 cfs (4.52 ft); Feb. 23 (11 a.m.) 1,910 cfs (4.43 ft); Feb. 28 (9 p.m.) 2,390 cfs (4.95 ft); Mar. 8 (8 p.m.) 2,410 cfs (4.97 ft); Mar. 16 (6 p.m.) 3,510 cfs (5.85 ft); Mar. 18 (3:30 p.m.) 2,180 cfs (4.73 ft); Mar. 22 (7 a.m.) 3,360 cfs (5.74 ft).

*Discharge measurement made on this day.

a Doubtful or no gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of 3 discharge measurements, recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Cumberland River near Harlan.

e Stage-discharge relation indefinite; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for Cumberland River near Harlan.

Cumberland River near Harlan, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°50'55", long 83°21'20", on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 119 at Loyall, 1.6 miles upstream from Fourmile Branch, 2.0 miles downstream from confluence of Poor and Clover Forks, and 2 miles west of Harlan, Harlan County.

Drainage area.--374 sq mi.

Records available.--March 1940 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,140.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Mar. 4, 1941, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--15 years, 634 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 19,200 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 14.41 ft); minimum, 7.0 cfs Sept. 21 (gage height, 0.20 ft).

1940-55: Maximum discharge, 37,900 cfs Jan. 8, 1946 (gage height, 22.81 ft); minimum, 3.0 cfs Oct. 9, 1953.

Floods in 1918 and 1929 reached stages of about 22 and 20.0 ft respectively, from information by local residents.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 953: 1940(M). WSP 1173: 1947(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 22				Mar. 23 to Sept. 30			
0.3	12	2.0	550	0.2	7	0.8	100
.5	35	3.0	1,280	.3	15	1.0	150
.7	68	5.0	3,550	.4	26	1.5	320
1.0	140	10.0	11,000	.6	58	2.0	550
1.5	310	15.0	20,400				

Note.--Same as preceding table above 2.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*22	30	130	980	274	7,420	611	605	85	*78	153	a30
2	21	30	95	665	782	4,710	561	510	78	68	115	a26
3	22	*30	74	490	1,780	2,330	535	441	72	62	100	a23
4	21	29	63	400	1,110	1,640	500	392	68	58	102	a21
5	20	34	68	420	786	1,540	480	348	64	93	85	a18
6	20	34	204	460	4,130	5,790	629	316	62	138	76	17
7	21	34	238	500	7,100	5,980	898	284	102	115	66	15
8	18	30	138	490	2,580	2,400	821	262	148	105	64	*15
9	18	29	270	460	1,430	1,540	710	245	148	108	102	15
10	18	30	337	415	996	1,140	647	228	130	105	100	15
11	15	28	246	465	940	948	629	220	138	98	*87	13
12	14	25	191	530	a840	933	672	217	132	604	80	13
13	15	24	*444	556	a760	870	678	245	122	940	72	12
14	16	24	744	470	a730	842	919	320	112	465	66	12
15	29	24	490	430	a700	1,370	a1,100	270	102	360	60	12
16	35	27	337	405	a740	9,900	905	228	91	364	68	11
17	28	35	280	*560	a1,700	6,200	744	210	80	300	78	11
18	21	36	1,020	328	a1,600	6,230	617	195	74	214	68	11
19	19	44	928	337	a1,300	5,060	530	177	156	165	62	11
20	16	90	550	302	a1,000	2,630	470	162	566	140	53	10
21	18	92	373	270	a800	*2,230	450	156	276	138	44	7.8
22	16	95	282	355	a900	13,500	455	168	174	142	42	8.6
23	16	75	232	435	*a9,200	3,730	392	174	130	118	42	10
24	15	64	214	405	3,560	2,000	520	204	115	98	39	15
25	14	57	197	355	1,700	1,450	1,070	180	138	125	36	33
26	13	52	182	306	1,190	1,940	1,870	165	201	112	32	37
27	18	52	173	310	4,030	1,780	1,870	145	177	89	27	26
28	24	70	204	298	5,770	1,370	1,380	130	132	82	26	20
29	31	185	6,410	319	-	1,070	*988	118	102	226	23	20
30	36	197	7,360	282	-----	842	744	100	91	316	22	58
31	36	-----	1,860	207	-----	710	-----	*93	-----	217	a25	-----
Total	646	1,606	24,312	13,005	58,428	100,095	23,395	7,508	4,066	6,243	2,015	546.4
Mean	20.8	53.5	784	420	2,087	3,229	780	242	136	201	65.0	18.2
Cfsm	0.056	0.143	2.10	1.12	5.58	8.63	2.09	0.647	0.364	0.537	0.174	0.049
In.	0.06	0.16	2.42	1.29	5.81	9.95	2.33	0.75	0.40	0.62	0.20	0.05

Calendar year 1954: Max 8,370 Min 10 Mean 419 Cfsm 1.12 In. 15.20
Water year 1954-55: Max 13,500 Min 7.8 Mean 663 Cfsm 1.77 In. 24.04

Peak discharge (base, 8,200 cfs).--Dec. 30 (1:30 a.m.) 12,900 cfs (11.09 ft); Feb. 7 (1:30 a.m.) 10,200 cfs (9.50 ft); Feb. 23 (time unknown) 10,300 cfs (9.56 ft); Mar. 1 (6 p.m.) 8,580 cfs (8.52 ft); Mar. 6 (10 p.m.) 10,900 cfs (9.95 ft); Mar. 16 (4 p.m.) 14,800 cfs (12.14 ft); Mar. 18 (7:30 p.m.) 9,320 cfs (8.98 ft); Mar. 22 (6 a.m.) 19,200 cfs (14.41 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of 1 discharge measurement, recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for nearby stations.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Yellow Creek near Middlesboro, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°39'05", long 83°42'05", on right bank on U. S. Highway 25E, 0.4 mile upstream from Browne Branch, 3 miles north of Middlesboro, Bell County, and 5.2 miles upstream from Clear Fork.

Drainage area.--59.9 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1940 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,104.20 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Jan. 7, 1941, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--15 years, 101 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,950 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 17.44 ft); minimum, 1.4 cfs Sept. 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23; minimum gage height, 0.97 ft Oct. 13.

1940-55: Maximum discharge, 6,160 cfs Jan. 7, 1946 (gage height, 20.92 ft); no flow for part of Sept. 26, 1952 (caused by construction work above gage).

Flood in March 1929 reached a stage of about 19.6 ft; flood of Feb. 3, 1939, reached a stage of 18.5 ft, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 10 cfs, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 953: 1941(M). WSP 973: 1942(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.9	1.3	2.0	110
1.0	3.0	2.5	185
1.1	5.8	3.0	260
1.2	11	6.0	675
1.4	30	10.0	1,500
1.7	68	15.0	3,490

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	13	4.0	13	170	42	592	90	76	9.8	10	4.9	3.2
2	9.2	4.6	10	109	134	481	83	68	9.2	8.6	14	3.0
3	9.8	4.3	8.0	92	180	299	79	60	8.6	8.0	24	3.0
4	4.9	4.6	7.0	67	126	202	68	53	8.0	7.0	8.6	2.7
5	3.7	6.2	23	60	106	208	74	47	8.0	6.6	6.2	2.7
6	3.2	5.5	57	58	660	1,270	167	42	8.0	9.8	5.8	2.3
7	3.2	4.6	29	50	853	336	182	39	43	44	9.8	2.3
8	2.5	*4.3	*19	44	348	357	148	35	41	29	14	2.1
9	2.5	4.3	46	46	202	228	124	31	32	38	27	2.1
10	2.5	4.3	40	47	137	158	104	29	23	24	16	1.9
11	*2.3	4.0	28	75	170	125	109	30	53	16	12	1.9
12	2.3	4.0	25	79	132	191	*102	28	43	*14	16	2.5
13	2.1	4.0	57	79	125	172	119	50	32	11	8.6	1.9
14	2.1	4.0	68	64	108	155	296	44	27	9.2	6.6	1.7
15	9.9	3.7	52	62	100	284	396	37	22	9.2	*5.8	1.7
16	5.2	10	38	54	107	2,550	257	30	18	9.8	5.2	1.6
17	4.3	10	59	47	148	1,070	172	27	14	7.5	4.9	1.6
18	3.4	6.6	486	*43	155	1,720	126	24	13	7.5	4.6	1.6
19	3.2	8.9	158	48	136	854	103	21	16	7.5	4.3	*1.6
20	3.0	23	78	41	110	446	89	20	24	9.8	4.0	1.6
21	3.0	15	55	41	*95	624	83	20	14	7.5	4.6	1.6
22	3.2	10	46	74	200	3,050	79	23	11	6.6	7.4	1.6
23	3.0	8.0	40	89	1,140	558	76	34	11	5.8	7.5	1.5
24	2.7	9.2	43	75	469	336	134	27	13	7.4	4.6	3.6
25	2.7	8.0	40	64	257	260	160	27	62	8.6	3.7	5.2
26	3.0	7.0	36	54	178	317	212	20	62	6.6	3.4	2.7
27	3.2	10	32	53	*759	251	17	30	5.8	3.2	2.1	
28	5.4	22	67	49	*645	204	137	14	20	5.5	3.2	2.1
29	4.6	38	1,740	48	-	158	107	14	15	5.8	3.2	2.3
30	5.5	20	1,570	46	-----	119	89	12	12	5.8	4.3	3.1
31	4.6	-----	342	38	-----	*102	-----	*11	-----	4.6	6.2	-----
Total	131.2	272.1	5,312.0	1,956	7,820	18,175	4,155	1,009	702.6	356.5	253.6	96.6
Mean	4.23	9.07	171	63.1	279	586	138	32.5	23.4	11.5	8.18	3.22
Cfsm	0.071	0.151	2.85	1.05	4.66	9.78	2.30	0.542	0.391	0.192	0.137	0.054
In.	0.08	0.17	3.30	1.21	4.86	11.28	2.58	0.63	0.44	0.22	0.16	0.06
Calendar year 1954: Max 1,740 Min 1.6 Mean 78.9 Cfsm 1.32 In. 17.90												
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,050 Min 1.5 Mean 110 Cfsm 1.84 In. 24.99												

Peak discharge (base, 1,800 cfs)--Dec. 29 (10 to 11 p.m.) 3,110 cfs (14.24 ft); Mar. 6 (5:30 p.m.) 2,060 cfs (11.77 ft); Mar. 16 (2 p.m.) 4,230 cfs (16.23 ft); Mar. 18 (2:30 p.m.) 2,680 cfs (13.30 ft); Mar. 22 (3:30 a.m.) 4,950 cfs (17.44 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Cumberland River near Pineville, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°48'49", long 83°45'56", on downstream side of center pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 25E, 0.5 mile south of Flat Lick, 2.4 miles downstream from Greasy Creek, 4.7 miles upstream from Stinking Creek, and 5.0 miles northwest of Pineville, Bell County.

Drainage area.--822 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1938 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 955.45 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to June 23, 1939, wire-weight gage at same site and datum. Since May 26, 1943, auxiliary staff gage, 1.9 miles upstream from base gage.

Average discharge.--17 years, 1,274 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 30,600 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 40.25 ft Mar. 22; minimum discharge, 7.0 cfs Sept. 21, 22 (gage height, 4.74 ft).

1938-55: Maximum discharge, 57,900 cfs Jan. 8, 1946 (gage height, 49.31 ft), from rating curve extended above 36,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determinations at gage heights 44.34, 47.3, and 49.31 ft; minimum, 6.0 cfs Oct. 6, 1952, Oct. 18, 1953. Flood in March 1929 reached a stage of 47.3 ft (discharge, 51,000 cfs).

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of shifting control or no gage-height record, which are fair. Low flow regulated by powerplant 1.9 miles upstream from station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 953: Drainage area. WSP 1053: 1939.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of shifting control (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Fall used as a factor Dec. 18, 19, Dec. 29 to Jan. 1, Feb. 3-5, 7-9, 17-19, Feb. 23 to Mar. 10, Mar. 15-22, Apr. 15, 26-28)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 30

Dec. 31 to July 13

July 14 to Sept. 30

4.9	16	8.0	890
5.2	39	10.0	1,950
5.5	78	14.0	4,500
6.0	176	20.0	9,800
6.5	295	30.0	18,800
7.0	450	40.0	32,400

5.5	73	7.0	440
6.0	167	8.0	840
6.5	285		

Note.--Same as preceding table above 10 ft.

4.7	5.0
5.0	22
5.4	54
5.8	108
6.4	232
7.0	410
9.0	1,350

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	40	56	315	2,680	534	12,000	a1,400	1,390	a140	161	246	42
2	47	55	258	1,850	885	11,700	a1,300	1,140	*135	137	205	38
3	62	58	189	1,260	2,490	5,620	a1,200	955	125	118	190	35
4	68	50	139	980	2,370	3,360	a1,100	808	112	99	160	33
5	41	54	122	900	1,800	2,690	a1,000	701	103	87	124	30
6	35	56	230	965	3,970	6,880	a1,300	625	99	101	117	33
7	29	a52	359	1,040	14,500	11,400	a2,300	a520	118	165	97	19
8	24	*a54	398	1,040	8,110	6,230	a2,100	a460	265	255	102	28
9	17	53	326	1,000	3,510	3,170	a1,900	a430	315	343	106	21
10	19	47	454	905	2,490	2,520	a1,500	a400	275	405	192	20
11	*17	42	546	935	2,260	2,070	a1,300	a380	378	250	241	20
12	17	33	430	1,060	a2,000	1,960	*a1,200	a390	354	*220	186	20
13	18	36	*562	1,200	a1,800	1,950	1,180	a410	300	853	150	18
14	17	33	1,460	1,100	a1,700	1,740	1,900	a440	260	900	122	16
15	30	39	1,360	960	1,660	2,510	3,670	a470	225	502	*103	15
16	32	36	848	885	1,730	15,700	2,960	a420	189	403	97	15
17	33	46	606	795	2,450	*20,900	2,230	a370	165	400	91	14
18	37	58	3,040	*714	2,920	14,000	1,740	a340	145	325	89	13
19	44	58	2,810	710	2,750	14,400	1,420	a280	139	250	89	11
20	39	62	1,620	685	2,230	8,230	1,160	a250	278	230	78	9.0
21	34	116	1,070	609	*1,780	5,300	1,020	a230	585	217	71	7.0
22	29	169	732	795	1,770	26,400	960	a200	351	192	66	7.0
23	25	150	558	1,200	11,000	a20,000	885	a210	255	173	56	*8.0
24	22	141	494	1,180	9,830	a11,000	1,110	a250	225	210	48	10
25	26	114	454	990	4,120	a6,000	2,030	a300	333	195	64	12
26	22	108	404	808	2,780	a4,500	3,250	a270	689	152	38	12
27	22	86	362	728	4,840	a3,500	3,570	a240	450	150	28	18
28	26	99	375	701	10,200	a3,000	3,090	a220	333	122	40	18
29	34	202	8,610	697	-	a2,500	2,370	a200	245	115	49	34
30	41	285	*17,600	673	-----	a2,000	1,780	a170	194	208	*26	55
31	44	-----	7,200	561	-----	a1,700	-----	*a150	-----	316	41	-----
Total	991	2,464	54,131	30,628	108,479	234,730	53,925	13,619	7,780	8,254	3,311	631.0
Mean	32.0	82.1	1,746	968	3,874	7,572	1,797	439	259	266	107	21.0
Cfs/m	0.039	0.100	2.12	1.20	4.71	9.21	2.19	0.534	0.315	0.324	0.130	0.026
In.	0.04	0.11	2.45	1.39	4.91	10.62	2.44	0.62	0.35	0.37	0.15	0.03

Calendar year 1954: Max 17,600 Min 10 Mean 892 Cfs/m 1.09 In. 14.73
Water year 1954-55: Max 26,400 Min 7.0 Mean 1,422 Cfs/m 1.73 In. 23.48

Peak discharge (base, 16,000 cfs).--Dec. 30 (7 a.m.) 20,200 cfs (33:55 ft at 11 a.m.); Feb. 7 (1 p.m.) 16,000 cfs (28.4 ft at 1:30 p.m.); Mar. 17 (1 a.m.) 27,700 cfs (38.03 ft at 3 a.m.); Mar. 22 (3:30 p.m.) 30,600 cfs (40.25 ft at 6 p.m.).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for nearby stations.

Note.--Shifting-control method used Oct. 1 to Dec. 18, Dec. 20-29.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Cumberland River at Barbourville, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°51'45", long 83°53'13", near center of span on upstream side of bridge on State Highway 11, at Barbourville, Knox County, 0.4 mile upstream from Richland Creek.

Drainage area.--972 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1922 to September 1931, July 1948 to September 1955.

Gage.--Wire-weight gage and crest-stage indicator; gage read twice daily. Datum of gage is 943.23 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Oct. 1, 1931, staff or chain gage at same site at datum 1.0 ft higher.

Average discharge.--16 years, 1,711 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 29,100 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 34.64 ft Mar. 23; minimum discharge observed, 6.8 cfs Sept. 23.
1922-31, 1948-55: Maximum discharge, 47,900 cfs May 31, 1927, from rating curve extended above 20,000 cfs on basis of runoff comparisons with nearby stations; maximum gage height, 40.25 ft Feb. 2, 1951; minimum discharge observed, 0.2 cfs Oct. 5, 1930 (gage height, -0.25 ft, datum then in use).
Flood in January 1946 reached a stage of 42.8 ft, present datum.

Remarks.--Records good above 1,000 cfs and fair below.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 603: 1923-24. WSP 1336: 1923(M), 1925(M), 1927, 1929, 1950-51.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of indefinite stage-discharge relation (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 9, 10; rate of change in stage used as a factor for most days above 4,800 cfs)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 23				Mar. 24 to Sept. 30			
1.3	10	4.0	1,530	1.2	6	1.8	123
1.4	28	6.0	3,360	1.3	16	2.0	200
1.6	80	10.0	5,400	1.4	29	3.0	790
1.8	144	20.0	10,700	1.6	66		
2.0	232	27.0	17,300				
3.0	790	34.0	26,900				

Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	33	e50	382	6,140	592	15,700	1,440	1,590	a160	163	286	a60
2	36	e52	321	2,250	820	15,700	1,290	1,250	*a140	a140	230	a50
3	a45	e55	249	1,290	2,620	8,660	1,140	1,040	a130	a130	a210	a45
4	a60	e58	181	988	2,800	5,200	1,070	886	a120	a110	a180	a40
5	80	e54	151	698	2,150	3,260	956	790	a115	98	167	a35
6	56	e56	272	1,000	2,920	7,340	1,390	706	a110	89	130	*29
7	a40	e60	496	1,090	14,600	17,100	2,570	598	a140	145	117	26
8	a32	e67	478	1,020	9,940	9,500	2,280	502	225	280	111	22
9	28	*75	359	1,020	5,290	5,260	2,200	a480	358	274	117	25
10	24	64	580	936	2,840	2,900	1,610	454	304	502	346	a23
11	a19	e50	670	968	2,130	1,860	1,310	400	368	262	370	a21
12	*a16	e45	550	994	2,000	2,090	1,360	412	448	215	448	a20
13	a16	e43	*664	1,140	1,530	2,110	*1,290	442	412	599	286	20
14	17	e38	1,260	1,100	1,820	1,860	1,860	466	292	394	a180	19
15	26	e35	1,370	956	1,690	2,290	3,950	514	268	*598	a140	a17
16	30	e40	923	916	1,710	14,900	3,480	454	210	454	*a125	a15
17	36	e43	748	*844	2,550	*25,100	2,550	394	175	a430	a110	a15
18	38	e50	3,060	754	3,490	20,600	1,950	322	148	382	98	14
19	48	e60	3,940	736	2,940	20,900	1,550	310	148	286	a90	14
20	e43	e65	1,950	724	2,270	13,400	1,250	262	163	235	79	10
21	e38	e100	1,110	676	*1,940	9,070	1,080	230	610	a230	74	8
22	e35	e180	862	892	1,860	25,000	1,040	215	424	a220	69	a7
23	e28	e160	670	1,340	10,800	25,400	1,010	205	292	a200	62	*a7
24	e25	e150	574	1,370	11,100	13,900	1,080	292	268	180	a58	a7
25	e23	e130	520	1,080	6,600	7,120	1,250	328	292	a350	69	a10
26	e20	e110	472	982	3,450	5,040	3,250	292	694	230	53	14
27	e20	.98	430	826	4,950	4,370	4,240	268	580	167	37	11
28	e22	104	a400	790	14,000	3,650	3,480	245	418	145	28	14
29	e30	292	7,670	766	-	2,850	2,620	a220	292	a140	35	19
30	e38	418	*20,000	760	-----	2,150	1,990	a200	210	a120	47	37
31	e45	-----	12,100	580	-----	1,770	-----	a180	-----	346	66	-----
Total	1,047	2,802	63,412	35,826	121,302	295,970	57,556	14,947	8,534	8,714	4,418	654
Mean	33.8	93.4	2,046	1,156	4,332	9,547	1,919	462	284	281	143	21.8
Cfsm	0.035	0.096	2.10	1.19	4.46	9.82	1.97	0.496	0.292	0.289	0.147	0.022
In.	0.04	0.11	2.43	1.37	4.64	11.32	2.20	0.57	0.33	0.33	0.17	0.03
Calendar year 1954: Max	20,000	Min	10	Mean	1,044	Cfsm	1.07	In.	14.61			
Water year 1954-55: Max	25,400	Min	7	Mean	1,685	Cfsm	1.73	In.	23.54			

Peak discharge (base, 18,000 cfs).--Dec. 30 (3:30 p.m.) 22,000 cfs (29.60 ft at 8 p.m.); Mar. 16 (12:30 p.m.) 27,200 cfs (32.57 ft from 2 to 3 p.m., Mar. 17); Mar. 22 (12:30 p.m.) 29,100 cfs (34.64 ft from 6 to 8:30 a.m., Mar. 23).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a Doubtful or no gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of 3 discharge measurements and records for stations near Pineville and at Williamsburg.

e Stage-discharge relation indefinite; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for station near Pineville.

Cumberland River at Williamsburg, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°44'38", long 84°09'30", on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 25W and State Highway 92 at Williamsburg, Whitley County, and 2.1 miles downstream from Clear Fork.

Drainage area.--1,673 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1950 to September 1955. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1908 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 891.52 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted. Prior to July 2, 1951, wire-weight gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--5 years, 2,556 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 29,900 cfs Mar. 19 (gage height, 25.91 ft); minimum, 11 cfs Sept. 23 (gage height, 1.70 ft).
1950-55: Maximum discharge, 37,200 cfs Feb. 2, 1951 (gage height, 29.85 ft); minimum, 6.1 cfs Oct. 23, 25, 26, 27, 1953 (gage height, 1.64 ft).
Maximum stage since at least 1918, 34.2 ft Jan. 10, 1946 (present datum), from graph based on U. S. Weather Bureau gage readings. Flood of Mar. 25, 1929, reached a stage of 32.7 ft, from graph based on U. S. Weather Bureau gage readings.

Remarks.--Records good. Records of chemical analyses, suspended sediment loads, and water temperatures for the water year 1955 are given in WSP 1400.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 24				Mar. 25 to Sept. 30			
1.9	27	4.0	810	1.7	11	2.4	120
2.0	37	6.0	2,410	1.8	21	3.0	310
2.3	88	10.0	6,500	2.0	45		
2.7	200	20.0	19,900	Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.0 ft.			
3.0	310	30.0	37,500				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*67	57	670	17,400	993	14,200	2,720	2,680	226	284	306	84
2	160	65	595	10,100	1,180	18,700	2,360	2,150	205	216	314	76
3	256	71	*470	5,420	2,270	18,000	2,110	1,780	*190	154	244	90
4	155	86	368	2,190	4,080	14,300	1,900	1,490	175	160	256	73
5	113	90	334	1,740	3,520	7,620	1,670	1,240	163	148	236	64
6	100	93	1,000	1,620	4,410	8,900	1,940	1,070	151	154	190	56
7	84	98	1,250	1,650	13,300	16,200	3,750	930	157	142	172	*48
8	65	106	1,010	1,660	16,700	17,100	4,290	822	175	172	166	42
9	55	110	912	1,630	*14,300	14,600	3,560	714	282	338	267	38
10	49	106	1,080	1,550	7,700	7,660	2,910	635	500	372	590	35
11	44	100	1,150	1,510	4,290	4,220	2,530	590	545	530	565	35
12	38	*90	1,120	1,720	3,930	3,630	2,410	555	870	382	732	31
13	33	82	1,290	1,950	3,310	4,460	2,400	575	750	303	670	37
14	30	75	1,930	2,000	2,920	3,630	3,260	655	570	747	475	35
15	86	69	2,600	1,810	2,940	3,740	*5,520	798	455	*1,010	300	30
16	263	*69	*2,260	1,630	3,000	12,000	6,290	786	372	630	222	26
17	185	71	1,630	1,470	3,370	22,900	4,850	680	303	475	187	21
18	129	84	3,680	1,300	4,480	25,500	3,580	590	261	455	*160	18
19	98	106	7,410	1,210	5,100	*29,500	2,840	495	230	282	140	16
20	80	124	5,270	*1,180	4,210	26,700	2,360	422	205	334	128	*17
21	65	218	2,900	1,100	3,330	22,200	2,000	377	196	303	120	15
22	64	252	1,920	1,350	3,430	26,600	1,810	364	550	292	113	13
23	60	298	1,440	2,390	9,530	29,500	1,690	386	460	282	113	13
24	55	294	1,170	2,900	*16,100	25,400	1,870	395	350	254	128	14
25	49	263	1,010	2,520	15,100	21,200	2,950	440	306	303	118	18
26	45	238	906	2,000	9,890	15,000	4,590	470	406	515	94	19
27	41	210	816	1,610	6,360	8,660	6,280	436	870	326	92	35
28	40	214	828	1,430	12,900	6,790	6,120	364	670	254	84	30
29	40	505	7,950	1,330	-	5,340	4,720	314	475	212	67	24
30	42	756	20,800	1,260	-----	4,160	3,470	282	338	181	50	64
31	49	-----	22,600	1,130	-----	3,280	-----	250	-----	181	71	-----
Total	2,640	5,000	98,549	77,760	182,633	442,300	98,750	23,665	11,408	10,545	7,372	1,107
Mean	85.2	167	3,173	2,508	6,523	14,270	3,292	763	390	340	238	56.9
Cfem	0.051	0.100	1.90	1.50	3.90	8.53	1.97	0.456	0.227	0.203	0.142	0.022
In.	0.06	0.11	2.19	1.73	4.06	9.63	2.20	0.53	0.25	0.23	0.16	0.02

Calendar year 1954: Max 22,600 Min 10 Mean 1,749 Cfem 1.05 In. 14.20
Water year 1954-55: Max 29,500 Min 13 Mean 2,634 Cfem 1.57 In. 21.37

Peak discharge (base, 20,000 cfs).--Dec. 31 (4 a.m.) 23,800 cfs (22.46 ft); Mar. 19 (3:30 p.m.) 29,900 cfs (25.91 ft); Mar. 23 (12 m.) 29,800 cfs (25.83 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Cumberland River at Cumberland Falls, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°50'14", long 84°20'36", on left bank 700 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 90 and 1,200 ft upstream from Cumberland Falls, Whitley County.

Drainage area.--1,997 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1907 to December 1911, April 1915 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 825.49 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Aug. 15, 1907, to Dec. 10, 1911, staff gage at site 300 ft downstream at different datum. Apr. 3, 1915, to Sept. 1, 1933, staff gage at site 500 ft downstream from present site at present datum.

Average discharge.--43 years (1907-11, 1915-31, 1932-55), 3,119 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 41,600 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 12.21 ft); minimum, 13 cfs Sept. 22 (gage height, 1.01 ft).

1907-11, 1915-55: Maximum discharge, 59,600 cfs Jan. 28, 1918 (gage height, 15.5 ft, present site and datum); minimum, 4 cfs Sept. 19, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Revisions.--Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for a low-water period in the water year 1919, superseding those published in WSP 503, are given herewith:

Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge
1919		1919-Con.		1919-Con.	
Sept. 12	62	Sept. 18	31	Sept. 26	28
13	55	19	28	27	26
14	49	20	26	28	24
15	43	21	26	29	22
16	37	24	55	30	26
17	34	25	31		

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
September 1919.....	199	22	67.5	0.034	0.04
Water year 1918-19.....	37,200	22	2,700	1.35	18.31
Calendar year 1919.....	37,200	22	3,280	1.64	22.31

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.0	11	2.5	1,520
1.05	21	3.0	2,430
1.1	32	4.5	6,120
1.2	70	6.0	11,000
1.4	200	9.0	23,400
1.8	580	12.0	40,200

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	88	47	832	17,600	1,280	18,300	3,290	3,380	325	a400	224	55
2	158	65	736	12,500	1,470	19,500	2,840	2,710	289	a500	390	76
3	216	76	640	5,730	2,140	18,500	2,570	2,280	*264	a250	561	76
4	325	76	503	2,970	3,810	15,800	2,340	1,940	245	a210	289	76
5	224	100	440	2,900	4,220	9,900	2,110	1,670	a230	a190	307	82
6	165	106	760	1,980	6,900	12,000	2,350	1,460	a210	a170	307	70
7	137	112	1,570	1,850	15,700	17,800	4,150	1,280	a200	a160	248	60
8	118	112	1,260	1,830	17,400	17,800	5,070	1,140	a200	a150	232	55
9	100	118	1,110	1,790	15,300	15,900	4,420	*1,000	a240	a190	224	47
10	82	*124	1,140	1,760	9,830	9,970	3,620	904	a420	a280	602	41
11	70	124	1,260	1,730	5,450	5,340	3,130	844	a560	a470	724	41
12	60	118	1,280	1,760	4,580	4,480	2,930	784	a940	a590	904	38
13	*61	106	1,490	1,980	4,020	5,450	2,880	796	a1,020	a420	868	38
14	47	100	1,980	2,130	3,470	4,790	3,660	a900	a900	a380	712	32
15	44	94	2,510	2,090	3,360	4,760	5,130	a1,000	a760	*992	481	32
16	55	88	*2,690	1,870	3,500	15,400	6,670	a1,070	a600	880	334	32
17	280	88	2,050	1,730	3,950	25,700	5,760	a1,140	a500	628	*264	29
18	208	82	3,860	1,540	4,730	30,000	4,400	a880	a400	525	224	25
19	151	82	7,240	1,460	5,640	32,400	3,470	784	a320	616	193	*23
20	124	112	6,240	*1,380	5,070	29,100	2,840	676	a250	481	165	19
21	100	124	3,830	1,540	4,080	25,200	2,450	604	a220	380	151	15
22	88	224	2,450	1,570	5,550	37,700	2,220	569	a300	361	168	*15
23	76	280	1,830	2,570	10,900	31,000	2,130	a520	a650	352	151	17
24	70	345	1,500	3,510	*16,600	27,300	2,410	a540	a540	352	130	21
25	70	325	1,280	3,060	16,100	22,500	3,760	a550	a450	355	137	21
26	60	298	1,150	2,470	11,900	16,400	5,450	a580	a350	492	137	17
27	55	280	1,040	2,050	7,800	10,800	6,880	a640	a400	547	112	17
28	51	256	1,130	1,780	15,700	7,950	7,080	547	a1,100	410	94	15
29	51	280	12,600	1,620	-	6,380	5,810	450	a900	361	94	15
30	47	772	22,100	1,540	-----	5,050	4,380	400	a600	298	82	134
31	47	-----	22,600	1,420	-----	*4,000	-----	352	-----	240	65	-----
Total	3,418	5,112	111,101	90,510	208,430	507,170	116,180	32,390	14,388	12,400	9,364	1,234
Mean	110	170	3,584	2,920	7,444	16,360	3,873	1,045	480	400	302	41.1
Cfs/m	0.055	0.085	1.79	1.46	3.73	8.19	1.94	0.523	0.240	0.200	0.151	0.021
In.	0.06	0.10	2.07	1.69	3.88	9.44	2.16	0.60	0.27	0.23	0.17	0.02
Calendar year 1954: Max	22,600	Min	4.0	Mean	1,981	Cfs/m	0.992	In.	13.46			
Water year 1954-55: Max	37,700	Min	15	Mean	3,046	Cfs/m	1.53	In.	20.69			

Peak discharge (base, 24,000 cfs).--Mar. 19 (12:30 a.m.) 40,000 cfs (11.96 ft); Mar. 22 (3:30 a.m.) 41,600 cfs (12.21 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for station at Williamsburg.

Laurel River at Corbin, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°58'09", long 84°07'38", on left bank 200 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 312, three-quarters of a mile northwest of Corbin, Whitley County, and 1.0 mile downstream from Lynn Camp Creek.

Drainage area.--198 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1922 to September 1924, July 1942 to September 1955. Prior to October 1953, published as Laurel River near Otas.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage 956.05 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Oct. 2, 1922, to Sept. 30, 1924, staff gage at site 200 ft upstream at datum 2.08 ft higher.

Average discharge.--15 years, 344 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 7,780 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 12.83 ft); minimum, 1.2 cfs Oct. 5; minimum gage height, 0.99 ft Sept. 17.

1922-24, 1942-55: Maximum discharge, 18,600 cfs Jan. 8, 1946 (gage height, 17.94 ft), from rating curve extended above 9,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting; no flow Oct. 5, 6, 1922, Nov. 3, 1923.

Maximum stage known, 19 ft in 1911, 1913, 1922, present datum, from information by Corps of Engineers.

Remarks.--Records good. Some regulation at low flow by city water-supply reservoir.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 7				Feb. 8 to Sept. 30			
1.07	0.9	1.5	9.5	1.0	1.5	2.5	102
1.1	1.1	1.7	18	1.1	1.9	3.0	213
1.2	1.9	1.9	30	1.2	2.9	4.0	540
1.3	3.7	2.2	60	1.3	4.7	7.0	2,100
1.4	6.3	2.5	102	1.4	7.2	10.0	4,130
				1.5	10	13.0	8,030
				2.0	44		

Note.--Same as following table above 2.5 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2.9	1.5	3.9	909	162	3,900	237	169	9.5	4.7	5.7	1.8
2	3.5	3.1	3.3	434	542	3,020	208	134	7.2	*3.3	4.3	1.7
3	3.9	3.7	2.7	303	732	1,610	191	104	5.4	2.7	4.7	1.7
4	*1.5	2.3	2.7	240	490	1,020	162	86	4.5	2.8	2.8	1.7
5	1.3	*3.7	6.9	282	395	835	144	72	4.1	2.1	2.1	1.8
6	2.0	2.3	22	357	1,830	2,510	282	58	8.3	2.1	*2.5	1.8
7	1.4	1.7	33	312	3,210	2,950	367	49	31	11	15	1.6
8	1.3	1.5	27	258	1,990	1,600	255	45	30	44	20	1.6
9	1.3	1.6	70	235	880	764	194	39	40	44	36	1.6
10	1.4	2.5	102	226	528	508	172	31	38	30	32	1.6
11	1.4	1.7	80	252	604	402	191	32	64	33	15	1.6
12	1.4	1.6	82	264	508	345	240	34	83	24	22	1.6
13	1.4	1.6	262	249	360	324	*232	71	53	18	12	1.6
14	1.5	1.8	454	213	392	267	412	285	38	14	7.2	1.6
15	9.7	1.6	*324	197	357	770	444	258	30	11	4.7	1.6
16	4.3	1.7	237	194	492	2,680	351	132	22	10	3.7	*1.5
17	2.3	3.7	231	*162	728	2,630	282	92	15	7.5	2.8	1.5
18	1.9	2.0	1,330	138	696	3,090	226	74	10	5.4	2.4	1.6
19	1.6	2.1	1,060	140	536	2,800	181	53	8.8	70	2.1	1.6
20	1.6	4.1	564	130	412	1,550	149	40	7.0	43	2.1	1.8
21	1.6	3.5	336	134	*357	2,290	132	*34	5.4	26	2.2	1.7
22	1.7	2.3	243	388	1,690	*7,160	140	36	4.1	15	2.4	1.6
23	1.7	2.0	197	766	*2,600	3,170	153	39	3.0	16	3.7	1.6
24	1.7	2.7	164	600	1,780	1,220	424	36	3.0	10	2.4	2.0
25	1.7	3.7	130	423	930	778	750	44	26	13	2.1	2.8
26	1.5	2.7	107	306	638	885	755	48	41	13	2.0	1.8
27	1.7	2.7	78	273	3,460	638	600	34	36	22	2.0	1.8
28	3.5	5.4	196	249	4,060	504	420	22	19	13	1.9	1.8
29	3.5	12	2,930	174	-	416	306	20	11	9.8	1.8	1.8
30	2.9	5.7	3,220	184	-----	327	221	14	7.0	8.2	1.9	44
31	1.8	-----	1,600	142	-----	273	-----	11	-----	7.0	2.2	-----
Total	70.9	88.5	14,298.5	9,154	31,359	51,236	8,821	2,196	664.3	535.6	223.7	93.8
Mean	2.29	2.95	461	295	1,120	1,653	294	70.8	22.1	17.3	7.22	3.13
Cfsm	0.012	0.015	2.33	1.49	5.66	8.35	1.48	0.358	0.112	0.087	0.036	0.016
In.	0.01	0.02	2.69	1.72	5.89	9.62	1.66	0.41	0.12	0.10	0.04	0.02
Calendar year 1954: Max			3,220		Min	0.9		Mean	194		Cfsm	0.980
Water year 1954-55: Max			7,160		Min	1.3		Mean	325		Cfsm	1.64
										In.	13.32	
											In.	22.30

Peak discharge (base, 4,800 cfs).--Mar. 22 (2 a.m.), 7,780 cfs (12.83 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Wood Creek near London, Ky.

Location.--Lat 37°09'40", long 84°06'45", on left bank 50 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 25, 0.2 mile upstream from Peacock Branch, 2.3 miles northwest of London, Laurel County, and about 12 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--3.84 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,123.50 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 352 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 5.28 ft), from rating curve extended above 160 cfs; minimum, 0.2 cfs Oct. 24-26 (gage height, 1.12 ft). 1953-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; minimum, 0.2 cfs for several days each year; minimum gage height, 1.09 ft Aug. 22, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.1	0.2	1.5	4.8
1.15	.3	1.7	11
1.2	.6	2.0	27
1.25	1.0	3.0	92
1.3	1.5	4.0	185
1.4	2.8		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.5	0.3	0.5	7.9	7.1	65	5.1	3.2	1.5	0.9	0.6	0.4
2	.6	.3	.4	6.5	11	33	4.8	2.8	1.4	*.8	1.0	.3
3	.4	.3	*.4	5.4	7.6	24	4.2	2.7	1.3	.8	.6	.3
4	*.3	.6	.3	5.4	6.5	15	3.8	2.6	1.3	.8	.5	.4
5	.3	.5	3.5	8.2	8.9	17	4.2	2.4	1.2	.8	.7	.3
6	.3	.3	1.9	7.0	*76	49	4.8	2.1	1.5	.8	*.7	*.3
7	.3	.3	1.0	6.2	38	29	3.8	2.1	2.1	1.9	.6	.3
8	.3	.3	.8	5.4	20	17	3.4	2.0	2.7	1.2	.6	.3
9	.3	.3	4.1	5.4	13	12	3.2	2.0	1.7	1.4	5.1	.3
10	.3	.3	1.7	5.4	12	9.5	2.8	1.7	3.2	1.0	1.5	.3
11	.3	.3	1.2	5.6	13	8.2	3.8	1.7	2.8	.7	1.0	.4
12	.3	.3	2.2	5.1	9.8	7.6	3.0	1.9	2.1	.6	.9	.3
13	.3	.3	7.0	4.6	9.2	6.2	4.4	9.9	1.7	.6	.7	.3
14	.3	.3	3.4	4.2	8.9	5.9	*4.4	5.2	1.5	*.6	.6	.3
15	.3	.3	2.7	4.4	9.2	9.2	3.8	4.2	1.5	.6	.6	.3
16	.3	.3	2.1	3.8	10	*45	3.6	3.6	1.2	.6	.6	.3
17	.3	.3	18	3.4	9.5	23	3.4	3.0	1.1	.6	.6	.3
18	.3	.3	13	*3.2	8.9	56	3.0	2.7	1.0	.5	.5	.3
19	.3	.3	5.1	3.2	7.9	30	2.8	2.4	1.0	4.0	.5	.3
20	.3	.5	3.8	3.0	7.0	18	2.8	2.4	1.0	1.5	.4	.3
21	.3	.3	3.0	3.6	11	98	3.0	*2.4	.9	.7	.4	.3
22	.3	.3	2.7	6.8	*33	84	2.7	3.4	.9	.6	.4	.3
23	.3	.3	2.6	5.4	24	31	3.7	3.4	1.0	.7	.4	.3
24	.2	.4	2.1	4.8	16	17	5.6	4.3	1.9	4.4	.4	.5
25	.2	.3	1.9	4.2	11	13	5.1	3.2	6.4	1.4	.4	.3
26	.2	.3	1.7	4.2	19	9.8	5.1	2.6	2.2	.9	.4	.3
27	.3	.6	1.7	5.4	*114	8.2	4.6	2.2	1.5	.8	.4	.3
28	.3	1.4	9.5	4.4	66	7.3	4.2	2.0	1.2	1.1	.4	.3
29	.3	.7	*50	4.0	-	6.5	3.8	2.0	1.1	1.0	.4	.4
30	.3	.5	18	3.8	---	5.9	3.4	1.9	1.0	.7	.4	2.4
31	.3	---	9.8	3.6	---	5.4	---	1.6	---	.6	.4	---
Total	9.6	11.9	176.1	155.5	587.5	765.7	116.3	90.6	50.9	33.6	22.7	11.7
Mean	0.31	0.40	5.68	4.95	21.0	24.7	3.88	2.92	1.70	1.08	0.73	0.39
Cfsm	0.081	0.104	1.48	1.29	5.47	6.43	1.01	0.760	0.443	0.281	0.190	0.102
In.	0.09	0.12	1.71	1.49	5.69	7.42	1.13	0.88	0.49	0.33	0.22	0.11

Calendar year 1954: Max 50 Min 0.2 Mean 2.74 Cfsm 0.714 In. 9.69
 Water year 1954-55: Max 114 Min 0.2 Mean 5.56 Cfsm 1.45 In. 19.68

Peak discharge (base, 100 cfs, revised).--Feb. 6 (2:30 p.m.) 130 cfs (3.45 ft); Feb. 27 (7:30 a.m.) 222 cfs (4.37 ft); Mar. 6 (8 a.m.) 102 cfs (3.12 ft); Mar. 21 (9 p.m.) 352 cfs (5.28 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

23

Rockcastle River at Billows, Ky.

Location.--Lat 37°10'05", long 84°17'25", on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 80 at Billows, Rockcastle County, 1.0 mile downstream from Hawk Creek, 1.0 mile upstream from Pine Creek, and 13 miles west of London.

Drainage area.--607 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1936 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 802.90 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Nov. 19, 1940, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--19 years, 884 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 22,200 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 29.80 ft); minimum, 3.2 cfs Sept. 20, 21 (gage height, 0.63 ft).
1936-55: Maximum discharge, 46,800 cfs June 29, 1947 (gage height, 45.48 ft); minimum, 1.0 cfs Sept. 19, 20, 1954.
Flood in January 1913 reached a stage of about 40 ft, from information by Corps of Engineers.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 10 cfs, which are fair.

Revisions.--WSP 953: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Sept. 1-3)

0.6	3.4	3.0	340
.7	6.0	4.0	680
.8	9.5	6.0	1,560
1.0	18	10.0	3,580
1.2	30	15.0	6,950
1.6	62	20.0	11,300
2.0	125	30.0	22,500
2.5	220		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	22	9.9	136	1,180	445	14,900	500	604	200	68	56	6.0
2	35	12	104	820	1,030	11,500	457	494	*166	56	64	5.1
3	58	12	83	584	2,060	3,360	433	424	132	49	60	*5.4
4	*58	12	66	466	1,400	2,590	391	361	111	50	65	5.4
5	45	13	71	640	1,060	4,030	349	310	96	52	59	5.4
6	35	17	290	1,190	5,210	8,980	*358	260	83	46	45	5.1
7	28	27	466	988	*14,100	9,150	376	228	85	130	38	4.8
8	22	24	256	784	4,790	3,300	328	200	136	250	49	4.5
9	18	*28	220	680	2,130	2,080	285	176	406	580	44	4.2
10	16	26	442	612	1,450	1,460	260	152	328	2,090	41	4.0
11	15	25	358	628	1,280	1,120	265	139	840	640	67	3.8
12	*14	22	262	740	1,180	956	316	134	892	328	78	3.8
13	13	20	424	748	892	780	340	164	956	*226	83	3.4
14	12	19	984	660	956	656	445	1,420	536	176	50	3.4
15	11	18	*680	580	856	788	744	1,280	427	132	41	3.6
16	9.9	18	490	564	980	5,200	640	1,160	364	112	34	*3.6
17	9.9	18	418	508	1,640	8,660	560	972	272	97	*28	3.6
18	8.7	18	3,240	*448	1,780	5,550	484	664	220	83	24	3.6
19	7.5	18	2,380	427	1,460	6,330	433	469	190	68	20	3.4
20	6.9	23	1,020	397	1,140	3,010	385	370	154	65	17	3.4
21	6.9	30	648	358	988	4,060	358	343	127	78	15	3.4
22	6.9	33	472	504	4,760	19,500	400	346	104	61	14	3.6
23	6.9	36	562	1,420	*7,380	10,400	415	518	85	59	13	3.6
24	6.9	44	316	1,260	3,340	2,800	888	1,620	72	102	11	4.5
25	*7.2	42	262	940	2,080	1,900	1,310	2,000	56	178	9.9	5.4
26	7.2	41	222	720	1,580	1,510	1,660	1,210	325	121	8.3	6.3
27	7.9	44	196	660	9,350	1,080	1,550	712	278	113	6.9	7.9
28	8.7	52	204	684	16,100	972	1,250	475	166	88	6.3	7.5
29	8.7	68	1,950	632	---	768	976	358	115	86	6.0	7.9
30	9.1	140	5,930	539	---	652	760	280	86	80	6.3	15
31	9.1	---	2,380	339	---	564	---	238	---	78	6.6	---
Total	528.4	909.9	25,352	21,700	91,477	138,606	18,516	18,081	8,108	6,342	1,046.3	150.6
Mean	17.0	30.3	818	700	3,267	4,471	617	583	270	205	33.8	5.02
Cfs/m	0.028	0.050	1.35	1.15	5.38	7.37	1.02	0.960	0.445	0.338	0.056	0.0083
In.	0.03	0.06	1.55	1.33	5.60	8.49	1.13	1.11	0.50	0.39	0.06	0.009

Calendar year 1954: Max 6,360 Min 1.1 Mean 416 Cfs/m 0.685 In. 9.30
Water year 1954-55: Max 19,500 Min 3.4 Mean 906 Cfs/m 1.49 In. 20.26

Peak discharge (base, 14,000 cfs).--Feb. 7 (10 a.m.) 15,700 cfs (24.30 ft); Mar. 1 (10:30 p.m.) 17,200 cfs (25.81 ft); Mar. 22 (6 p.m.) 22,200 cfs (29.80 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Buck Creek near Shopville, Ky.

Location.--Lat 37°12'38", long 84°27'52", on right bank on downstream side of bridge on State Highway 461, 0.2 mile downstream from Brushy Creek, 3.7 miles north of Shopville, and 11.5 miles northeast of Somerset, Pulaski County.

Drainage area.--163 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1952 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 835.35 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted. Prior to Dec. 1, 1953, wire-weight gage and crest-stage indicator at same site and datum.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 9,920 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 14.93 ft); no flow at times.

1952-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; no flow at times each year.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 22				Mar. 23 to Sept. 30			
1.48	0	2.3	20	1.6	0.2	2.2	11
1.55	.1	2.5	41	1.7	.6	2.3	17
1.6	.2	2.7	77	1.8	1.3	2.4	26
1.7	.7	3.0	150	1.9	2.7	2.5	39
1.8	1.7	4.0	480	2.0	4.5	2.7	77
1.9	3.4	5.0	980	2.1	7.2		
2.0	5.5	8.0	3,380				
2.1	8.0	12.0	6,900				

Note.--Same as preceding table below 1.6 ft and above 2.7 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	18	0.2	0.8	246	91	4,520	132	67	41	16	6.9	0
2	15	.3	.6	192	278	1,520	122	59	*34	14	7.5	0
3	5.0	.3	.5	148	252	860	120	50	26	11	8.0	*0
4	2.4	.4	1.6	128	189	738	105	43	23	22	33	0
5	1.2	.2	6.7	198	195	1,220	95	36	20	19	16	0
6	.8	.1	38	225	3,720	2,960	112	31	20	13	9.1	0
7	.5	.2	55	183	2,840	1,240	108	27	77	12	6.9	0
8	.4	.2	35	150	715	574	86	24	362	17	22	0
9	.3	*.1	30	145	456	390	77	22	297	82	15	0
10	.2	.1	36	143	324	303	71	19	231	43	14	0
11	.2	.1	36	207	327	264	91	18	1,110	24	12	0
12	*.1	.1	34	198	a290	228	118	19	726	21	7.2	0
13	.1	.1	98	186	a250	192	105	134	529	*21	5.2	0
14	.1	.1	*145	150	a220	171	*112	329	315	15	4.1	0
15	.1	.1	98	145	216	297	95	168	216	12	2.8	0
16	.1	.1	77	143	279	*2,030	79	120	159	11	2.2	0
17	.1	.1	105	128	372	911	73	115	122	9.9	*1.5	0
18	.1	.1	476	112	309	1,650	67	82	95	8.0	1.1	0
19	.1	.1	255	108	264	844	61	59	77	6.6	*.8	0
20	.1	.4	162	*100	225	516	53	48	67	5.8	.6	0
21	0	.3	120	102	446	2,460	55	59	52	4.5	.5	0
22	0	.4	98	219	*4,520	6,270	63	100	43	3.7	.4	*0
23	0	.4	82	297	1,750	358	79	142	34	2.8	.3	0
24	0	.4	71	225	655	529	249	450	29	57	.2	0
25	0	.5	59	186	416	396	231	294	66	22	.2	0
26	0	.5	52	145	508	327	183	189	108	32	.1	0
27	0	.6	47	143	*3,920	243	148	128	59	24	.1	0
28	.1	.7	126	a120	2,920	216	120	93	36	15	.1	0
29	.1	.3	*844	a105	-	189	98	77	27	18	.1	0
30	.2	.8	876	a105	-	159	79	63	22	14	.1	9.5
31	.2	-----	337	a90	-----	145	-----	53	-----	9.9	.1	-----
Total	45.5	8.9	4,402.2	4,972	26,925	33,118	3,185	3,118	5,023	586.2	178.1	9.5
Mean	1.47	0.30	142	160	962	1,068	106	101	167	18.9	5.75	0.32
Cfsm	0.0090	0.0018	0.871	0.982	5.90	6.55	0.650	0.620	1.02	0.116	0.035	0.0020
In.	0.01	0.002	1.00	1.13	6.14	7.56	0.73	0.71	1.15	0.13	0.04	0.002

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,470 Min 0 Mean 89.9 Cfsm 0.552 In. 7.47
 Water year 1954-55: Max 6,270 Min 0 Mean 223 Cfsm 1.37 In. 18.60

Peak discharge (base, 2,600 cfs).--Feb. 6 (8:30 to 9 p.m.) 6,410 cfs (11.51 ft); Feb. 22 (3 p.m.) 6,150 cfs (11.25 ft); Mar. 1 (1 p.m.) 6,420 cfs (11.52 ft); Mar. 6 (2 p.m.) 3,970 cfs (8.74 ft); Mar. 16 (4 p.m.) 5,320 cfs (7.95 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 9,920 cfs (14.93 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.
 a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, estimated graph, and records for nearby stations.

New River at New River, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°23'08", long 84°33'17", on left bank at town of New River, Scott County, 700 ft downstream from Phillips Creek, 1,000 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 27, 1.7 miles downstream from Brimstone Creek, and at mile 8.6.

Drainage area.--383 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1934 to September 1955. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity 1908-52 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,092.67 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Average discharge.--21 years, 696 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 32,900 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 27.83 ft); minimum, 2.0 cfs Sept. 23, 24 (gage height, 1.30 ft).
1934-55: Maximum discharge, 44,800 cfs Feb. 3, 1939 (gage height, 33.58 ft); no flow for part of each day Aug. 12-15, 1944.
Maximum stage known, 41.2 ft Mar. 23, 1929, on old U. S. Weather Bureau gage 1,200 ft upstream and at datum 3.41 ft higher.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record and those below 10 cfs, which are fair.

Cooperation.--Five discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	139	12	210	1,290	295	3,220	540	328	80	135	70	14
2	198	15	153	952	707	3,060	495	250	68	110	57	15
3	181	17	119	721	1,230	1,710	550	242	57	93	49	20
4	103	17	97	595	919	1,190	453	209	a50	450	*46	17
5	66	18	135	515	760	870	430	184	a45	314	44	13
6	50	19	893	481	5,200	1,830	1,250	160	a45	184	41	11
7	39	24	675	467	7,380	2,940	1,840	142	a150	176	45	8.3
8	31	31	381	426	2,540	*1,630	1,290	124	a350	372	50	6.4
9	25	31	463	408	*1,420	1,110	980	108	a900	658	202	6.0
10	20	28	990	390	970	555	776	96	a700	322	306	a7
11	16	25	530	467	1,010	705	690	92	a2,000	203	256	a 11
12	13	23	364	*610	1,010	876	788	88	a1,400	480	386	a20
13	11	20	364	650	790	936	806	160	a900	490	260	*27
14	9.3	19	*448	565	785	825	*2,200	740	a700	318	160	18
15	8.8	18	467	515	715	810	2,210	830	a500	225	110	12
16	61	18	426	491	760	2,140	1,380	540	a350	206	82	7.8
17	72	*18	590	422	975	3,270	992	382	a250	228	68	6.0
18	49	19	5,870	376	1,050	10,900	758	288	a200	160	57	5.0
19	33	23	2,150	412	931	6,320	600	216	a150	*128	47	4.3
20	27	32	1,020	390	775	3,580	505	178	a120	110	39	3.6
21	23	66	665	376	705	*5,990	435	166	*135	120	36	3.0
22	19	67	500	957	2,130	*22,500	417	176	98	100	38	2.6
23	17	66	412	1,270	8,280	3,550	370	248	78	89	23	2.2
24	13	58	355	990	3,360	1,920	430	*216	74	103	38	2.8
25	11	52	326	770	1,650	1,900	565	203	290	303	43	4.8
26	9.9	47	299	575	1,170	3,790	580	166	1,870	354	34	4.8
27	*9.9	44	273	500	2,690	2,200	595	132	707	238	26	4.3
28	10	63	614	444	4,280	1,480	545	108	390	160	22	5.0
29	10	394	21,300	412	-	1,090	466	110	245	120	17	7.8
30	8.3	547	9,830	359	-----	824	366	110	178	108	17	513
31	10	-----	2,320	303	-----	552	-----	96	-----	90	18	-----
Total	1,294.2	1,631	53,239	18,099	54,487	94,679	24,322	7,116	13,080	7,146	2,702	782.7
Mean	41.7	54.4	1,717	584	1,946	3,054	811	230	436	231	87.2	26.1
Cfsm	0.109	0.142	4.48	1.52	5.08	7.97	2.12	0.601	1.14	0.603	0.228	0.061
In.	0.13	0.16	5.17	1.76	5.29	9.19	2.36	0.69	1.27	0.69	0.26	0.08

Calendar year 1954: Max 21,300 Min 0.5 Mean 534 Cfsm 1.66 In. 22.48
Water year 1954-55: Max 22,500 Min 2.2 Mean 763 Cfsm 1.99 In. 27.05

Peak discharge (base, 16,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (2:30 p.m.) 27,200 cfs (24.98 ft); Mar. 18 (4:30 p.m.) 17,100 cfs (19.31 ft); Mar. 22 (9:30 a.m.) 32,900 cfs (27.83 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for Clear Fork near Robbins.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Clear Fork near Robbins, Tenn.
(Formerly published as Clear Fork River near Robbins)

Location.--Lat 36°23'18", long 84°37'49", on right bank 300 ft downstream from Burnt Mill Bridge, 3.3 miles northwest of Robbins, Scott County, and at mile 3.7.

Drainage area.--278 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1930 to September 1955. Published as Clear Fork River near Robbins October 1951 to September 1954.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,081.46 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Aug. 10, 1940, staff gage at site 300 ft upstream at datum 1.00 ft higher.

Average discharge.--25 years, 448 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 19,400 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 14.34 ft); minimum, 4.5 cfs Sept. 23, 24 (gage height, 0.97 ft).
1930-55: Maximum discharge, 34,000 cfs Feb. 3, 1939 (gage height, 18.5 ft, from floodmarks, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 14,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum observed, 0.2 cfs Sept. 19-21, 1932; minimum gage height observed, 0.28 ft Oct. 1-3, 1936, site and datum then in use.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 10 cfs, which are fair.

Cooperation.--Five discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.9	2.6	2.5	285
1.0	5.4	3.0	460
1.1	9.2	4.0	1,070
1.3	21	6.0	2,700
1.6	52	9.0	6,960
1.8	84	11.0	10,600
2.0	128	13.0	15,300

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	19	7.6	72	1,020	288	2,020	490	228	76	62	69	8.8
2	97	8.4	55	732	807	1,965	440	199	60	50	55	8.0
3	145	8.4	46	525	890	1,310	598	174	50	42	52	7.6
4	82	8.0	40	423	530	948	510	150	42	40	*74	7.2
5	47	8.4	48	371	462	720	520	131	36	88	62	6.8
6	35	8.8	473	363	3,770	1,240	2,010	116	35	64	45	6.0
7	26	9.7	367	363	4,500	2,060	1,990	102	45	185	44	5.7
8	21	11	215	306	*1,900	*1,300	1,220	92	99	142	55	5.4
9	18	11	171	288	1,170	922	858	82	533	219	69	5.4
10	17	9.7	192	285	828	696	662	74	435	171	77	5.7
11	14	9.2	174	*341	870	575	591	70	1,010	114	218	6.4
12	13	8.8	139	359	792	780	580	72	714	90	165	14
13	12	8.4	205	352	580	852	545	135	431	208	156	*18
14	11	8.0	*344	313	624	679	*980	327	320	114	88	15
15	10	7.6	316	296	535	640	780	240	247	81	60	12
16	9.2	8.0	264	302	618	1,030	624	174	180	67	44	10
17	9.2	*8.4	377	271	792	1,610	505	136	136	64	35	8.4
18	8.4	8.4	2,810	244	744	6,270	423	109	104	50	30	8.0
19	7.6	8.8	1,410	268	630	5,250	367	90	88	*40	26	6.8
20	7.2	12	732	254	520	2,700	320	77	74	40	21	6.0
21	6.8	45	490	247	569	5,230	288	72	*94	55	18	5.4
22	6.4	45	379	456	2,740	*14,100	285	90	69	62	15	5.1
23	6.0	33	338	768	4,330	3,480	264	293	54	42	14	4.8
24	6.0	28	306	668	2,210	1,700	499	*224	45	42	27	5.1
25	6.0	22	280	525	1,300	1,760	618	183	131	166	32	8.0
26	6.0	20	224	427	928	4,610	495	150	613	240	21	9.7
27	*6.0	20	195	415	2,020	2,140	435	109	285	171	17	14
28	6.4	21	471	403	2,630	1,400	367	82	159	102	14	13
29	6.4	30	10,400	367	-	1,010	310	81	104	291	12	10
30	6.8	81	5,380	327	-----	750	264	114	79	162	11	892
31	7.2	-----	1,780	271	-----	591	-----	98	-----	98	10	-----
Total	678.6	521.6	28,674	12,550	38,177	70,348	18,836	4,274	6,348	3,360	1,636	1,138.3
Mean	21.9	17.4	925	405	1,363	2,269	628	138	212	108	52.8	37.9
Cfs/m	0.079	0.063	5.33	1.46	4.90	8.16	2.26	0.496	0.763	0.388	0.190	0.136
In.	0.09	0.07	3.84	1.68	5.11	9.41	2.52	0.57	0.85	0.45	0.22	0.15

Calendar year 1954: Max 11,800 Min 1.0 Mean 407 Cfs/m 1.46 In. 19.89
Water year 1954-55: Max 14,100 Min 4.8 Mean 511 Cfs/m 1.84 In. 24.96

Peak discharge (base, 6,500 cfs).--Dec. 29 (3:30 p.m.) 12,900 cfs (12.09 ft); Feb. 6 (9:30 p.m.) 7,350 cfs (9.23 ft); Mar. 18 (4 p.m.) 10,200 cfs (10.79 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 19,400 cfs (14.34 ft).
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

27

South Fork Cumberland River near Stearns, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°37'37", long 84°32'00", on right bank at mouth of Bear Creek, 1,600 ft upstream from Salt Branch and 5.5 miles southwest of Stearns, McCreary County. Records include flow of Bear Creek.

Drainage area.--942 sq mi, including that of Bear Creek.

Records available.--September 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 764.81 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 1,716 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 54,300 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 33.90 ft); minimum, 29 cfs Sept. 23, 24 (gage height, 1.76 ft).

1942-55: Maximum discharge, 59,600 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 38.50 ft); minimum, 11 cfs Oct. 4, 1948, Sept. 17, 18, 19, 20, 1954; minimum gage height, 1.53 ft Sept. 17, 18, 19, 20, 1954.

Maximum stage known, 52.9 ft in March 1929, from information by local residents.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 50 cfs, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1113: 1946(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.6	16	6.0	2,000
1.8	33	10.0	5,500
2.0	56	15.0	12,000
2.2	86	19.0	18,500
2.5	165	24.0	28,500
4.0	800	32.0	48,700

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	64	52	476	3,630	805	6,580	1,610	960	g268	340	256	55
2	279	51	360	2,540	1,320	7,040	1,430	830	g220	284	200	51
3	444	51	284	1,840	2,570	4,630	1,550	720	g190	232	186	49
4	395	51	228	1,460	2,180	3,350	1,490	625	g159	204	190	44
5	260	*62	272	1,250	1,750	2,580	1,330	556	g141	600	172	42
6	182	69	888	1,140	9,540	4,470	2,780	500	g141	520	162	43
7	*158	68	1,700	1,100	19,500	*7,540	5,300	*440	g190	408	150	44
8	108	64	*925	990	*7,100	4,770	3,750	408	g268	650	122	40
9	88	64	705	920	*4,110	3,350	2,740	368	g930	1,050	135	37
10	78	69	1,160	905	2,920	2,560	2,140	340	*g1,640	890	336	37
11	71	76	1,070	975	2,680	2,040	1,870	324	g2,460	552	292	41
12	65	72	740	1,190	2,700	2,240	1,810	318	g3,220	468	560	72
13	60	68	850	1,280	2,060	2,800	1,810	472	g1,780	760	625	*76
14	56	65	1,080	1,210	2,070	2,300	3,060	1,010	g1,190	680	448	62
15	52	62	1,090	1,060	1,850	2,350	3,850	1,390	890	496	324	66
16	49	65	980	1,040	1,910	6,330	2,960	1,180	665	408	240	61
17	49	69	1,090	980	2,460	8,050	2,220	880	524	380	186	52
18	66	66	8,720	860	2,720	16,500	1,730	675	432	*384	147	45
19	99	64	6,040	850	2,420	19,600	1,440	536	372	348	124	41
20	79	83	2,840	865	2,000	9,740	1,220	460	336	284	106	37
21	69	108	1,760	810	1,860	11,600	1,070	412	320	244	97	33
22	61	124	1,290	3,310	7,080	47,000	1,000	404	332	264	101	31
23	56	168	1,050	2,620	15,600	14,300	945	512	264	248	*79	29
24	50	150	910	2,460	9,120	*5,830	1,690	675	220	244	78	36
25	49	138	800	1,880	4,680	4,280	2,540	580	256	240	69	83
26	46	122	710	1,480	3,250	9,290	2,180	508	1,850	592	83	78
27	48	118	635	1,290	4,820	6,390	420	1,740	600	86	65	
28	56	135	769	1,170	10,000	4,250	1,640	352	870	468	74	51
29	57	196	27,800	1,090	-	3,210	1,390	g320	560	416	64	49
30	59	512	27,400	980	-	2,470	1,140	g320	428	480	59	1,170
31	56	-----	*6,810	825	-----	2,720	-----	g308	-----	336	59	-----
Total	3,290	3,060	101,432	41,970	130,075	230,160	61,585	17,801	22,836	14,070	5,810	2,620
Mean	106	102	3,272	1,354	4,646	7,425	2,053	574	761	454	187	87.3
Cfsm	0.113	0.108	5.47	1.44	4.93	7.88	2.18	0.609	0.808	0.482	0.199	0.093
In.	0.13	0.12	4.00	1.66	5.14	9.09	2.43	0.70	0.90	0.56	0.23	0.10

Calendar year 1954: Max 28,000 Min 11 Mean 1,395 Cfsm 1.48 In. 20.10
 Water year 1954-55: Max 47,000 Min 29 Mean 1,739 Cfsm 1.85 In. 25.06

Peak discharge (base, 29,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (8 p.m.) 46,300 cfs (31.14 ft); Mar. 18 (11:30 p.m.) 51,300 cfs (25.21 ft); Mar. 22 (2 p.m.) 54,500 cfs (33.90 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

g Computed from radio-gage readings.

Pitman Creek at Somerset, Ky.

Location.--Lat 37°07'05", long 84°35'30", on right bank 0.1 mile downstream from Dry Branch, 0.5 mile upstream from Caney Fork, and 1.9 miles northeast of Somerset, Pulaski County.

Drainage area.--31.1 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 867.34 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (corrected). Prior to Oct. 28, 1953, staff gage at same site and datum.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,430 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 7.58 ft); minimum, 0.1 cfs Sept. 19 (gage height, 0.63 ft).
1953-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; minimum, 0.1 cfs Sept. 2-7, 11-19, 20, 1954, Sept. 19, 1955; minimum gage height, 0.60 ft Sept. 12-19, 20, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 5 cfs, which are fair, and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21				Mar. 22 to Sept. 30			
0.6	0.1	1.5	25	0.66	0.2	1.3	11
.7	.4	1.8	56	.7	.3	1.5	22
.8	1.1	2.1	105	.8	.8	1.7	42
.9	2.0	2.5	210	.9	1.7	2.0	85
1.0	3.3	3.0	370	1.0	3.2	2.5	210
1.1	5.2	5.0	1,220	1.1	5.2	3.0	370
1.3	11			1.2	7.7	4.0	820

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.0	0.4	1.6	57	24	870	28	13	15	5.7	a3.5	0.4
2	1.7	.3	1.4	44	93	248	26	12	*14	5.2	a3	.3
3	1.0	.4	1.2	34	57	158	25	11	12	4.4	a3	.3
4	.6	.5	1.1	30	44	110	21	9.7	10	7.0	a2.5	.3
5	.5	.9	9.1	33	78	132	21	9.0	9.4	5.0	a2.5	.3
6	.4	.5	15	30	*a1,040	385	*41	7.7	9.7	4.6	a2.5	.3
7	.3	.4	5.7	23	a230	189	30	7.2	60	4.6	a3	.3
8	.3	.3	3.9	a23	a120	120	22	6.4	118	5.4	a10	.2
9	.2	.3	6.4	a24	a80	85	20	5.7	51	6.4	a8	.2
10	.3	*.3	7.2	25	a70	70	18	5.4	89	4.8	a6	.2
11	.3	.3	5.2	42	a75	60	27	5.7	155	3.6	a5	.3
12	*.3	.3	8.6	39	a65	51	28	6.7	97	3.0	a3.5	.3
13	.2	.3	32	35	a55	42	28	27	66	*4.4	a3	.2
14	.2	.3	*19	29	a50	39	*28	50	50	2.8	a2.5	.2
15	.3	.3	14	30	a50	59	22	21	36	3.6	a2	.2
16	.4	.5	11	25	a65	360	20	17	28	4.4	1.6	.2
17	.5	.7	47	21	76	162	18	14	21	2.8	*1.2	.2
18	.4	.6	99	19	63	402	16	11	17	2.0	1.1	.2
19	.4	.5	45	19	56	198	15	9.0	15	7.6	.9	.2
20	.4	.8	31	*16	49	140	14	62	14	3.6	.8	.2
21	.4	.7	23	24	162	762	16	42	11	2.2	1.2	.2
22	.4	.5	19	66	*775	732	15	72	10	4.4	1.3	*.2
23	.4	.5	16	62	249	201	25	51	8.4	2.4	1.7	.2
24	.4	.5	14	48	148	130	49	727	27	66	1.3	.3
25	.4	.5	10	39	95	101	*33	183	63	22	1.0	.3
26	.3	.5	9.4	31	177	78	29	87	22	36	.8	.2
27	.2	.5	8.8	31	918	56	24	56	13	16	.7	.2
28	.3	.9	58	25	519	20	20	42	9.7	9.0	.5	.2
29	.5	1.5	*263	20	-	42	17	34	7.7	7.2	.4	.2
30	.5	2.0	142	19	-	35	14	26	6.7	a5.4	.4	18
31	.4	-	78	15	-	31	-	20	-	a4.5	.4	-
Total	15.9	17.0	1,003.6	978	5,453	6,096	710	1,650.5	1,065.6	266.0	75.3	25.0
Mean	0.51	0.57	32.4	31.5	195	197	23.7	53.2	35.5	8.58	2.43	0.83
Cfs/m	0.016	0.018	1.04	1.01	6.27	6.33	0.762	1.71	1.14	0.276	0.078	0.027
In.	0.02	0.02	1.20	1.17	6.52	7.29	0.85	1.97	1.27	0.32	0.09	0.03
Calendar year 1954: Max	366			Min 0.1	Mean 19.4	Cfs/m 0.624	In. 8.46					
Water year 1954-55: Max	1,040			Min 0.2	Mean 47.6	Cfs/m 1.53	In. 20.75					

Peak discharge (base, 850 cfs).--Feb. 6 (2:30 p.m.) 1,630 cfs (6.02 ft); Feb. 22 (8:30 a.m.) 1,300 cfs (5.19 ft); Feb. 27 (8:30 a.m.) 1,650 cfs (6.07 ft); Mar. 1 (9 a.m.) 1,800 cfs (6.40 ft); Mar. 21 (10:30 p.m.) 2,430 cfs (7.58 ft); May 24 (11 a.m.) 2,380 cfs (7.46 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of 1 discharge measurement, estimated graph, weather records, and records for nearby stations.

Cumberland River near Rowena, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°53'02", long 85°08'22", on right bank 1.5 miles downstream from Wolf Creek Dam, 2.1 miles upstream from Black Fish Creek, 2.9 miles west of Rowena, Russell County, and at mile 459.4.

Drainage area.--5,790 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--November 1939 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 540.81 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Oct. 24, 1940, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--15 years (1940-55), 8,588 cfs (adjusted for storage).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 34,700 cfs Apr. 8 (gage height, 25.42 ft); minimum daily, 51 cfs Dec. 26.

1939-55: Maximum discharge, 162,000 cfs Jan. 9, 1946; maximum gage height, 64.82 ft Jan. 9, 1946; no flow at times.

Maximum stage known, 69.5 ft in March 1826, from profile of Cumberland River.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 300 cfs, which are poor. Flow regulated by Lake Cumberland (see p. 62).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 953: Drainage area. WSP 1336: 1940.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,180	7,760	9,700	1,330	15,500	204	32,600	5,500	16,000	2,380	3,300	2,260
2	780	9,620	14,300	820	14,500	843	33,400	8,300	16,100	3,880	4,080	2,640
3	125	8,160	13,100	3,540	17,400	5,840	33,900	7,970	16,000	2,870	3,460	1,710
4	1,640	9,860	13,400	7,120	20,800	249	33,800	8,560	12,500	3,200	4,470	4,160
5	1,390	7,510	12,100	1,980	16,600	84	33,500	3,100	5,310	2,790	5,140	6,260
6	1,000	3,470	14,400	2,510	7,670	5,550	29,400	*5,640	3,710	3,250	5,400	4,730
7	1,660	4,730	5,330	12,000	11,900	16,800	28,700	4,640	6,820	2,720	309	2,640
8	855	3,420	9,120	7,050	15,000	20,600	*33,500	3,700	6,220	2,280	*3,400	2,760
9	945	1,060	14,200	997	9,770	*17,700	31,900	4,230	6,090	2,340	2,920	*3,640
10	174	2,200	13,300	12,800	17,600	17,700	31,500	4,240	5,540	131	3,120	4,480
11	1,080	2,140	9,860	15,300	15,200	16,700	31,800	4,160	4,660	*2,800	4,580	1,200
12	1,340	990	794	17,600	15,100	7,320	31,700	3,940	3,900	2,480	4,420	3,960
13	765	940	9,210	19,300	14,900	3,740	31,500	4,580	8,210	2,720	950	5,980
14	965	218	13,500	19,700	14,500	15,400	31,400	4,200	10,300	2,360	118	4,260
15	3,240	2,120	12,900	17,900	11,700	16,000	31,200	4,140	6,920	2,860	5,720	7,650
16	3,280	5,310	13,000	19,500	13,200	18,400	29,600	7,680	7,320	2,020	4,500	9,040
17	1,520	1,220	7,960	19,600	15,100	19,900	27,200	10,700	6,240	321	4,320	4,360
18	3,580	1,080	4,170	17,200	12,100	23,700	26,100	10,900	6,180	514	5,760	1,680
19	6,380	995	2,640	19,600	673	25,100	25,300	6,840	6,940	3,750	7,180	6,820
20	6,890	1,120	7,920	13,200	4,600	27,100	26,200	9,020	7,190	2,100	2,140	6,720
21	5,080	1,280	7,890	19,300	6,760	25,500	25,400	3,870	7,350	2,880	680	8,520
22	7,660	6,670	8,110	19,000	14,000	25,700	25,300	1,770	6,690	1,430	5,540	11,200
23	2,980	4,190	5,540	15,800	12,600	23,100	23,600	10,700	6,560	1,100	6,950	11,600
24	3,800	10,100	292	18,800	14,800	26,800	22,800	12,200	6,940	900	6,280	9,310
25	3,420	10,200	91	17,400	8,380	30,100	9,480	16,500	3,560	374	9,170	5,600
26	1,760	10,300	51	16,200	219	30,400	17,500	19,500	2,440	1,510	6,440	1,640
27	2,850	8,300	2,250	17,200	227	30,400	17,500	20,500	3,610	3,080	3,130	1,770
28	4,120	7,810	4,460	19,000	264	30,900	22,500	16,300	2,670	1,360	560	1,780
29	8,000	11,200	4,560	21,600	-	32,000	17,900	13,600	2,940	1,020	6,410	1,660
30	3,920	7,830	9,560	19,300	-----	31,800	8,660	16,700	2,430	1,020	7,170	353
31	5,930	-----	6,290	16,100	-----	32,000	-----	11,500	-----	152	2,060	-----
Total	88,289	151,803	249,998	429,047	321,063	576,630	805,120	265,180	207,340	62,612	129,657	140,183
Mean	2,848	5,060	8,064	13,840	11,470	18,600	26,840	8,554	6,911	2,020	4,182	4,673

observed

Adjusted

Calendar year 1954:	Max	16,500	Min	51	Mean	4,860	Mean	5,376	Cfsm	0.928	In.	12.80
Water year 1954-55:	Max	33,900	Min	51	Mean	9,389	Mean	9,316	Cfsm	1.61	In.	21.84

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Lake Cumberland; records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

East Fork Obey River near Jamestown, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°24'58", long 85°01'24", on left bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 52, half a mile upstream from Poplar Cove Creek, 5 miles west of Jamestown, Pentress County, and 12½ miles upstream from confluence with West Fork.

Drainage area.--204 sq mi.

Records available.--February 1943 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 680.30 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum.

Average discharge.--12 years, 383 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 26,900 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 24.83 ft); minimum, 4.7 cfs Sept. 23, 24; minimum gage height, 0.63 ft Oct. 28.
1943-55: Maximum discharge, 28,300 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 27.20 ft); minimum, 3.6 cfs Sept. 26-28, 1948; minimum gage height, 0.55 ft Sept. 12-17, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those above 12,000 cfs, which are fair.

Cooperation.--Four discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1003: 1943. WSP 1276: 1944, 1946(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29					Dec. 30 to Sept. 30				
0.6	5.6	2.5	315		0.6	3.3	2.5	320	
.7	9.2	3.0	480		.8	11	3.0	465	
.9	20	4.0	1,000		1.0	24	4.0	940	
1.0	27	10.0	5,800		1.3	60	5.0	1,530	
1.2	50	12.0	7,700		1.5	93	11.0	6,500	
2.0	200				2.0	195	14.0	9,600	

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	15	7.6	60	619	205	1,620	380	278	95	60	25	19
2	39	7.9	45	460	585	1,320	350	242	76	49	23	17
3	188	7.6	36	353	664	880	422	210	62	42	34	15
4	96	8.3	32	298	489	673	380	182	53	254	*25	14
5	52	8.7	87	262	418	533	362	155	45	123	23	13
6	56	9.7	390	272	4,790	1,540	2,200	137	44	73	27	12
7	29	10	300	302	3,440	1,710	1,560	119	133	68	24	11
8	26	9.7	192	270	*1,210	*940	885	106	907	73	23	9.8
9	22	9.7	158	255	761	691	655	93	2,340	68	25	9.0
10	19	9.7	200	245	592	553	525	84	920	56	81	6.1
11	18	8.7	188	298	601	480	493	78	2,040	45	154	12
12	16	8.7	148	*302	513	529	471	76	940	39	162	*12
13	15	8.7	178	290	415	521	646	160	596	33	90	12
14	13	8.7	228	250	422	454	895	182	440	34	60	11
15	12	8.3	*222	235	580	509	709	158	332	36	46	9.4
16	12	8.3	192	242	398	1,450	570	129	260	39	65	8.1
17	9.7	*8.3	242	225	a470	1,400	474	125	202	40	63	7.3
18	9.2	8.3	2,150	200	485	*6,060	404	109	153	36	46	6.5
19	8.3	8.3	838	202	a450	3,450	347	90	121	31	36	6.2
20	7.9	11	484	184	390	1,790	302	76	*104	28	31	5.8
21	7.9	13	346	198	440	*6,870	288	74	90	*28	26	5.5
22	7.6	a25	290	415	4,410	*9,560	288	102	74	30	25	5.5
23	7.6	a20	280	525	2,820	2,030	258	*141	60	74	106	4.7
24	7.3	a17	252	457	1,270	1,060	708	123	53	60	70	8.5
25	7.3	a14	230	380	829	1,420	825	121	170	95	46	7.7
26	7.3	a13	208	312	632	2,390	*678	123	305	71	35	9.4
27	*7.3	a14	190	302	1,590	1,160	574	102	198	53	29	9.4
28	6.9	20	608	292	1,720	830	471	84	121	44	25	9.4
29	7.3	24	7,570	265	-	660	394	83	90	41	23	9.4
30	7.3	67	2,600	239	-	525	323	131	71	35	22	679
31	7.3	-----	975	202	-----	440	-----	121	-----	29	20	-----
Total	724.2	405.2	20,077	9,350	31,491	54,028	17,837	3,996	11,095	1,787	1,490	964.7
Mean	23.4	13.4	648	302	1,125	1,743	595	129	370	57.6	48.1	32.2
Cfs/m	0.115	0.066	3.18	1.46	5.51	8.54	2.92	0.632	1.81	0.282	0.236	0.158
In.	0.13	0.07	3.66	1.70	5.74	9.85	3.25	0.73	2.02	0.33	0.27	0.18

Calendar year 1954: Max 7,570 Min 4.0 Mean 331 Cfs/m 1.62 In. 22.02
Water year 1954-55: Max 9,560 Min 4.7 Mean 420 Cfs/m 2.06 In. 27.93

Peak discharge (base, 8,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (4 p.m.) 10,200 cfs (14.48 ft); Feb. 6 (5 p.m.) 9,030 cfs (13.48 ft); Mar. 18 (1 p.m.) 11,500 cfs (15.62 ft); Mar. 21 (11:30 p.m.) 26,900 cfs (24.83 ft).
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for West Fork near Alpine and Wolf River near Byrdstown.

West Fork Obey River near Alpine, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°23'50", long 85°10'30", on upstream side of left pier of bridge on State Highway 52, a quarter of a mile upstream from Nettlecarrier Creek, 2.5 miles east of Alpine, Overton County, and 8 miles east of Livingston.

Drainage area.--108 sq mi (includes 19 sq mi without surface drainage).

Records available.--December 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 684.81 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum.

Average discharge.--12 years (1943-55), 166 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 15,100 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 16.30 ft); minimum, 3.5 cfs Nov. 14, 15; minimum gage height, 0.50 ft Oct. 28.

1942-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; minimum, 2.6 cfs Sept. 13-19, 1954; minimum gage height, 0.41 ft Sept. 9, 10, 19-22, 1951, Sept. 13-19, 1954.

Revisions.--The figures of maximum discharge for some water years have been revised, as shown in the following table. They supersede figures published in the water-supply papers indicated.

WSP	Water year	Date	Discharge (cfs)	Gage height (feet)
973	1943	Dec. 23, 1942	5,020	9.07
1003	1944	Feb. 17, 1944	7,430	11.13
1033	1945	Feb. 22, 1945	5,740	9.71
1053	1946	Jan. 7, 1946	14,000	15.56
1113	1948	Feb. 13, 1948	11,100	13.75
1236	1952	Dec. 14, 1951	7,960	11.51

Remarks.--Records good except those below 10 cfs and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Cooperation.--Four discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions.--Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for high-water periods in the water years 1943-46, 1948, and 1952, superseding those published in WSP 1003, 1033, 1053, 1113, and 1236, are given herewith:

Jan. 7, 1946..... 6,570
 Jan. 8, 1948..... 3,740
 Feb. 13, 1948..... 6,440
 Feb. 14, 1948..... 2,860

Month	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
January 1946.....	20,368	6,570	116	657	6.08	7.01
Water year 1945-46.....	63,227.2	6,570	3.2	173	1.60	21.77
Calendar year 1946.....	52,883.0	6,570	3.2	145	1.34	18.20
February 1948.....	20,868	6,440	87	720	6.67	7.19
Water year 1947-48.....	42,313.2	6,440	3.0	116	1.07	14.57
Calendar year 1948.....	57,008.1	6,440	3.0	156	1.44	19.63

Revised peak discharge.--1942-43: Dec. 28 (6:15 a.m.) 5,020 cfs; Dec. 29 (11:30 a.m.) 4,440 cfs; Dec. 30 (4:30 a.m.) 4,670 cfs; Apr. 23 (5 p.m.) 4,440 cfs.

1943-44: Feb. 17 (6 p.m.) 7,430 cfs; Sept. 29 (10:30 a.m.) 5,140 cfs.

1944-45: Jan. 1 (2:30 a.m.) 5,020 cfs; Feb. 22 (4:30 a.m.) 5,740 cfs.

1951-52: Dec. 8 (3 a.m.) 7,770 cfs (11.36 ft); Dec. 14 (10 p.m.) 7,960 cfs (11.51 ft).

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

West Fork Obey River near Alpine, Tenn.--Continued

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21

Mar. 22 to Sept. 30

0.4	2.5	2.0	178	0.6	2.5	2.0	205
.5	4.0	2.5	350	.7	6.0	2.5	370
.6	6.5	3.0	575	.8	11	3.0	575
.8	14	4.0	1,080	1.0	26	6.0	2,250
1.0	26	6.0	2,250	1.3	54	8.0	3,900
1.3	54	8.0	3,900	1.6	101		
1.6	93	9.0	4,960				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	21	4.0	16	205	74	805	167	99	26	28	a13	8.0
2	141	4.2	12	150	418	595	153	88	22	25	a10	7.5
3	140	4.2	10	116	275	390	159	76	20	22	a8	6.5
4	38	4.4	9.0	98	202	292	140	66	18	28	*11	6.0
5	22	4.6	175	86	175	224	133	58	17	23	37	6.0
6	16	4.6	298	82	2,440	1,080	1,180	52	24	25	19	6.0
7	12	4.4	96	86	1,330	*765	730	46	94	23	13	5.5
8	11	4.4	58	77	*520	422	402	42	627	20	24	5.0
9	9.3	4.4	76	74	310	300	300	38	965	19	17	4.6
10	7.9	4.2	102	74	227	237	238	35	395	17	16	4.2
11	6.8	4.0	62	126	211	*193	214	33	790	15	29	12
12	6.2	3.8	48	*132	178	a210	184	35	335	14	39	*12
13	5.6	3.6	77	122	150	a230	187	68	205	13	24	9.0
14	5.0	3.6	98	102	148	a190	223	58	153	13	15	7.0
15	4.6	3.6	*78	95	141	a300	190	45	116	15	59	6.0
16	4.6	*3.8	62	88	143	a1,500	170	41	92	14	274	5.5
17	4.4	4.0	189	80	175	700	151	37	73	14	83	5.0
18	*4.4	4.0	800	72	175	*2,790	136	32	59	12	34	4.6
19	4.2	4.8	227	73	160	1,420	121	30	50	18	26	4.2
20	4.2	7.9	134	64	141	770	110	29	*43	28	20	4.2
21	4.2	14	100	80	373	*4,090	105	29	38	*30	17	4.2
22	4.2	14	80	358	2,580	3,880	101	32	34	23	43	3.8
23	4.2	10	73	318	1,200	1,030	93	*42	31	a45	48	3.8
24	4.0	7.9	68	218	575	526	274	35	30	a30	28	6.5
25	4.0	6.8	59	165	354	774	266	38	109	a60	20	8.0
26	4.0	6.2	52	130	272	1,230	*223	34	119	a45	17	6.5
27	*4.0	6.2	45	116	910	590	193	30	59	a35	14	5.0
28	4.0	6.8	305	105	810	394	164	28	41	a30	13	4.6
29	4.2	27	2,580	95	-	296	138	31	34	a25	11	4.6
30	4.2	25	885	84	-	226	114	35	30	a20	12	378
31	4.0	-	318	73	-	190	-	30	-	a17	9.6	-
Total	513.2	210.4	7,172.0	3,744	14,667	26,619	6,979	1,372	4,649	746	983.6	553.8
Mean	16.6	7.01	231	121	524	859	233	44.3	155	24.1	31.7	18.5
Cfsm	0.154	0.065	2.14	1.12	4.85	7.95	2.16	0.410	1.44	0.223	0.294	0.171
In.	0.18	0.07	2.47	1.29	5.05	9.17	2.40	0.47	1.60	0.26	0.34	0.19

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,610

Min 2.6

Mean 123

Cfsm 1.14

In. 15.42

Water year 1954-55: Max 4,090

Min 3.6

Mean 187

Cfsm 1.73

In. 23.49

Peak discharge (base, 3,400 cfs).--Dec. 29 (2 p.m.) 3,520 cfs (7.61 ft); Feb. 6 (3 p.m.) 4,020 cfs (8.12 ft); Feb. 22 (11 a.m.) 3,750 cfs (7.85 ft); Mar. 18 (11 a.m.) 5,440 cfs (9.44 ft); Mar. 21 (10:30 p.m.) 15,100 cfs (16.30 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage when available, and records for East Fork near Jamestown and Wolf River near Byrdstown.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

33

Wolf River near Byrdstown, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°33'40", long 85°04'20", on right bank half a mile upstream from Widow Creek, 3 miles east of Byrdstown, Pickett County, and 5 miles upstream from Lick Creek.

Drainage area.--105 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1943 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 707.54 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum.

Average discharge.--12 years, 171 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 14,100 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 9.06 ft); minimum, 3.3 cfs Oct. 19 (gage height, 0.63 ft).
1943-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; minimum, 2.0 cfs Sept. 17, 1954 (gage height, 0.50 ft).

Remarks.--Records good except those below 10 cfs and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Some regulation at low flow caused by small mills above station.

Cooperation.--Four discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1276: 1943.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21					Mar. 22 to Sept. 30				
0.6	3.0	2.5	245		0.8	4.0	2.6	240	
.7	4.2	3.0	435		.9	6.2	3.0	400	
.8	6.0	3.5	680		1.0	9.0	3.8	880	
1.0		4.0	1,040		1.2	18	5.0	2,040	
1.2	21	5.0	2,040		1.5	42	6.0	3,460	
1.5	44	6.0	3,420		1.8	78	7.0	5,840	
2.0	105								

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	11	5.2	20	252	80	866	166	130	29	19	13	7.3
2	15	5.8	18	177	472	698	156	114	28	19	14	7.0
3	25	8.6	15	125	355	471	152	99	24	16	16	6.5
4	22	10	14	102	259	363	138	88	24	16	26	7.8
5	15	12	82	92	224	284	138	78	18	24	17	4.2
6	13	12	191	85	2,150	1,020	480	69	31	33	14	5.4
7	12	16	73	78	al, 100	817	440	64	51	31	12	5.4
8	11	7.2	51	71	a600	488	294	55	155	29	12	5.2
9	10	9.2	56	76	*395	*367	232	52	294	30	12	5.0
10	14	8.9	71	77	301	294	195	48	201	24	16	5.0
11	5.4	8.6	54	*107	298	242	182	45	445	20	23	7.6
12	6.6	8.6	48	117	259	273	164	45	249	18	*31	8.4
13	7.2	8.3	104	111	214	276	174	66	184	18	27	*7.0
14	7.2	12	*104	94	204	245	210	125	154	16	17	6.7
15	6.9	5.6	81	90	192	319	192	158	125	30	16	6.2
16	7.4	7.2	66	89	220	1,880	176	125	98	24	14	8.0
17	15	*11	133	86	280	1,020	160	101	78	17	13	5.4
18	5.6	7.2	638	80	270	*2,510	144	83	65	16	11	5.2
19	3.6	9.2	274	81	231	1,230	130	65	52	*14	11	5.0
20	5.8	22	145	72	195	698	117	55	48	18	10	5.0
21	6.0	23	100	79	341	*2,890	114	53	*40	24	12	5.0
22	6.2	11	84	273	2,520	4,910	110	48	36	18	9.2	5.0
23	6.2	13	73	252	1,140	984	116	50	33	19	14	5.0
24	8.7	12	65	204	600	590	227	*45	31	27	11	11
25	5.0	12	61	162	419	435	288	53	39	31	9.8	12
26	*5.0	11	56	121	331	483	284	50	44	30	8.4	11
27	10	11	51	109	740	370	*261	42	39	43	7.6	9.0
28	12	19	260	98	722	298	215	42	29	29	9.5	8.1
29	9.8	16	2,200	90	-	249	180	40	25	22	6.2	8.1
30	8.6	23	805	80	-----	208	152	38	22	18	8.4	508
31	14	-----	379	72	-----	184	-----	33	-----	15	8.1	-----
Total	310.0	345.6	6,370	3,602	15,112	25,962	5,987	2,159	2,688	706	429.2	703.5
Mean	10.0	11.5	205	116	540	837	200	69.6	89.6	22.8	13.8	23.4
Cfsm	0.095	0.110	1.95	1.10	5.14	7.97	1.90	0.663	0.853	0.217	0.131	0.223
In.	0.11	0.12	2.26	1.28	5.35	9.20	2.12	0.76	0.95	0.25	0.15	0.25

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,200 Min 2.1 Mean 117 Cfsm 1.11 In. 15.10
Water year 1954-55: Max 4,910 Min 3.6 Mean 176 Cfsm 1.68 In. 22.80

Peak discharge (base, 3,600 cfs).--Feb. 6 (6:30 p.m.) 3,740 cfs (6.14 ft); Feb. 22 (1:30 p.m.) 3,820 cfs (6.18 ft); Mar. 16 (3:30 p.m.) 3,600 cfs (6.07 ft); Mar. 18 (1 p.m.) 4,400 cfs (6.44 ft); Mar. 22 (2 a.m.) 14,100 cfs (9.06 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for East Fork Obey River near Jamestown and West Fork Obey River near Alpine.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Obey River below Dale Hollow Dam, Tenn.

Location--Lat 36°32'12", long 85°27'22", on right bank 1,200 ft downstream from Dale Hollow Dam, 3 miles east of Celina, Clay County, 7.1 miles upstream from mouth, and 24 miles downstream from Wolf River.

Drainage area--935 sq mi.

Records available--January 1939 to September 1942 (published as "near Celina"), September 1943 to September 1955.

Gage--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 500.00 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook Datum. Jan. 25, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1942, wire-weight gage at site 5.2 miles upstream at datum 12.46 ft higher. Water-stage recorder for station on Cumberland River at Celina is used as an auxiliary gage for this station.

Average discharge--15 years, 1,285 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes--Maximum discharge during year, 6,820 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 25.37 ft Mar. 22 (backwater from Cumberland River); minimum discharge not determined; minimum gage height, 4.23 ft Oct. 26, Nov. 30.

1939-42, 1943-55: Maximum discharge, 41,400 cfs Feb. 4, 1939, site and datum then in use, from rating curve extended above 20,000 cfs; maximum gage height, 43.40 ft Jan. 12, 1946 (backwater from Cumberland River); minimum discharge not determined.

Remarks--Records excellent except those for periods of backwater from Cumberland River and those where computed releases for Dale Hollow Dam were used, which are fair. Flow completely regulated by Dale Hollow Reservoir, beginning Aug. 30, 1943 (see p. 62). Figures of daily discharge shown only when there is flow from Dale Hollow Reservoir; when not shown, discharge is negligible.

Cooperation--Records of release from Dale Hollow Reservoir and 1 discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of backwater from Cumberland River (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 22

Feb. 23 to Sept. 30

4.9	96	9.0	1,470
5.5	200	12.0	3,090
6.0	300	14.0	4,520
7.0	600		

5.1	92	6.0	295
5.5	170	7.0	600

Note.--Same as preceding table above 7.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,400	1,920	429	e13	c3,420	e17	c5,240	3,200	1,220	1,000	897	1,060
2	-	2,060	2,440	-	c3,940	-	c5,270	4,260	2,140	2,420	911	1,240
3	-	1,600	3,100	-	c3,400	-	c5,320	1,620	2,500	1,460	878	184
4	119	1,660	1,690	-	c4,470	-	c5,340	149	2,180	1,690	1,070	903
5	-	1,310	1,700	-	c2,330	-	c5,350	-	523	2,440	1,250	1,920
6	-	1,020	c2,850	-	-	-	c5,420	354	454	1,460	960	860
7	-	3,140	518	682	c303	2,220	c5,450	e76	1,410	1,300	-	684
8	-	2,440	596	-	c1,300	-	c5,520	222	1,590	1,290	1,110	892
9	-	-	2,490	-	-	e57	c6,010	2,160	-	1,460	1,120	1,380
10	-	1,760	2,100	897	378	e58	c5,970	2,120	1,160	-	1,100	1,360
11	-	267	400	154	c2,870	312	c6,010	1,690	1,500	932	1,220	e73
12	e58	e18	-	1,820	458	-	c6,020	1,680	515	1,100	1,680	339
13	e55	-	1,540	c3,900	125	222	c5,040	1,860	800	1,120	-	788
14	206	-	2,080	c4,370	1,540	2,860	c5,040	1,940	779	880	106	320
15	1,080	e17	1,570	c4,070	1,640	2,170	c5,990	1,780	2,080	1,350	e1,030	420
16	e15	-	*2,590	c731	258	c3,350	c6,040	1,870	-	1,140	e980	912
17	516	-	1,980	c3,450	244	c4,030	c5,950	1,560	730	-	e974	649
18	570	-	710	c2,990	-	c5,480	c5,940	1,530	713	162	e1,080	229
19	954	-	322	c3,830	-	c5,380	c5,870	1,500	125	1,860	e1,040	1,840
20	966	-	1,040	c1,010	-	c5,270	c5,870	1,500	1,580	778	e90	2,180
21	1,600	-	328	4,100	-	c5,600	c5,820	458	e2,500	841	-	2,560
22	1,560	1,970	283	c2,330	-	c6,310	c5,880	-	e1,480	574	e1,350	2,350
23	558	1,060	-	e62	-	c6,130	c5,080	3,780	2,220	151	e1,460	1,980
24	581	2,980	-	c4,090	427	c5,240	c4,030	1,280	2,500	204	e2,230	2,150
25	765	3,200	-	c2,200	154	c5,180	c5,140	4,230	524	176	e956	2,480
26	150	3,080	-	c2,810	-	c5,220	c5,280	e5,510	1,340	e55	e976	2,090
27	479	2,720	-	c2,650	-	c5,220	*c5,550	c5,670	2,220	272	e78	-
28	1,160	890	-	c3,660	-	c5,170	c5,520	c3,860	e1,760	e74	-	-
29	2,360	2,140	-	c4,390	-	c5,210	c5,550	1,640	1,500	440	e1,090	-
30	1,320	210	582	c4,170	-----	c5,250	c5,210	2,390	1,520	102	e1,120	e5
31	515	-----	-	c4,830	-	c5,270	-----	2,500	-----	-	e1,050	-----
Total	16,983	35,462	30,738	63,809	27,257	91,186	167,700	62,569	38,963	26,731	27,748	31,828
Mean	548	1,182	992	2,058	973	2,941	5,590	2,018	1,299	891	895	1,061

observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	3,810	Min	-	Mean	836	Mean	1,041	Cfsm	1.11	In.	15.11
Water year 1954-55:	Max	6,310	Min	-	Mean	1,701	Mean	1,636	Cfsm	1.75	In.	23.76

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Dale Hollow Reservoir.

c Backwater from Cumberland River; discharge computed by using fall as determined by water-stage recorder on Cumberland River at Celina as a factor (figures of discharge on some days reflect changes in storage and inflow between dam and mouth of river).

e Discharge is computed release from Dale Hollow Dam.

Note.--Discharge negligible on days where no discharge is shown.

Cumberland River at Celina, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°33'20", long 85°30'47", on right pier of bridge on State Highway 52 at Celina, Clay County, 600 ft downstream from Obey River, and at mile 380.8.

Drainage area.--7,320 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--October 1922 to September 1955. Gage-height records collected at same site since 1903 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 488.97 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Nov. 20, 1930, staff gage at site 400 ft downstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--33 years, 11,120 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 63,600 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 34.13 ft Mar. 22; minimum discharge, 363 cfs Oct. 5 (gage height, 1.73 ft).
1922-55: Maximum discharge, 145,000 cfs Dec. 29, 1926; maximum gage height, 57.25 ft Dec. 29, 1926, from graph based on gage readings; minimum discharge observed, 69 cfs Sept. 2, 11-14, 26, 1925 (gage height, 0.20 ft).
Maximum stage known, 59.2 ft in March 1826, from Cumberland River profile.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 700 cfs, which are fair. Flow regulated by Lake Cumberland and Dale Hollow Reservoir (see p. 62).

Cooperation.--One discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 893: 1923-38. WSP 1276: 1924.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Rate of change in stage used as a factor Oct. 20, 21, 29, Oct. 31 to Nov. 2, Nov. 4, 23, 25, 28, 29, Dec. 1-12, 14, 16, 18-21, 24, Dec. 29 to Jan. 1, Jan. 5, 8, 9, 11, 13-15, 18-21, 23, 24, 28, 29, 31, Feb. 4-12, 15, 19, 22, 23, Feb. 25 to Mar. 2, Mar. 6-8, 12-19, 21-24, Apr. 7, 8, 25-28, 30, May 1, 4, 17-19, 21, 23, 25, 26, 28, 29, 31, June 2, 5, 6, 8-12, 14, 16, 21, 24, Aug. 7, 24-27, Sept. 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 26, 30)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21			Mar. 22 to Sept. 30		
1.8	440	10.0	11,700	2.0	760
2.0	680	20.0	31,600	5.0	4,750
4.0	3,380	30.0	52,800	10.0	11,700
				20.0	31,600
				33.0	59,400

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,710	8,070	9,630	8,430	21,300	10,300	37,800	12,000	13,400	4,090	1,720	5,000
2	3,160	9,730	12,000	3,370	21,800	8,920	38,400	10,200	17,600	4,850	1,980	3,230
3	1,740	10,900	17,200	2,080	20,900	4,290	39,200	10,100	17,800	5,200	4,540	3,000
4	985	10,300	16,100	3,240	24,600	5,940	39,500	7,990	18,300	5,100	4,760	2,810
5	488	10,800	18,100	7,090	23,200	4,650	39,600	8,340	12,700	5,610	4,760	5,120
6	1,300	9,290	20,300	4,360	34,000	6,610	40,900	4,910	7,050	5,110	6,420	6,400
7	1,450	8,310	18,400	3,630	27,300	14,500	37,400	3,480	5,520	4,480	6,110	5,790
8	1,390	7,350	8,980	10,500	17,700	20,200	37,400	5,020	8,180	4,960	2,740	4,290
9	1,300	4,760	11,200	8,180	15,300	21,700	39,400	5,980	7,730	4,820	2,840	3,910
10	920	3,810	17,200	4,530	13,400	20,500	38,800	6,210	11,900	3,220	4,080	4,840
11	933	2,250	14,900	12,700	20,300	18,800	38,400	6,230	17,900	2,270	4,840	4,750
12	512	2,970	10,700	17,500	16,700	17,700	38,800	6,250	9,040	2,620	5,780	3,040
13	1,100	1,800	8,280	22,200	15,700	10,200	39,700	6,210	6,080	3,840	4,680	3,580
14	1,320	1,180	12,200	24,800	17,400	8,990	39,600	7,330	8,930	3,520	2,800	5,910
15	1,600	998	15,700	23,800	15,900	18,100	38,800	6,750	*11,900	3,710	*1,880	5,320
16	2,370	728	16,300	20,600	13,300	28,200	38,000	6,440	8,070	4,280	3,850	7,080
17	4,400	4,400	16,500	23,000	14,400	29,700	36,300	8,950	8,450	2,530	5,650	9,260
18	3,440	3,130	12,400	22,100	16,200	37,500	34,300	11,900	7,250	1,950	5,250	6,130
19	3,940	1,320	7,460	22,800	12,600	36,900	32,700	11,600	6,660	2,390	6,490	4,600
20	7,050	1,760	5,950	19,700	4,990	35,400	31,300	9,220	8,830	2,900	6,990	7,110
21	8,370	2,320	7,690	19,700	6,000	51,700	30,700	9,140	8,250	4,110	3,640	9,290
22	7,760	3,680	24,900	31,100	59,500	51,100	5,800	9,090	5,190	3,190	3,360	10,100
23	8,270	6,510	8,710	20,300	24,400	42,400	31,000	6,250	8,910	2,100	4,650	12,900
24	5,500	7,920	7,320	20,800	18,000	34,100	30,500	10,200	8,730	1,600	8,560	13,800
25	4,450	12,500	2,880	21,900	15,500	34,400	26,900	16,400	7,860	1,180	8,400	11,700
26	4,220	13,500	836	20,900	10,400	36,600	17,900	22,900	6,180	904	9,260	8,810
27	3,140	13,300	524	19,600	8,600	36,900	*23,300	25,400	4,990	785	6,970	3,370
28	*3,900	10,400	1,760	21,600	9,160	36,700	25,400	23,500	5,990	2,010	4,210	2,130
29	6,500	11,000	13,300	25,200	-----	37,200	27,700	18,500	4,150	2,530	3,370	1,600
30	8,480	11,700	13,100	26,300	-----	37,700	22,000	17,000	4,420	1,470	4,860	8,820
31	8,300	-----	11,500	23,400	-----	37,600	-----	17,600	-----	1,090	7,860	-----
Total	107,998	196,676	343,780	509,210	490,250	802,900	*1,022.8	329,860	282,860	98,219	153,160	183,490
Mean	3,484	6,556	11,090	16,430	17,510	25,900	34,090	10,640	9,429	3,168	4,941	6,116

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	23,600	Min	264	Mean	6,675	Mean	7,396	Cfsm	1.01	In.	13.72
Water year 1954-55:	Max	58,500	Min	488	Mean	12,390	Mean	12,250	Cfsm	1.67	In.	22.71

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Lake Cumberland and Dale Hollow Reservoir.

‡ Expressed in thousands.

Roaring River near Hilham, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°20'24", long 85°25'46", on left bank 800 ft downstream from Crawford Mill, a quarter of a mile downstream from bridge on State Highway 136, 1 1/4 miles upstream from Flat Creek, 4 miles south of Hilham, Overton County, and 15 miles north of Cookeville.

Drainage area.--70.8 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1932 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Concrete control since Sept. 21, 1940. Altitude of gage is 770 ft (by barometer). June 23, 1932, to July 24, 1933, staff gage at site 800 ft upstream at different datum. July 25 to Nov. 7, 1933, staff gage 150 ft downstream at different datum. Nov. 8, 1933, to Sept. 23, 1940, staff gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--23 years, 106 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 5,550 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 9.39 ft); minimum, 3.5 cfs Oct. 27 (gage height, 0.72 ft).
1932-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; minimum, 1.9 cfs Oct. 19, 24, 26, 28, Nov. 9, 1940; minimum daily, 2.4 cfs Sept. 12, 13, 15-19, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 10 cfs, which are fair. Prior to 1951, some diurnal fluctuation at low flows caused by mills above station.

Cooperation.--Four discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1033: 1939(M). WSP 1143: 1948. WSP 1276: 1942.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6					Feb. 7 to Sept. 30				
0.7	3.2	2.0	133		0.7	4.1	2.0	140	
.8	6.1	3.0	490		.8	7.0	3.0	510	
1.0	16	4.0	890		1.0	18	4.0	945	
1.2	27	5.0	1,500		1.3	39	5.0	1,500	
1.5	56	6.0	2,270		1.6	76	7.0	3,170	

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	19	3.8	14	216	69	464	142	68	28	38	12	7.5
2	66	4.3	13	154	265	385	134	62	26	35	13	6.6
3	42	4.3	11	118	154	325	125	57	25	33	12	6.2
4	21	5.0	9.8	102	121	265	110	54	25	30	11	6.2
5	14	6.1	119	89	118	208	106	49	24	29	14	6.2
6	13	6.1	188	84	1,520	632	472	47	28	28	12	6.2
7	12	5.3	69	75	*1,020	*514	349	43	40	28	11	5.8
8	8.8	8.0	46	65	458	345	225	41	133	31	14	5.4
9	8.3	4.6	55	62	333	275	179	38	290	28	13	5.2
10	7.4	4.3	56	*61	255	218	153	37	200	25	18	4.8
11	6.5	4.3	43	75	245	182	140	36	357	23	*16	30
12	6.1	4.3	39	75	190	155	141	214	22	18		14
13	5.3	4.3	*55	70	155	160	182	82	144	22	13	9.0
14	5.0	4.3	68	60	151	142	176	66	115	21	12	6.6
15	4.6	4.3	62	60	142	222	147	62	96	22	10	*6.2
16	4.3	*4.3	50	57	147	606	129	55	79	22	22	6.2
17	4.3	4.6	70	52	147	522	116	48	68	20	18	5.8
18	4.6	4.6	334	49	136	1,400	106	42	80	19	12	5.8
19	4.3	6.1	148	52	129	1,010	97	38	52	18	10	5.4
20	4.3	4.9	102	46	118	582	90	36	*48	19	3.5	5.4
21	4.3	23	80	57	238	1,870	90	38	43	*27	9.0	5.2
22	4.3	17	69	148	1,900	*3,120	82	40	39	20	23	4.8
23	4.3	13	62	159	929	902	80	*38	37	18	22	4.8
24	4.0	11	54	130	482	503	172	37	35	17	12	5.2
25	*4.0	9.3	46	108	345	581	138	44	224	19	10	9.0
26	4.0	8.3	41	87	290	774	114	37	141	17	9.0	6.6
27	3.8	8.8	38	80	514	416	102	33	78	15	8.5	5.8
28	4.3	12	182	72	478	333	*91	34	61	14	8.0	5.4
29	5.3	18	1,560	65	-	265	82	41	50	14	7.5	5.4
30	5.3	16	649	59	-----	200	73	34	43	13	7.0	219
31	4.0	---	318	53	-----	165	---	31	---	13	8.0	---
Total	308.4	275.3	4,650.8	2,640	11,049	17,786	4,357	1,409	2,803	700	394.5	425.7
Mean	9.95	9.18	150	85.2	395	574	145	45.5	93.4	22.6	12.7	14.2
Cfs/m	0.141	0.150	2.12	1.20	5.68	8.11	2.05	0.643	1.32	0.319	0.179	0.201
In.	0.16	0.14	2.44	1.39	5.80	9.34	2.29	0.74	1.47	0.37	0.21	0.22
Calendar year 1954: Max	1,560			Min	2.4	Mean	74.8	Cfs/m	1.06	In.	14.33	
Water year 1954-55: Max	3,120			Min	3.8	Mean	128	Cfs/m	1.81	In.	24.57	

Peak discharge (base, 1,200 cfs).--Dec. 29 (2:30 p.m.) 2,100 cfs (5.79 ft); Feb. 6 (4 p.m.) 2,250 cfs (5.97 ft); Feb. 22 (12:30 p.m.) 2,240 cfs (5.96 ft); Mar. 18 (2 p.m.) 2,040 cfs (5.71 ft); Mar. 22 (2 a.m.) 5,550 cfs (9.39 ft); Mar. 25 (8:30 p.m.) 1,220 cfs (4.51 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Calfkiller River below Sparta, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°54'25", long 85°28'25", on right bank three-quarters of a mile downstream from abandoned hydroelectric powerplant of Tennessee Valley Authority, 1½ miles downstream from Town Creek, 1½ miles southwest of Sparta, White County, and 9 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--178 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1940 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Altitude of gage is 820 ft (from topographic map).

Average discharge.--15 years, 363 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 11,000 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 20.97 ft); minimum, 17 cfs Oct. 24-26.
1940-55: Maximum discharge, 14,600 cfs Jan. 5, 1949 (gage height, 25.80 ft); minimum, 11 cfs Oct. 18, 1953.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29

Dec. 30 to Sept. 30

1.1	17	4.0	1,150	1.1	17	4.0	1,180
1.2	32	7.0	2,620	1.3	51	10.0	4,180
1.4	79	10.5	4,420	1.5	108	15.0	6,950
2.0	285			2.0	288	19.2	9,740

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	91	23	40	712	205	1,220	444	230	156	111	54	32
2	174	22	32	500	380	1,300	414	216	135	102	93	30
3	133	22	29	372	518	945	461	202	122	96	86	30
4	113	22	24	305	380	730	440	188	108	86	72	29
5	82	22	47	272	330	586	461	177	105	83	64	29
6	66	22	305	253	2,820	1,630	2,080	166	105	86	61	28
7	51	22	216	284	3,680	2,340	2,300	156	174	163	59	28
8	42	22	130	257	1,580	1,240	1,300	146	413	191	56	28
9	34	20	98	238	982	869	905	135	1,840	139	54	28
10	30	20	140	230	720	671	702	128	1,100	111	78	26
11	28	20	130	268	622	545	617	122	2,100	99	74	28
12	26	20	101	292	558	743	*576	125	1,200	96	61	28
13	24	20	91	272	461	752	835	146	725	89	56	26
14	24	18	123	234	418	576	864	184	496	77	51	26
15	23	18	143	219	389	483	734	174	*372	77	64	*26
16	22	18	123	219	380	770	808	191	292	77	108	26
17	22	18	133	212	554	1,340	509	191	242	80	108	24
18	20	18	1,000	202	572	3,210	440	160	208	74	99	23
19	20	20	637	205	483	3,960	389	139	184	72	*67	23
20	18	24	345	205	410	2,100	347	128	170	69	61	23
21	18	24	241	*234	410	3,950	326	128	152	69	56	22
22	18	23	194	658	2,510	9,700	317	163	139	*96	51	22
23	18	23	174	730	*2,840	*3,610	292	*238	125	83	47	22
24	18	24	183	572	1,540	1,600	393	202	115	74	42	22
25	17	24	150	451	1,010	1,300	572	198	204	74	40	22
26	17	24	133	343	761	1,200	427	188	401	72	38	22
27	18	24	*123	301	797	1,010	368	160	253	67	36	22
28	*20	26	294	284	1,270	851	322	139	180	64	34	*34
29	22	30	4,420	257	-	712	284	219	146	61	34	28
30	22	*30	3,280	230	-----	590	253	234	125	61	38	49
31	22	---	1,170	208	-----	504	-----	188	-----	61	34	-----
Total	1,253	663	14,229	9,999	27,580	51,238	18,780	5,361	12,087	2,760	1,874	806
Mean	40.4	22.1	45.9	323	985	1,653	626	173	403	89.0	60.5	26.9
Cfsm	0.227	0.124	2.58	1.81	5.53	9.29	3.52	0.972	2.26	0.500	0.340	0.151
In.	0.26	0.14	2.97	2.09	5.76	10.71	3.92	1.12	2.53	0.58	0.39	0.17

Calendar year 1954: Max 7,690 Min 17 Mean 325 Cfsm 1.83 In. 24.75
Water year 1954-55: Max 9,700 Min 17 Mean 402 Cfsm 2.26 In. 30.64

Peak discharge (base, 4,400 cfs).--Dec. 29 (8 p.m.) 5,730 cfs (12.87 ft); Feb. 7 (2 a.m.) 4,950 cfs (11.47 ft); Mar. 18 (11:30 p.m.) 5,610 cfs (12.66 ft); Mar. 22 (11:30 a.m.) 11,000 cfs (20.97 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Barren Fork near Trousdale, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°39'55", long 85°53'00", on left bank 15 ft downstream from highway bridge on Trousdale-McMinnville pike, 3½ miles east of Trousdale, Warren County, 4.5 miles downstream from Bullpen Creek, 6 miles west of McMinnville, and 6.2 miles upstream from Hickory Creek.

Drainage area.--132 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1932 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 925.61 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to May 27, 1940, staff gage at site 200 ft downstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--23 years, 217 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 29,900 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 16.55 ft), from rating curve extended above 9,300 cfs on basis of slope-area and contracted-opening determinations at gage height 16.99 ft; minimum, 34 cfs Oct. 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, Nov. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16; minimum gage height, 1.14 ft Sept. 23, 24.
1932-55: Maximum discharge, 32,000 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 16.99 ft), from rating curve extended above 9,300 cfs on basis of slope-area and contracted-opening determinations of peak flow; minimum, 32 cfs Oct. 13, 1941; minimum gage height, 0.98 ft Sept. 22, 23, 1941.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1083: 1937(M), 1944(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 22

Mar. 23 to Sept. 30

1.1	28	5.0	1,340	1.1	46
1.5	89	7.0	2,620	1.4	84
2.1	230	8.0	3,550	2.1	230
2.6	375	9.0	4,850		
3.0	510	10.8	8,110		

Note.--Same as preceding table above 2.1 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	65	37	42	282	103	354	225	158	151	92	65	54
2	102	37	41	230	185	307	223	149	130	89	76	53
3	49	39	39	190	149	248	225	140	116	86	69	53
4	42	40	41	167	121	225	205	132	109	82	75	52
5	42	42	168	151	119	207	285	128	101	81	69	52
6	41	39	178	149	*1,750	613	2,370	122	154	81	65	52
7	39	37	96	142	1,210	559	1,000	118	205	81	66	52
8	37	36	76	124	482	328	461	114	153	81	68	51
9	40	36	74	119	331	261	344	110	162	84	50	50
10	37	36	70	142	266	230	293	109	414	81	134	50
11	36	35	66	179	288	214	310	107	666	78	65	53
12	36	35	62	144	243	214	290	140	274	76	89	59
13	36	36	70	130	199	204	*528	299	212	75	61	56
14	39	36	72	117	197	190	444	182	180	75	57	54
15	42	34	70	121	192	179	302	158	*158	76	55	*52
16	40	35	64	133	212	179	259	136	142	81	60	52
17	37	37	72	119	233	197	225	124	130	84	70	52
18	36	36	126	112	197	414	209	114	120	76	81	52
19	37	37	105	135	179	891	193	107	112	74	61	52
20	37	40	94	*135	165	587	182	105	109	75	56	51
21	36	42	85	216	551	7,920	193	122	103	*78	55	51
22	36	39	78	524	3,620	7,440	207	149	99	78	52	51
23	35	37	74	357	1,230	*839	682	136	98	75	*74	50
24	35	37	70	246	566	545	458	*120	98	74	61	52
25	34	36	64	202	396	623	322	122	254	72	59	54
26	34	36	58	174	313	723	246	114	272	74	59	52
27	*36	39	60	156	337	405	216	105	140	69	56	52
28	36	45	*422	140	347	337	196	98	114	69	56	141
29	40	*60	4,950	126	---	299	180	785	105	75	55	72
30	39	48	1,220	114	---	264	166	300	98	70	55	68
31	40	---	405	105	---	243	---	189	---	66	54	---
Total	1,271	1,159	9,010	5,431	14,281	26,219	11,439	4,992	5,179	2,418	2,082	1,694
Mean	41.0	38.6	291	175	510	846	381	161	173	78.0	67.2	56.5
Cfsm	0.311	0.292	2.20	1.33	3.86	6.41	2.89	1.22	1.31	0.591	0.509	0.428
In.	0.36	0.33	2.54	1.53	4.02	7.39	3.22	1.41	1.46	0.68	0.59	0.48

Calendar year 1954: Max 5,230 Min 34 Mean 214 Cfsm 1.62 In. 22.02
Water year 1954-55: Max 7,920 Min 34 Mean 233 Cfsm 1.77 In. 24.01

Peak discharge (base, 3,200 cfs).--Dec. 29 (3 p.m.) 7,290 cfs (10.43 ft); Feb. 22 (12:30 p.m.) 5,270 cfs (9.28 ft); Mar. 21 (11 p.m.) 29,900 cfs (16.55 ft); Apr. 6 (2 p.m.) 4,030 cfs (8.44 ft).
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Collins River near McMinnville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°42'32", long 85°43'46", on left bank 10 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 70S, 1½ miles downstream from Barren Fork, and 2½ miles northeast of McMinnville, Warren County.

Drainage area.--624 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1924 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 825.78 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Oct. 16, 1926, chain gage on upstream side of bridge at same datum.

Average discharge.--31 years, 1,117 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 47,500 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 31.72 ft); minimum, 71 cfs Nov. 12-16 (gage height, 1.12 ft).

1924-55: Maximum discharge, 75,300 cfs Mar. 23, 1929 (gage height, 39.1 ft), from rating curve extended above 32,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 35 cfs Sept. 21, 1930; minimum gage height, 0.70 ft Oct. 16, 1931. Maximum stage known, that of Mar. 23, 1929.

Remarks.--Records excellent.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 873: 1929, 1932(M), 1934-35, 1936(M), 1937. WSP 1276: 1925-26, 1928(M), 1933, 1936, 1940.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Apr. 10-13, 16-19, 23)

1.1	67	8.0	4,060
1.5	149	12.0	8,510
2.0	274	18.0	16,500
3.0	650	25.0	27,900
5.0	1,750	28.2	35,800

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	380	76	119	2,730	590	2,200	1,310	875	865	466	198	134
2	706	76	108	2,040	802	2,270	1,200	766	690	582	184	127
3	315	75	96	1,540	890	1,920	1,510	686	586	331	170	123
4	194	80	92	1,240	775	1,630	1,650	622	502	294	186	121
5	149	78	143	1,050	722	1,400	1,860	570	438	282	221	116
6	151	78	722	942	4,100	2,390	9,090	514	414	285	214	112
7	116	80	438	900	9,140	4,150	14,800	474	757	302	218	108
8	112	78	277	825	4,960	2,920	7,246	430	975	318	194	102
9	110	76	252	757	2,940	2,200	3,500	334	1,010	289	189	98
10	108	76	231	754	2,140	1,750	2,600	366	1,300	250	239	92
11	104	75	237	905	1,880	1,470	2,200	341	3,620	229	266	94
12	102	73	239	920	1,720	1,320	2,000	352	2,250	229	250	94
13	98	71	229	865	1,410	1,160	*2,460	845	1,560	224	244	94
14	96	71	226	770	1,270	1,020	3,860	1,000	1,130	208	218	92
15	96	71	239	718	1,190	920	3,300	915	*880	198	198	*90
16	94	73	244	788	1,130	880	2,500	734	730	198	231	88
17	90	73	250	806	1,270	1,120	1,970	730	626	208	252	84
18	90	73	775	744	1,310	2,070	1,570	646	542	208	221	84
19	86	75	1,380	860	1,190	5,200	1,300	550	466	208	196	82
20	86	78	860	*1,050	1,060	5,390	1,100	530	398	208	172	82
21	84	78	614	1,100	1,580	13,300	1,010	570	352	*206	165	80
22	84	80	502	2,660	10,100	35,700	1,070	1,020	318	351	174	80
23	82	78	434	2,550	*12,100	*13,400	2,220	2,370	296	324	*189	78
24	80	78	390	2,000	8,690	5,210	3,570	*2,080	414	271	189	80
25	78	75	345	1,520	3,750	4,020	5,590	1,380	1,260	244	172	78
26	78	73	308	1,200	2,630	4,680	3,260	980	2,610	214	160	76
27	78	73	280	1,000	2,280	3,500	2,200	734	1,590	206	154	76
28	*76	82	*745	865	2,420	2,720	1,650	594	953	196	147	106
29	75	*82	17,100	766	2,200	1,280	1,950	698	624	142	142	112
30	76	110	16,400	690	1,780	1,050	1,810	570	198	145	127	
31	76	-----	5,330	826	1,510	-----	1,180	-----	189	138	-----	
Total	4,130	2,315	50,205	36,161	82,039	131,400	89,700	27,008	28,800	7,935	6,036	2,910
Mean	133	77.2	1,620	1,166	2,930	4,239	2,990	871	960	256	195	97.0
Cfsm	0.213	0.124	2.60	1.87	4.70	6.79	4.79	1.40	1.54	0.410	0.312	0.155
In.	0.25	0.14	2.99	2.16	4.89	7.83	5.55	1.61	1.72	0.47	0.36	0.17
Calendar year 1954: Max	24,800	Min	69	Mean	1,025	Cfsm	1.64	In.	22.29			
Water year 1954-55: Max	35,700	Min	71	Mean	1,284	Cfsm	2.06	In.	27.94			

Peak discharge (base, 11,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (11 p.m.), 24,200 cfs (22.99 ft); Feb. 22 (12 p.m.), 15,400 cfs (17.18 ft); Mar. 22 (9 a.m.), 47,500 cfs (31.72 ft); Apr. 7 (2:30 a.m.), 18,900 cfs (19.64 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Caney Fork near Rock Island, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°48'26", long 85°37'44", on right bank 180 ft downstream from powerhouse of Tennessee Valley Authority, half a mile downstream from dam at mouth of Collins River, 1 mile northwest of Rock Island, Warren County, 64 miles upstream from Center Hill Dam, and at mile 90.3.

Drainage area.--1,640 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1911 to March 1924, April 1925 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 650.09 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Nov. 14, 1911, to Mar. 30, 1924, at sites from half a mile upstream to 100 ft downstream from powerplant at different datums. Apr. 12, 1925, to Sept. 9, 1930, at present site at datum 2.00 ft higher.

Average discharge.--36 years (1914-20, 1925-55), 3,198 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 89,700 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 25.30 ft); minimum daily, 43 cfs July 17.

1911-55: Maximum discharge, 210,000 cfs Mar. 23, 1929 (gage height, 40.6 ft, present datum, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 110,000 cfs; minimum daily, 25 cfs Aug. 25, 26, Sept. 1-3, 8, 9, 15, 23, 29, 30, Oct. 6, 7, 13, 14, 1951. Maximum stage known, that of Mar. 23, 1929.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by Great Falls Lake beginning Dec. 8, 1916 (see P. 62).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1276: 1934, 1937.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 22				Mar. 23 to Sept. 30			
-0.6	45	5.0	2,550	-0.8	43	2.0	654
-1.5	56	7.0	4,500	-1.5	62	3.0	1,140
0.0	133	10.0	3,180	0.0	133	5.0	2,590
5	225	13.0	17,200	5	225	7.0	4,500
1.0	338	18.0	37,000	1.0	338		
2.0	654	22.0	62,000	Note.--Same as preceding table above 7.0 ft.			
3.0	1,120	23.8	76,400				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	416	184	262	6,440	3,330	7,210	3,600	3,490	3,310	2,590	770	344
2	48	156	1,620	5,160	3,270	7,760	3,600	3,480	3,290	1,270	624	456
3	48	234	1,770	4,120	3,280	5,980	3,660	3,450	3,250	778	560	45
4	498	204	50	3,540	3,270	4,840	4,870	3,420	1,650	632	661	45
5	592	218	56	3,530	3,260	4,260	5,580	3,390	1,360	672	706	45
6	1,180	48	550	3,520	3,340	7,140	21,900	3,360	758	768	47	345
7	1,440	48	2,210	3,510	22,500	13,300	27,700	3,120	1,680	626	49	409
8	1,390	229	2,210	3,490	13,200	7,860	14,700	2,360	2,240	664	552	404
9	46	220	1,050	3,460	8,800	6,360	8,780	2,800	2,650	45	668	302
10	45	235	1,200	3,450	5,680	4,790	6,480	2,680	3,340	45	720	45
11	315	215	48	3,440	4,850	4,100	4,840	1,290	3,440	848	930	44
12	252	219	48	3,430	4,870	3,820	5,180	1,110	4,120	1,360	1,500	260
13	244	47	855	3,420	4,140	3,970	6,360	2,460	4,640	1,370	47	186
14	236	47	1,610	3,400	3,640	3,710	10,300	2,300	3,820	1,240	47	200
15	259	164	1,320	3,390	3,560	3,500	8,460	1,860	3,510	1,260	647	294
16	46	184	785	3,370	3,540	3,450	6,910	1,740	3,400	54	737	*187
17	46	214	2,100	3,340	3,540	3,690	4,300	1,740	3,360	45	746	44
18	226	343	1,630	3,320	3,660	9,440	4,150	1,560	3,260	810	823	44
19	226	167	70	3,300	3,680	19,200	3,680	1,960	3,330	610	1,310	252
20	163	46	2,120	3,280	3,570	16,100	3,500	2,010	3,290	652	47	203
21	180	46	3,300	3,260	3,520	33,200	3,500	2,020	3,240	668	47	198
22	166	214	3,250	3,270	21,900	75,800	3,450	1,610	3,220	*912	566	268
23	45	208	3,200	3,340	28,000	*27,000	3,490	*2,630	3,180	45	460	274
24	45	208	2,410	3,380	*15,200	c11,700	4,290	3,500	2,510	45	456	44
25	284	52	970	3,420	9,410	c9,700	9,600	3,330	2,010	754	462	44
26	170	260	1,640	3,420	7,540	c11,000	6,200	3,330	1,290	915	473	206
27	160	151	*2,490	3,400	6,560	c6,400	4,620	3,310	2,110	1,000	45	211
28	*161	57	3,190	3,370	7,440	c6,600	3,680	3,290	3,300	1,260	45	234
29	164	151	33,200	3,370	-	c5,300	3,600	3,270	3,290	1,190	417	457
30	46	252	32,000	3,360	-----	c4,500	3,500	3,310	3,260	46	349	392
31	48	-----	13,100	3,350	-----	c4,100	-----	3,320	-----	45	288	-----
Total	9,607	5,005	120,274	110,870	206,540	337,800	205,480	82,340	87,106	23,457	15,797	6,482
Mean	310	167	3,680	3,576	7,446	10,900	6,649	2,656	2,904	757	510	216
Observed							Adjusted†					
Calendar year 1954:				Max 57,100	Min 37	Mean 2,669	Mean 2,914		Cfsm 1.78	In. 24.12		
Water year 1954-55:				Max 75,800	Min 43	Mean 3,323	Mean 3,321		Cfsm 2.02	In. 27.49		

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Great Falls Lake.

c Backwater from Center Hill Reservoir; discharge estimated on basis of Great Falls powerplant records.

Falling Water River near Cookeville, Tenn.

Location--Lat 36°04'00", long 85°31'30", on left bank at Burgess Mill, 1 mile upstream from Post Oak Creek and 5 miles south of Cookeville, Putnam County.

Drainage area--73.3 sq mi.

Records available--June 1932 to September 1955.

Gage--Staff gage read twice daily. Datum of gage is 893.49 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Average discharge--23 years, 111 cfs.

Extremes--Maximum discharge during year, 5,420 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 23.65 ft, from high-water mark on gage section); minimum observed, 4.0 cfs Nov. 17, 18; minimum gage height observed, 2.28 ft Oct. 26, 27, 28, 31.

1932-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; minimum observed, 0.9 cfs Oct. 15, 1936 (gage height, 1.13 ft).

Floods of June 28, 1928, and Mar. 23, 1929, reached stages of 24.1 ft (discharge, 5,630 cfs) and 23.5 ft (discharge, 5,330 cfs), from floodmarks, respectively.

Remarks--Records good except those for periods of doubtful gage-height record, which are fair. Low flow regulated by storage in Cookeville City Lake.

Cooperation--Three discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 8-25)

2.3	3.6	3.0	48	11.0	940
2.4	5.9	3.5	98	14.0	1,360
2.5	9.1	4.0	172	16.0	1,860
2.6	14	5.0	288	19.0	3,150
2.8	29	7.0	464	22.0	4,600

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	32	5.4	12	301	58	437	152	62	35	30	12	6.7
2	94	5.1	9.1	208	170	375	136	58	31	26	15	6.4
3	46	5.4	8.0	140	152	292	133	55	28	23	14	6.4
4	24	6.7	6.4	108	100	238	108	52	27	23	18	6.7
5	16	8.3	29	96	131	182	158	48	24	23	16	6.4
6	12	6.1	219	94	1,210	672	1,050	45	87	62	15	6.4
7	9.5	5.4	80	81	*1,480	*743	808	42	108	35	d13	6.4
8	9.1	5.1	44	72	538	587	369	40	256	39	d15	d6.1
9	8.0	4.9	54	72	341	286	284	38	718	30	d14	d6.1
10	7.3	4.6	72	65	274	220	222	35	389	25	d17	d5.9
11	6.7	4.9	48	80	256	180	186	35	665	24	*d15	7.0
12	7.0	4.9	42	83	196	154	183	40	355	23	d17	*7.0
13	7.0	4.9	49	*81	143	126	270	78	228	23	d12	6.4
14	6.7	4.4	56	66	134	108	296	58	145	23	12	6.4
15	6.7	4.2	54	67	120	103	234	117	113	23	11	6.4
16	6.7	*4.4	*44	61	119	215	180	147	93	24	d10	6.4
17	6.7	4.2	44	57	138	338	138	108	81	22	d10	6.4
18	*6.4	4.2	421	52	140	2,010	112	83	72	18	d9.5	6.4
19	6.4	5.4	223	57	118	1,750	101	66	62	17	d8.3	6.4
20	6.1	10	104	57	103	714	91	56	*56	17	d7.6	6.1
21	6.1	11	82	76	199	1,900	95	62	50	46	d7.6	5.9
22	5.9	14	70	310	1,420	4,240	84	58	47	35	d7.6	5.9
23	5.9	10	59	299	1,090	1,380	73	*58	42	24	d7.6	5.9
24	5.9	8.3	55	223	517	872	222	40	55	17	d7.6	5.9
25	5.9	6.7	44	147	348	514	205	53	94	17	d7.6	6.7
26	5.4	5.9	38	110	283	552	115	50	115	17	d7.6	6.4
27	5.1	7.3	33	93	414	386	97	41	67	*16	d7.6	6.4
28	*5.6	9.5	141	85	538	311	*86	37	48	15	d7.6	31
29	6.1	13	1,700	76	-	271	76	60	39	13	d7.6	8.5
30	5.4	13	1,300	69	-	223	67	50	31	12	d7.6	59
31	5.1	-	451	62	-	182	-	42	-	11	7.3	-
Total	386.7	207.2	5,591.5	3,447	10,730	20,161	6,331	1,827	4,148	753	344.7	269.8
Mean	12.5	6.91	180	111	383	650	211	58.9	138	24.3	11.1	8.99
Cfsm	0.171	0.094	2.48	1.51	5.23	8.87	2.88	0.804	1.88	0.332	0.151	0.123
In.	0.20	0.11	2.84	1.75	5.44	10.23	3.21	0.93	2.10	0.38	0.17	0.14
Calendar year 1954: Max			3,130		Min 2.6	Mean 104		Cfsm 1.42		In. 19.28		
Water year 1954-55: Max			4,240		Min 4.2	Mean 148		Cfsm 2.02		In. 27.50		

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

d Doubtful gage-height record; discharge estimated from actual readings, 1 discharge measurement, weather records, change in water level in Cookeville City Lake upstream, and records for Roaring River near Hilham.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Caney Fork below Center Hill Dam, near Lancaster, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°06'10", long 85°50'40", on left bank 1.1 miles downstream from Center Hill Dam, 2 miles south of Lancaster, Smith County, 4.7 miles upstream from Indian Creek, 10 miles north of Smithville, and at mile 25.5.

Drainage area.--2,200 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--May 1944 to September 1955. Prior to October 1950, published as "near Lancaster."

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 469.00 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum (levels by Corps of Engineers). Prior to Oct. 1, 1950, at site 7.7 miles downstream at datum 6.62 ft lower.

Average discharge.--11 years, 4,102 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 30,900 cfs Mar. 29; maximum gage height, 30.94 ft Mar. 29; minimum discharge, 43 cfs Dec. 25-27.

1944-55: Maximum discharge, 119,000 cfs Feb. 14, 1948; maximum gage height, 53.44 ft Feb. 14, 1948, site and datum then in use; minimum daily discharge, 12 cfs Oct. 1-18, 20-22, 1950.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of backwater or no gage-height record, or those between 100 and 1,000 cfs, which are fair. Flow regulated by Great Falls Lake and Center Hill Reservoir (see p. 62).

Cooperation.--Five discharge measurements and record of releases from Center Hill Reservoir furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1276: 1951.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of backwater (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

(Rate of change in stage used as a factor Jan. 12, 15, 17, 21, 24, 27-30, Feb. 25, 28, Mar. 1, 4-6, 9, 17, 20, 25, Apr. 1, 2, 6, 25, June 19, 20)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 29

Mar. 30 to Sept. 30

5.2	40	8.0	1,230	5.1	46	6.0	180
5.3	44	10.0	2,820	5.3	61	6.5	560
5.5	60	15.0	6,000	5.6	93	7.0	590
5.8	107	20.0	14,400	Note.--Same as preceding table above 7.0 ft.			
6.0	150	25.0	21,300				
6.5	320	31.0	30,000				
7.0	590						

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	60	1,070	4,660	4,500	7,920	8,710	*24,300	1,180	1,690	2,100	170	248
2	62	2,260	6,000	1,460	7,540	9,100	18,400	3,410	5,280	3,130	63	207
3	50	3,100	4,960	1,800	8,650	7,970	15,000	2,120	5,530	2,700	194	228
4	49	2,660	4,500	1,360	10,000	9,210	13,200	3,270	1,170	3,180	61	1,380
5	48	2,060	5,360	2,060	7,340	11,200	12,600	1,170	76	2,460	186	1,340
6												
7	49	1,110	5,350	1,340	808	9,360	13,200	2,980	193	2,580	844	570
8	55	1,920	1,600	5,120	392	12,400	12,400	3,220	54	2,560	204	556
9	104	2,360	1,920	2,810	2,540	12,100	16,200	2,120	344	1,040	64	534
9	48	52	6,940	3,060	680	*9,980	21,400	3,240	68	702	244	1,720
10	48	1,560	6,560	6,700	3,630	5,290	18,200	3,950	233	366	72	1,000
11												
12	48	592	888	5,680	5,380	6,780	15,500	4,420	93	1,850	616	150
13	48	46	50	10,600	4,270	7,340	13,700	3,320	220	766	941	1,060
13	48	46	4,040	10,800	1,140	7,630	12,900	3,480	693	1,580	196	1,140
14	49	46	4,660	10,400	6,640	6,640	12,600	3,480	5,000	1,160	61	1,120
15	57	60	5,840	11,100	5,790	7,940	12,600	2,900	7,380	1,720	650	1,210
16												
16	49	*48	6,150	8,120	3,150	12,400	12,600	3,000	1,760	1,880	576	2,540
17	48	47	*5,120	12,300	4,420	12,000	11,600	3,130	3,200	236	342	1,440
18	53	47	1,670	10,500	86	11,500	11,800	2,940	5,200	515	662	876
19	474	47	782	11,100	51	11,000	9,560	3,000	8,930	2,500	725	3,440
20	366	47	2,280	4,830	49	10,600	9,640	1,930	9,010	1,100	144	4,780
21												
21	938	47	864	11,800	1,560	66,500	7,990	572	6,780	576	49	4,340
22	1,000	2,140	955	6,820	6,200	10,000	10,400		*3,800	964	725	4,710
23	804	1,980	78	5,300	690	610,000	10,300	5,340	5,440	218	562	2,200
24	782	3,640	44	10,500	7,010	9,180	7,870	2,860	4,980	61	580	5,500
25	1,160	3,810	43	9,800	9,260	18,000	10,800	as,500	1,500	278	612	4,520
26												
26	52	4,600	43	8,200	9,620	26,400	12,500	as,000	2,100	279	669	3,560
27	420	3,160	288	7,970	7,900	26,500	12,600	11,100	3,050	1,150	170	3,640
28	1,850	1,940	134	8,640	8,570	27,300	12,600	10,500	2,170	916	53	99
29	2,720	5,830	1,060	12,300	-	28,600	12,400	7,040	1,660	237	288	178
30	2,900	979	1,840	9,910	-	25,700	4,040	4,680	4,690	219	340	75
31	1,190	-----	2,020	10,700	-----	*28,600	-----	3,670	-----	61	306	-----
Total	15,629	47,484	86,699	229,580	126,376	407,920	388,900	122,493	92,584	39,064	11,370	58,161
Mean	504	1,583	2,797	7,406	4,513	13,160	12,960	3,951	3,066	1,261	367	1,939
Observed								Adjusted†				
Calendar year 1954:	Max	25,300	Min	43	Mean	3,335	Mean	3,710	Cfsm	1.69	In.	22.89
Water year 1954-55:	Max	28,800	Min	43	Mean	4,456	Mean	4,405	Cfsm	2.00	In.	27.18

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Great Falls Lake and Center Hill Reservoir.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of computed release from Center Hill Reservoir.

c Backwater from local inflow downstream; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and computed release from Center Hill Reservoir.

Cumberland River at Carthage, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°14'42", long 85°57'15", on left pier of Cordell Hull Bridge on State Highway 25, half a mile south of Carthage, Smith County, 1 mile downstream from Caney Fork, 8½ miles upstream from lock and dam 7, and at mile 308.2.

Drainage area.--10,700 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--October 1922 to September 1955. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1885 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 437.67 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to May 12, 1936, staff and wire-weight gages at site 1,000 ft downstream at same datum. May 12 to July 17, 1936, wire-weight gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--33 years, 16,950 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 103,000 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 37.73 ft Mar. 22; minimum discharge, 937 cfs Nov. 17 (gage height, 8.47 ft).

1922-55: Maximum discharge, 210,000 cfs Dec. 30, 1926; maximum gage height, 59.8 ft Dec. 30, 1926; minimum discharge, 304 cfs Oct. 29, 1940.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of reconstructed gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by Lake Cumberland, Dale Hollow Reservoir, Great Falls Lake, and Center Hill Reservoir (see p. 62).

Cooperation.--Lock 7 staff-gage readings and 1 discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers. Wire-weight-gage readings furnished by U. S. Weather Bureau.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 893: 1923-39. WSP 1276: 1927, 1929(M), 1937(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Rate of change in stage used as a factor Feb. 6, 7, 22, 23, Mar. 17, 18, 20-22, 26, Apr. 2, 3, 6, 7, 9; backwater from return of over-bank flow Mar. 23, 24)

8.5	1,000	17.0	27,100
9.0	1,940	27.0	68,700
11.0	8,630	38.0	99,400

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3,860	7,330	14,500	18,100	31,500	23,200	66,400	22,700	18,900	6,750	1,520	7,700
2	6,530	8,600	14,300	12,400	32,800	24,700	80,000	14,800	18,500	6,690	2,070	5,110
3	4,590	13,400	18,200	6,490	32,800	19,300	54,500	13,800	23,100	7,590	2,120	3,600
4	2,950	13,200	21,400	4,740	33,000	19,300	52,800	13,000	21,500	8,450	4,310	3,580
5	1,890	12,700	22,700	6,490	33,300	18,200	53,900	10,100	17,700	7,840	4,660	4,120
6	*1,590	12,300	29,500	8,900	57,000	22,800	60,700	10,500	12,400	7,890	5,780	5,940
7	7,410	10,800	23,800	8,330	52,900	30,800	57,700	8,120	7,450	7,890	6,550	6,720
8	1,850	10,200	16,700	8,930	35,000	32,000	53,200	8,390	7,050	6,550	5,730	6,020
9	1,830	7,950	14,700	13,800	22,200	32,900	60,000	7,610	11,100	5,750	*3,400	5,420
10	1,850	4,900	19,900	13,400	19,300	29,100	59,500	9,560	16,400	5,760	3,350	4,870
11	1,480	5,550	21,000	12,200	22,000	27,100	55,800	10,500	32,700	4,560	4,690	6,240
12	1,330	2,950	15,300	21,800	25,800	25,100	54,700	10,300	21,400	3,900	3,040	5,340
13	1,180	2,910	13,300	27,800	21,000	24,700	54,700	10,000	11,700	3,600	6,410	4,330
14	1,080	2,340	14,800	31,800	21,300	17,900	54,700	10,100	10,700	5,080	4,950	4,610
15	1,750	1,680	18,900	35,800	24,800	20,000	53,600	11,700	*17,200	5,130	3,490	6,770
16	1,760	1,440	*22,100	30,200	19,800	34,200	51,600	12,700	16,900	5,030	2,860	6,770
17	2,400	1,100	22,200	31,900	20,000	47,500	50,800	13,000	10,800	5,940	4,170	9,270
18	4,120	3,350	22,700	32,900	18,400	62,800	47,000	14,300	12,700	3,540	6,050	10,100
19	3,720	3,470	18,100	32,200	17,500	*65,800	43,500	15,500	14,900	3,720	5,960	7,390
20	4,190	2,180	11,100	29,600	13,100	55,400	40,900	14,300	17,200	4,380	7,000	8,210
21	7,190	2,030	8,840	27,500	10,500	82,800	38,200	11,700	15,200	3,840	6,890	11,600
22	6,870	3,020	9,300	36,800	59,200	39,500	39,500	10,700	14,500	4,590	4,240	13,100
23	5,840	5,420	10,600	33,900	47,100	79,300	40,900	9,200	13,600	4,190	4,000	17,000
24	7,980	8,840	9,590	27,800	33,100	63,800	39,500	11,000	17,700	3,260	5,440	17,900
25	6,100	12,200	7,530	32,400	29,600	55,700	40,400	17,700	13,400	2,270	9,240	17,500
26	5,130	16,200	4,000	*29,900	27,100	66,800	38,100	26,900	10,200	1,940	8,510	14,400
27	4,260	17,200	2,270	29,500	25,900	66,300	32,000	34,100	10,200	2,270	9,140	11,900
28	4,070	14,800	5,100	26,900	24,700	65,300	35,900	35,200	6,940	2,180	6,940	6,550
29	5,570	15,900	27,800	33,700	-	65,700	38,400	31,400	8,010	2,400	4,360	2,860
30	8,720	15,100	82,000	36,100	-----	68,700	33,400	23,700	8,120	2,840	3,670	4,820
31	10,600	-----	20,400	34,800	-----	*66,900	-----	21,900	-----	2,290	5,260	-----
Total	128,290	237,060	510,630	736,880	810,770	1,405,900	1,461,900	474,480	437,970	148,120	155,800	239,720
Mean	4,138	7,902	16,470	23,770	28,950	45,350	48,730	15,310	14,600	4,778	5,026	7,991

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Spring Creek near Lebanon, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°10'50", long 86°14'35", on downstream end of middle pier of bridge on Eastover Road, half a mile downstream from Black Branch, and 3½ miles southeast of Lebanon, Wilson County.

Drainage area.--34 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--October 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 556.32 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 7,980 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 10.13 ft), from rating curve extended above 1,500 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 0.03 cfs Sept. 2-11; minimum gage height, 0.17 ft Sept. 6-11.

Remarks.--Records fair except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Nov. 9 to Apr. 6				Apr. 7 to Sept. 30			
0.3	0.1	1.2	62	0.1	0	0.7	13
.4	.8	1.4	112	.2	.04	.8	20
.5	2.7	2.0	338	.3	.3	1.0	40
.6	5.3	3.0	813	.4	1.5	1.2	70
.7	8.5	5.0	1,840	.5	3.4	1.4	112
.8	13	8.0	3,950	.6	7.5		
.9	20	9.0	5,450				
1.0	30	10.2	8,160				

Note.--Same as preceding table above 1.4 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	
1			8.5	52	296	232	20	10	13	2.3	0.2	0.04	
2	a80	a0.7	7.1	38	196	98	22	8.9	10	a2.0	.2	.04	
3			5.6	29	69	64	23	8.4	8.9	a1.8	.2	.03	
4			4.7	25	47	50	18	7.5	7.5	a1.6	.1	.03	
5			706	21	318	55	15	7.0	7.0	a1.3	.1	.03	
6			166	19	*1,510	934	*859	6.1	12	a1.2	.1	.03	
7	a5	a0.7	54	17	240	168	128	5.6	8.0	a1.0	.1	.03	
8			34	15	101	84	64	5.1	9.5	a.7	.1	.03	
9			*.6	54	15	62	57	4.7	10	a.5	.1	.03	
10			.6	*37	18	50	a50	4.3	290	7.6	.1	.03	
11			.5	26	29	88	a45	40	3.9	89	a3.1	2.4	170
12	a2	a1.3	.4	23	26	57	a40	33	75	43	a1.3	.9	17
13			.3	70	22	48	a35	51	52	28	*.5	.2	*5.6
14			.3	47	18	43	a35	38	21	21	.3	.1	2.5
15			.3	33	19	48	a40	31	a15	15	.3	.1	1.8
16			.3	*23	18	48	a280	26	a9	11	.3	.1	1.3
17	a.6	a.3	.3	52	16	48	a110	23	a7	9.5	.3	.1	.9
18			.4	60	15	40	*768	20	a5	8.0	7.2	.1	.5
19			.4	40	18	33	392	17	a4	7.0	29	.1	.3
20			.7	29	18	29	223	15	a4	5.1	3.4	.1	.2
21			.7	23	288	*1,260	*3,080	17	a20	*4.3	1.8	.1	.2
22	a.6	a.3	.7	19	194	1,070	368	15	a70	3.6	1.2	1.7	.1
23			.7	17	82	221	132	26	*29	3.4	.7	2.2	.09
24			.7	13	54	109	75	55	16	2.9	.4	*1.6	.1
25			.6	12	68	69	771	29	13	18	.3	.6	.09
26			.6	11	*29	78	180	21	10	7.5	.3	.3	.07
27	a.6	a.3	.8	9.6	25	365	77	17	8.4	5.1	.3	.2	.06
28			5.7	795	20	134	54	15	7.5	3.9	4.3	.1	70
29			20	899	18	-	38	13	315	3.1	11	.07	14
30			11	*164	16	-	29	11	34	2.5	2.7	.05	337
31			75	14	-	-	23	-	21	-	.5	*.04	-
Total	453.8	52.2	3,515.5	1,226	6,677	8,585	1,744	807.4	686.8	89.2	12.46	622.13	
Mean	14.6	1.74	113	39.5	238	277	58.1	26.0	22.2	2.88	0.402	20.7	
Cfsm	0.429	0.051	3.32	1.16	7.00	8.15	1.71	0.765	0.653	0.085	0.012	0.609	
In.	0.48	0.06	3.85	1.34	7.30	9.39	1.91	0.88	0.73	0.10	0.01	0.68	

Calendar year 1954: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -
 Water year 1954-55: Max 3,080 Min 0.03 Mean 67.0 Cfsm 1.97 In. 26.73

Peak discharge (base, 2,700 cfs).--Dec. 29 (11 a.m.) 2,990 cfs (6.83 ft); Feb. 6 (9 a.m.) 2,710 cfs (6.40 ft); Feb. 21 (10:30 p.m.) 3,080 cfs (6.97 ft); Mar. 18 (8 a.m.) 3,560 cfs (7.60 ft); Mar. 21 (7 p.m.) 7,980 cfs (10.13 ft); Apr. 6 (4 a.m.) 3,070 cfs (6.95 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage when available, and records for Stewart Creek near Smyrna.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

45

Bradley Creek at Lascassas, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°55'40", long 86°17'25", on downstream end of county road bridge pier, near midstream, a quarter of a mile south of Lascassas, Rutherford County, 0.4 mile downstream from Cason Branch, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from mouth, and 8 miles northeast of Murfreesboro.

Drainage area.--38 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--October 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 548.24 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 12,800 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 10.66 ft), from rating curve extended above 4,700 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 0.03 cfs Sept. 7-10 (gage height, 0.50 ft).

Remarks.--Records fair.

Cooperation.--One discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet,
and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Backwater from East Fork Stones River Mar. 21, 22)

0.5	0.03	1.4	93
.6	.2	1.7	172
.7	1.2	2.0	310
.8	5.0	3.0	900
.9	12	5.0	2,300
1.0	23	7.0	4,000
1.2	55		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1			5.6	64	141	109	16	11	16	2.3	0.1	0.1
2			3.9	42	140	81	18	9.8	12	1.7	.2	.1
3	a76		*3.4	31	69	62	18	8.9	11	1.4	.1	.09
4			2.6	25	46	48	14	7.5	9.8	1.2	5.3	a.06
5		a0.8	687	20	262	39	22	6.8	8.2	1.0	5.8	a.05
6			192	19	*1,400	560	*714	6.2	11	1.6	1.0	a.04
7			66	15	280	150	130	6.2	15	1.4	3.4	*a.03
8		a5.2	(*)	39	14	124	83	69	5.6	16	*.8	.9
9			60	15	81	59	48	5.0	18	.7	.3	a.03
10			.4	42	17	60	42	*37	5.0	777	.6	.2
11			.4	30	30	98	33	36	4.5	202	.4	.4
12			.4	24	25	69	34	28	85	75	.3	9.8
13			.4	81	22	53	25	66	86	44	.3	1.7
14			.3	55	17	51	23	48	31	28	.3	.7
15		a2.2	.5	37	26	55	20	34	17	*18	.3	.3
16			.7	25	31	53	403	27	12	14	.3	.2
17			.6	55	*25	51	116	23	9.8	11	.2	2.2
18			.6	75	20	44	*1,370	18	7.5	8.9	.2	.8
19			.6	51	28	37	451	15	6.2	8.2	.3	.8
20			.7	37	42	31	176	13	5.6	6.6	.2	.4
21			.5	30	363	*1,160	*3,660	14	18	6.2	.2	.3
22			.7	23	276	1,480	695	13	60	5.0	7.4	*.3
23			1.0	18	121	263	169	65	*24	5.0	2.0	20
24			.8	15	71	126	98	294	110	5.6	1.0	3.4
25			.8	13	49	85	77	71	64	13	1.0	1.7
26		a.9	.7	12	37	66	60	40	31	11	.7	.7
27			1.0	11	30	129	42	30	19	7.5	.5	.4
28			2.3	1,190	24	95	36	22	15	5.6	.3	3
29			9.8	1,170	19	-	30	16	102	3.9	.3	.2
30			7.5	205	18	-	24	13	37	2.6	.2	.2
31			-	*93	15	-	19	22	-	-	.1	.2
Total	437.9	37.6	4,351.5	1,551	6,549	8,834	1,972	838.6	1,375.3	29.2	58.3	302.85
Mean	14.1	1.25	140	50.0	234	285	65.7	27.1	45.8	0.94	1.86	10.1
Cfs/m	0.371	0.033	3.89	1.32	8.16	7.50	1.73	0.713	1.21	0.025	0.049	0.268
In.	0.43	0.04	4.26	1.52	6.41	8.65	1.93	0.82	1.35	0.03	0.06	0.30

Calendar year 1954: Max - Min - Mean - Cfs/m - In. -
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,660 Min 0.03 Mean 72.2 Cfs/m 1.90 In. 25.80

Peak discharge (base, 3,000 cfs).--Dec. 28 (4:30 p.m.) 3,720 cfs (6.76 ft); Feb. 22 (2:30 p.m.) 3,900 cfs (6.92 ft); Mar. 18 (7 a.m.) 5,420 cfs (7.85 ft); Mar. 21 (7:50 p.m.) 12,800 cfs (10.66 ft); June 10 (5:50 p.m.) 4,040 cfs (7.03 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, 2 discharge measurements, and records for Spring Creek near Lebanon.

East Fork Stones River near Lascassas, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°55'10", long 86°20'00", at downstream end of right pier of highway bridge, 2½ miles southwest of Lascassas, Rutherford County, 3½ miles downstream from Bradley Creek, 6 miles northeast of Murfreesboro, and 15 miles upstream from confluence with West Fork.

Drainage area.--264 sq mi.

Records available.--February 1951 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 507.88 ft above mean sea level (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 21,300 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 34.07 ft); minimum, 2.8 cfs Nov. 1 (gage height, 2.44 ft); minimum daily, 4.0 cfs Nov. 15. 1951-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; minimum, 0.2 cfs Oct. 23, 1953 (gage height, 2.22 ft); minimum daily, 0.4 cfs Aug. 31, 1953.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of backwater from storage dam, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuations at low flow caused by small mill above station.

Cooperation.--One discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of backwater from storage dam (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second) (Shifting-control method used Feb. 19, 20)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 22				Feb. 23 to Sept. 30			
2.3	4.0	4.0	212	2.4	5.0	5.0	430
2.4	7.0	5.0	447	2.5	7.0	7.0	1,070
2.7	28	7.0	1,070	2.8	18	11.0	2,920
3.0	57	11.0	2,920	3.0	34	23.0	11,900
3.5	123	23.0	11,900	3.4	80	28.0	16,000
				4.0	180		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	974	6.4	29	520	218	832	244	167	202	46	32	14
2	1,860	10	27	361	822	584	235	146	146	43	364	14
3	369	9.4	*19	280	433	463	235	129	112	36	82	13
4	150	6.1	17	228	302	386	200	112	94	34	54	13
5	74	5.8	1,420	181	415	321	188	100	79	34	41	13
6	50	4.6	1,630	153	7,990	2,070	3,940	90	77	50	37	12
7	31	6.1	432	129	2,930	1,320	1,680	80	180	59	28	*12
8	25	12	236	122	1,080	778	843	76	142	*42	24	11
9	15	13	269	94	686	535	581	67	178	46	20	9.7
10	15	*8.3	258	99	500	*394	439	63	1,640	63	34	8.5
11	16	12	164	144	535	318	394	60	1,460	44	45	33
12	14	10	118	164	467	285	341	125	514	36	50	16
13	12	9.6	322	145	381	244	502	648	313	32	30	18
14	8.3	6.4	322	118	365	202	481	318	218	32	26	14
15	18	4.0	232	129	*373	178	355	213	*162	28	20	11
16	35	5.2	150	230	368	904	292	142	127	28	33	10
17	21	6.3	147	*202	387	635	244	108	101	28	32	8.5
18	19	8.3	662	157	362	3,550	209	84	84	30	29	7.6
19	*14	13	373	196	326	2,760	180	71	71	33	37	7.0
20	12	14	254	282	292	1,500	162	65	65	69	26	6.8
21	9.0	9.6	181	1,140	3,100	10,800	176	77	59	77	20	6.8
22	11	7.0	128	2,400	*11,700	15,400	218	323	54	46	*18	6.6
23	14	15	98	1,010	2,920	2,080	1,290	*190	51	47	66	6.4
24	8.3	14	73	614	1,280	1,110	2,700	216	46	34	59	6.8
25	5.8	12	58	433	824	853	1,080	209	61	67	35	6.8
26	7.0	14	50	310	603	901	635	134	407	45	26	7.0
27	6.7	15	44	260	658	597	*433	94	129	77	20	8.5
28	8.3	12	2,740	218	661	487	331	79	80	79	18	38
29	6.4	19	9,850	168	7	400	254	2,850	65	206	17	74
30	6.4	26	2,140	134	-----	323	200	832	55	38	16	498
31	4.3	-----	828	110	-----	278	-----	318	-----	38	15	-----
Total	3,819.5	316.1	23,271	10,751	40,978	51,264	19,062	7,988	6,972	1,594	1,354	911.0
Mean	123	10.5	751	347	1,464	1,654	635	258	232	51.4	43.7	30.4
Cfs/m	0.466	0.040	2.84	1.31	5.55	6.27	2.41	0.977	0.879	0.195	0.166	0.115
In.	0.54	0.04	3.28	1.51	5.77	7.22	2.69	1.13	0.98	0.22	0.19	0.13

Calendar year 1954: Max 11,500 Min 2.6 Mean 420 Cfs/m 1.59 In. 21.63
Water year 1954-55: Max 15,400 Min 4.0 Mean 461 Cfs/m 1.75 In. 23.70

Peak discharge (base, 7,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (3:30 a.m.) 11,500 cfs (22.56 ft); Feb. 6 (2:30 p.m.) 11,200 cfs (22.08 ft); Feb. 22 (7 a.m.) 13,700 cfs (25.23 ft); Mar. 22 (6 a.m.) 21,300 cfs (34.07 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--Backwater from storage dam Oct. 4 to Dec. 5, Dec. 11-13, 16, 17, 21-28, Jan. 5-15, 17-19, Jan. 29 to Feb. 1.

West Fork Stones River near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°49'20", long 86°25'03", on downstream end of second pier from right abutment of bridge on State Highway 99, 0.8 mile downstream from Middle Fork and 2.2 miles southwest of Murfreesboro, Rutherford County.

Drainage area.--119 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1932 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 567.02 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to July 1, 1934, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--23 years, 214 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 34,400 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 21.97 ft), from rating curve extended above 13,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determinations at gage heights 21.23 and 22.73 ft; minimum, 0.6 cfs Sept. 23, 24, 27, 28 (gage height, 0.88 ft).

1932-55: Maximum discharge, 38,000 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 22.73 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 13,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determinations at gage heights 21.23 and 22.73 ft; no flow Sept. 18-20, 1954; minimum gage height, 0.56 ft Oct. 9, 1935, Oct. 6, 7, 1940.

Maximum stage known, 25.0 ft in March 1902.

Remarks.--Records fair except those below 5 cfs, which are poor. Some diversion for irrigation.

Cooperation.--Two discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 783: 1932-34.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 4, 5, Mar. 15)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 20

Mar. 21 to Sept. 30

1.0	1.5	2.3	113	0.8	0.3	2.7	135
1.1	3.3	3.0	285	1.0	1.3	3.0	195
1.3	9.6	3.5	470	1.1	2.5	4.0	600
1.5	19	4.0	720	1.2	4.0	9.0	3,400
1.7	32	8.0	3,000	1.3	6.2	12.0	5,800
2.0	63	12.0	6,200	1.5	13	14.0	8,600
				1.8	33	15.0	10,700

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	271	3.6	8.5	337	115	250	98	82	128	11	36	3.4
2	433	3.6	10	270	431	220	96	75	107	10	50	3.2
3	138	3.6	*10	218	230	180	92	*68	90	8.6	18	2.8
4	79	3.9	9.2	185	178	160	82	62	76	8.0	14	2.8
5	55	3.9	499	165	214	135	75	55	64	7.7	11	2.3
6	40	3.9	672	158	4,640	1,070	*1,880	49	56	7.7	9.2	2.0
7	31	3.6	195	133	1,280	555	512	42	52	8.9	8.6	*1.6
8	27	*3.3	117	115	615	305	225	38	44	10	7.4	1.5
9	23	2.9	160	111	380	235	152	32	38	9.2	6.2	1.2
10	19	2.7	150	103	290	*185	127	30	289	11	7.1	1.0
11	17	2.7	99	117	308	152	125	27	272	*10	8.3	1.0
12	14	2.7	81	109	258	133	109	43	109	9.6	10	2.0
13	12	2.5	168	101	215	109	129	240	77	9.2	8.9	1.9
14	11	2.7	175	86	215	95	119	113	59	8.6	8.3	1.7
15	12	2.7	124	88	*215	84	98	121	*46	8.9	7.1	1.5
16	10	3.6	91	95	200	124	86	108	38	8.3	6.5	1.2
17	10	3.1	135	*84	212	131	77	77	23	7.4	6.2	1.0
18	*2.2	3.1	327	79	182	1,030	71	59	22	6.8	8.0	1.0
19	*7.6	2.8	182	103	158	1,380	64	44	19	6.5	10	1.0
20	7.0	3.3	124	148	133	700	59	36	17	6.5	8.6	.9
21	6.0	3.6	97	1,050	2,440	*10,300	77	74	16	23	7.7	.8
22	5.1	3.6	79	1,310	5,580	7,280	81	190	14	14	*7.4	*7
23	4.5	6.6	70	530	1,250	815	1,130	*140	14	11	8.9	.6
24	3.9	10	57	325	645	460	1,340	103	13	9.2	8.3	1.0
25	3.6	10	50	260	407	392	384	92	18	8.0	6.5	.9
26	3.3	8.8	44	202	300	304	201	74	18	6.5	5.3	.7
27	3.3	8.2	38	172	313	201	144	60	17	8.0	4.9	.6
28	3.3	7.9	2,000	140	272	168	120	57	16	25	4.4	1.4
29	3.9	7.6	5,530	120	-	136	103	1,750	14	71	3.8	1.8
30	3.9	7.9	1,060	105	-----	121	91	508	13	27	3.7	9.1
31	3.6	-----	515	93	-----	109	-----	170	-----	17	3.6	-----
Total	1,270.2	136.5	12,876.7	7,112	21,676	27,517	7,847	4,419	1,779	393.6	313.9	53.4
Mean	41.0	4.82	415	229	774	888	285	143	59.3	12.7	10.1	1.78
Cfsm	0.345	0.039	3.49	1.92	6.50	7.46	2.23	1.20	0.498	0.107	0.085	0.015
In.	0.40	0.04	4.02	2.22	6.77	8.60	2.48	1.38	0.56	0.12	0.10	0.02

Calendar year 1954: Max 5,530 Min 0.6 Mean 212 Cfsm 1.78 In. 24.23
Water year 1954-55: Max 10,300 Min 0.6 Mean 234 Cfsm 1.97 In. 26.71

Peak discharge (base, 7,000 cfs)--Dec. 29 (3:30 a.m.) 9,290 cfs (14.18 ft); Feb. 6 (1 p.m.) 7,930 cfs (13.33 ft); Feb. 22 (2:30 a.m.) 8,920 cfs (13.95 ft); Mar. 21 (12 p.m.) 34,400 cfs (21.97 ft).
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Stones River near Smyrna, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°59'59", long 86°27'35", on right bank 30 ft downstream from highway bridge at Jefferson Springs, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles downstream from confluence of East and West Forks, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from Falls Creek, and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles northeast of Smyrna, Rutherford County.

Drainage area.--552 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1925 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 459.76 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Sept. 22, 1926, tape gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--30 years, 949 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 46,300 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 37.14 ft, from high-water mark in gage house), from rating curve extended above 26,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 36.5 ft, from profile and map prepared by Corps of Engineers; minimum, 15 cfs Sept. 27, 28 (gage height, 0.96 ft).
1925-55: Maximum discharge, 54,100 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 41.03 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 26,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 36.5 ft, from profile and map prepared by Corps of Engineers; minimum observed, 0.8 cfs Aug. 17, 22, 1925 (gage height, 0.50 ft).
Maximum stage known, 43.4 ft in March 1902.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 25 cfs, those for periods of shifting control, and those computed from once-daily wire-weight-gage readings, which are fair.

Cooperation.--Two discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 853: 1929(M). WSP 953: 1928(M), 1929, 1934-37. WSP 1276: 1942.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,260	28	a95	1,780	552	1,640	802	491	598	105	130	27
2	4,030	27	a90	1,340	2,550	1,530	837	438	446	98	331	27
3	1,140	a26	80	1,040	1,440	1,270	804	400	368	86	224	25
4	600	a27	60	856	1,010	1,110	713	376	311	80	122	24
5	380	a35	1,180	737	850	960	635	326	274	77	98	22
6	274	a30	4,670	641	14,400	3,780	6,390	296	246	80	77	21
7	200	a27	1,400	561	9,600	3,790	4,620	271	315	105	69	*20
8	160	a26	767	482	3,420	2,080	2,150	256	289	*89	56	20
9	135	a50	593	451	2,230	1,520	1,520	235	285	75	52	19
10	105	*30	757	421	1,670	1,210	1,190	221	744	107	42	19
11	96	25	500	455	1,750	1,010	1,100	204	3,330	89	64	20
12	91	27	404	466	1,570	908	980	224	889	73	86	20
13	82	28	525	455	1,260	804	980	970	540	69	89	19
14	77	25	818	408	1,680	695	1,190	749	404	56	60	19
15	62	24	*594	384	*1,120	617	992	468	315	54	101	19
16	93	22	451	464	1,060	1,440	755	588	*271	50	255	19
17	93	22	380	*473	1,040	1,590	653	392	231	46	227	19
18	75	24	1,120	429	980	7,160	578	319	197	46	89	19
19	*84	40	882	442	870	6,420	510	264	172	44	71	19
20	52	54	600	550	767	4,180	464	228	154	56	60	19
21	44	56	460	1,060	4,570	*19,100	455	264	140	107	54	18
22	37	44	390	6,200	25,600	42,900	556	659	130	86	56	18
23	35	35	330	2,760	*5,750	g16,900	2,980	*641	122	77	*86	18
24	35	42	289	1,710	5,720	g4,140	5,260	446	120	65	105	19
25	28	44	246	1,260	2,490	g2,640	2,970	617	136	73	77	19
26	24	39	214	967	1,900	g2,170	1,550	429	390	127	56	16
27	22	54	187	792	1,810	g1,850	*1,120	358	249	71	48	15
28	25	60	2,540	659	1,870	1,570	870	285	172	110	40	49
29	28	60	22,100	550	---	1,540	707	4,980	138	438	37	34
30	28	a90	7,130	478	---	1,160	585	1,800	120	260	34	586
31	28	---	2,680	429	---	1,020	---	948	---	172	27	---
Total	9,403	1,101	52,552	29,720	101,009	138,504	44,944	19,123	12,088	3,070	2,903	1,208
Mean	303	36.7	1,695	959	3,607	4,468	1,498	617	403	99.0	93.6	40.3
Cfs/m	0.549	0.066	3.07	1.74	6.53	8.09	2.71	1.12	0.735	0.179	0.170	0.073
In.	0.63	0.07	3.54	2.00	6.81	9.33	3.03	1.29	0.81	0.21	0.20	0.08
Calendar year 1954: Max	29,100	Min	8.5	Mean	982	Cfs/m	1.78	In.	24.15			
Water year 1954-55: Max	42,900	Min	15	Mean	1,139	Cfs/m	2.06	In.	28.00			

Peak discharge (base, 17,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (2 p.m.) 25,100 cfs (24.86 ft); Feb. 6 (9:30 p.m.) 25,800 cfs (23.97 ft); Feb. 22 (2:30 p.m.) 29,900 cfs (27.90 ft); Mar. 22 (about 1 p.m.) 46,300 cfs (37.14 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for station above Donelson and stations on tributaries.

g Computed from graph based on recorded range in stage, weather records, once-daily wire-weight gage readings, normal recession, and records for station above Donelson.

Note.--Shifting-control method used Mar. 21, 22, Apr. 26 to Sept. 30.

Stewart Creek near Smyrna, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°59'54", long 86°30'18", on upstream end of right abutment of bridge on Fifteenth Avenue, 0.4 mile downstream from Rock Springs Creek, 0.6 mile south of headquarters at Sewart Air Force Base, 1.3 miles northeast of Smyrna, Rutherford County, and 5½ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--71 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--June 1952 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 490.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 8,700 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 17.61 ft), from rating curve extended above 3,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination of peak flow; no flow Sept. 13, caused by regulation upstream.

1952-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; no flow Sept. 23 to Dec. 11, 1953, Sept. 15-28, 1954, and Sept. 13, 1955, caused by regulation upstream.

Revisions.--Figures of maximum discharge for the water years 1953 and 1954 have been revised to 2,560 cfs Apr. 30, 1953 (gage height, 9.47 ft) and 4,900 cfs Jan. 21, 1954 (gage height, 12.79 ft), superseding figures published in WSP 1336.

Remarks.--Records fair except those below 10 cfs, which are poor. Occasional regulation at low flow caused by small dams above station.

Cooperation.--Two discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions.--Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water years 1953 and 1954, superseding those published in WSP 1336, are given herewith:

Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge
1953		1953-Con.		1954-Con.	
Apr. 30	1,560	May 19	1,350	Jan. 22	1,840
May 1	341	May 20	570	May 23	635
May 4	201	May 21	329	Mar. 24	1,800
5	359			25	590
14	203	1954		26	482
15	316	Jan. 15	848	Apr. 16	1,280
16	308	16	1,120	17	795
17	756	20	1,560		
18	558	21	2,530		

Month	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
April 1953.....	4,747	1,560	32	156	2.23	2.49
May.....	7,726	1,350	42	249	3.51	4.05
Water year 1952-53.....	32,195.99	1,560	0	88.2	1.24	16.88
Calendar year 1953.....	31,521.00	1,560	0	86.4	1.22	16.53
January 1954.....	11,977.5	2,530	.4	386	5.44	6.27
March.....	5,532	1,800	20	178	2.51	2.90
April.....	5,053	1,280	48	168	2.37	2.65
Water year 1953-54.....	31,406.65	2,530	0	86.0	1.21	16.44

Revised peak discharge.--1952-53: Apr. 30 (5 a.m.) 2,560 cfs (9.47 ft); May 19 (9:30 a.m.) 1,950 cfs (8.21 ft).

1953-54: Jan. 21 (2:30 a.m.) 4,900 cfs (12.79 ft); Mar. 24 (5 a.m.) 2,830 cfs (9.94 ft); Apr. 16 (11:30 a.m.) 2,040 cfs (8.42 ft).

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Stewart Creek near Smyrna, Tenn.--Continued

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Aug. 23, 24)

Oct. 1 to May 15

May 16 to Sept. 30

1.3	0.04	3.0	175	1.2	0	2.2	36
1.4	1.3	4.0	420	1.3	.03	2.4	58
1.6	6.3	6.0	1,270	1.4	.5	2.7	106
1.8	13	8.0	1,880	1.5	2.3	3.0	172
2.0	26	10.0	2,870	1.6	4.6	4.0	420
2.2	47	12.0	4,320	1.8	10	5.0	850
2.6	104			2.0	20		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	184	1.3	5.8	197	158	245	155	73	64	4.8	173	7.0
2	663	1.3	5.3	151	518	207	148	63	30	4.6	98	6.2
3	105	1.0	4.5	120	199	192	132	55	40	4.6	44	5.7
4	56	1.3	4.5	104	151	163	122	47	34	4.1	30	5.2
5	31	1.5	749	90	161	144	112	42	28	3.3	23	4.8
6	22	1.7	422	*73	*1,900	678	*589	39	25	.3	18	4.3
7	16	1.9	130	54	658	348	290	35	22	.8	15	*3.6
8	12	1.7	74	45	375	245	204	31	19	*1.7	12	3.2
9	9.8	1.9	70	39	278	193	167	29	17	2.3	9.5	3.4
10	8.4	.8	59	34	226	163	148	26	17	2.3	8.1	14
11	7.0	.6	42	36	268	135	153	24	16	2.3	7.6	3.3
12	6.0	*.4	34	34	216	120	134	25	14	2.3	7.0	.02
13	5.3	.4	62	31	182	104	139	35	12	1.9	6.0	0
14	5.0	.6	56	27	167	91	132	32	10	1.9	5.5	2.0
15	6.3	.6	*43	25	157	91	114	61	9.2	1.9	133	2.1
16	5.8	.8	32	27	142	233	99	132	*8.1	1.7	694	1.7
17	5.0	.8	30	25	127	186	88	46	7.8	1.5	108	1.5
18	4.0	.8	50	24	115	1,640	78	36	7.3	1.5	52	1.3
19	*3.4	1.3	41	25	102	875	69	29	6.8	1.9	33	1.3
20	2.9	1.9	33	25	91	510	61	25	6.2	364	24	*1.3
21	2.6	1.9	29	169	1,040	*4,340	60	52	5.7	132	19	1.1
22	2.4	1.9	25	348	*2,330	3,400	58	101	5.5	28	200	1.1
23	2.1	2.1	21	207	862	662	412	82	5.2	16	*132	.9
24	1.9	1.9	18	148	390	415	496	76	5.2	10	30	1.1
25	1.7	1.5	15	117	305	378	272	117	5.5	8.8	19	1.3
26	1.3	1.5	13	94	255	310	188	*65	5.5	9.2	15	.9
27	1.3	2.1	12	79	322	260	*146	51	5.5	12	12	.8
28	1.0	4.5	668	66	270	235	120	42	5.5	42	10	22
29	1.7	6.0	1,570	56	-	209	101	311	5.2	111	9.5	6.5
30	1.7	5.8	*440	48	-----	186	84	134	5.0	32	9.9	443
31	1.5	-----	262	41	-----	169	-----	93	-----	50	8.1	-----
Total	1,177.1	51.8	5,020.1	2,559	11,765	17,117	5,069	2,009	467.2	860.7	1,965.2	550.62
Mean	38.0	1.73	162	82.5	420	552	169	64.8	15.6	27.8	63.4	18.4
Cfsm	0.535	0.024	2.28	1.16	5.92	7.77	2.38	0.913	0.220	0.392	0.893	0.259
In.	0.62	0.03	2.63	1.34	6.16	8.97	2.66	1.05	0.24	0.45	1.03	0.29

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,530 Min 0 Mean 103 Cfsm 1.45 In. 19.70
 Water year 1954-55: Max 4,340 Min 0 Mean 133 Cfsm 1.87 In. 25.47

Peak discharge (base, 1,800 cfs).--Dec. 29 (time unknown) about 2,000 cfs; Feb. 6 (1 p.m.) 2,520 cfs (9.40 ft); Feb. 22 (6 a.m.) 3,240 cfs (10.53 ft); Mar. 18 (8 a.m.) 3,050 cfs (10.26 ft); Mar. 21 (11:30 p.m.) 8,700 cfs (17.61 ft); Aug. 16 (1:30 a.m.) 1,860 cfs (7.95 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Stones River above Donelson, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°04'23", long 86°33'30", on left bank half a mile downstream from Hurricane Creek, 3.3 miles upstream from county highway bridge at Couchville, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles southeast of Donelson, Davidson County, and at mile 17.7.

Drainage area.--834 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1939 to September 1955. Published as "near Donelson" 1939-40. Records published for both sites April to September 1940.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder at present site and datum since Apr. 16, 1940. Datum of gage is 400.00 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. January 1939 to September 1940, wire weight gage at site 10.5 miles downstream at datum 18 ft lower.

Average discharge.--16 years, 1,362 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 49,900 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 52.98 ft); minimum, 26 cfs Sept. 23, 24, 27, 28 (gage height, 10.85 ft).

1939-55: Maximum discharge, 68,700 cfs Feb. 14, 1948; maximum gage height, 58.46 ft Feb. 14, 1948; minimum discharge, 10 cfs Sept. 21, 22, 24, 1940; minimum gage height, 10.60 ft Sept. 19, 20, 1954, present site and datum.

Maximum stage known, about 59.6 ft in March 1902 (discharge, 73,000 cfs), from high-water profile by Corps of Engineers, present site and datum.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of shifting control or backwater from Cumberland River, which are fair.

Cooperation.--One discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1143: 1948.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of shifting control or backwater from Cumberland River (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Rate of change in stage used as a factor Oct. 2, Dec. 6, 28-30, Jan. 22, Feb. 2, 6-8, 21-24, Mar. 6, 7, 18-22, 26, Apr. 6, 7, 23-25, May 29, 30, June 11)

10.8	21	18.0	3,350
11.0	40	25.0	8,800
11.4	92	30.0	13,100
12.0	205	40.0	23,100
12.5	320	48.0	36,500
13.0	490	52.0	47,100
14.0	950		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,920	40	131	2,520	e586	2,640	1,260	668	950	135	257	63
2	5,880	39	125	1,890	e4,350	2,490	1,150	570	688	120	415	59
3	2,020	37	113	1,440	2,430	1,970	1,100	502	542	110	494	53
4	900	38	105	1,170	1,590	1,650	1,010	450	443	100	254	50
5	526	50	1,990	995	e1,370	1,390	900	404	377	92	189	48
6	356	43	7,610	870	15,200	5,600	6,530	365	332	95	151	46
7	277	40	2,450	760	17,300	*7,050	7,970	338	329	97	122	*41
8	218	39	1,170	632	5,310	3,200	3,130	308	387	123	106	39
9	183	*38	860	570	3,230	2,280	2,140	284	350	102	92	37
10	157	48	*1,060	538	2,370	1,770	1,670	285	412	92	80	55
11	127	51	795	566	2,430	1,440	1,500	252	4,110	129	135	e82
12	113	41	606	650	2,350	1,230	1,380	268	1,490	105	127	e172
13	111	40	678	624	1,880	1,100	1,230	884	865	103	143	88
14	122	40	1,170	554	1,640	950	1,560	1,130	608	92	125	63
15	261	39	925	502	*1,610	940	1,240	668	458	82	e113	50
16	181	39	673	548	1,540	2,140	1,020	885	*368	77	e1,820	42
17	165	35	546	619	1,490	3,080	865	598	302	66	e518	38
18	129	33	995	554	1,390	10,600	750	429	265	63	e250	36
19	*108	31	1,340	542	1,230	11,200	650	350	229	134	187	33
20	94	40	880	614	1,080	6,950	582	298	205	122	151	30
21	78	55	660	1,090	4,390	22,600	542	323	187	488	127	30
22	70	62	534	7,390	26,700	*46,500	624	765	171	191	e272	28
23	63	55	436	4,090	19,200	c25,000	2,800	1,160	157	145	*e408	26
24	61	50	377	2,480	5,880	*e6,000	5,460	725	151	125	e238	29
25	59	51	326	1,780	3,640	e5,700	4,880	840	165	108	e212	32
26	51	57	284	e1,350	2,730	4,930	2,290	*682	289	*213	151	30
27	44	50	257	e1,120	3,020	3,020	*1,580	490	404	155	120	27
28	40	66	1,780	e975	3,190	2,580	1,220	384	248	125	102	e193
29	42	125	22,300	e825	-	2,000	980	4,070	187	415	88	e338
30	42	131	15,000	e698	-----	1,690	810	3,550	159	470	80	e2,050
31	41	-----	4,080	*e808	-----	1,440	-----	1,430	-----	274	78	-----
Total	14,439	1,501	70,236	39,558	139,116	190,910	58,803	24,335	15,824	4,748	7,605	3,888
Mean	466	50.0	2,266	1,276	4,968	6,158	1,960	785	527	153	245	130
Cfsm	0.559	0.060	2.72	1.53	5.96	7.38	2.35	0.941	0.632	0.183	0.294	0.156
In.	0.64	0.07	3.13	1.76	6.20	8.51	2.62	1.09	0.71	0.21	0.34	0.17
Calendar year 1954: Max	32,400			Min 11		Mean 1,326		Cfsm 1.59		In. 21.58		
Water year 1954-55: Max	46,500			Min 26		Mean 1,564		Cfsm 1.88		In. 25.45		

Peak discharge (base, 16,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (9:30 p.m.) 26,300 cfs (42.48 ft); Feb. 7 (2 a.m.) 25,000 cfs (41.54 ft); Feb. 22 (10:30 p.m.) 30,900 cfs (45.43 ft); Mar. 16 (6 p.m.) 16,900 cfs (33.91 ft); Mar. 22 (6 p.m.) 49,900 cfs (52.98 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

c Backwater from Cumberland River.

e Shifting-control method used.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Mill Creek near Antioch, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°04'54", long 86°40'50", at downstream end of center bridge pier on Franklin-Limestone Road, 900 ft upstream from Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway spur track bridge, 1.6 miles north of Antioch, Davidson County, 2.1 miles downstream from Whittemore Branch, and 4.0 miles southeast of Radnor.

Drainage area.--64 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--October 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 472.93 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 17,000 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 19.73 ft); no flow Sept. 18-27.

1953-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; no flow for many days each year.

Remarks.--Records good above 100 cfs and fair below.

Cooperation.--One discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

(Shifting-control method used Nov. 4-9, Nov. 26 to Dec. 4, Feb. 6, 21)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 21

Feb. 22 to Sept. 30

2.7	0.05	3.4	62	2.6	0	3.1	14	5.0	455
2.8	.8	4.0	180	2.7	.04	3.2	27	6.0	830
2.9	3.3	5.0	455	2.8	.2	3.3	43	10.0	2,980
3.0	7.5	7.0	1,310	2.9	2.4	3.7	118	13.0	5,150
3.1	16	8.1	1,910	3.0	6.2	4.0	180	15.0	7,500
3.2	29								

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	87	1.0	2.0	75	79	182	73	34	16	2.1	0.2	3.0
2	53	1.0	1.5	57	170	140	71	30	13	1.8	.5	2.7
3	7.0	1.0	1.0	42	73	116	60	25	10	1.8	.2	1.5
4	4.0	1.2	1.0	36	55	94	53	21	9.7	1.5	5.5	1.0
5	2.8	1.5	608	32	130	78	48	18	9.7	16	2.7	.8
6	2.0	1.5	169	28	*1,890	1,290	*799	15	8.3	3.0	1.0	.5
7	1.0	1.2	53	24	374	517	230	14	9.0	1.5	.5	*.3
8	.6	1.0	32	20	202	200	148	12	9.0	*3.3	.3	.1
9	.8	*1.0	36	20	140	142	114	9.7	8.3	1.3	.2	.09
10	1.0	1.0	*29	20	108	112	94	9.7	12	1.0	1.5	.06
11	.8	1.0	21	28	126	90	124	10	13	.2	3.3	.4
12	.6	1.0	18	25	94	76	100	77	10	.1	4.0	.3
13	1.5	.8	57	24	82	65	104	59	9.7	.1	2.1	.09
14	156	.8	44	21	73	58	90	20	8.3	.09	1.5	.06
15	153	.8	30	21	73	67	73	16	6.2	.2	.5	.04
16	12	1.0	22	22	71	240	62	60	*5.7	1.0	59	.02
17	5.6	1.0	21	*21	67	132	53	28	5.2	1.5	41	.01
18	2.5	.8	25	20	58	1,830	46	16	4.4	1.3	3.7	0
19	1.0	.8	21	24	53	710	39	12	4.4	1.3	1.3	0
20	.6	1.0	16	24	46	742	34	9.7	3.7	76	.5	*0
21	.4	1.0	14	243	1,860	*7,440	43	27	3.0	18	.5	0
22	.3	.8	12	228	1,690	1,220	112	437	3.0	7.6	*241	0
23	.3	.6	11	126	410	425	584	*82	2.7	5.2	.60	0
24	.4	.5	9.1	86	245	270	355	57	3.0	4.8	13	0
25	*.6	.6	7.5	66	170	447	148	43	4.8	4.4	6.9	0
26	.5	.5	7.0	51	138	250	106	30	4.8	3.0	4.4	0
27	.6	.6	6.5	46	321	176	80	22	4.0	1.8	3.7	0
28	.6	.8	815	36	200	146	65	18	3.7	1.3	2.7	95
29	.6	.8	736	35	122	53	111	2.7	.5	2.7	3.0	3.0
30	.8	2.0	199	29	100	43	30	2.4	.2	3.3	238	
31	1.0		114	*24	84		21		.3	3.3		
Total	498.9	28.6	3,138.6	1,555	8,988	17,361	4,004	1,384.1	209.7	162.19	471.0	346.97
Mean	16.1	0.95	101	60.2	321	560	133	44.6	6.99	5.23	15.2	11.6
Cfsm	0.252	0.015	1.58	0.784	5.02	8.75	2.08	0.697	0.109	0.082	0.238	0.181
In.	0.29	0.02	1.82	0.90	5.22	10.09	2.33	0.80	0.12	0.09	0.27	0.20

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,670 Min 0 Mean 85.2 Cfsm 1.33 In. 18.08
Water year 1954-55: Max 7,470 Min 0 Mean 105 Cfsm 1.64 In. 22.15

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Dec. 5 (2:30 p.m.) 2,480 cfs (9.05 ft); Dec. 28 (7 p.m.) 3,190 cfs (10.21 ft); Feb. 6 (10 a.m.) 3,390 cfs (10.52 ft); Feb. 21 (10 p.m.) 4,390 cfs (11.98 ft); Mar. 6 (7 a.m.) 3,250 cfs (10.45 ft); Mar. 18 (10 a.m.) 5,990 cfs (13.81 ft); Mar. 21 (7:30 p.m.) 17,000 cfs (19.73 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

West Harpeth River near Leipers Fork, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°53'56", long 86°58'01", on downstream end of center pier at bridge on State Highway 96, 0.6 mile downstream from Murfrees Fork, 1.2 miles upstream from Leipers Fork, 1.8 miles east of town of Leipers Fork, Williamson County, and 5.7 miles west of Franklin.

Drainage area.--66.0 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 634.10 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted (Tennessee Valley Authority benchmark).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 18,900 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 14.8 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 2,000 cfs on basis of contracted opening and flow over road determination of peak flow; no flow Sept. 20-23, 26, 27.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 10 cfs or above 2,000 cfs, which are fair, and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Cooperation.--One discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Nov. 10 to Mar. 21						Mar. 22 to Sept. 30			
0.4	0.2	1.2	20	11.0	1,850	0.3	0	1.0	10
.5	.6	1.4	38	11.5	2,470	.4	.04	1.2	19
.6	1.2	1.7	72	12.0	3,700	.5	.3	1.5	40
.7	2.7	2.0	114	13.0	7,820	.6	1.0	2.0	94
.8	4.8	5.0	590	13.5	10,400	.7	2.3	5.0	590
1.0	11	9.0	1,360			.8	4.2		

Note.--Same as preceding table above 5.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1			1.5	81	54	*171	a95	a70	*96	7.7	0.5	0.7
2			*1.5	82	124	143	a110	a55	77	7.1	*.4	*.4
3			1.5	50	78	128	a90	a45	61	6.5	.2	.2
4			1.4	45	62	112	a75	a38	51	6.2	.2	.2
5		a1	168	39	114	98	a65	a32	42	*4.8	2.0	.09
6			56	36	*1,210	402	a900	a27	38	4.4	15	.07
7			19	29	414	230	a350	a23	36	4.2	20	.05
8			14	28	250	175	a200	a20	34	4.0	2.0	.04
9			18	26	188	144	a140	a17	29	3.6	1.1	.05
10		*.7	15	25	156	138	a120	a15	37	3.0	.75	.03
11			.4	13	25	151	108	a150	*23	32	2.6	14
12			.2	12	23	120	95	a120	62	29	2.3	12
13			.4	15	22	105	82	a140	67	26	2.8	4.6
14			.7	15	20	100	76	a120	32	*22	2.3	3.4
15			.7	13	21	91	71	a105	54	20	2.3	3.0
16		a10	1.1	12	21	88	163	a90	76	18	3.0	38
17			*2.7	12	19	82	118	a80	48	16	3.6	26
18			1.5	12	*19	76	965	a70	32	16	2.6	10
19			1.0	12	23	71	456	a60	26	14	2.3	5.4
20			.8	11	20	68	566	a55	26	13	1.9	4.8
21			.6	10	106	1,530	*10,300	a70	161	12	1.9	4.0
22			*.6	*9.6	174	*2,140	a3,000	a150	891	11	2.5	16
23			9.2	121	458	8700	a1,000	172	14	5.8	10	0
24			.4	8.2	*98	298	a500	a500	*134	14	2.5	4.8
25			.5	7.5	77	218	a350	a300	104	30	1.9	3.2
26			.5	6.9	62	180	a260	a220	77	20	1.6	2.5
27			.8	6.9	54	238	a200	a150	58	13	1.8	2.0
28			5.0	307	47	186	160	*a120	91	11	1.9	1.7
29			2.8	*350	42	-	a140	a100	798	10	2.2	1.3
30			1.9	*154	37	-	a120	a85	178	9.6	1.6	1.2
31			106	*32	-	-	a105	-	126	-	1.0	1.2
Total	310	32.6	1,398.2	1,472	8,858	20,276	5,830	3,374	850.6	101.9	285.5	152.99
Mean	10	1.09	45.1	47.5	316	654	194	109	28.4	3.29	9.21	5.10
Cfsm	0.152	0.017	0.683	0.720	4.79	9.91	2.94	1.65	0.430	0.050	0.140	0.077
In.	0.17	0.02	0.79	0.83	4.99	11.43	3.29	1.90	0.48	0.06	0.16	0.09

Calendar year 1954: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -
 Water year 1954-55: Max 10,300 Min 0 Mean 118 Cfsm 1.79 In. 24.21

Peak discharge (base, 1,900 cfs).--Feb. 6 (11 a.m.), 1,970 cfs (11.17 ft); Feb. 22 (2 a.m.), 5,060 cfs (12.40 ft); Mar. 21 (about 6 p.m.), 18,900 cfs (14.80 ft) from floodmarks; Apr. 6 (time and discharge unknown); Apr. 23 (time and discharge unknown); May 29 (3 a.m.), 2,010 cfs (11.21 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, 1 discharge measurement, recorded range in stage when available, and records for Mill Creek near Antioch and Rutherford Creek near Carters Creek.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Harpeth River at Bellevue, Tenn.

Location (revised).--Lat 36°03'16", long 86°55'42", on right bank 45 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 100, 0.1 mile downstream from Little Harpeth River, and 0.9 mile southeast of Bellevue, Davidson County.

Drainage area.--404 sq mi.

Records available.--April 1920 to October 1929, January 1932 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 541.04 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Corps of Engineers). Prior to Oct. 1, 1933, staff or chain gage at site 2½ miles downstream at datum 7.85 ft lower.

Average discharge.--32 years, 566 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 28,900 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 22.18 ft); minimum, 1.2 cfs Sept. 22 (gage height, 0.83 ft).

1920-29, 1932-55: Maximum discharge, 40,000 cfs (revised) Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 24.34 ft, from floodmarks); no flow Oct. 5-10, 1922.

Revisions.--The maximum discharge for the water year 1948 has been revised to 40,000 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 24.34 ft), superseding figure published in WSP 1113.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of fragmentary gage-height record or those below 50 cfs, which are fair, and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Cooperation.--Three discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 953: 1920-30, 1932-35: Revised figures of discharge in cubic feet per second, for high-water period in the water year 1948, superseding those published in WSP 1113, are given herewith:

Feb. 13, 1948..... 23,000
Feb. 14, 1948..... 20,000

Month	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
February 1948.....	92,280	23,000	260	3,182	7.88	8.49
Water year 1947-48.....	192,227.6	23,000	.3	525	1.30	17.69
Calendar year 1948.....	240,554.9	23,000	.3	657	1.63	22.14

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	309	9.0	23	661	184	1,200	623	405	360	35	13	6.9
2	623	10	21	504	1,250	1,040	599	344	278	33	*r11	6.1
3	236	9.0	18	390	720	856	569	296	224	30	r7.8	5.4
4	102	9.0	17	328	466	746	476	259	190	25	7	4.7
5	55	12	217	292	432	642	425	231	162	20	6	3.5
6	38	12	1,490	266	5,020	2,950	2,780	207	144	18	7	3.5
7	28	12	360	245	*5,620	2,410	2,230	187	133	15	5	*3.5
8	20	13	203	214	*1,940	1,430	1,260	168	127	13	6	4.0
9	16	12	162	203	1,320	1,110	976	153	116	11	7	3.5
10	14	11	180	197	1,040	905	814	139	116	10	9	3.0
11	11	11	147	197	1,090	758	983	136	139	9	6	2.5
12	8.2	10	114	187	891	668	912	155	119	8	45	2.5
13	10	10	112	168	694	557	1,020	443	109	8	25	2.5
14	49	10	153	153	635	482	957	270	*99	*7.8	12	2.5
15	322	8.2	*147	144	605	450	800	197	87	*13	9	2.5
16	111	8.2	119	141	539	868	668	241	79	40	25	2.0
17	46	10	102	139	553	1,030	569	308	70	35	300	1.5
18	30	*11	104	*127	471	r4,910	482	174	62	25	r127	1.5
19	22	16	162	130	420	5,000	410	144	57	12	57	1.5
20	*18	30	130	136	380	2,000	356	125	52	60	38	1.5
21	17	21	104	189	2,690	*r12,000	375	294	48	280	30	1.5
22	15	13	80	1,460	9,430	*24,600	456	2,600	44	100	43	1.5
23	13	13	81	1,020	*7,030	9,780	3,720	1,070	42	60	44	2.5
24	12	12	72	688	2,350	2,580	2,950	*545	44	35	64	3.5
25	11	11	64	504	1,640	2,170	1,900	539	57	25	37	4.7
26	10	10	57	395	1,300	1,830	1,200	360	87	20	25	5.4
27	9.0	10	53	324	1,450	1,360	924	276	94	16	19	5.4
28	8.2	9.0	432	280	1,590	1,150	*726	228	59	14	16	11
29	8.2	10	*4,090	242	-	983	593	2,240	47	10	12	13
30	8.2	23	3,030	210	-	821	1,080	488	41	10	9.9	518
31	8.2	-	1,020	187	-	700	-	545	-	10	*7.8	-
Total	2,188.0	369.4	13,074	10,301	51,510	87,986	31,241	14,339	3,284	1,006.8	1,030.5	651.1
Mean	70.6	12.3	422	332	1,840	2,838	1,041	463	109	32.5	33.2	21.0
Cfs/m	0.175	0.030	1.04	0.822	4.55	7.02	2.58	1.15	0.270	0.080	0.082	0.052
In.	0.20	0.03	1.20	0.95	4.74	8.10	2.88	1.32	0.30	0.09	0.09	0.06
Calendar year 1954: Max	12,600			Min 0.2		Mean 509		Cfs/m 1.26		In. 17.08		
Water year 1954-55: Max	24,600			Min 1.5		Mean 594		Cfs/m 1.47		In. 19.96		

Peak discharge (base, 7,500 cfs).--Feb. 7 (12:30 a.m.) 7,740 cfs (13.77 ft); Feb. 22 (10:30 p.m.) 10,300 cfs (16.37 ft); Mar. 22 (8 a.m.) 28,900 cfs (22.18 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed from partly estimated gage heights.

Note.--No gage-height record Mar. 19, 20, July 3-13, July 16 to Aug. 1, Aug. 3-17; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, normal recessions, and records for station near Kingston Springs.

Harpeth River near Kingston Springs, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°07'18", long 87°05'56", on right bank 400 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 70, 2 miles northeast of Kingston Springs, Cheatham County, 3 miles downstream from Turnbull Creek, and at mile 32.4.

Drainage area.--687 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1925 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 448.04 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 23, 1939, staff gage at site 150 ft downstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--30 years, 951 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 41,500 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 27.99 ft); minimum, 22 cfs Sept. 22, 23 (gage height, 0.55 ft).

1925-55: Maximum discharge, 60,000 cfs Jan. 7, 1946 (gage height, 32.20 ft); minimum, 12 cfs Sept. 18, 1939; minimum gage height observed, 0.26 ft Sept. 24, 1931.

Remarks.--Records good.

Cooperation.--Six discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 953: 1927, 1933, 1935-36. WSP 1033: 1927(M), 1932-33(M), 1935(M), 1937(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6				Feb. 7 to Sept. 30			
0.9	47	2.5	415	0.5	18	3.0	670
1.0	56	3.0	670	.8	42	6.0	2,900
1.3	92	5.0	2,100	1.0	62	12.0	8,250
1.6	146	9.0	5,350	1.3	99	16.0	12,600
2.0	242			1.7	182	20.0	18,000
				2.0	265	26.0	34,000
				2.5	435		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	969	54	70	965	276	1,950	1,010	736	620	106	79	45
2	620	54	79	712	834	1,720	1,020	640	488	102	*92	41
3	665	52	78	570	1,240	1,430	1,170	560	407	94	70	36
4	262	56	72	480	682	1,240	916	493	353	88	60	33
5	155	61	431	424	616	1,090	797	435	313	86	57	33
6	110	60	1,470	383	5,350	4,260	5,570	388	289	83	58	31
7	94	57	825	343	8,710	4,800	4,710	367	274	79	61	29
8	74	57	391	310	3,560	2,500	2,470	328	268	82	54	*27
9	63	58	307	294	2,000	1,800	1,760	307	253	76	59	27
10	58	60	287	288	1,510	1,450	1,420	289	289	72	80	26
11	54	59	270	288	1,310	1,220	1,690	274	301	68	69	25
12	55	57	237	279	1,300	1,080	1,790	318	289	*84	214	26
13	50	57	242	267	993	958	2,140	855	*259	83	114	27
14	53	57	242	248	888	825	1,960	860	*233	83	63	27
15	162	57	*264	237	846	811	1,550	435	214	96	77	27
16	343	66	232	229	790	1,230	1,270	427	198	108	106	25
17	166	*72	202	224	748	1,880	1,080	600	180	94	446	24
18	102	67	180	*219	*700	5,460	916	419	165	76	306	23
19	*78	63	192	219	635	7,710	778	319	154	67	175	23
20	67	61	232	219	590	4,970	670	289	147	70	114	23
21	63	77	197	245	3,010	*20,100	718	467	143	155	102	23
22	60	78	170	1,060	13,800	*33,100	748	8,970	132	334	84	*22
23	58	73	153	1,500	*10,900	22,900	6,270	3,500	132	293	120	22
24	55	67	142	923	4,140	5,180	6,250	1,430	136	151	111	38
25	52	65	130	700	2,470	3,940	3,960	1,060	303	124	106	53
26	51	62	122	570	1,900	3,180	2,240	*860	211	104	84	42
27	50	66	112	470	2,000	2,340	1,989	845	195	96	69	41
28	50	73	337	407	2,290	1,840	*1,280	516	180	86	59	53
29	55	76	3,670	343	-	1,550	1,060	1,460	140	74	53	58
30	55	73	4,400	310	-----	1,330	867	2,040	120	70	52	387
31	52	-----	1,640	279	-----	1,150	-----	867	-----	66	*49	-----
Total	4,799	1,895	17,356	14,005	74,088	144,994	59,680	30,750	7,386	3,190	3,263	1,317
Mean	155	63.2	560	452	2,646	4,677	1,989	992	246	103	105	43.9
Cfsm	0.228	0.092	0.615	0.658	3.85	6.81	2.90	1.44	0.358	0.150	0.153	0.064
In.	0.26	0.10	0.94	0.76	4.01	7.65	3.23	1.66	0.40	0.17	0.18	0.07

Calendar year 1954: Max 17,600 Min 20 Mean 757 Cfsm 1.10 In. 14.96
Water year 1954-55: Max 33,100 Min 22 Mean 994 Cfsm 1.45 In. 19.63

Peak discharge (base, 10,000 cfs).--Feb. 22 (8 a.m.) 15,800 cfs (18.60 ft); Mar. 22 (1 a.m.) 41,500 cfs (27.99 ft); May 22 (12 m.) 15,500 cfs (16.73 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Red River near Adams, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°35'25", long 87°05'25", on downstream end of right bank pier of bridge on U. S. highway 41, 0.5 mile downstream from Elk Creek, 1.5 miles northwest of Adams, Robertson County, and at mile 33.0.

Drainage area.--678 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 398.34 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum (Corps of Engineers benchmark). Prior to Oct. 8, 1926, chain gage and Oct. 8, 1926, to Nov. 13, 1939, water-stage recorder, at site half a mile downstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--35 years, 983 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 17,600 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 27.87 ft); minimum, 55 cfs Dec. 1-4, Sept. 22-24; minimum gage height, 1.77 ft Sept. 22-24.
1920-55: Maximum discharge, 42,000 cfs Jan. 23, 1937 (gage height, 37.5 ft, from floodmarks, converted to present site by curve of relation), from rating curve extended above 25,000 cfs; minimum, 30 cfs Sept. 10, 1925 (gage height, 1.30 ft, site then in use).

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Cooperation.--One discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 953: 1920-27. WSP 1276: 1928, 1932(M), 1935(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1, 3, 15, Nov. 16 to Dec. 7, Dec. 13-16, Jan. 1-6, Feb. 5, 14-21, June 30 to July 20; rate of change in stage used as a factor Feb. 6, 7, 22, 23, Mar. 21-23)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 21

Feb. 22 to Sept. 30

1.7	55	3.0	327	1.7	47	4.0	745
1.8	64	4.0	720	2.0	91	6.0	1,890
2.0	68	9.0	3,800	2.5	202	10.0	4,410
2.5	192	13.0	6,300	3.0	330	28.0	17,700

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*1,020	67	*55	745	204	5,000	*1,720	790	570	244	*157	93
2	1,490	67	55	608	220	5,300	1,630	727	520	230	146	89
3	626	66	55	496	296	3,420	1,580	673	471	211	135	84
4	a425	67	56	432	271	2,840	1,460	624	431	204	142	80
5	a310	70	344	387	523	2,680	1,350	588	399	197	128	78
6	a250	72	945	352	5,020	2,940	1,380	538	403	211	133	77
7	a200	71	489	324	6,120	3,280	1,520	511	1,010	211	189	73
8	a160	70	293	299	3,260	2,590	1,280	611	994	166	153	73
9	a140	67	244	277	2,430	2,250	1,140	488	895	181	133	70
10	a120	66	212	274	1,960	2,000	1,040	439	825	172	169	67
11	*114	64	192	274	1,660	1,830	1,020	411	1,240	164	1,160	65
12	102	64	200	263	1,410	2,210	1,220	447	1,190	155	668	63
13	98	63	601	319	1,180	2,210	1,290	1,120	1,000	146	342	62
14	142	62	765	305	1,030	1,730	1,580	1,450	840	142	262	60
15	355	61	455	293	1,010	1,590	1,250	905	740	146	223	60
16	302	62	355	274	1,000	2,050	1,080	994	664	146	200	60
17	200	61	302	274	1,020	2,550	989	905	601	202	186	59
18	161	60	260	252	960	4,410	900	696	538	179	*186	59
19	130	62	236	236	865	5,560	840	596	484	146	168	58
20	114	63	212	225	830	4,720	780	520	443	226	155	59
21	100	62	197	222	1,860	12,900	736	538	427	259	142	59
22	95	62	185	239	10,400	17,300	700	2,430	392	211	133	60
23	87	60	175	321	*7,470	10,300	1,930	2,880	367	188	139	55
24	83	60	163	310	4,050	5,480	3,760	1,720	342	166	126	62
25	79	60	152	291	3,120	4,080	2,100	1,320	411	211	115	63
26	78	59	141	274	2,600	3,440	1,530	1,090	471	186	109	59
27	85	59	139	252	3,080	2,830	1,280	935	415	172	104	66
28	83	58	419	230	*3,860	2,480	1,110	845	316	223	96	67
29	*78	58	2,110	225	-	2,240	*978	670	280	262	93	67
30	71	58	2,050	210	-	2,020	870	760	*259	211	109	*119
31	70	-----	*1,090	*204	-----	1,860	-----	*632	-----	175	*100	-----
Total	7,366	1,901	13,147	9,687	67,689	126,090	40,043	27,953	17,938	5,965	6,303	2,066
Mean	238	63.4	424	312	2,417	4,067	1,335	902	598	192	203	68.9
Cfs/m	0.351	0.094	0.625	0.460	3.56	8.00	1.97	1.33	0.882	0.263	0.299	0.102
In.	0.40	0.10	0.72	0.53	3.71	6.92	2.20	1.53	0.98	0.33	0.35	0.11

Calendar year 1954: Max 4,970 Min 47 Mean 590 Cfs/m 0.737 In. 9.99
Water year 1954-55: Max 17,300 Min 55 Mean 894 Cfs/m 1.32 In. 17.88

Peak discharge (base, 8,000 cfs).--Feb. 22 (11 p.m.) 12,000 cfs (20.65 ft); Mar. 22 (6 p.m.) 17,600 cfs (27.87 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for Harpeth River near Kingston Springs.

Sulphur Fork Red River near Adams, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°31'00", long 87°03'40", on left bank 1,000 ft downstream from highway bridge, 2½ miles downstream from Millers Creek, 4½ miles south of Adams, Robertson County, and 8¼ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--185 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1939 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 424.36 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Nov. 26, 1940, wire-weight gage at site 1,000 ft upstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--16 years, 230 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 8,900 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 18.12 ft); minimum, 7.2 cfs Sept. 21-23 (gage height, 3.15 ft).

1939-55: Maximum discharge, 13,200 cfs Mar. 22, 1952 (gage height 22.75 ft); minimum, 1.8 cfs Sept. 27, 1948; minimum gage height, that of Sept. 21-23, 1955. Maximum stage known, 25.1 ft in June 1934, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records fair except those for January to March, which are poor.

Cooperation.--One discharge measurement furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	100	11	*15	80	29	1,300	*200	74	81	30	*16	16
2	50	11	14	65	38	882	200	70	72	29	14	14
3	35	10	14	57	40	608	215	66	66	27	13	13
4	27	13	13	54	33	452	178	63	61	26	21	13
5	22	15	317	52	182	354	162	58	56	25	17	12
6	17	16	190	49	2,180	931	212	55	55	25	14	11
7	14	15	43	47	1,170	700	212	52	105	24	22	11
8	12	16	33	45	634	480	178	49	79	23	22	10
9	11	14	33	43	417	354	160	48	75	22	18	9.8
10	10	13	33	45	294	288	147	46	107	21	431	9.0
11	*9.1	13	29	45	247	244	170	45	135	20	344	8.6
12	8.6	12	31	45	184	320	189	55	107	19	141	9.0
13	9.6	12	49	45	148	222	218	123	90	18	74	8.6
14	20	12	45	45	139	202	215	130	79	17	51	8.6
15	29	11	38	43	154	254	189	77	68	20	41	8.3
16	23	13	36	43	166	508	167	147	61	23	39	8.3
17	18	14	33	40	178	408	157	87	55	23	149	8.3
18	14	14	31	38	154	2,600	142	68	50	20	*49	8.0
19	11	15	31	38	142	1,470	128	58	46	18	33	8.0
20	10	15	29	38	133	2,050	118	55	72	20	27	8.0
21	9.6	15	27	36	1,580	6,800	116	74	96	83	23	7.6
22	9.1	14	27	49	4,320	8,000	114	2,080	50	34	20	7.2
23	9.1	13	25	52	*1,410	3,000	116	615	44	25	22	7.2
24	9.1	11	25	49	872	1,500	147	335	40	21	20	15
25	8.6	11	23	45	608	1,000	135	254	90	19	19	40
26	8.6	11	22	40	460	700	116	197	70	18	16	22
27	9.6	13	22	38	580	500	102	160	48	21	15	16
28	12	13	396	36	*472	400	96	137	40	62	14	15
29	*13	14	479	36	-	320	*87	147	35	39	13	16
30	12	14	272	36	-----	270	79	112	*33	23	16	*79
31	12	---	*136	*33	-----	225	-----	*94	-----	17	*26	-----
Total	563.0	394	2,511	1,407	16,964	37,342	4,665	5,631	2,066	812	1,740	427.5
Mean	18.2	13.1	81.0	45.4	606	1,205	156	182	68.9	26.2	56.1	14.2
Cfsm	0.098	0.071	0.438	0.245	3.28	6.51	0.843	0.984	0.372	0.142	0.303	0.077
In.	0.11	0.08	0.50	0.28	3.41	7.51	0.94	1.13	0.42	0.16	0.35	0.09

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,740 Min 3.5 Mean 123 Cfsm 0.665 In. 9.03
Water year 1954-55: Max 8,000 Min 7.2 Mean 204 Cfsm 1.10 In. 14.98

Peak discharge (base, 3,400 cfs).--Feb. 22 (4 a.m.) 6,280 cfs (14.74 ft); Mar. 18 (12 m.) 3,900 cfs (11.33 ft); Mar. 22 (time unknown) 8,900 cfs (18.12 ft); May 22 (11 a.m.) 3,710 cfs (11.03 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Oct. 1-10, Mar. 22-31; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for Red River near Adams.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Cumberland River at Dover, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°29'26", long 87°50'20", on center pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 79 at Dover, Stewart County, 0.1 mile upstream from Dyer Creek, 0.6 mile upstream from Indian Creek, 0.8 mile upstream from lock and dam D, and at mile 88.8.

Drainage area.--16,530 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--October 1937 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 324.25 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum (levels by Corps of Engineers). Prior to Feb. 8, 1939, and during periods of crest-wicket manipulation at dam D (Feb. 8, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1951) staff gage at upper lock D, 0.8 mile downstream at same datum. Auxiliary staff gage, 19.7 miles upstream, below spillway at lock and dam C, read four times daily.

Average discharge.--18 years, 24,150 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 169,000 cfs Mar. 24; maximum gage height, 44.93 ft Mar. 25; minimum daily discharge, 1,460 cfs Oct. 13; minimum gage height, 10.05 ft Nov. 11.

1937-55: Maximum discharge, 188,000 cfs Feb. 15, 1950; maximum gage height, 48.13 ft Feb. 16, 1950; minimum daily discharge, 414 cfs Oct. 4, 1947; minimum gage height observed, 7.10 ft (upper lock D gage) Sept. 16, 1947.

1916-37: Maximum gage height observed, 56.8 ft Jan. 25, 1937, at lock D; minimum observed, 6.8 ft in September 1925, at lock D. Both extremes from unpublished records of Corps of Engineers.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods computed using fall as a factor and periods of wicket manipulation, which are fair, or those when crest wickets were overtopped, which are poor. Some regulation by Lake Cumberland, Great Falls Lake, and Dale Hollow, Center Hill, and Old Hickory Reservoirs (see p. 62), and by Cheatham and other navigation dams on Cumberland River.

Cooperation.--Lock gage readings, records of wicket manipulation, and nine discharge measurements furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1276: 1942.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955												
Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	e12,000	e11,200	16,000	e40,200	38,600	e50,100	e85,100	42,900	e25,200	e10,200	e3,650	e4,490
2	18,500	e10,100	15,700	27,500	38,600	e53,700	e82,400	e32,200	23,900	e7,480	e2,760	e3,560
3	20,200	e8,590	15,300	22,200	40,400	e47,900	e80,900	e21,700	23,000	e7,350	e2,270	e5,950
4	e10,400	e11,500	16,600	e13,200	40,900	e41,400	e75,600	e17,100	22,700	e7,370	e3,560	e5,970
5	e6,730	e13,600	21,000	e8,420	40,100	e27,200	e68,900	15,700	26,000	e5,060	e5,030	e4,840
6	e3,040	e13,800	32,600	e9,060	52,300	38,800	e68,100	e15,200	23,200	e10,400	e5,340	e4,380
7	e2,040	e13,300	41,400	e12,200	78,900	57,200	e77,600	e12,700	e16,700	e9,740	e5,480	e5,870
8	e2,280	e11,300	34,400	e13,100	95,200	e58,800	e79,600	e12,800	e14,100	e9,440	e6,310	e6,600
9	e2,340	e11,200	26,200	e11,900	e85,900	e51,700	e72,800	e12,300	e11,800	e9,050	e8,320	e6,510
10	e3,340	e10,700	20,500	e13,700	e59,400	e48,200	e66,700	e10,500	e12,200	e7,430	e6,820	e5,460
11	e3,410	e6,850	19,600	16,600	e36,200	e46,700	67,600	e9,750	e18,100	e7,100	e4,480	e5,010
12	e2,040	e5,100	23,400	17,100	30,300	e45,100	68,200	e14,000	39,200	e6,420	e6,750	e6,080
13	e1,460	e4,750	23,100	18,600	36,300	e39,600	69,900	16,900	37,200	e4,260	e7,110	e6,960
14	e1,780	e3,490	19,600	27,200	33,500	e38,400	e67,100	19,000	e22,300	e3,610	e6,900	e6,570
15	e5,510	e3,450	16,700	34,300	*28,500	e31,500	67,200	17,400	e13,800	e3,990	e7,120	e5,620
16	e4,130	e2,720	15,700	36,500	29,100	e28,400	64,400	16,300	19,000	e5,290	e4,860	e5,740
17	e3,200	e1,790	23,700	37,900	30,900	47,700	60,600	21,400	19,600	e6,620	e5,370	e7,630
18	e3,580	e1,630	24,200	35,200	25,800	66,600	58,100	18,300	e13,800	e7,220	e5,500	e8,360
19	e4,530	e3,060	25,800	33,500	25,100	90,500	55,100	16,700	e14,300	e6,690	e4,680	e9,910
20	e4,840	e4,550	e21,600	35,500	24,400	e99,600	52,000	16,900	e16,800	e4,310	e6,740	e8,990
21	e5,220	e2,440	e15,000	35,600	30,800	e14,000	48,100	20,600	19,600	e5,760	e8,380	e7,770
22	e7,180	e2,970	e9,330	33,900	65,800	135,000	47,200	31,400	18,800	e6,460	e8,230	*e10,500
23	e10,600	*e4,510	e11,700	37,800	94,000	152,000	52,200	41,500	16,900	e5,540	e7,070	e13,500
24	e10,000	e4,820	e11,000	39,500	107,000	*e167,000	59,500	e22,400	16,700	e5,360	e6,240	e16,700
25	e8,990	e10,900	e11,300	*38,500	e91,300	e166,000	e65,100	*e19,900	18,500	e4,280	e5,710	e19,400
26	e7,260	e11,600	e10,500	36,800	e66,400	e53,000	e58,600	20,800	18,300	e3,800	e7,700	e22,200
27	e5,670	e15,200	e6,620	37,200	e52,800	e136,000	53,100	28,300	14,100	e2,650	e9,920	e17,500
28	e4,870	17,500	e4,460	33,900	e50,900	e119,000	44,700	37,600	*e11,400	e2,800	e9,860	e12,700
29	e4,670	17,600	25,300	32,200	-	e104,000	40,500	40,300	e7,560	e5,200	e9,410	e8,520
30	e5,510	16,400	55,800	32,400	-----	e95,800	43,100	41,700	e11,300	e5,670	e6,260	e10,500
31	e8,010	-----	e9,400	37,500	-----	e89,300	-----	38,300	-----	e4,250	e4,570	-----
Total	193,110	256,400	671,510	859,180	*1,430.8	*2,435.2	*1,900	701,550	566,060	193,800	192,860	263,590
Mean	6,229	8,547	21,660	27,720	51,100	78,550	63,330	22,630	18,670	6,252	6,221	8,786
Observed						Adjusted†						
Calendar year 1954:	Max	101,000	Min	1,100	Mean	16,660	Mean	17,840	Cfsm	1.08	In.	14.65
Water year 1954-55:	Max	167,000	Min	1,460	Mean	26,480	Mean	26,300	Cfsm	1.59	In.	21.60

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Lake Cumberland, Great Falls Lake, and Dale Hollow, Center Hill, and Old Hickory Reservoirs.

* Expressed in thousands.

c Discharge computed using fall from auxiliary gage as a factor.

e Crest wicket manipulation at dam D; discharge computed by weir formula plus leakage.

Note.--Crest wickets overtopped Oct. 1, 10, 22, 23, 31, Nov. 1, 4, 5, May 12, June 11, 19, July 29, Aug. 8-10, 12-18, 20-31, Sept. 3-5, 7-30.

South Fork Little River at Hopkinsville, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°50'22", long 87°28'52", on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 41A, 1 mile south of city limits of Hopkinsville, Christian County, and 6 miles upstream from North Fork.

Drainage area.--46.2 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1949 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 499.71 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Dec. 22, 1949, wire-weight gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge --6 years, 80.7 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, about 2,600 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, about 14 ft, from graph based on one wire-weight-gage reading and adjacent recorder graph); minimum, 0.6 cfs Sept. 9-11 (gage height, 1.20 ft).

1949-55: Maximum discharge, 5,670 cfs Jan. 14, 1951 (gage height, 19.17 ft); minimum observed, 0.1 cfs Oct. 22, 1949.

Maximum stage known, 20.4 ft in January 1937, from floodmark.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of fragmentary gage-height record, which are poor. Some regulation at low flow by Western State Hospital, 2 miles above station.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.1	0.2	2.2	79
1.2	.9	2.5	133
1.3	2.6	3.0	219
1.4	5.2	5.0	548
1.6	12	13.0	2,360
1.8	28		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	135	4.4	2.8	110	22	656	63	21	48	17	3.1	1.8
2	80	3.8	*3.1	95	74	283	82	19	40	16	2.8	1.6
3	30	3.6	2.8	74	38	209	62	18	36	14	*2.6	1.5
4	20	*3.6	2.6	63	30	169	53	16	31	12	2.2	1.3
5	16	3.6	287	56	620	165	48	15	28	12	2.0	1.0
6	78	3.6	89	56	1,070	151	185	14	80	12	2.0	1.0
7	20	3.3	36	*45	347	120	81	13	331	11	3.8	.9
8	13	3.3	27	40	227	102	59	14	213	10	3.6	.8
9	11	3.3	24	38	176	88	50	12	110	9.6	3.6	*.8
10	10	3.3	19	38	*142	79	46	12	106	11	4.6	.6
11	9.3	3.1	16	50	120	71	137	13	158	9.3	97	.6
12	8.5	2.8	128	68	93	209	156	19	128	*7.8	10	.7
13	7.1	2.6	373	60	76	95	376	111	88	7.1	7.1	.8
14	95	2.6	113	49	73	81	171	41	73	6.8	5.5	.8
15	86	2.6	77	53	68	77	120	28	59	7.8	4.4	.8
16	20	2.6	57	55	68	194	97	24	49	8.2	154	.7
17	15	2.8	48	46	69	*108	77	21	44	7.5	21	.7
18	12	3.1	40	41	57	371	66	17	38	7.1	10	.7
19	10	3.3	35	37	55	203	57	14	33	6.8	8.2	.7
20	8.9	3.1	31	33	70	520	50	23	30	6.5	7.1	.7
21	8.2	3.1	27	34	816	f2,260	*47	161	28	6.2	5.8	.7
22	7.8	2.8	25	53	758	855	42	508	24	5.5	5.5	.7
23	7.1	3.1	23	38	273	291	57	165	23	8.2	4.9	.8
24	6.5	2.8	20	33	201	217	55	108	22	6.2	4.6	1.2
25	5.8	2.6	18	30	156	178	41	83	251	7.8	3.8	.9
26	5.8	2.6	16	26	137	144	36	59	56	6.5	3.6	.8
27	5.2	3.1	16	25	423	119	32	*50	34	5.5	3.1	.7
28	5.5	3.1	486	23	848	104	29	256	27	4.9	2.8	.7
29	5.5	3.1	499	21	-	90	25	191	24	4.4	2.6	.7
30	5.2	2.8	211	19	-----	77	23	79	19	3.8	2.2	205
31	4.3	-----	135	18	-----	69	-----	59	-----	3.1	2.0	-----
Total	752.3	95.5	2,887.3	1,427	7,105	8,355	2,403	2,184	2,231	216.6	436.9	230.5
Mean	24.3	3.12	93.1	46.0	254	270	80.1	70.5	74.4	8.44	14.1	7.68
Cfs/m	0.526	0.068	2.02	0.996	5.50	5.84	1.73	1.53	1.61	0.183	0.305	0.166
In.	0.61	0.08	2.32	1.15	5.72	6.73	1.93	1.76	1.80	0.21	0.35	0.19

Calendar year 1954: Max 728 Min 0.6 Mean 42.0 Cfs/m 0.909 In. 12.35

Water year 1954-55: Max 2,260 Min 0.6 Mean 77.7 Cfs/m 1.68 In. 22.85

Peak discharge (base, 1,600 cfs).--Mar. 21 (time unknown) about 2,600 cfs (about 14 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed from partly estimated gage heights.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Little River near Cadiz, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°46'40", long 87°43'18", on right bank at upstream side of highway bridge, 50 ft downstream from Casey Creek and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles southeast of Cadiz, Trigg County.

Drainage area.--249 sq mi.

Records available.--February 1940 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 391.45 ft above mean sea level, unadjusted. Prior to July 31, 1945, wire-weight gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--15 years, 341 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 6,580 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 16.08 ft); minimum, 20 cfs Sept. 17.

1940-55: Maximum discharge, 14,200 cfs Jan. 14, 1951 (gage height, 21.00 ft); minimum observed, 1.0 cfs Oct. 3, 1941.

Remarks.--Records good. Some regulation at low flow by small mill at Pee Dee, 5 miles above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1173: 1942-43, 1946(M), 1949.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

2.5	19	4.3	545
2.8	50	4.6	670
3.0	79	5.0	830
3.3	138	6.0	1,190
3.5	185	11.0	2,970
3.7	250	15.0	5,500
4.0	400		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	651	32	25	500	103	3,470	563	180	295	134	45	26
2	830	31	*25	415	115	1,990	527	175	250	125	43	25
3	335	29	24	355	188	1,260	509	165	222	117	*42	25
4	197	29	24	277	149	1,030	465	158	200	109	40	24
5	162	*28	220	243	878	956	425	160	185	105	41	24
6	136	27	1,000	218	3,560	882	415	158	235	99	56	24
7	185	26	222	*197	2,280	778	576	145	1,110	97	40	26
8	132	27	142	175	1,190	678	394	138	654	93	43	26
9	105	27	111	165	924	626	325	136	650	88	40	*26
10	90	26	93	158	*746	568	295	128	440	83	45	24
11	79	25	84	158	646	532	325	123	509	79	198	24
12	73	25	104	180	545	635	654	130	586	79	360	23
13	66	24	914	222	450	698	1,380	197	480	*76	113	22
14	59	24	586	212	400	485	1,150	305	389	a70	65	22
15	133	24	295	197	372	440	722	297	315	a66	53	22
16	149	24	209	197	356	724	606	712	264	a100	44	22
17	86	23	172	200	340	*710	527	345	232	a90	138	21
18	65	23	153	178	315	1,330	460	259	206	a70	100	29
19	55	22	138	162	272	1,250	405	215	188	62	62	42
20	53	22	123	153	358	2,020	356	209	175	60	53	35
21	49	24	113	147	2,330	*4,960	362	362	162	59	45	29
22	45	24	105	147	3,340	4,980	*431	963	153	58	42	25
23	43	23	97	168	1,610	1,930	515	1,180	145	58	39	24
24	40	24	92	151	1,120	1,430	440	598	244	75	37	24
25	38	23	84	138	917	1,210	356	504	522	84	37	23
26	35	23	77	130	770	1,040	295	410	678	66	36	22
27	33	24	73	121	1,300	902	264	*340	254	59	33	22
28	32	24	726	115	2,020	810	240	585	185	56	31	24
29	35	23	1,760	111	-	738	218	1,010	162	58	30	31
30	32	22	1,240	109	-	666	197	536	147	53	28	594
31	32	--	650	103	-	606	---	378	---	48	28	---
Total	4,055	752	9,681	5,982	27,594	40,334	14,397	11,201	10,237	2,476	2,007	1,330
Mean	131	25.1	312	193	986	1,301	480	361	341	79.9	64.7	44.3
Cfsm	0.526	0.101	1.25	0.775	3.96	5.22	1.93	1.45	1.37	0.321	0.260	0.178
In.	0.61	0.11	1.45	0.89	4.12	6.02	2.15	1.67	1.53	0.37	0.30	0.20

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,990 Min 11 Mean 179 Cfsm 0.719 In. 9.75
 Water year 1954-55: Max 4,980 Min 21 Mean 356 Cfsm 1.43 In. 19.42

Peak discharge (base, 3,500 cfs).--Feb. 6 (1 p.m.) 4,130 cfs (13.11 ft); Feb. 21 (10 p.m.) 4,110 cfs (13.08 ft); Mar. 1 (7:30 a.m.) 4,780 cfs (14.15 ft); Mar. 21 (7 p.m.) 6,580 cfs (16.08 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for nearby stations.

Cumberland River at Smithland, Ky.

Location.--Lat 37°08'45", long 88°24'25", on downstream side of left center pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 60 at Smithland, Livingston County, 1 mile downstream from McCormick Creek and 2.8 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--18,080 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--February 1939 to September 1955 (fragmentary prior to March 1940).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 300.00 ft above mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Aug. 4, 1945, wire-weight gage at same site and datum. Auxiliary water-stage recorder at Dycusburg, 16.8 miles upstream, since Nov. 20, 1944. Prior to Oct. 1, 1944, auxiliary wire-weight gage at Eureka, 28.7 miles upstream and Oct. 1 to Nov. 19, 1944, auxiliary staff gage at present site. During periods of crest-wicket operation staff gage above spillway at lock and dam F, 40.8 miles upstream, read four times daily.

Average discharge.--15 years (1940-55), 26,990 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 159,000 cfs Mar. 27, 28; maximum gage height, 37.23 ft Mar. 28; minimum daily discharge, 1,070 cfs Nov. 18.
1939-55: Maximum discharge, 201,000 cfs Feb. 18, 1950; maximum gage height, 43.10 ft Feb. 13, 1950; minimum daily discharge, 1941-55, 453 cfs June 23, 1944. Maximum stage known, 51.1 ft January to February 1937.

Remarks.--Record good above 15,000 cfs and fair below. Discharge above 15,000 cfs computed using fall as determined by auxiliary gage as a factor; discharge below 15,000 cfs computed using upper gage at lock and dam F with wicket operation at dam as a factor. Some regulation by navigation dams on Cumberland River, and by Great Falls Lake, Lake Cumberland, Dale Hollow, Center Hill, and Old Hickory Reservoirs (see p.62).

Cooperation.--Gage-height record for lock and dam F and record of wicket manipulations furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1173: 1947(M). WSP 1336: 1940-43.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	10,900	10,900	16,900	58,400	37,800	66,100	124,000	45,500	33,800	11,300	3,940	5,560
2	17,800	10,800	17,200	36,900	38,000	64,900	118,000	40,000	26,200	9,180	3,080	4,530
3	20,500	7,570	16,400	28,800	38,400	63,400	112,000	29,300	25,300	6,980	2,320	5,560
4	14,400	10,800	16,800	22,300	41,300	55,600	108,000	22,400	23,900	7,620	3,640	7,780
5	7,910	13,900	21,200	16,800	41,200	43,500	102,000	20,400	24,700	7,690	5,160	6,450
6	4,160	14,300	27,700	a10,000	51,500	38,600	89,700	19,800	26,700	9,920	5,460	5,270
7	2,040	13,800	37,200	a13,000	70,300	53,700	81,500	13,900	23,900	10,300	5,840	5,560
8	2,040	12,700	39,100	a14,000	84,700	63,700	83,600	13,900	*17,900	9,920	6,040	7,420
9	2,060	11,300	31,400	a13,000	91,900	*61,100	85,900	13,400	15,000	9,520	8,520	7,780
10	3,050	11,700	23,000	a15,000	88,300	55,500	80,000	12,300	13,900	7,810	*8,120	7,090
11	4,000	7,980	20,800	a17,000	63,400	52,100	74,500	9,500	18,300	7,080	5,270	6,150
12	2,280	*4,550	22,000	a18,000	40,900	59,400	73,100	13,800	30,200	*6,550	8,450	6,450
13	1,310	4,720	28,000	a20,000	a32,000	48,600	75,500	19,700	39,700	4,860	8,780	7,780
14	1,510	3,420	24,700	*27,700	*a37,000	43,800	78,100	21,000	32,200	3,330	8,100	8,100
15	5,220	3,030	21,400	35,500	a35,000	43,500	75,300	21,400	21,500	3,840	8,100	7,090
16	5,140	3,090	*17,900	36,100	a33,000	39,300	72,200	20,000	17,900	5,590	7,090	*6,450
17	3,210	1,330	21,000	a39,000	a35,000	43,900	68,400	22,800	21,400	6,540	5,860	7,780
18	3,520	1,070	26,100	a37,000	a31,000	59,300	65,900	22,600	20,100	7,740	7,090	9,170
19	4,750	2,710	26,500	a35,000	a29,000	74,200	62,100	20,500	16,100	7,740	6,150	10,300
20	4,790	4,830	26,600	a37,000	29,600	87,200	58,400	19,100	17,900	4,720	6,150	11,100
21	5,560	2,350	20,800	a37,000	37,900	100,000	54,400	22,000	20,400	5,450	9,540	9,540
22	6,910	2,510	11,200	35,300	56,700	104,000	51,300	26,900	21,200	7,240	9,930	10,700
23	10,300	4,660	11,200	36,800	81,900	117,000	55,700	41,200	19,900	6,700	8,780	12,300
24	11,200	4,660	12,600	a40,000	94,800	129,000	62,400	35,400	19,800	5,950	8,100	16,200
25	9,850	9,620	11,700	a40,000	100,000	142,000	*69,400	a23,000	21,700	4,820	7,090	18,800
26	8,170	12,600	11,300	37,300	97,000	153,000	68,000	a24,000	22,400	4,220	7,420	20,500
27	8,290	14,400	7,890	36,800	82,900	159,000	69,000	a23,000	19,100	2,950	10,700	19,900
28	5,560	17,500	5,850	35,600	69,900	158,000	51,200	32,800	13,800	2,600	11,100	14,900
29	5,230	18,300	20,200	33,300	-	152,000	43,600	41,000	8,400	4,550	11,100	11,100
30	4,750	17,700	42,800	31,900	-----	144,000	42,700	41,700	10,300	7,440	8,780	14,400
31	7,180	-----	61,800	35,000	-----	134,000	-----	42,700	-----	4,920	6,750	-----
Total	201,590	258,400	699,240	929,300	*1,570.4	*2,598.4	*2,247.1	781,100	643,600	205,080	220,430	291,710
Mean	6,503	8,613	22,560	29,980	56,090	83,820	74,900	25,200	21,450	6,615	7,111	9,724

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954: Max 94,300 Min 714 Mean 17,940 Mean 19,120 Cfsm 1.06 In. 14.36
Water year 1954-55: Max 159,000 Min 1,070 Mean 29,170 Mean 28,990 Cfsm 1.60 In. 21.77

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Great Falls Lake, Lake Cumberland, Dale Hollow, Center Hill, and Old Hickory Reservoirs, furnished by Corps of Engineers and Tennessee Valley Authority.

‡ Expressed in thousands.

a Doubtful or no base or auxiliary gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of 4 discharge measurements and records for station at Dover, Tenn.

CUMBERLAND RIVER BASIN

Reservoirs in Cumberland River basin

Lake Cumberland.--Lat 36°52'09", long 85°08'45", in pylon of Wolf Creek Dam on Cumberland River, 10 miles southwest of Jamestown, Russell County, Ky. Drainage area, 5,790 sq mi, approximately. Records available, July 1950 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey; April to July 1950 in files of Corps of Engineers. Prior to October 1954, published as Wolf Creek Reservoir. Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Dec. 6, 1950, staff gage at same site at datum 545.0 ft higher. Maximum contents during year, 2,482,600 cfs-days Mar. 26 (elevation, 740.50 ft); minimum, 1,023,800 cfs-days Feb. 5 (elevation, 677.87 ft). Maximum contents during period 1950-55, 2,505,800 cfs-days Dec. 23, 1951 (elevation, 741.32 ft); minimum (after first filling), 953,800 cfs-days Jan. 14, 1954 (elevation, 674.08 ft).

Reservoir is formed by earth embankment and concrete gravity dam surmounted by 10 taintor gates 37 ft high by 50 ft wide. Final closure of dam made Aug. 7, 1950. Total capacity at elevation 760.00 ft (top of gates) is 3,070,000 cfs-days, of which 1,056,000 cfs-days above elevation 723.00 ft (crest of spillway) are reserved for flood control and 1,080,000 cfs-days between elevations 673.00 ft (minimum power pool) and 723.00 ft will be used for power production. Figures given herein represent total contents, of which 934,000 cfs-days below elevation 673.00 ft are dead storage. Reservoir is used for flood control, power, and navigation. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Dale Hollow Reservoir.--Lat 36°32'19", long 85°27'05", at Dale Hollow Dam on Obey River, 3 miles east of Celina, Clay County, Tenn., and 7.3 miles upstream from mouth. Drainage area, 935 sq mi. Records available, August 1943 to September 1955. Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to June 25, 1946, staff gage at same site and datum. Maximum contents during year, 762,300 cfs-days Mar. 23 (elevation, 656.57 ft); minimum, 471,300 cfs-days Dec. 17 (elevation, 634.47 ft). Maximum contents observed during period 1943-55, 780,000 cfs-days Feb. 10, 1950 (elevation, 657.8 ft); minimum observed (after first filling), 428,000 cfs-days Sept. 11, 1944 (elevation, 630.63 ft).

Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity dam. Spillway is equipped with 6 taintor gates each 12 ft high by 60 ft wide. Storage began Aug. 30, 1943, and water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation May 7, 1944. Total capacity at elevation 663.0 ft (top of gates) is 860,000 cfs-days of which 178,000 cfs-days between elevations 663.0 ft (top of gates) and 651.0 ft (crest of spillway) is reserved for flood control, and 250,000 cfs-days between elevations 651.0 and 631.0 ft (ordinary minimum pool) is used for power production. Reservoir is used for flood control, navigation, and power. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Great Falls Lake.--Lat 35°48'10", long 85°38'00", at penstock inlet on Collins River, 800 ft southwest of powerhouse of Tennessee Valley Authority, 1.9 miles northwest of Rock Island, Warren County, Tenn., 2.3 miles upstream from mouth, and 2.4 miles upstream from Great Falls Dam on Caney Fork. Drainage area, 1,640 sq mi. Records available, January 1917 to September 1955. Remote indicator gage. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 28,900 cfs-days Dec. 29 (elevation, 806.14 ft); minimum, 8,400 cfs-days Dec. 10 (elevation, 780.59 ft). Maximum 12 p.m. elevation during period 1916-55, 817.48 ft Mar. 23, 1929 (contents not determined); minimum 12 p.m. contents, 1,700 cfs-days Aug. 19, 1918 (elevation, 756.3 ft).

Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity dam. Spillway is equipped with 18 taintor gates each 14 ft high by 25 ft wide. Dam completed and storage began in 1916; dam redesigned and crest raised 35 ft in 1925. Total capacity at elevation 804.9 ft (top of gates) is 27,400 cfs-days, of which 24,900 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 762.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used primarily for power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Center Hill Reservoir.--Lat 36°05'48", long 85°49'38", at Center Hill Dam on Caney Fork, 10 miles north of Smithville, DeKalb County, 14 miles southeast of Carthage, Smith County (corrected), Tenn., and 26.6 miles upstream from mouth. Drainage area, 2,195 sq mi. Records available, November 1948 to September 1955. Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, Sandy Hook datum. Prior to Mar. 14, 1949, staff gage a quarter of a mile upstream at same datum. Maximum contents during year, 841,400 cfs-days Mar. 25 (elevation, 665.52 ft); minimum, 463,300 cfs-days Dec. 17, 20 (elevation, 623.45 ft). Maximum contents during period 1948-55, 1,005,000 cfs-days Feb. 10, 1950 (elevation, 680.6 ft); minimum observed (after first filling), 171,000 cfs-days Dec. 1, 2, 1949 (elevation, 576.1 ft).

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with earth embankment. Spillway equipped with 8 taintor gates, 37 ft high by 50 ft wide. Closure of dam was made Nov. 27, 1948; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Jan. 11, 1949. Total capacity at elevation 685.0 ft (top of gates) is 1,055,000 cfs-days, of which 385,000 cfs-days between elevations 685.0 ft (top of gates) and 648.0 ft (crest of spillway) is reserved for flood control, and 248,000 cfs-days between elevations 648.0 ft (crest of spillway) and 618.0 ft (ordinary minimum pool) will be used for power production. Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Old Hickory Reservoir.--Lat 36°17'50", long 86°39'20", at Old Hickory Dam on Cumberland River, 10 miles northeast of Nashville, Davidson County, Tenn., and at mile 216.2. Drainage area, 11,700 sq mi. Records available, June 1954 to September 1955. Staff gage read four times daily. Datum of gage is 408.5 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Maximum contents during year, 112,400 cfs-days Mar. 23 (elevation, 433.4 ft); minimum, 47,800 cfs-days Oct. 7 (elevation, 413.5 ft). Maximum contents during period 1954-55, that of Mar. 23, 1955; minimum (after first filling), 47,500 cfs-days Aug. 23, 1954.

Reservoirs in Cumberland River basin--Continued

Old Hickory Reservoir.--Continued

Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity dam with earth embankment. Spillway is equipped with 6 taintor gates, 41 ft high by 45 ft wide. Closure of dam was made in June 1954 and water in reservoir was raised sufficiently to maintain navigation through the lock. Total capacity at elevation 450.0 ft (maximum allowable pool) is 275,000 cfs-days of which 63,000 cfs-days between elevation 450.0 and 445.0 ft (normal pool) is induced surcharge storage provided to compensate for loss of natural valley storage incurred by construction of the project, and 32,000 cfs-days between elevation 445.0 and 442.0 ft (ordinary minimum pool) will be used for power drawdown. Reservoir is used for navigation and power. Records furnished by Corps of Engineers.

Other reservoirs.--The following reservoir in the Cumberland River basin is described below, but records of contents are not published herein:

Cheatham Reservoir on Cumberland River, 20 miles southeast of Clarksville, Montgomery County, Tenn., with total capacity of 52,000 cfs-days, of which 10,000 cfs-days is controlled storage.

Month-end elevation and contents, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Date	Lake Cumberland†			Dale Hollow Reservoir†		
	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	696.74	1,401,400	-	639.41	530,200	-
Oct. 31.....	692.38	1,309,700	-91,700	638.02	513,300	-16,900
Nov. 30.....	685.14	1,163,400	-146,300	635.44	482,600	-30,700
Dec. 31.....	690.11	1,263,000	+99,600	638.80	522,800	+40,200
Calendar year 1954	-	-	+188,400	-	-	+74,800
Jan. 31.....	679.62	1,056,700	-206,300	635.96	498,700	-34,100
Feb. 28.....	703.17	1,541,900	+485,200	645.71	610,500	+121,800
Mar. 31.....	737.61	2,401,500	+859,600	655.48	746,300	+135,800
Apr. 30.....	718.72	1,906,900	-494,600	647.44	633,500	-122,800
May 31.....	712.39	1,753,900	-153,000	643.71	584,400	-49,100
June 30.....	706.84	1,624,800	-129,100	643.03	575,600	-8,800
July 31.....	706.08	1,607,500	-17,500	641.23	552,800	-22,800
Aug. 31.....	701.61	1,507,500	-100,200	639.18	527,400	-25,400
Sept. 30.....	695.48	1,374,600	-132,700	637.46	506,500	-20,900
Water year 1954-55	-	-	-26,800	-	-	-23,700

Date	Great Falls Lake†			Center Hill Reservoir†		
	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	786.36	11,700	-	634.79	554,300	-
Oct. 31.....	785.61	11,200	-500	634.46	551,600	-2,700
Nov. 30.....	785.73	11,300	+100	629.59	511,600	-40,000
Dec. 31.....	804.75	27,500	+16,000	638.50	585,800	+74,200
Calendar year 1954	-	-	+16,600	-	-	+120,200
Jan. 31.....	792.72	16,000	-11,300	627.49	494,900	-80,900
Feb. 28.....	805.72	28,400	+12,400	645.24	645,200	+150,300
Mar. 31.....	805.58	28,200	-200	653.32	720,100	+74,900
Apr. 30.....	804.26	26,700	-1,500	639.70	596,200	-123,900
May 31.....	792.50	15,800	-10,900	636.62	569,800	-26,400
June 30.....	788.73	13,200	-2,600	638.48	585,600	+15,800
July 31.....	786.38	11,700	-1,500	637.32	575,700	-9,900
Aug. 31.....	785.45	11,100	-600	638.17	583,000	+7,300
Sept. 30.....	785.30	11,000	-100	632.67	536,700	-46,300
Water year 1954-55	-	-	-700	-	-	-17,600

Date	Old Hickory Reservoir*					
	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	414.9	49,800	-			
Oct. 31.....	414.9	49,800	0			
Nov. 30.....	415.4	50,600	+700			
Dec. 31.....	422.2	64,400	+13,800			
Calendar year 1954	-	-	-			
Jan. 31.....	421.4	62,400	-2,000			
Feb. 28.....	421.1	61,600	-800			
Mar. 31.....	426.3	77,600	+16,000			
Apr. 30.....	420.1	59,500	-18,300			
May 31.....	420.4	60,000	+700			
June 30.....	420.2	59,500	-500			
July 31.....	420.7	60,700	+1,200			
Aug. 31.....	420.3	59,700	-1,000			
Sept. 30.....	417.8	54,700	-5,000			
Water year 1954-55	-	-	+4,800			

† Elevation at 12 p.m.

* Elevation at 12 p.m. interpolated from 7 p.m. and 1 a.m. staff-gage readings.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

French Broad River at Rosman, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°08'32", long 82°49'28", on left bank at upstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 178 at Rosman, Transylvania County, 1.0 mile upstream from East Fork and at mile 216.4.

Drainage area.--67.9 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1907 to June 1909, January 1936 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,173.83 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to June 30, 1909, staff gage at site 500 ft downstream at different datum. Jan. 1, 1936, to July 6, 1937, wire-weight gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--20 years (1907-8, 1936-55), 232 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,530 cfs May 22 (gage height, 7.47 ft); minimum, 34 cfs Oct. 5 (gage height, 1.55 ft).
1907-9, 1936-55: Maximum discharge, 9,410 cfs Aug. 30 1940 (gage height, 11.86 ft), from rating curve extended above 3,300 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 23 cfs Jan. 3, 1940 (gage height, 1.51 ft), result of freezeup; minimum daily, 37 cfs Sept. 25-28, Oct. 5, 6, 25, 26, 1954.
Maximum stage known, 13.9 ft in July 1916, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 893: 1936(M), 1938(M), 1939.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.5	25	2.8	365
1.7	60	3.0	432
1.9	100	4.0	792
2.1	150	5.0	1,250
2.4	238	5.4	1,460

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1953 to September 1954

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	44	40	*58	217	*b70	*167	*184	193	*278	147	*540	*142
2	46	42	55	175	122	153	193	190	260	142	425	137
3	40	*42	53	150	117	147	260	181	247	137	310	134
4	*39	44	53	134	96	145	202	175	232	156	269	129
5	37	64	84	*122	94	140	190	175	226	167	235	127
6	37	47	134	110	1,250	142	371	167	226	199	226	124
7	39	42	73	100	635	137	459	161	238	*184	220	119
8	40	40	b65	94	568	127	316	156	226	164	246	140
9	40	40	90	92	278	124	275	150	238	170	332	129
10	40	40	75	105	238	129	254	150	214	156	238	119
11	39	40	64	124	250	127	595	145	303	240	208	117
12	39	39	62	100	199	124	442	150	228	435	196	117
13	39	39	98	94	b185	142	648	267	202	481	178	112
14	44	39	85	87	b175	190	743	229	187	329	250	110
15	93	40	71	90	161	150	522	244	178	272	373	105
16	47	116	66	87	156	147	432	373	172	238	313	100
17	44	80	66	83	153	142	378	522	164	181	244	98
18	42	55	137	81	142	150	345	319	158	205	217	96
19	40	62	85	107	132	170	322	266	226	190	232	96
20	40	85	71	83	127	161	297	238	262	187	232	94
21	40	56	b65	83	124	176	284	720	291	260	226	92
22	40	49	b63	90	163	904	272	1,410	254	214	202	90
23	39	62	b62	81	380	375	260	978	241	208	214	87
24	39	62	60	79	263	294	288	621	223	208	190	32
25	37	53	56	b78	232	269	257	504	202	208	170	167
26	37	49	56	b78	202	306	236	520	190	187	161	117
27	39	51	56	77	187	247	229	480	175	170	158	98
28	39	74	157	b75	175	229	217	401	172	192	150	96
29	47	140	*1,430	b74	-	214	211	358	161	237	147	94
30	42	68	738	b72	-----	199	199	326	156	330	142	94
31	39	---	297	b70	-----	193	-----	300	---	272	158	---
Total	1,307	1,700*	4,585	3,092	6,674	6,320	9,883	11,069	6,528	6,866	7,402	3,372
Mean	42.2	56.7	148	99.7	238	204	329	357	218	221	239	112
Cfsm	0.622	0.855	2.18	1.47	3.51	3.00	4.85	5.26	3.21	3.25	3.52	1.65
In.	0.72	0.93	2.51	1.69	3.66	3.46	5.41	6.06	3.58	3.76	4.05	1.85

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,750 Min 37 Mean 161 Cfsm 2.37 In. 32.29

Water year 1954-55: Max 1,430 Min 37 Mean 188 Cfsm 2.77 In. 37.68

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (10 p.m.) 2,500 cfs (7.41 ft); Feb. 6 (5 p.m.) 2,310 cfs (7.07 ft); Mar. 22 (4:30 a.m.) 2,040 cfs (6.55 ft); May 22 (7 p.m.) 2,530 cfs (7.47 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

French Broad River at Calvert, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°08'55", long 82°47'59", on right bank at downstream side of highway bridge, 0.8 mile southeast of railroad station at Calvert, Transylvania County, 1.4 miles downstream from East Fork, and at mile 214.0.

Drainage area.--103 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1924 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,154.63 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to July 5, 1932, staff gage and July 5, 1932, to May 17, 1934, chain gage, at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--31 years, 344 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,580 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 6.97 ft); minimum, 54 cfs Oct. 5 (gage height, 0.17 ft).

1924-55: Maximum discharge, 16,100 cfs Aug. 15, 1928 (gage height, 13.0 ft), from rating curve extended above 3,600 cfs on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 11.66 ft; minimum, 54 cfs Sept. 17-23, 1925, Oct. 5, 1954; minimum gage height, that of Oct. 5, 1954.

Maximum stage known, about 13½ ft in July 1916, from French Broad River profile by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are good. Occasional regulation by several small recreational lakes on East and Middle Forks after October 1954.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 643: 1925(m). WSP 803: 1924-26, 1928-29, 1930(M), 1931-35. WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.2	58	1.6	490
.4	84	3.0	705
.7	144	3.0	1,280
1.0	228	4.0	1,820
1.3	345	5.0	2,580

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	70	65	*100	a350	*119	*263	*267	286	*386	225	*770	*212
2	66	89	94	a280	199	246	275	*279	368	215	639	209
3	60	*68	87	a240	187	235	377	271	350	209	465	202
4	*58	89	84	a220	159	a230	290	267	336	252	396	186
5	59	102	153	*a200	157	a220	271	263	319	*236	363	193
6	58	76	228	184	1,960	a230	530	252	324	282	345	190
7	59	70	128	170	1,090	a220	661	242	350	256	328	184
8	60	68	b105	162	590	a205	455	238	324	256	337	202
9	60	68	167	159	440	a200	396	232	332	260	450	199
10	59	66	137	176	368	a210	363	228	311	271	368	184
11	58	66	115	215	406	a205	939	225	455	439	298	176
12	58	65	108	176	b310	a200	678	228	*119	676	282	179
13	58	65	170	162	b280	a230	980	424	290	759	260	176
14	62	65	146	149	b270	a300	1,200	354	275	556	417	170
15	190	66	123	154	263	a240	813	396	260	435	570	162
16	77	214	111	149	249	a230	661	584	252	373	460	159
17	68	134	113	141	252	a220	573	801	242	328	363	154
18	66	92	222	139	235	a240	515	495	236	324	332	157
19	64	106	149	159	225	a270	480	416	341	298	341	182
20	64	151	123	139	215	a260	445	377	411	324	341	179
21	64	97	b115	137	212	a290	425	928	406	382	328	146
22	64	86	b110	154	261	a1,500	406	1,760	354	328	298	139
23	64	100	106	141	577	546	382	1,430	345	306	298	139
24	63	104	104	132	401	425	435	915	315	311	275	141
25	63	87	94	128	359	377	382	747	306	306	252	263
26	63	81	a94	b125	319	440	354	706	279	282	242	167
27	63	84	a94	b120	298	354	336	672	263	263	235	154
28	64	121	a200	b118	279	328	324	546	275	330	222	154
29	77	219	a2,300	b117	-	306	306	495	256	376	222	151
30	68	115	a1,200	b115	-----	286	290	450	249	517	215	151
31	65	-	a460	b115	-----	279	-----	416	-----	411	228	-----
Total	2,092	2,839	7,540	5,126	10,680	9,785	14,809	15,913	9,531	10,788	10,940	5,270
Mean	67.5	94.6	243	165	361	316	494	513	318	348	353	176
Cfsm	0.655	0.918	2.36	1.60	3.70	3.07	4.80	4.98	3.09	3.38	3.43	1.71
In.	0.76	1.03	2.72	1.85	3.66	3.53	5.35	5.75	3.44	3.90	3.95	1.90
Calendar year 1954: Max	2,800			Min	58		Mean	258	Cfsm	2.50	In.	34.04
Water year 1954-55: Max	2,300			Min	58		Mean	289	Cfsm	2.81	In.	38.04

Peak discharge (base, 2,500 cfs).--Dec. 29 (about 11:30 p.m.), 3,420 cfs (6.74 ft); Feb. 6 (5:30 p.m.), 3,580 cfs (6.97 ft); Mar. 22 (about 6 a.m.), 2,560 cfs (5.34 ft); May 22 (8 p.m.), 2,960 cfs (6.03 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for French Broad River at Rosman.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Catheys Creek near Brevard, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°12'40", long 82°47'00", on right bank 1,200 ft downstream from Kuykendall Creek, 0.9 mile upstream from U. S. Highway 64, 2.1 miles upstream from mouth, and 3.2 miles southwest of Brevard, Transylvania County.

Drainage area.--11.7 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1944 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,230.42 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Oct. 2, 1946, at site 0.9 mile downstream at datum 57.79 ft lower. Oct. 2, 1946, to Jan. 9, 1947, at site 0.8 mile downstream from present gage at datum 55.11 ft lower. Jan. 10, 1947, to Oct. 3, 1951, at site 40 ft upstream from present site at present datum.

Average discharge.--11 years, 36.1 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 383 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 2.22 ft); minimum, 6.3 cfs Oct. 4, 5 (gage height, 0.17 ft).
1944-55: Maximum discharge, 1,260 cfs Mar. 11, 1952, from rating curve extended above 500 cfs by logarithmic plotting; maximum gage height, 4.35 ft July 12, 1949; minimum discharge, 6.3 cfs Sept. 28-30, Oct. 4, 5, 1954 (gage height, 0.17 ft).

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.1	3.6	0.8	54
.2	7.4	1.0	83
.3	12	1.3	136
.4	18	1.7	223
.6	32		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	7.0	6.6	*8.8	25	*12	*23	*29	30	*37	23	75	*23
2	7.0	7.0	8.8	21	18	22	33	*30	36	23	*74	22
3	7.0	*7.0	8.8	18	16	22	38	30	34	22	50	22
4	6.6	7.9	8.3	18	15	21	31	30	32	27	42	21
5	*6.6	11	15	*16	15	21	30	29	32	26	37	21
6	7.0	7.9	18	15	153	21	58	27	34	25	34	21
7	7.9	7.4	10	14	80	19	57	26	35	*25	34	20
8	7.9	7.0	9.2	14	44	19	43	26	33	24	37	20
9	7.4	7.0	13	14	34	19	38	25	33	35	35	21
10	6.6	7.0	10	16	30	19	37	25	31	30	31	20
11	6.6	7.0	9.2	19	30	19	86	24	43	38	30	19
12	6.6	7.0	8.8	15	b25	21	62	28	33	55	29	20
13	6.6	7.0	15	14	b23	21	65	45	30	60	26	19
14	6.6	7.0	12	13	22	27	102	35	29	57	42	19
15	18	7.0	10	13	21	23	72	40	28	44	62	18
16	7.4	14	b9.2	13	21	23	61	54	27	37	48	18
17	7.4	9.2	b9.7	13	20	22	53	64	26	32	38	17
18	7.0	8.3	19	13	19	23	49	43	26	30	34	17
19	7.0	9.2	12	14	19	26	46	38	40	29	31	17
20	6.6	12	9.7	13	18	24	43	34	35	30	30	16
21	6.6	7.9	9.2	13	18	26	41	92	35	30	30	16
22	6.6	7.4	9.0	14	24	*142	39	111	39	29	28	16
23	6.6	9.2	8.8	13	45	57	38	101	38	26	27	16
24	6.6	8.8	8.8	13	33	45	41	71	35	26	26	16
25	6.6	7.9	8.3	12	30	38	38	58	30	28	25	28
26	6.6	7.4	8.3	b12	26	44	36	64	29	26	24	19
27	6.6	7.9	7.9	12	25	37	34	57	28	25	24	18
28	6.6	15	27	12	24	34	33	49	28	50	23	17
29	8.8	16	*207	12	-	31	32	44	26	40	23	17
30	7.4	9.7	84	b12	-----	30	31	41	25	43	23	18
31	6.6	34	b12	-----	-----	29	-----	39	-----	41	25	-----
Total	226.4	260.7	636.8	448	860	946	1,416	1,408	965	1,051	1,097	572
Mean	7.30	8.69	20.5	14.5	30.7	30.5	47.2	45.4	32.2	33.9	35.4	19.1
Cfs/m	0.624	0.743	1.75	1.24	2.62	2.61	4.03	3.88	2.75	2.90	3.03	1.63
In.	0.72	0.83	2.02	1.42	2.73	3.01	4.50	4.48	3.07	3.34	3.49	1.82
Calendar year 1954: Max	242			Min	6.6	Mean	26.9	Cfs/m	2.50	In.	31.20	
Water year 1954-55: Max	207			Min	6.6	Mean	27.1	Cfs/m	2.32	In.	31.43	

Peak discharge (base, 250 cfs).--Dec. 29 (9 p.m.) 383 cfs (2.22 ft); Feb. 6 (4:30 p.m.) 283 cfs (1.92 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 298 cfs (1.97 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

67

Davidson River near Brevard, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°16'23", long 82°42'21", on right bank 150 ft upstream from State Highway 280, 2.0 miles upstream from mouth, 2.1 miles downstream from Avery Creek, and 3.3 miles northeast of Brevard, Transylvania County.

Drainage area.--40.4 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,115.13 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Apr. 4, 1929, staff gage and Apr. 4, 1929, to May 17, 1934, chain gage, at site 50 ft downstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--34 years (1921-55), 126 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,760 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 4.44 ft); minimum, 13 cfs Oct. 11 (gage height, 0.31 ft).
1920-55: Maximum discharge, 8,400 cfs Aug. 15, 1928 (gage height, 11.8 ft), from rating curve extended above 1,300 cfs; minimum, that of Oct. 11, 1954.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1336: 1921, 1922(M), 1923, 1924-25(M), 1926, 1927(M), 1929-32(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Nov. 29 Mar. 22 to May 21				Nov. 30 to Mar. 21				May 22 to Sept. 30			
0.3	12	1.5	249	0.4	23	1.0	126	0.5	30	1.5	247
.4	21	2.0	405	.6	48	1.5	251	.6	43	2.0	405
.6	45	2.5	595	.8	84	2.0	405	.8	75	2.5	595
.8	79	3.0	825					1.0	115		
1.0	120	3.5	1,100	Note.--Same as preceding table above 2.0 ft.							

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	15	16	28	117	b35	96	95	97	122	73	244	73
2	17	19	26	94	87	*86	103	95	*115	70	*232	*72
3	15	18	*24	78	*63	82	156	*69	109	72	182	70
4	14	16	b22	*71	53	80	*112	87	104	90	153	68
5	14	*31	36	63	51	76	105	85	102	86	133	66
6	16	19	76	60	636	78	222	83	111	122	142	65
7	15	18	b34	53	335	74	243	79	111	124	143	63
8	16	18	b32	51	193	69	176	77	102	*138	174	61
9	15	17	44	50	147	67	148	75	109	126	193	63
10	15	17	41	56	124	69	136	75	98	111	148	61
11	14	17	32	73	131	69	303	74	138	176	129	58
12	14	16	30	55	b100	67	235	85	100	307	122	56
13	14	16	65	51	b95	71	322	151	90	299	104	56
14	14	16	48	45	b90	92	398	134	86	241	149	55
15	16	18	38	48	b85	78	278	223	81	187	226	54
16	21	48	33	47	84	78	229	240	79	156	196	50
17	18	33	32	44	84	76	199	241	75	146	148	49
18	18	23	67	44	76	82	178	166	73	150	124	48
19	18	30	44	51	73	96	166	141	143	148	122	46
20	17	38	b34	44	71	92	153	125	150	163	122	43
21	17	23	b32	42	69	98	146	354	136	163	109	42
22	17	20	b30	48	87	519	138	580	131	140	109	42
23	17	24	b38	44	222	270	129	464	138	122	104	40
24	17	26	28	41	156	158	134	299	124	109	96	42
25	16	21	b28	b40	138	141	125	235	107	111	86	35
26	16	19	b27	b38	119	171	116	227	96	104	83	52
27	16	20	28	41	111	132	114	210	90	98	81	48
28	16	38	117	40	102	120	107	174	88	134	79	48
29	20	66	883	b36	-	114	103	158	83	156	79	46
30	18	34	411	b35	-	105	101	143	79	182	77	46
31	17	-	163	b35	-	101	-	131	-	185	81	-
Total	563	754	2,562	1,635	3,598	3,447	5,170	5,397	3,168	4,489	4,170	1,678
Mean	18.2	24.5	82.6	52.7	128	111	172	174	106	145	135	55.9
Cfsm	0.450	0.606	2.04	1.30	3.17	2.75	4.26	4.31	2.62	3.59	3.34	1.38
In.	0.52	0.68	2.36	1.51	3.31	3.17	4.76	4.97	2.92	4.13	3.84	1.54

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,000 Min 14 Mean 81.4 Cfsm 2.01 In. 27.37
Water year 1954-55: Max 883 Min 14 Mean 100 Cfsm 2.48 In. 33.71

Peak discharge (base, 1,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (10 p.m.) 1,760 cfs (4.44 ft); Feb. 6 (3:30 p.m.) 1,310 cfs (3.85 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 1,210 cfs (3.69 ft); May 22 (6:30 p.m.) 1,030 cfs (3.38 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Little River near Penrose, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°13'23", long 82°38'07", on left bank 0.4 mile downstream from Cascade Lake Dam, 1.2 miles upstream from Hart Branch, 2.2 miles upstream from Crab Creek, and 3.3 miles south of Penrose, Transylvania County.

Drainage area.--41.4 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1942 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,099.60 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 146 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,710 cfs Dec. 30 (gage height, 6.73 ft); minimum, 0.7 cfs Nov. 13-15 (gage height, 0.28 ft); minimum daily, 0.7 cfs Nov. 13, 14.
1942-55: Maximum discharge, 3,280 cfs Mar. 11, 1952 (gage height, 10.72 ft); minimum, 0.3 cfs Oct. 24, 1943, Oct. 5, 1947; minimum gage height, 0.16 ft Oct. 5, 1947; minimum daily discharge, 0.3 cfs Oct. 24, 1943.
Floods of July 1916 and August 1928 reached stages of 14 and 13½ ft, respectively, from flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Considerable diurnal fluctuation and regulation at low flow by Cascade Lake (capacity, about 500 cfs-days).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.2	0.3	1.0	35
.3	.9	1.5	105
.4	2.3	2.0	215
.5	4.6	3.0	507
.6	7.9	4.7	1,030
.8	18		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	30	*26	60	196	60	129	136	70	136	118	113	73
2	1.4	30	*60	157	*60	*131	130	119	133	60	*136	42
3	1.4	31	60	138	60	131	90	136	131	83	136	2.8
4	24	31	60	136	60	129	*113	*106	131	78	136	2.8
5	34	24	59	133	59	96	136	69	129	131	117	52
6	34	.8	57	*129	593	64	133	72	129	136	62	*73
7	25	.8	57	129	772	64	146	101	129	98	63	72
8	15	24	57	129	532	64	177	98	125	64	104	84
9	1.0	34	57	92	232	63	155	120	125	63	97	45
10	1.0	35	57	62	191	63	144	128	125	66	63	4.6
11	21	35	57	62	208	63	388	70	125	*122	62	4.6
12	29	27	57	62	177	64	416	70	125	136	62	50
13	28		54	62	150	64	449	121	110	136	62	61
14	27	.7	56	62	142	105	696	146	96	136	62	52
15	19	26	57	62	138	133	408	235	63	136	90	50
16	1.6	38	57	62	138	131	299	210	63	100	96	50
17	1.1	38	57	62	136	101	247	285	63	66	63	28
18	23	39	57	62	133	63	218	205	32	66	63	3.0
19	33	33	57	95	131	61	201	168	58	107	60	45
20	29	40	59	131	133	64	184	155	208	129	62	51
21	27	.8	59	128	131	109	173	175	238	136	58	51
22	20	55	59	63	131	236	161	468	151	100	62	51
23	.9	57	59	63	131	203	155	502	56	68	62	43
24	4.9	57	59	60	131	161	160	306	143	66	62	22
25	22	57	59	60	131	144	157	257	174	66	62	2.3
26	31	57	54	60	131	155	144	214	168	107	45	28
27	29	57	56	57	131	140	142	201	140	116	3.2	40
28	29	53	57	60	129	140	142	177	138	66	8.2	40
29	23	57	629	60		138	140	161	136	68	72	40
30	1.4	61	1,010	60	-----	136	140	150	136	66	72	40
31	1.1	---	298	60	-----	136	-----	140	-----	66	73	---
Total	567.8	1,025.8	3,551	2,754	4,949	3,481	6,380	5,433	3,716	2,932	2,288.4	1,203.1
Mean	18.3	34.2	115	88.8	177	112	213	175	124	94.6	73.8	40.1
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,440 Min 0.7 Mean 106 Cfsm 2.56 In. 34.90
Water year 1954-55: Max 1,010 Min 0.7 Mean 105 Cfsm 2.54 In. 34.39

Peak discharge (base, 800 cfs).--Dec. 30 (1 a.m.) 1,710 cfs (6.73 ft); Feb. 6 (6:30 p.m.) 1,420 cfs (5.89 ft); Apr. 14 (6:30 a.m.) 816 cfs (4.0 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Crab Creek near Penrose, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°14'02", long 82°36'39", on left bank 0.4 mile downstream from Henderson County line, 1.6 miles upstream from mouth, and 3.0 miles southeast of Penrose, Transylvania County.

Drainage area.--10.9 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1942 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,107.43 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 28.4 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 359 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 4.18 ft); minimum observed, 4.9 cfs Oct. 5, 13 (gage height, 0.33 ft).

1942-55: Maximum discharge, 1,500 cfs Mar. 11, 1952 (gage height, 7.57 ft), from rating curve extended above 450 cfs on basis of channel conveyance study of peak flow; minimum not recorded, minimum daily, 4.8 cfs Sept. 29, 1954.

Flood of July 1916 reached a stage of about 10½ ft, from flood profile by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or doubtful or no gage-height record, which are good. Small diversion for irrigation above station. Slight regulation by two small recreation ponds after October 1951 (combined capacity, 7.44 cfs-days).

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.3	4.0	1.0	41
.4	7.0	1.5	95
.6	14	1.9	145
.8	26	2.2	182

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	5.5	*6.1	9.1	23	b10	18	18	19	21	14	32	9.4
2	5.0	6.4	*8.2	19	*18	*17	20	19	*19	13	20	9.4
3	5.0	6.4	8.2	16	15	17	26	18	18	13	*16	9.4
4	5.0	6.7	7.9	*15	14	16	*21	*18	18	13	14	9.4
5	*5.8	7.9	16	14	14	16	19	17	17	17	14	9.1
6	6.1	6.7	20	13	173	16	37	17	16	16	13	*8.8
7	5.8	6.7	b12	12	84	14	35	16	20	14	16	8.5
8	5.8	6.4	10	11	46	14	29	16	18	19	15	8.2
9	5.8	6.4	12	11	34	14	25	16	17	17	14	8.5
10	5.8	6.4	10	13	28	14	24	15	17	15	12	8.5
11	5.5	6.4	9.7	15	31	14	55	14	21	*18	24	8.2
12	5.5	6.4	9.1	12	b24	14	41	16	16	18	15	7.9
13	5.5	6.4	13	11	b23	15	74	39	15	19	12	7.9
14	5.5	6.4	11	10	22	19	84	22	14	19	26	7.9
15	6.4	6.7	9.7	11	21	16	53	32	14	16	21	7.9
16	6.1	18	9.4	10	20	16	42	27	14	14	18	7.6
17	6.1	9.1	9.4	10	19	16	36	30	13	15	16	7.3
18	6.1	9.4	16	10	18	16	32	25	13	17	14	7.3
19	5.8	16	b10	b12	17	18	30	24	21	14	13	7.0
20	5.8	16	b9.0	b10	17	16	28	22	22	14	13	7.0
21	5.8	9.7	9.1	b10	16	19	27	29	19	14	12	6.7
22	5.8	8.5	8.8	13	18	54	25	60	18	13	11	7.3
23	5.8	10	8.5	11	29	30	24	48	29	12	11	8.5
24	5.8	9.1	8.5	11	25	25	35	38	29	13	10	8.8
25	5.8	8.2	8.2	11	23	24	26	32	24	13	10	10
26	5.8	7.9	8.2	11	21	27	24	45	19	12	9.7	9.4
27	5.8	8.2	7.9	11	20	22	23	35	18	11	9.4	9.1
28	5.8	14	15	b10	19	21	22	29	17	11	9.4	8.8
29	6.4	14	126	10	-	21	21	26	16	11	9.1	8.8
30	6.1	10	72	b9.5	-	19	20	24	14	18	8.8	10
31	6.1	-	31	b9.5	-	19	-	22	-	14	10	-
Total	178.9	266.5	522.9	375.0	819	597	976	810	547	457	448.4	252.6
Mean	5.77	8.88	16.9	12.1	29.2	19.3	32.5	26.1	18.2	14.7	14.5	8.42
Cfsm	0.529	0.815	1.55	1.11	2.68	1.77	2.98	2.39	1.67	1.35	1.33	0.772
In.	0.61	0.91	1.78	1.28	2.79	2.04	3.33	2.76	1.87	1.56	1.53	0.86
Calendar year 1954: Max	256				Min 4.8				Cfsm 1.87		In. 25.44	
Water year 1954-55: Max	173				Min 5.0				Cfsm 1.57		In. 21.32	

Peak discharge (base, 300 cfs).--Feb. 6 (4 p.m.) 359 cfs (4.18 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Note.--Doubtful or no gage-height record Oct. 1-28; discharge estimated on basis of recorder graph, 1 discharge measurement, once-daily staff-gage readings, and records for Boylston Creek near Horseshoe and French Broad River at Calvert.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

French Broad River at Blantyre, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°17'56", long 82°37'27", on left bank at upstream side of highway bridge, 700 ft east of Blantyre railroad station, Transylvania County, 3.4 miles downstream from Little River, and at mile 183.7.

Drainage area.--296 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,060.32 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--34 years (1921-55), 931 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,570 cfs Dec. 30; maximum gage height, 16.30 ft Feb. 7; minimum discharge, 119 cfs Oct. 11 (gage height, 2.36 ft).
1920-55: Maximum discharge, 26,500 cfs Aug. 16, 1928 (gage height, 22.9 ft), from rating curve extended above 11,500 cfs; minimum, that of Oct. 11, 1954.
Maximum stage known, 27.1 ft in July 1916, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for period of no gage-height record, which are good. Considerable diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by powerplant above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 923: 1921-23, 1929, 1933, 1935-36(M), 1938, 1940.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

(Rate of change in stage used as a factor Dec. 29 to Jan. 1, Feb. 8-9, Mar. 22, 23, Apr. 8, 7, 11-15, May 13-17, 20-24, 26, 27, July 12-14, July 29 to Aug. 2, Aug. 14-16)

2.4	123	8.0	1,350
2.6	147	10.0	2,020
3.0	200	12.0	2,700
4.0	365	14.0	3,460
5.0	569	16.3	4,520
6.0	796		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	a150	*150	291	1,220	352	731	751	717	945	635	1,400	534
2	a140	169	*268	919	192	692	738	712	898	541	1,640	*494
3	a135	174	254	765	*558	*655	979	*762	*856	532	*1,230	435
4	*a130	172	241	692	476	644	806	696	822	547	1,060	423
5	142	208	263	635	433	613	*779	635	798	646	961	435
6	148	196	644	*591	2,380	554	1,050	620	794	726	825	483
7	145	160	429	556	4,480	565	1,750	624	849	696	815	455
8	137	160	315	524	5,108	520	1,310	609	858	644	808	443
9	125	174	339	484	1,420	505	1,080	606	827	708	1,020	474
10	123	176	425	445	1,100	501	971	620	770	703	880	386
11	*127	176	333	595	1,090	516	1,670	547	978	979	760	369
12	140	173	302	516	972	511	2,250	560	873	1,320	721	364
13	139	147	357	463	782	507	2,190	927	749	1,790	857	419
14	139	142	445	431	765	712	3,650	1,070	685	1,490	739	397
15	349	151	363	417	728	682	2,680	1,260	628	*1,220	1,200	384
16	270	240	321	417	694	642	1,890	1,200	611	987	1,360	371
17	155	451	300	397	692	620	1,570	1,990	587	837	911	356
18	152	263	482	384	659	578	1,390	1,420	556	791	786	308
19	165	252	484	435	631	604	1,270	1,100	782	822	742	341
20	161	376	373	474	609	646	1,160	1,090	1,120	929	777	374
21	159	263	315	445	593	662	1,090	1,460	1,150	932	733	361
22	159	235	307	602	2,570	1,050	3,010	922	911	698	388	328
23	141	252	298	413	1,220	2,050	979	3,540	958	733	664	328
24	140	286	291	384	1,060	1,250	1,040	2,800	890	738	659	312
25	145	255	274	363	1,000	1,040	1,100	1,960	849	721	609	459
26	161	238	263	350	861	1,200	937	1,620	834	721	578	417
27	159	232	268	371	798	1,010	883	1,650	731	710	503	352
28	157	262	369	371	763	911	849	1,370	747	617	452	341
29	169	532	2,380	363	-	858	920	1,200	701	1,150	518	339
30	159	378	*4,430	344	-	808	789	1,100	682	1,020	530	330
31	141	-	3,100	333	-	774	-	1,010	-	1,050	534	-
Total	4,862	7,043	19,524	15,518	29,310	25,131	39,471	38,485	24,450	26,846	25,800	11,812
Mean	157	235	630	501	1,047	811	1,316	1,241	815	866	832	394
Cfsm	0.530	0.794	2.13	1.69	3.54	2.74	4.45	4.19	2.75	2.93	2.81	1.33
In.	0.61	0.88	2.45	1.95	3.68	3.16	4.96	4.84	3.07	3.37	3.24	1.48

Calendar year 1954: Max 6,520 Min 123 Mean 667 Cfsm 2.25 In. 30.58

Water year 1954-55: Max 4,480 Min 123 Mean 755 Cfsm 2.48 In. 33.69

Peak discharge (base, 4,300 cfs).--Dec. 30 (11:30 a.m.) 4,570 cfs (16.22 ft); Feb. 7 (6:30 a.m.) 4,550 cfs (16.18 ft).

*Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of 1 discharge measurement, weather records, and records for stations at Calvert and Bent Creek.

Boylston Creek near Horseshoe, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°22'10", long 82°33'50", on right bank 100 ft upstream from county highway bridge, 1.7 miles upstream from mouth, and 2 miles north of Horseshoe, Henderson County.

Drainage area.--14.8 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1942 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,069.39 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 32.8 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 390 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 3.70 ft); minimum, 5.4 cfs Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.45 ft).
1942-55: Maximum discharge, 805 cfs Dec. 7, 1950 (gage height, 5.67 ft); minimum, 5.4 cfs Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 1, 1954 (gage height, 0.45 ft).

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.4	4.1	1.3	68
.5	5.8	1.6	102
.6	11	1.9	138
.8	22	2.2	177
1.0	38	2.6	232

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	7.7	6.8	12	26	12	21	20	20	23	18	36	13
2	7.2	7.2	10	22	22	*19	22	20	23	16	25	*13
3	6.3	7.2	9.9	20	*21	18	35	*20	22	18	*21	13
4	6.3	7.2	9.1	18	17	18	25	19	*21	19	19	13
5	*6.5	9.5	18	16	16	18	*23	18	21	17	18	12
6	7.6	7.6	*31	*15	221	17	40	18	21	18	17	12
7	6.5	7.2	16	14	122	16	40	18	23	21	16	11
8	6.5	*7.2	13	14	47	16	31	17	22	*21	16	11
9	6.3	7.2	15	14	33	15	27	16	22	23	16	12
10	6.3	7.2	14	15	28	15	25	16	21	48	15	11
11	6.3	7.2	12	19	29	15	49	16	27	86	17	11
12	6.0	7.2	11	16	b22	15	38	31	22	80	16	11
13	6.0	7.6	16	14	b20	16	79	58	21	53	14	12
14	6.0	7.6	15	13	20	19	115	45	20	38	19	11
15	9.0	7.6	13	13	19	17	57	138	19	33	18	10
16	7.2	14	12	13	18	16	44	62	18	29	18	9.9
17	6.8	11	12	13	18	16	38	49	18	26	16	9.9
18	6.8	9.9	20	12	18	17	33	38	18	26	16	9.9
19	6.5	17	15	14	17	21	31	33	28	24	15	9.9
20	6.5	22	13	13	16	20	29	30	40	23	15	9.1
21	6.5	12	12	13	16	20	28	38	28	24	15	9.1
22	6.5	10	11	13	18	*145	27	73	23	23	15	9.1
23	6.5	12	11	13	43	50	26	57	30	21	15	9.1
24	6.5	11	10	13	31	34	29	42	26	21	14	9.1
25	6.5	9.5	10	12	28	30	27	37	23	26	14	13
26	6.5	9.1	10	b11	24	36	25	32	21	21	13	11
27	6.5	9.5	10	13	23	26	23	29	20	18	13	10
28	6.5	17	17	13	22	25	23	28	19	17	13	10
29	7.6	22	141	12	-	24	22	26	18	18	13	10
30	6.8	15	38	b11	-	23	21	26	18	21	12	12
31	6.8	-	38	b11	-	21	-	24	-	22	13	-
Total	207.5	310.5	655.0	449	941	779	1,052	1,094	876	869	513	327.1
Mean	6.69	10.4	21.1	14.5	33.6	25.1	35.1	35.3	22.5	28.0	16.5	10.9
Cfs/m	0.452	0.703	1.43	0.980	2.27	1.70	2.37	2.39	1.52	1.89	1.11	0.736
In.	0.52	0.78	1.65	1.13	2.36	1.96	2.64	2.75	1.70	2.18	1.29	0.82

Calendar year 1954: Max 384 Min 5.7 Mean 22.1 Cfs/m 1.49 In. 20.25

Water year 1954-55: Max 221 Min 6.0 Mean 21.6 Cfs/m 1.46 In. 19.78

Peak discharge (base, 250 cfs).--Feb. 6 (7 p.m.) 390 cfs (3.70 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Mills River near Mills River, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°23'45", long 82°35'25", on right bank 1.4 miles downstream from confluence of North and South Forks, 2.2 miles upstream from village of Mills River, Henderson County, and 4.2 miles northwest of Horseshoe.

Drainage area.--66.7 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1924 to September 1926, May 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,088.47 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Sept. 9, 1924, to Sept. 30, 1926, staff gage at site 500 ft upstream at datum 2.97 ft higher.

Average discharge.--23 years, 157 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,520 cfs Dec. 30 (gage height, 4.77 ft); minimum, 18 cfs Oct. 1 (gage height, 1.35 ft).
1924-26, 1934-55: Maximum discharge, 13,400 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 13.62 ft), from rating curve extended above 5,500 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 16 cfs Dec. 24, 1943 (gage height, 1.33 ft), result of freezeup; minimum daily, 18 cfs Sept. 30, 1954.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are good. City of Hendersonville diverted from North Fork and Bradley Creek about 4 cfs for water supply.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 923: 1935, 1937, 1939. WSP 1003: 1938, 1940-42. WSP 1143: 1940(P). WSP 1276: 1926.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.3	15	2.0	102
1.4	21	2.5	243
1.6	38	3.0	447
1.8	65	3.5	705

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	22	22	39	176	b55	123	130	123	162	94	a300	82
2	30	24	36	141	*86	111	130	120	154	88	a260	79
3	24	25	32	116	92	*109	191	118	*146	92	220	80
4	*21	25	28	*104	75	107	148	*114	135	90	194	79
5	22	33	45	94	a65	100	*135	111	135	109	*171	77
6	27	29	*114	88	a700	98	207	109	130	123	154	*75
7	23	26	59	79	a450	96	236	107	141	144	143	72
8	22	*24	43	75	a320	90	194	104	135	178	146	67
9	21	24	62	74	a250	88	176	102	135	173	171	67
10	21	24	60	75	a190	86	165	98	125	154	143	67
11	21	24	45	90	a200	86	306	96	171	201	135	65
12	20	23	43	75	a170	86	291	111	130	*368	138	64
13	20	23	62	70	a150	86	346	173	118	305	118	62
14	20	22	65	64	a140	107	502	241	114	247	123	62
15	74	23	52	68	a130	92	368	452	109	210	151	59
16	37	42	45	65	a120	90	298	291	107	204	151	56
17	27	52	44	60	a115	90	257	275	102	235	125	54
18	25	37	72	59	111	98	233	220	95	220	116	53
19	23	49	59	70	104	109	213	191	159	194	107	53
20	22	72	48	59	100	109	194	173	168	210	107	49
21	22	40	b40	62	98	111	185	293	154	179	102	49
22	22	34	b38	68	104	*560	176	565	133	165	107	48
23	22	36	b37	60	218	*295	168	565	173	a150	100	48
24	22	36	b40	56	171	220	168	369	168	a140	96	46
25	22	32	b33	52	157	194	159	314	148	a150	92	86
26	22	30	b35	b50	143	204	151	268	123	a140	88	65
27	22	30	40	b55	135	171	143	254	111	a130	84	56
28	22	43	68	b52	128	162	141	220	109	a150	82	54
29	25	100	698	b50	-	151	133	201	104	a180	82	54
30	24	52	687	b47	-----	143	128	185	100	a210	80	54
31	23	250	b48	-----	-----	135	-----	173	-----	a220	88	-----
Total	770	1,056	3,019	2,300	4,777	4,307	6,272	6,756	4,000	5,455	4,174	1,882
Mean	24.8	35.2	97.4	74.2	171	139	209	218	133	176	135	62.7
Cfsm	0.372	0.528	1.46	1.11	2.56	2.08	3.13	3.27	1.99	2.64	2.02	0.940
In.	0.43	0.59	1.68	1.28	2.66	2.40	3.50	3.77	2.23	3.04	2.33	1.05

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,420 Min 18 Mean 106 Cfsm 1.59 In. 21.58
Water year 1954-55: Max 700 Min 20 Mean 123 Cfsm 1.84 In. 24.96

Peak discharge (base, 1,000 cfs).--Dec. 30 (12:30 a.m.) 1,520 cfs (4.77 ft); Feb. 6 (time unknown) 1,490 cfs (4.72 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Boylston Creek near Horseshoe and Davidson River near Brevard.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Clear Creek near Hendersonville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°21'14", long 82°26'40", on right bank at upstream side of highway bridge, 0.6 mile upstream from Allen Branch, 1.0 mile downstream from Wolfpen Creek, 1.2 miles upstream from mouth, and 2.7 miles northeast of Hendersonville, Henderson County.

Drainage area.--42.2 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1945 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,071.98 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--10 years, 70.0 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 627 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 6.18 ft); minimum, 9.2 cfs Oct. 1, 5 (gage height, 0.81 ft).

1945-55: Maximum discharge, 4,020 cfs Aug. 28, 1949 (gage height, 10.50 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,500 cfs on basis of velocity-area studies; minimum, 8.8 cfs Sept. 19, 1954 (gage height, 0.80 ft).

Floods in July 1916 and Aug. 13, 1940, reached stages of 16 and 12 ft, respectively, from flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are good. Occasional slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by gristmill and three small stock ponds on tributaries above gage.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.8	8.8	2.0	118
.9	13	2.5	187
1.0	18	3.0	262
1.2	32	3.3	303
1.6	71		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	10	15	20	57	25	a35	38	32	36	28	69	21
2	12	16	19	47	32	33	37	31	35	26	52	88
3	10	15	18	40	40	32	50	30	32	27	43	31
4	10	16	18	36	36	32	40	29	31	26	38	27
5	10	20	a24	32	32	30	37	28	31	26	35	24
6	10	16	a35	*32	*292	31	52	a26	30	88	33	22
7	10	16	a24	31	*207	30	57	a25	*54	46	33	21
8	10	15	a24	29	*94	28	47	a24	45	38	32	19
9	11	*15	a23	28	69	27	45	a26	37	33	43	19
10	11	15	a21	28	56	27	40	a25	32	39	32	20
11	10	15	a19	36	57	a27	82	a24	48	77	35	19
12	*10	15	a19	33	b45	a28	*74	*76	34	66	38	18
13	10	15	*25	30	b40	a28	121	158	31	192	29	18
14	10	15	24	27	37	*42	249	84	30	79	53	18
15	14	15	22	26	35	32	117	160	29	56	40	*17
16	12	34	20	25	37	32	84	100	28	63	*34	16
17	13	24	20	24	36	31	70	100	26	55	30	16
18	13	27	30	24	33	38	60	76	26	*56	28	16
19	13	26	25	26	32	44	53	62	75	47	29	16
20	13	30	22	26	31	45	49	54	125	126	30	15
21	13	20	20	25	30	44	47	61	84	51	32	15
22	13	18	20	26	32	188	46	138	61	42	27	14
23	13	22	19	26	58	a100	42	128	53	38	26	14
24	13	21	19	26	50	66	57	87	46	80	24	15
25	13	18	18	25	48	55	47	70	43	52	22	18
26	13	18	18	25	43	67	42	58	40	74	22	17
27	14	17	18	25	40	51	40	51	34	42	22	16
28	14	24	22	25	38	47	37	46	32	36	21	17
29	15	33	234	25	-	44	35	44	32	37	22	16
30	15	22	*233	24	-----	41	33	40	30	43	21	19
31	14	-----	*76	b24	-----	38	-----	38	-----	68	22	-
Total	372	588	1,149	913	1,605	1,393	1,828	1,931	1,270	1,757	1,017	622
Mean	12.0	19.6	37.1	29.5	57.3	44.9	60.9	62.3	42.3	56.7	32.8	20.7
Cfsm	0.284	0.464	0.879	0.699	1.36	1.06	1.44	1.48	1.00	1.34	0.777	0.491
In.	0.33	0.52	1.01	0.80	1.41	1.23	1.81	1.70	1.12	1.55	0.90	0.55
Calendar year 1954: Max	827			Min	9.6	Mean	46.6	Cfsm	1.10	In.	14.99	
Water year 1954-55: Max	292			Min	10	Mean	39.6	Cfsm	0.938	In.	12.73	

Peak discharge (base, 700 cfs).--No peak above base.

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Mud Creek at Naples.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Mud Creek at Naples, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°22'52", long 82°29'54", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on old Asheville-Hendersonville highway, 100 ft downstream from Byers Creek, 0.8 mile south of Naples, Henderson County, and 2.2 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--109 sq mi.

Records available.--May to December 1907, September 1938 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,047.48 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. May 10 to Dec. 31, 1907, staff gage at same site and datum. Since Jan. 20, 1954, auxiliary water-stage recorder at U. S. Highway 25, 0.5 mile downstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--17 years (1938-55), 196 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,890 cfs Feb. 7 (gage height, 9.10 ft); minimum, 23 cfs Oct. 1 (gage height, -0.23 ft).
1907, 1938-55: Maximum discharge, 10,800 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 13.07 ft); minimum, 22 cfs Sept. 30, 1954 (gage height, -0.24 ft).
Floods in July 1916 and August 1928 reached stages of 21 and 15 ft, respectively, from information by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of backwater, which are good. Occasional regulation by many small reservoirs and recreational ponds. Mud Creek receives sewage from city of Hendersonville, which diverts its water supply from tributaries of Mills River. See records for Mills River near Mills River.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 923: 1940.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of backwater from return of overbank flow (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 24				Apr. 25 to Sept. 30			
-0.2	26	3.0	410	0.0	35	1.0	138
-1.1	34	5.0	720	.1	44	2.0	262
0.0	42	7.0	1,060	.3	64	3.0	405
.5	93	8.0	1,280	.5	84	4.0	560
1.0	150	8.5	1,470				
2.0	274						

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	33	39	72	232	84	126	117	105	114	87	232	63
2	36	43	67	180	123	119	116	102	110	82	174	133
3	34	42	64	151	127	115	182	100	105	81	120	79
4	29	43	61	134	108	117	136	97	100	82	103	73
5	26	56	81	*124	102	115	127	95	96	86	94	70
6	27	46	173	116	*680	114	182	91	93	145	100	67
7	27	44	106	106	*01,370	107	234	90	*116	119	89	64
8	26	43	88	101	*6423	103	175	89	140	114	87	59
9	28	*43	89	98	*279	101	158	95	108	107	100	58
10	31	43	84	103	206	101	146	94	94	93	84	59
11	28	43	77	138	220	102	300	93	146	168	94	57
12	*28	43	74	113	179	102	317	*157	106	184	124	54
13	27	43	*94	104	158	102	448	92	92	412	61	53
14	28	44	94	95	149	*133	973	293	86	207	181	53
15	49	43	84	95	140	115	515	352	82	153	210	*51
16	34	105	78	92	134	112	301	245	81	165	*130	49
17	33	96	78	88	134	108	239	257	77	198	107	45
18	34	85	123	85	128	122	*223	201	75	*124	93	44
19	34	93	105	105	124	134	220	*172	157	127	92	43
20	34	125	91	92	120	133	166	156	275	201	88	40
21	34	76	84	90	115	134	172	180	233	119	89	40
22	34	65	81	100	116	116	437	406	168	103	81	40
23	34	73	78	97	197	249	154	534	216	95	77	40
24	34	75	76	91	172	178	193	318	186	163	75	40
25	35	63	72	89	167	158	161	235	144	206	70	55
26	35	60	70	86	146	193	137	190	127	153	66	53
27	37	60	71	93	138	151	129	173	109	107	66	49
28	39	71	83	91	132	140	123	149	103	92	62	49
29	39	120	541	90	-	134	117	141	97	90	62	48
30	39	82	*01,090	86	-----	125	110	128	93	108	61	55
31	38	-----	*6401	83	-----	120	-----	120	-----	127	62	-----
Total	1,024	1,907	4,428	3,346	6,169	4,300	6,759	5,878	3,729	4,298	3,154	1,683
Mean	33.0	63.6	143	108	220	139	225	190	124	139	102	56.1
Cfs/m	0.303	0.583	1.31	0.991	2.02	1.28	2.06	1.74	1.14	1.28	0.956	0.515
In.	0.35	0.65	1.51	1.14	2.10	1.47	2.31	2.01	1.27	1.47	1.08	0.57
Calendar year 1954: Max	3,200			Min 25		Mean 147		Cfs/m 1.35		In. 18.26		
Water year 1954-55: Max	1,370			Min 26		Mean 128		Cfs/m 1.17		In. 15.93		

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Feb. 7 (7:30 a.m.) 1,890 cfs (9.10 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

c Backwater from return of overbank flow.

Cane Creek at Fletcher, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°26'08", long 82°29'23", on right bank at downstream side of highway bridge, 0.5 mile upstream from Hooper Creek, 0.5 mile northeast of Fletcher, Henderson County, and 0.8 mile downstream from county line.

Drainage area.--63.1 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,072.22 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 74.9 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 925 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 4.21 ft); minimum, 9.6 cfs Oct. 7, 8.

1942-55: Maximum discharge, 2,900 cfs Jan. 22, 1954 (gage height, 8.52 ft); minimum, 9.6 cfs Sept. 30, Oct. 7, 8, 1954.

Floods of July 1916 and Aug. 30, 1940, reached stages of 14.8 and 9.4 ft, respectively, from high-water marks and flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1276: 1943(M), 1946(M), 1949(P), 1951-52(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 22				Mar. 23 to Sept. 30			
0.2	6.5	1.0	124	0.4	14		
.3	11	1.5	240	.6	38		
.4	18	2.0	360	1.0	119		
.6	44	2.3	455	1.5	236		
				2.0	360		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	11	17	24	48	b27	38	42	32	37	27	62	31
2	14	21	22	40	40	35	40	31	34	24	58	43
3	11	19	21	35	44	34	43	30	32	24	75	34
4	11	19	20	32	35	32	37	30	32	55	56	31
5	10	29	32	32	32	30	35	28	30	32	43	30
6	10	19	55	*29	353	32	58	27	30	27	42	30
7	10	17	29	28	191	29	62	27	37	25	52	27
8	10	17	28	27	*92	28	45	25	*37	24	56	24
9	11	*17	28	27	66	27	42	24	42	25	62	24
10	11	17	25	28	55	27	40	24	34	32	45	24
11	11	17	22	32	57	27	81	24	45	46	68	23
12	*10	16	22	28	b41	41	74	*36	34	54	58	22
13	10	16	*30	28	b41	35	149	68	31	86	42	22
14	11	17	26	27	b40	60	280	98	28	54	45	22
15	28	17	25	26	38	*44	128	200	28	45	49	*21
16	14	36	21	26	36	44	93	97	28	38	*43	20
17	14	30	22	25	36	46	78	89	27	35	37	19
18	14	28	35	25	32	70	68	70	24	31	35	19
19	14	40	27	29	29	104	*62	60	134	*34	34	18
20	14	52	25	29	29	88	56	52	70	48	167	17
21	14	25	b23	27	29	74	52	56	54	35	58	17
22	15	21	b23	29	32	412	51	95	51	30	47	17
23	15	26	b22	30	60	140	45	89	45	32	54	16
24	15	25	21	28	51	95	49	76	43	37	42	18
25	15	21	20	b27	48	78	49	74	38	34	37	27
26	15	20	20	b27	42	78	43	60	37	34	35	22
27	16	20	20	28	40	58	40	54	32	30	34	19
28	17	29	25	27	40	54	37	47	31	147	32	20
29	18	44	174	b26	-	51	35	45	30	69	31	20
30	17	27	124	b25	-----	45	34	42	28	60	30	22
31	17	---	62	b25	-----	43	-----	38	-----	52	38	-----
Total	423	719	1,073	900	1,656	1,999	1,948	1,748	1,183	1,326	1,567	699
Mean	13.6	24.0	34.6	29.0	59.1	64.5	64.9	56.4	39.4	42.8	50.5	23.3
Cfsm	0.216	0.380	0.548	0.480	0.937	1.02	1.03	0.894	0.624	0.678	0.800	0.369
In.	0.25	0.42	0.63	0.53	0.98	1.18	1.15	1.03	0.70	0.78	0.92	0.41
Calendar year 1954	Max	1,610		Min	10	Mean	58.1	Cfsm	0.921	In.	12.48	
Water year 1954-55	Max	412		Min	10	Mean	41.8	Cfsm	0.662	In.	8.98	

Peak discharge (base, 800 cfs).--Feb. 6 (4 p.m.) 836 cfs (3.87 ft); Mar. 22 (6 a.m.) 925 cfs (4.21 ft); July 28 (6:30 p.m.) 901 cfs (4.12 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.
b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

French Broad River at Bent Creek, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°30'07", long 82°35'35", on left bank 50 ft downstream from Bent Creek, 6.2 miles upstream from Hominy Creek, 6.7 miles south of Asheville, Buncombe County, and at mile 157.7.

Drainage area.--676 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,995.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 1,611 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 6,790 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 6.54 ft); minimum, 230 cfs Oct. 4, 5, 10, 11, 12 (gage height, 2.05 ft)
1943-55: Maximum discharge, 23,600 cfs Aug. 14, 1940 (gage height, 12.6 ft); minimum, that of Oct. 4, 5, 10, 11, 12, 1954.
Maximum stage known, about 27.3 ft July 15, 1916, from floodmarks. Flood of August 1928 reached a stage of about 16.1 ft, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by powerplant above station.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 7-16, 22-28, Dec. 2-5, Jan. 8-10, Jan 13 to Feb. 6, Mar. 8-13, Sept. 12, 16-25, 27-30)

2.0	210	3.5	1,650
2.1	250	4.0	2,370
2.3	350	5.0	3,970
2.5	495	6.0	5,760
2.7	680	7.0	7,710
3.0	990		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*272	300	614	2,920	614	1,180	1,230	1,180	1,380	957	.030	790
2	334	312	540	1,620	780	1,110	1,180	1,100	1,320	860	2,550	840
3	259	334	495	1,320	979	1,080	1,540	1,120	1,250	810	2,120	740
4	236	328	453	1,150	891	1,030	1,410	1,110	1,190	850	1,710	700
5	234	370	479	1,060	790	1,000	1,270	1,050	1,160	924	1,320	670
6	250	396	1,030	979	3,230	935	1,430	1,000	1,120	1,040	1,320	700
7	254	370	957	902	6,600	913	2,420	979	1,180	1,190	1,270	700
8	246	339	642	860	5,740	880	2,160	979	1,340	1,140	1,320	670
9	242	339	585	830	3,350	850	1,780	946	1,230	1,160	1,450	670
10	234	344	680	780	2,000	830	1,580	979	1,160	1,150	1,430	670
11	234	350	632	913	1,800	840	1,950	946	1,320	1,510	1,250	604
12	234	350	567	935	1,730	850	3,440	968	1,430	2,070	1,370	567
13	242	344	585	820	1,340	850	3,090	1,670	1,120	2,850	1,060	623
14	242	322	740	750	1,290	1,000	5,550	2,280	1,030	2,520	1,090	614
15	322	317	690	730	1,230	1,100	5,030	3,170	*957	2,030	1,850	594
16	549	396	604	720	*1,150	1,000	3,580	2,370	902	1,680	1,960	567
17	370	750	*558	700	1,110	979	2,620	2,670	870	1,640	1,510	549
18	306	670	880	680	1,100	1,000	2,510	2,580	950	1,370	1,210	513
19	300	594	850	690	1,030	1,060	2,100	1,330	1,090	1,320	1,070	479
20	306	660	890	740	990	1,150	1,900	1,750	1,730	1,590	1,210	531
21	*300	690	585	750	957	1,100	1,760	1,800	1,940	*1,500	1,110	531
22	295	*487	549	750	957	3,740	1,710	3,750	1,570	1,430	1,030	513
23	295	487	540	750	1,590	*3,720	1,580	4,780	1,590	1,210	1,010	467
24	277	531	531	*710	1,850	2,310	1,570	*4,450	1,580	1,120	946	471
25	277	522	495	661	1,650	1,850	*1,790	5,270	1,350	1,430	*902	549
26	290	471	471	642	1,440	1,920	1,520	2,490	1,290	1,200	850	730
27	306	447	479	680	1,320	1,790	1,410	2,400	1,140	1,120	790	*567
28	306	479	513	670	1,250	1,550	1,330	2,080	1,070	1,120	730	531
29	317	830	2,690	661	-	1,430	1,290	1,820	1,060	1,570	730	531
30	328	820	5,730	623	-----	1,330	1,240	1,650	1,010	1,480	760	522
31	312	---	5,230	594	-----	1,320	-----	1,510	-----	1,800	780	---
Total	8,971	14,129	30,894	27,590	48,758	41,677	62,570	60,777	37,209	43,661	39,938	18,223
Mean	289	471	997	890	1,741	1,344	2,086	1,961	1,240	1,408	1,288	607
Cfsm	0.428	0.697	1.47	1.32	2.58	1.99	3.09	2.90	1.83	2.08	1.91	0.898
In.	0.49	0.78	1.70	1.52	2.68	2.29	3.44	3.34	2.05	2.40	2.20	1.00

Calendar year 1954: Max 11,500 Min 234 Mean 1,154 Cfsm 1.71 In. 23.17
Water year 1954-55: Max 6,600 Min 234 Mean 1,190 Cfsm 1.76 In. 23.89

Peak discharge (base, 6,000 cfs).--Feb. 6 (10 p.m.) 6,790 cfs (6.54 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Hominy Creek at Candler, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°32'28", long 82°40'35", on left bank 0.1 mile downstream from Pole Creek and 1.0 mile east of Candler, Buncombe County.

Drainage area.--79.8 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,065.83 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 86.9 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 918 cfs July 28 (gage height, 3.47 ft); minimum, 14 cfs Oct. 14 (gage height, 0.83 ft).

1942-55: Maximum discharge, 6,800 cfs June 16, 1949 (gage height, 13.25 ft); minimum, 13 cfs Sept. 2, 1953 (gage height, 0.80 ft).

Flood of Aug. 30, 1940, reached a stage of 18.0 ft, from floodmarks (discharge, 13,100 cfs, by conveyance method).

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good. Numerous small diversions for irrigation above station.

Revisions.--WSP 1113: Drainage area.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 22				Mar. 23 to Sept. 30			
0.8	13	1.8	178	0.9	18	1.4	83
1.0	27	2.0	234	1.0	26	1.6	127
1.2	51	2.3	336	1.2	48	1.8	178
1.4	86	2.6	463				
1.6	129						

Note.--Same as preceding table above 1.8 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	28	21	*29	50		b31	62	53	75	47	111	36
2	23	24	27	43	b31	56	61	51	72	44	89	34
3	17	24	26	39	54	48	74	50	68	43	70	34
4	16	24	b24	36	44	47	61	48	64	42	61	33
5	15	29	42	36	42	44	58	47	62	105	56	33
6	15	24	78	35	411	53	111	46	*59	66	50	34
7	15	22	b40	*32	228	48	118	44	61	110	50	31
8	15	22	b35	32	*127	43	*94	44	64	89	56	29
9	15	22	39	31	94	*42	85	42	70	134	72	29
10	15	21	36	32	76	42	77	41	59	101	54	28
11	15	21	30	39	78	42	102	41	61	140	*50	28
12	15	21	30	34	b61	56	94	90	54	125	64	*28
13	*15	21	35	32	b58	47	125	*83	53	104	46	27
14	14	21	35	b29	b55	64	194	144	51	83	47	26
15	86	*21	32	31	51	51	144	272	50	70	64	25
16	24	26	30	30	48	54	120	157	48	80	59	24
17	21	27	30	28	48	57	104	137	46	155	48	24
18	20	27	37	b28	44	84	96	109	46	85	46	24
19	19	36	34	b34	43	138	87	91	93	79	43	23
20	19	51	b29	b31	41	111	81	83	81	68	41	21
21	19	28	b27	b28	41	92	77	143	64	59	40	20
22	19	25	b28	36	43	353	75	303	68	54	50	21
23	19	31	b26	35	86	173	70	253	90	54	47	22
24	19	29	28	b31	67	127	77	183	87	58	41	21
25	19	26	b25	b30	62	106	74	150	70	56	38	34
26	18	24	b25	b30	56	118	66	137	66	48	35	28
27	18	24	26	32	59	89	62	132	56	46	35	24
28	19	35	27	b31	57	81	59	111	54	174	34	27
29	24	56	94	b28	-	75	56	98	53	98	33	27
30	21	32	108	b27	-	70	54	91	50	68	35	26
31	21	-	61	b25	-	66	-	83	-	70	43	-
Total	658	815	1,171	1,015	2,161	2,528	2,618	3,357	1,895	2,555	1,606	821
Mean	20.6	27.2	37.8	32.7	77.2	81.5	87.3	108	63.2	82.4	51.8	27.4
Cfsm	0.258	0.341	0.474	0.410	0.967	1.02	1.09	1.35	0.792	1.03	0.649	0.343
In.	0.30	0.38	0.55	0.47	1.01	1.18	1.22	1.56	0.88	1.19	0.75	0.38

Calendar year 1954: Max 786 Min 14 Mean 55.3 Cfsm 0.693 In. 9.42

Water year 1954-55: Max 411 Min 14 Mean 58.0 Cfsm 0.727 In. 9.87

Peak discharge (base, 900 cfs).--July 28 (8 p.m.) 918 cfs (3.47 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

North Fork Swannanoa River near Black Mountain, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°39'11", long 82°21'04", on left bank 0.1 mile downstream from Walker Branch, 0.8 mile downstream from Burnett Dam, 1.9 miles downstream from Sugar Fork, 3.0 miles northwest of town of Black Mountain, Buncombe County, and 3.4 miles downstream from Right Fork.

Drainage area.--23.8 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1926 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 2,428.03 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--29 years, 47.9 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 398 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 2.96 ft); minimum, 1.1 cfs Oct. 3, 4, 5 (gage height, 0.90 ft).

1926-55: Maximum discharge, 16,500 cfs June 16, 1949 (gage height, 9.10 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,600 cfs on basis of slope-area determinations at gage heights 8.55 and 9.10 ft; minimum, 0.6 cfs Sept. 17, 1953 (gage height, 0.83 ft).

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are fair. City of Asheville diverted part of its water supply by gravity from four main tributaries with a combined drainage area of 16.4 sq mi, at points 1.9 to 4.0 miles upstream, and by pumping from Burnett Lake (see p. 247).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 893: 1926. WSP 1143: 1927-28, 1929(M), 1930, 1931-32(M), 1933-34, 1935(M), 1940(P), 1941-45(M), 1946-47(P). WSP 1336: 1927.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge in cubic feet per second)

0.9	1.1	1.7	2.2
1.0	2.0	1.9	3.7
1.1	3.3	2.1	6.7
1.2	5.1	2.3	11.8
1.3	7.3	2.6	23.1
1.4	10	2.9	36.9
1.5	14		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.8	2.0	67	41	42	20	18	78	12
2	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.5	2.5	58	37	37	18	13	78	12
3	1.3	1.6	1.8	2.4	2.5	48	35	34	16	12	101	11
4	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.4	2.3	43	32	33	14	11	101	11
5	1.3	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.3	38	28	29	12	11	74	9.8
6	1.3	1.8	2.4	2.0	3.2	38	36	26	11	18	62	9.3
7	1.3	1.7	2.0	2.6	*185	39	62	22	13	29	60	8.4
8	1.3	*1.7	1.9	1.8	1.4	34	56	21	13	29	138	7.1
9	1.3	1.7	2.0	1.8	85	30	47	19	14	22	166	6.4
10	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.0	63	27	42	17	*12	27	131	5.8
11	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.8	63	28	60	16	15	81	96	5.3
12	1.3	1.6	1.8	1.9	b55	39	88	18	15	85	96	4.7
13	*1.3	1.6	2.3	1.9	b41	58	93	24	12	112	76	4.4
14	1.3	1.6	*2.0	*1.8	38	63	197	33	11	98	63	4.0
15	2.4	1.6	1.9	1.9	34	62	159	49	9.5	74	65	3.8
16	1.7	2.0	1.8	1.8	30	*65	115	60	9.0	56	67	*3.2
17	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	28	96	90	58	7.9	43	*58	2.8
18	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.8	26	110	74	*48	7.3	39	51	2.8
19	1.6	1.9	2.0	2.1	22	159	65	42	31	34	54	3.5
20	1.6	2.4	1.9	2.0	21	166	56	35	98	*28	56	2.9
21	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.0	20	134	*49	34	78	24	44	1.8
22	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	25	*322	45	58	58	22	39	1.8
23	1.6	1.9	1.8	2.1	*160	240	41	128	42	21	39	1.8
24	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	125	151	47	101	36	17	33	1.8
25	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	88	115	62	78	32	16	27	5.8
26	1.5	1.7	1.7	2.0	67	101	74	82	30	15	24	5.3
27	1.5	1.8	1.7	2.0	62	81	76	49	27	14	21	4.4
28	1.6	2.3	2.0	2.0	72	67	65	41	22	25	18	4.9
29	1.6	2.3	5.6	2.0	-	60	56	35	20	62	17	4.7
30	1.6	2.0	4.7	1.9	-----	51	47	28	18	53	15	4.4
31	1.6	-----	3.3	1.9	-----	45	-----	24	-----	63	14	-----
Total	45.9	54.2	67.0	63.2	1,487.6	2,631	1,975	1,299	711.7	1,169	1,962	166.9
Mean	1.48	1.81	2.18	2.04	53.1	84.9	65.8	41.9	23.7	37.7	63.3	5.56
(†)	92.0	229	1,102	609	541	338	353	367	359	393	331	306

Adjusted for diversion, evaporation, and change in reservoir contents

Mean	4.45	9.43	37.7	21.7	72.4	95.8	77.6	53.7	35.7	50.6	74.0	15.8
Cfsm	0.187	0.396	1.58	0.912	3.04	4.03	3.26	2.26	1.50	2.13	3.11	0.684
In.	0.22	0.44	1.83	1.05	3.17	4.64	3.64	2.60	1.67	2.45	3.58	0.74

Observed				Adjusted			
Calendar year 1954 :	Max 185	Min 1.2	Mean 18.8	Mean 43.8	Cfsm 1.84	In. 24.98	
Water year 1954-55 :	Max 322	Min 1.3	Mean 31.9	Mean 45.6	Cfsm 1.92	In. 26.03	

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Diversion by city of Asheville, evaporation and change in contents in Burnett Lake, equivalent in cfs-days. Records of diversion and change in contents of Burnett Lake furnished by city of Asheville, Division of Watersheds. Records of evaporation by Tennessee Valley Authority.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Beetree Creek near Swannanoa, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°39'11", long 82°24'20", on left bank 1,000 ft upstream from Beetree Reservoir and 3.8 miles north of Swannanoa, Buncombe County.

Drainage area.--5.46 sq mi.

Records available.--February 1926 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and modified Parshall flume set in masonry control. Datum of gage is 2,728.39 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--29 years, 10.4 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 83 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 2.99 ft); minimum, 0.3 cfs Oct. 1 (gage height, 0.26 ft).

1926-55: Maximum discharge, 1,370 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 6.20 ft), from rating curve extended above 240 cfs on basis of computation of peak flow over weir; minimum, 0.3 cfs Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 1, 1954 (gage height, 0.26 ft).

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 893: 1928, 1936-37(M). WSP 953: 1929(M). WSP 1276: 1932.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.2	0.1	1.0	7.0
.3	.5	1.3	12
.4	1.0	1.6	18
.5	1.6	2.0	28
.6	2.4	2.5	43
.8	4.3	3.0	84

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.5	0.6	1.7	1.2	2.6	13	11	14	7.3	4.6	18	3.5
2	.6	.7	1.5	9.2	4.2	11	10	13	6.5	4.1	16	3.5
3	.5	.7	1.3	7.6	4.4	11	9.5	12	6.1	4.0	17	3.4
4	.4	.8	1.2	6.7	3.7	10	8.8	11	5.6	4.4	14	3.3
5	.4	1.4	2.3	6.1	3.5	9.2	8.7	10	5.2	4.1	11	3.1
6	.4	.9	3.9	5.6	30	10	12	9.2	4.8	4.6	11	2.9
7	.4	.8	2.0	4.8	*33	9.5	17	8.5	5.3	4.3	11	2.7
8	.4	*.8	1.7	4.4	20	8.5	14	8.0	5.8	4.6	14	2.4
9	.4	.8	1.6	4.2	15	8.0	13	7.4	5.7	4.1	14	2.2
10	.4	.8	1.5	4.0	12	7.9	12	7.0	4.9	7.2	12	2.2
11	.4	.7	1.4	4.2	13	7.6	17	6.7	6.2	11	12	2.0
12	.4	.6	1.3	3.8	19.5	10	18	6.8	4.9	11	13	1.9
13	*.4	.6	1.9	3.7	b9.0	11	22	9.5	4.4	12	10	1.9
14	.4	.6	*2.1	*3.3	8.8	14	40	9.2	*4.4	11	9.0	1.8
15	4.7	.6	2.0	3.5	8.3	14	30	16	4.2	9.0	10	1.7
16	.9	1.4	1.8	3.3	7.9	*17	23	14	3.9	7.6	9.7	*1.5
17	.6	1.5	1.8	3.2	7.7	20	20	13	3.6	6.4	*8.3	1.4
18	.6	1.0	2.9	3.1	7.0	28	17	*12	3.4	5.4	7.9	1.3
19	.8	1.5	2.4	3.4	6.5	39	*16	11	13	4.9	7.6	1.3
20	.5	3.5	2.0	3.0	6.1	35	14	9.7	18	*4.4	7.6	*1.2
21	.5	1.7	1.8	3.1	5.8	27	14	9.9	18	4.2	6.8	1.1
22	.5	1.3	1.8	3.3	8.4	62	13	16	12	4.1	7.6	1.1
23	.5	1.3	1.8	3.1	22	40	12	27	9.7	3.9	8.0	1.1
24	.5	1.2	2.0	b2.5	17	30	17	20	8.7	3.9	6.7	1.1
25	.5	1.1	1.8	b2.1	15	24	18	17	7.4	4.2	6.0	4.0
26	.5	1.0	1.8	b2.5	13	22	21	14	7.3	4.1	5.4	2.2
27	.5	.9	2.0	2.9	14	18	20	13	9.2	3.8	4.9	1.8
28	.6	1.8	4.3	b2.2	14	16	18	11	5.8	15	4.3	2.2
29	.8	4.5	36	b1.8	---	14	16	9.9	5.3	16	4.1	2.0
30	.8	2.0	30	b1.6	---	13	15	9.2	5.2	12	3.8	1.8
31	.6	---	16	b2.0	---	12	---	8.2	---	14	4.0	---
Total	20.2	37.0	137.6	126.2	321.4	571.7	497.0	363.2	208.8	213.9	294.7	63.6
Mean	0.65	1.23	4.44	4.07	11.5	18.4	16.6	11.7	6.96	6.90	9.51	2.12
Cfsm	0.119	0.225	0.813	0.745	2.11	3.37	3.04	2.14	1.27	1.26	1.74	0.388
In.	0.14	0.25	0.94	0.86	2.19	3.89	3.39	2.47	1.42	1.46	2.01	0.43
Calendar year 1954: Max	156				Min 0.3	Mean 8.23	Cfsm 1.51	In. 20.45				
Water year 1954-55: Max	62				Min 0.4	Mean 7.82	Cfsm 1.43	In. 19.45				

Peak discharge (base, 150 cfs).--No peak above base.

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Swannanoa River at Biltmore, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°34'06", long 82°32'42", on left bank at Biltmore, Buncombe County, 100 ft downstream from Biltmore Avenue Bridge, 200 ft upstream from Southern Railway bridge, and 1.6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--130 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1920 to September 1926, May 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,976.58 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Dec. 1, 1920, to Sept. 30, 1926, staff gage at site 100 ft upstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--26 years (1921-26, 1934-55), 153 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 805 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 3.60 ft); minimum, 3.6 cfs Oct. 11 (gage height, 1.09 ft); minimum daily, 6.8 cfs Oct. 8, 13, 14, 1920-26, 1934-55: Maximum discharge, 18,400 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 19.00 ft), from rating curve extended above 8,400 cfs on basis of computation of peak flow over dam 3.6 miles above station; minimum, 1.1 cfs Oct. 9, 14, 15, 1941; minimum daily, 1.2 cfs Oct. 14, 1941; minimum gage height, 0.65 ft July 17, 1936. Maximum stage known, 21.5 ft in July 1916, from floodmarks. Flood of Aug. 16, 1928, reached a stage of 18.74 ft, from floodmarks. Extremely high stages subject to backwater from French Broad River.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good. No regulation from Lake Craig 3.6 miles above station after 1950 (reservoir sited). City of Asheville diverts its water supply above station from Beetree Reservoir (capacity, 843 cfs-days), North Fork Swannanoa River, and from Burnett Lake on North Fork (see p. 247). Textile mills 2.0 miles above gage divert for industrial use about 5.0 mgd, of which about 3 mgd, equivalent to a mean discharge of 4½ cfs, is discharged into French Broad River.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 803: 1921(M), 1923-26(M). WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.1	4.0	1.9	128
1.2	9.7	2.2	212
1.3	18	2.6	352
1.5	45	3.0	520
1.7	82	3.5	755

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	11	18	25	62	b30	138	118	121	68	57	228	66
2	10	19	23	57	47	126	114	106	60	50	191	76
3	14	22	22	44	48	111	114	97	54	47	253	70
4	8.6	19	24	39	38	104	100	95	54	48	203	68
5	8.0	36	38	*38	39	97	23	84	52	50	157	66
6	7.4	33	76	34	266	97	121	76	42	44	153	59
7	8.0	30	39	34	*38	100	176	68	62	60	168	54
8	6.8	*25	26	38	278	84	149	70	*70	72	251	45
9	8.6	20	29	36	*197	74	156	62	70	68	307	42
10	11	18	25	33	151	70	126	57	50	62	271	47
11	8.0	17	25	38	144	70	187	54	64	168	242	45
12	7.4	16	29	33	b120	89	228	62	57	182	278	42
13	*6.8	22	32	32	b110	128	300	116	47	244	194	39
14	6.8	26	*33	25	b95	171	582	165	39	212	168	33
15	5.8	23	26	34	93	*154	433	280	36	165	203	32
16	23	28	25	34	82	154	322	200	33	133	206	30
17	17	45	25	28	82	194	258	182	30	114	165	29
18	15	32	40	26	76	261	*151	26	93	*138	52	28
19	12	59	39	32	74	388	*185	131	239	93	159	*29
20	10	70	26	33	72	392	162	114	241	*105	291	24
21	11	40	b20	32	68	314	151	114	212	80	149	22
22	11	28	b20	38	68	*700	141	162	154	70	146	20
23	14	29	23	34	203	524	131	234	116	70	141	22
24	16	32	29	32	228	356	157	264	102	64	114	25
25	12	28	b22	29	179	282	185	197	93	64	95	55
26	11	24	b22	28	151	268	171	157	95	60	86	42
27	13	24	25	33	138	215	174	128	74	55	86	29
28	15	33	26	30	146	185	160	114	64	161	80	30
29	19	60	129	b26	-	162	144	102	62	206	72	33
30	23	32	174	b24	-----	144	131	91	60	141	68	29
31	23	-----	82	b21	-----	131	-----	80	-----	140	74	-----
Total	425.4	910	1,199	1,057	3,611	6,273	5,674	3,994	2,426	3,178	5,337	1,234
Mean	13.7	30.3	38.7	34.1	129	202	189	129	80.9	103	172	41.1
Cfs/m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,970 Min 6.8 Mean 102 Cfs/m - In. -
 Water year 1954-55: Max 700 Min 6.8 Mean 96.8 Cfs/m - In. -

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

French Broad River at Asheville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°36'32", long 82°34'41", on right bank at downstream side of Pearson Bridge at Asheville, Buncombe County, 2.3 miles downstream from Southern Railway station, 3.1 miles downstream from Swannanoa River, and at mile 145.8.

Drainage area.--945 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1895 to December 1901 and January 1905 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. September 1895 to December 1901 and March 1903 to December 1923 in North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 34 and Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34. Records prior to January 1909 have been revised in these two bulletins.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,950.28 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Sept. 17, 1895, to Dec. 31, 1901, wire-weight gage at present site at different datum. Mar. 19, 1903, to July 15, 1916, and Jan. 1, 1917, to Sept. 30, 1922, staff gage at Smith Bridge 1.5 miles upstream at datum 11.52 ft higher. Oct. 1, 1922, to Aug. 9, 1930, chain gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--58 years (1895-1901, 1903-55), 2,088 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 8,220 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 5.14 ft); minimum, 252 cfs Oct. 12 (gage height, 0.33 ft).

1895-1901, 1903-55: Maximum discharge, 110,000 cfs July 16, 1916 (gage height, 23.1 ft, present site and datum, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 43,000 cfs; minimum, 239 cfs at times in August and September 1925 (gage height, 0.16 ft).

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for period of no gage-height record, which are good. Small diversions from tributaries for water supply. Slight diurnal fluctuation and occasional slight regulation at low flow caused by powerplants and small reservoirs above station.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area. See also Records available.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to May 23

May 24 to Sept. 30

0.3	230	2.0	2,200	0.7	545	2.5	2,940
.5	385	2.5	2,970	1.0	840	3.0	3,770
.7	560	3.0	3,790	1.5	1,440	4.0	5,640
1.0	880	4.0	5,640	2.0	2,160		
1.5	1,500	5.0	7,880				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	421	337	858	3,600	660	1,460	1,460	1,380	1,610	1,100	2,190	928
2	479	329	640	1,910	836	1,370	1,400	1,280	1,510	1,000	2,720	950
3	345	394	600	1,530	1,100	1,280	1,640	1,290	1,440	917	2,490	895
4	290	385	551	1,330	1,050	1,230	1,660	1,270	1,360	939	2,020	808
5	260	436	580	1,220	916	1,190	1,460	1,200	1,320	1,020	1,780	777
6	290	488	1,200	1,120	3,260	1,160	1,600	1,140	1,260	1,220	1,570	798
7	321	444	1,200	1,050	7,350	1,110	2,680	1,100	1,300	1,340	1,500	788
8	305	385	792	988	6,400	1,050	2,580	1,080	1,510	1,320	1,690	766
9	282	377	704	a950	4,110	1,010	2,080	1,060	1,450	1,380	1,750	746
10	268	394	781	a880	2,380	976	1,840	1,060	1,340	1,310	1,780	766
11	260	402	770	a1,080	2,100	976	2,060	1,040	1,400	1,850	1,570	685
12	260	394	660	a1,040	2,040	1,050	3,740	1,050	1,590	2,310	1,820	655
13	275	394	671	a930	1,600	1,010	3,450	1,730	1,300	3,120	1,320	665
14	290	377	858	a850	1,530	1,270	6,310	2,620	1,170	2,910	1,230	675
15	642	361	836	a825	1,450	1,400	5,720	3,980	*1,070	2,360	2,000	665
16	671	419	726	a815	*1,370	1,280	3,990	2,910	1,020	1,940	2,130	645
17	488	781	*660	a790	1,320	1,300	3,080	2,690	994	1,940	1,800	629
18	337	825	748	a770	1,290	1,440	2,650	2,920	961	1,660	1,440	596
19	321	770	1,010	a800	1,200	1,700	2,440	2,220	1,300	1,520	1,300	563
20	*329	1,120	869	a850	1,160	1,800	2,200	1,940	2,020	*1,730	1,590	572
21	329	847	715	a860	1,130	1,600	2,050	1,920	2,280	1,660	1,340	599
22	337	*600	660	a850	1,120	4,690	1,970	3,890	1,820	1,550	1,260	581
23	337	560	640	a835	1,760	*4,750	1,840	5,320	1,800	1,400	1,270	545
24	329	640	640	*803	2,290	3,050	1,810	*4,960	1,900	1,260	1,170	545
25	321	610	600	726	1,990	2,360	*2,110	3,770	1,540	1,550	*1,070	626
26	*321	560	580	693	1,770	2,350	1,850	2,880	1,500	1,360	994	840
27	345	524	560	737	1,580	2,220	1,710	2,670	1,310	1,270	950	*695
28	361	560	*800	737	1,530	1,680	1,620	2,420	1,192	1,330	862	635
29	377	964	2,240	737	-	1,730	1,550	2,080	1,180	2,010	840	635
30	377	1,040	6,200	704	-----	1,600	1,460	1,900	1,160	1,750	875	626
31	369	-----	5,640	650	-----	1,510	-----	1,750	-----	1,940	917	-----
Total	10,937	16,717	34,789	31,660	56,532	52,802	72,010	68,720	42,605	49,966	47,236	20,889
Mean	353	557	1,122	1,021	2,019	1,703	2,400	2,217	1,420	1,612	1,524	696
Cfsm	0.374	0.589	1.19	1.08	2.14	1.80	2.54	2.35	1.50	1.71	1.61	0.737
In.	0.43	0.66	1.37	1.25	2.22	2.08	2.83	2.70	1.68	1.97	1.86	0.82

Calendar year 1954: Max 14,100 Min 252 Mean 1,372 Cfsm 1.45 In. 19.72

Water year 1954-55: Max 7,590 Min 260 Mean 1,383 Cfsm 1.46 In. 19.87

Peak discharge (base 3,000 cfs).--No peak above base.

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations at Bent Creek and near Marshall.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Sandymush Creek near Alexander, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°43'49", long 82°40'11", on left bank 0.7 mile downstream from Turkey Creek, 1.3 miles upstream from mouth, and 3.5 miles northwest of Alexander, Buncombe County.

Drainage area.--79.5 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1942 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,732.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--12 years (1943-55), 57.2 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,410 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 5.70 ft); minimum, 7.3 cfs Oct. 1 (gage height, 2.07 ft).

1942-55: Maximum discharge, 5,490 cfs Feb. 10, 1946 (gage height, 9.65 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,200 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum not recorded; minimum daily, 4.7 cfs Sept. 2, 1953.

Flood of Aug. 30, 1940, reached a stage of 16.7 ft, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1306: 1943-45(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

2.0	5.1	2.8	78
2.1	8.8	3.0	113
2.2	14	3.5	247
2.4	27	4.0	435
2.6	49	4.5	660

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	83	12	21	34	b20	81	62	37	32	18	22	15
2	26	14	19	29	62	70	57	35	30	17	20	14
3	15	14	18	26	59	80	59	34	28	16	18	14
4	11	14	b16	24	42	53	50	33	26	17	17	14
5	9.7	20	b25	23	35	49	47	32	26	61	16	a14
6	10	16	60	22	365	63	92	30	26	68	16	a14
7	11	14	b29	21	221	64	186	29	29	89	48	a13
8	9.7	14	b26	20	*106	55	108	29	36	51	68	a12
9	9.3	14	34	19	74	49	85	27	48	76	27	a12
10	9.3	14	29	20	57	45	72	26	30	47	22	a12
11	9.7	13	b20	27	57	43	75	26	33	35	20	a 11
12	9.3	13	21	23	b30	64	68	72	27	35	40	a 11
13	9.3	13	23	22	b25	59	96	65	26	35	20	a 11
14	8.8	13	24	b18	b40	68	169	107	26	30	18	a10
15	52	13	22	22	b37	64	117	174	24	31	42	a10
16	12	14	21	22	b35	90	95	78	22	30	38	a10
17	11	17	20	20	34	102	78	70	*21	37	24	a8.3
18	11	15	31	*b20	31	156	70	56	20	29	23	a8.8
19	11	29	b25	b25	29	364	63	47	34	31	20	a8.8
20	*10	49	b20	b23	27	228	*56	41	30	44	18	a8.4
21	10	20	b18	b20	26	146	53	48	25	31	18	a8.1
22	10	17	b16	b25	36	616	53	169	20	31	27	a8.1
23	10	18	*b15	28	158	*209	48	148	41	30	*20	*8.1
24	10	*18	b23	b25	109	139	59	*100	30	44	16	8.1
25	10	17	b20	b18	86	121	59	80	23	46	15	50
26	10	16	b18	b18	70	166	52	62	36	*27	14	15
27	10	15	20	b25	80	121	48	52	22	23	14	13
28	12	28	20	b23	92	100	43	44	21	20	13	15
29	21	56	64	b20	-	86	41	39	20	32	13	16
30	13	25	64	b17	-----	74	38	37	19	22	13	23
31	12	-----	42	b16	-----	68	-----	35	-----	20	21	-----
Total	464.1	565	824	695	2,043	3,673	2,199	1,862	831	1,184	719	376.7
Mean	15.0	18.8	26.6	22.4	75.0	118	75.3	60.1	27.7	38.2	23.2	12.6
Cfsm	0.189	0.236	0.335	0.282	0.918	1.48	0.922	0.756	0.348	0.481	0.292	0.158
In.	0.22	0.26	0.39	0.33	0.96	1.72	1.03	0.87	0.39	0.55	0.34	0.18
Calendar year 1954: Max	1,610			Min	5.5	Mean	45.6	Cfsm	0.574	In.	7.79	
Water year 1954-55: Max	616			Min	8.1	Mean	42.3	Cfsm	0.532	In.	7.24	

Peak discharge (base, 1,200 cfs).--Mar. 22 (5 a.m.) 1,410 cfs (5.70 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for Hominy Creek at Candler and Ivy River near Marshall.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Ivy River near Marshall, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°46'10", long 82°37'16", on right bank 0.2 mile downstream from highway bridge, 1.9 miles upstream from mouth, and 4.0 miles southeast of Marshall, Madison County.

Drainage area.--158 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder Datum of gage is 1,700.41 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 147 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,340 cfs Mar. 19 (gage height, 6.90 ft); minimum, 14 cfs Sept. 21-24; minimum gage height, 1.59 ft Sept. 22-24.
1934-55: Maximum discharge, 8,880 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 12.67 ft), from rating curve extended above 5,400 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 3 cfs Jan. 20, 1940, result of freezeup; minimum gage height, 1.51 ft Aug. 30, Sept. 2, 1953; minimum daily discharge, 8.5 cfs Sept. 2, 18, 1953.

Remarks.--Records fair except those for periods of ice effect or doubtful or no gage-height record, which are poor.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 803: 1934(M), 1935.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 21, Nov. 21-30, Dec. 1-5, 8-18, 24, 27-29, Feb. 7 to May 15)

1.6	12	3.5	345
1.8	27	4.0	505
2.0	47	4.5	720
2.3	87	5.0	990
2.6	135	5.8	1,490
3.0	216		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	104	25	45	133	b50	241	115	107	53	44	46	36
2	60	30	39	104	70	196	105	98	49	39	77	31
3	35	28	35	96	81	155	100	90	47	47	160	30
4	30	30	32	77	67	135	88	84	43	129	100	28
5	27	60	38	74	62	116	83	80	42	99	91	28
6	25	35	118	74	599	126	163	74	40	62	117	28
7	30	28	62	73	*619	128	536	67	43	62	102	26
8	25	26	46	62	297	102	289	63	54	51	276	24
9	23	25	48	60	190	94	209	59	72	51	206	23
10	22	24	48	59	137	88	165	54	49	47	126	21
11	20	24	37	70	144	86	169	53	59	91	87	21
12	19	23	38	62	b100	572	157	58	55	76	75	20
13	19	23	40	59	b80	345	193	112	46	74	65	20
14	19	22	45	48	b95	289	525	151	46	65	55	19
15	60	21	43	59	93	244	363	313	46	59	62	19
16	40	22	43	58	77	509	286	146	42	54	50	19
17	28	25	40	*51	80	565	232	116	38	45	45	18
18	22	23	68	48	72	876	194	98	37	39	40	17
19	20	23	67	59	65	1,450	167	86	61	54	57	16
20	*19	130	b50	49	60	799	*146	76	*125	46	35	15
21	*19	62	b45	b50	58	466	139	74	98	77	34	14
22	19	45	b42	60	74	*1,060	140	114	81	66	113	14
23	19	*39	*b40	70	501	565	118	*171	65	40	*62	*14
24	21	35	43	b55	336	375	140	116	76	40	36	14
25	20	28	b35	b50	261	302	153	113	62	*81	32	39
26	19	23	b35	49	196	316	179	93	88	45	30	33
27	21	20	38	55	219	241	173	80	63	35	28	25
28	23	26	50	45	281	207	149	72	59	31	26	28
29	37	106	324	b40	-	179	133	63	53	77	25	37
30	30	60	415	b35	-----	148	116	63	48	46	25	52
31	27	-----	198	b30	-----	128	-----	58	-----	42	74	-----
Total	802	1,091	2,251	1,904	4,964	11,103	5,725	3,002	1,739	1,814	2,338	729
Mean	25.1	36.4	72.6	61.4	177	359	191	96.8	58.0	58.5	75.4	24.3
Cfsm	0.184	0.230	0.459	0.369	1.12	2.27	1.21	0.613	0.367	0.370	0.477	0.154
In.	0.21	0.26	0.53	0.45	1.17	2.61	1.35	0.71	0.41	0.43	0.55	0.17

Calendar year 1954: Max 3,500 Min 14 Mean 132 Cfsm 0.835 In. 11.34
Water year 1954-55: Max 1,450 Min 14 Mean 103 Cfsm 0.652 In. 8.85

Peak discharge (base, 2,700 cfs).--No peak above base.

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Note.--Doubtful or no gage-height record Oct. 2-20, Oct. 22 to Nov. 20, Aug. 14-21; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for Sandymush Creek near Alexander and Big Laurel Creek near Stackhouse.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

French Broad River at Marshall, N. C.

Location (revised).--Lat 35°47'16", long 82°39'47", on right bank 0.4 mile upstream from Hayes Creek, 1.0 mile downstream from Ivy River, 1.5 miles southeast of Marshall, Madison County, and at mile 126.5.

Drainage area.--1,332 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,646.79 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 2,256 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 9,760 cfs Feb. 7 (gage height, 5.21 ft); minimum, 298 cfs Oct. 12 (gage height, 0.55 ft); minimum daily, 310 cfs Oct. 12, 13, 1942-55: Maximum discharge, 29,600 cfs Jan. 7, 1946 (gage height, 9.18 ft); minimum, 193 cfs Sept. 13, 14, 1954 (gage height, 0.36 ft); minimum daily, 292 cfs Sept. 27, 28, 1954.

Floods of July 1916 and Aug. 30, 1940, reached stages of 18½ and 13½ ft, respectively, from high-water marks and flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by powerplants above station.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.5	268	2.0	1,180
.7	393	3.0	3,600
1.0	635	4.0	6,000
1.5	1,190	5.0	9,030

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	824	415	944	4,200	790	2,030	1,790	1,690	1,860	1,310	2,240	1,090
2	695	407	768	2,210	975	1,860	1,720	1,590	1,760	1,220	2,610	1,060
3	458	436	705	1,780	1,320	1,690	1,840	1,560	1,690	1,140	2,790	1,090
4	360	465	655	1,560	1,320	1,630	2,020	1,530	1,590	1,510	2,260	955
5	328	521	685	1,420	1,140	1,560	1,740	1,490	1,550	1,350	2,020	922
6	322	572	1,230	1,330	3,120	1,580	1,910	1,400	1,510	1,520	1,860	900
7	348	545	1,480	1,260	8,870	1,520	3,320	1,330	1,490	1,590	1,950	933
8	354	481	1,070	1,170	*7,220	1,400	3,170	1,310	1,730	1,650	2,430	900
9	334	451	911	1,110	5,040	1,330	2,550	1,290	1,740	1,550	2,020	867
10	328	451	911	1,080	2,860	1,310	2,260	1,290	1,580	1,590	2,080	900
11	316	458	944	1,140	2,450	1,290	2,290	1,280	1,550	1,980	1,760	790
12	310	451	856	1,280	2,360	1,910	3,890	1,330	1,820	2,370	2,150	768
13	310	451	823	1,140	1,940	1,590	3,770	1,900	1,580	3,080	1,630	746
14	322	443	955	1,040	1,820	1,780	2,130	2,750	1,440	3,150	1,440	779
15	1,140	436	1,020	990	1,740	1,910	6,670	4,710	1,310	2,570	2,020	768
16	735	436	*911	978	1,650	2,140	4,810	3,400	1,240	2,180	2,280	746
17	715	735	845	944	1,600	2,230	3,580	3,020	1,190	2,090	2,140	715
18	451	944	878	*911	1,560	2,720	3,020	3,290	1,170	1,920	1,700	685
19	393	845	1,140	990	1,480	3,940	*2,760	2,570	1,370	1,700	1,510	845
20	393	1,360	1,120	1,010	1,410	3,560	2,480	2,200	*2,260	1,850	1,730	626
21	400	1,060	922	1,040	1,380	2,640	2,310	2,150	2,440	1,910	1,530	675
22	*400	801	856	1,040	1,400	6,460	2,210	3,760	2,060	1,800	1,620	*665
23	400	865	801	1,070	2,440	*8,220	2,100	*5,780	2,000	1,670	*1,590	645
24	393	*735	801	1,000	2,930	4,020	2,140	5,500	2,120	1,550	1,350	617
25	380	725	757	911	2,520	3,060	2,370	4,310	1,760	1,880	1,280	790
26	374	675	725	867	2,260	3,000	2,210	3,210	1,790	1,580	1,180	922
27	386	617	735	911	2,120	2,770	2,040	2,880	1,590	1,480	1,120	878
28	407	655	746	911	2,140	2,390	1,940	2,700	1,420	1,400	1,040	779
29	481	1,090	1,990	900	-	2,180	1,850	2,360	1,400	2,260	1,000	768
30	443	1,200	6,550	667	-----	2,000	1,760	2,160	1,360	2,030	1,000	801
31	443	-----	5,970	834	-----	1,980	-----	2,020	-----	2,000	1,170	-----
Total	13,943	19,526	39,704	37,884	67,858	75,500	83,650	77,760	49,390	56,880	54,710	24,425
Mean	450	651	1,261	1,222	2,424	2,435	2,768	2,508	1,646	1,835	1,765	814
Cfsm	0.336	0.489	0.932	0.917	1.82	1.85	2.09	1.88	1.24	1.38	1.33	0.611
In.	0.39	0.55	1.11	1.06	2.11	2.11	2.34	2.17	1.38	1.59	1.53	0.68
Calendar year 1954: Max	18,200	Min	292	Mean	1,667	Cfsm	1.25	In.	16.99			
Water year 1954-55: Max	8,870	Min	310	Mean	1,647	Cfsm	1.24	In.	16.80			

Peak discharge (base, 10,000 cfs).--No peak above base.

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Big Laurel Creek near Stackhouse, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°55'11", long 82°45'42", on left bank 50 ft west of State Highway 208, 0.2 mile downstream from Big Hurricane Creek, 0.6 mile upstream from Little Hurricane Creek, 2.8 miles north of Stackhouse, Madison County, and 4.2 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--126 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,595.68 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 177 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,090 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 4.75 ft); minimum, 20 cfs Sept. 24 (gage height, 1.09 ft); minimum daily, 22 cfs Sept. 21-24. 1934-55: Maximum discharge, 7,260 cfs Mar. 25, 1935 (gage height, 7.94 ft); minimum, 11 cfs Jan. 6, 1942 (gage height, 0.92 ft), result of freezeup; minimum daily, 19 cfs Sept. 2, 16-18, 1953.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.1	21	215
1.2	28	326
1.4	47	575
1.6	73	900
1.8	109	1,310
2.0	156	4.5 1,810

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	88	37	85	141	b85	435	212	218	88	54	57	53
2	80	51	75	118	113	374	196	200	82	49	48	45
3	44	47	62	98	144	298	184	179	78	47	94	42
4	38	48	57	88	122	249	164	167	72	85	97	42
5	35	95	69	98	105	209	162	156	70	112	96	41
6	34	65	245	118	376	263	294	148	78	95	101	39
7	49	53	136	154	*671	356	520	138	109	105	101	37
8	37	49	b100	129	378	279	356	134	124	312	367	53
9	33	48	109	116	256	229	282	127	127	156	181	32
10	32	46	105	109	193	196	235	120	94	107	167	34
11	31	44	85	113	184	176	273	120	128	144	113	32
12	29	40	82	101	b125	427	294	166	107	124	189	31
13	29	39	78	100	b105	420	306	215	96	107	127	30
14	28	38	76	87	167	314	689	209	90	94	100	29
15	61	36	75	103	141	271	487	206	83	88	100	28
16	49	37	*73	101	127	867	369	178	75	82	90	27
17	38	39	70	*92	178	922	298	159	*65	72	73	25
18	34	36	135	87	212	1,410	*256	138	62	63	73	24
19	32	38	127	100	184	1,670	232	127	72	59	66	24
20	31	125	b95	65	159	1,100	209	118	85	59	58	23
21	*31	92	b80	85	141	623	218	118	67	59	52	22
22	30	*78	b75	92	219	*1,240	235	127	*68	87	*53	*22
23	30	63	b70	96	1,110	774	203	146	85	58	72	22
24	31	69	92	b85	671	492	235	113	80	136	54	22
25	29	65	b80	b70	435	430	242	120	78	*131	47	119
26	29	55	b75	b70	326	702	401	*105	94	100	46	54
27	30	49	94	76	374	581	425	96	67	78	44	38
28	46	68	124	69	504	415	352	90	62	69	42	79
29	66	196	225	b65	-	330	290	127	58	69	40	69
30	55	111	256	b55	-----	271	246	138	57	63	40	56
31	42	---	184	b50	-----	235	-----	101	-----	54	83	---
Total	1,251	1,857	3,292	2,949	7,805	16,558	8,865	4,503	2,499	2,901	2,871	1,174
Mean	40.4	61.9	106	95.1	279	534	296	145	83.3	93.6	92.6	39.1
Cfsm	0.321	0.491	0.841	0.755	2.21	4.24	2.35	1.15	0.661	0.745	0.735	0.310
In.	0.37	0.55	0.97	0.87	2.30	4.89	2.62	1.33	0.74	0.86	0.85	0.35

Calendar year 1954: Max 3,310 Min 28 Mean 163 Cfsm 1.29 In. 17.53
Water year 1954-55: Max 1,670 Min 22 Mean 155 Cfsm 1.23 In. 16.70

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Mar. 18 (3:30 p.m.), 2,090 cfs (4.75 ft); Mar. 22 (9:30 a.m.) 1,530 cfs (4.23 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

French Broad River near Newport, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°58'54", long 83°09'40", on left bank 15 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 35 at Oldtown, 1 mile northeast of Newport city limits, Cocke County, 3.7 miles upstream from Pigeon River, and at mile 77.5.

Drainage area.--1,858 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1900 to November 1901, November 1902 to December 1905, August to December 1907, and November 1920 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. Records prior to October 1924 (prior to 1908, revised) in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,011.61 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. September 1900 to November 1901 wire-weight gage at bridge at datum 1.3 ft higher. November 1902 to December 1905 wire-weight gage and August to December 1907 chain gage, at datum approximately 0.9 ft higher. November 1920 to Sept. 13, 1926, chain gage and Sept. 14, 1926, to Mar. 30, 1934, water-stage recorder, at left pier at present datum.

Average discharge.--36 years (1903-5, 1921-55), 2,780 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 13,700 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 6.87 ft); minimum, 340 cfs Oct. 14 (gage height, 0.94 ft).
1900-1901, 1902-5, 1907, 1920-55: Maximum discharge, 76,300 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 19.25 ft); minimum, 208 cfs Oct. 23, 1952 (gage height, 0.97 ft).

Floods of Feb. 28, 1902, and July 17, 1916, reached stages of about 23 ft (discharge, 101,000 cfs) and 22.5 ft (discharge, 97,000 cfs), respectively, present datum, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records good. Diurnal fluctuation during low flow caused by powerplants above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 783: 1933-45. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 893: 1928(M). WSP 1336: 1903(M), 1921-22(M), 1923, 1925(M), 1927(M), 1928, 1932. See also Records available.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Feb. 13-22, Mar. 4-11, May 1-13)

1.0	370	3.0	3,430
1.2	500	4.0	6,000
1.5	770	5.0	8,600
2.0	1,420	5.9	11,000

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	508	508	1,270	6,000	858	3,480	2,420	2,010	2,120	1,390	2,180	1,210
2	958	532	*976	3,260	1,000	3,210	2,240	1,840	1,970	1,270	2,570	1,090
3	720	508	847	2,140	*1,390	*2,560	2,120	1,700	1,860	1,160	3,100	1,050
4	524	508	770	1,200	1,600	2,240	2,400	1,660	1,750	1,120	*2,830	1,040
5	444	*634	740	1,530	1,440	2,010	2,220	*1,600	1,650	1,910	2,320	940
6	418	690	1,190	*1,440	1,680	2,060	*2,260	1,500	*1,610	1,390	2,080	904
7	400	652	1,730	1,580	10,500	2,830	5,010	1,400	1,680	*1,610	2,050	892
8	*430	625	1,470	1,280	*9,250	2,260	5,220	1,360	1,790	2,080	3,660	*916
9	430	564	1,170	1,200	7,250	1,910	4,080	1,320	2,450	1,840	2,420	860
10	412	532	1,100	1,140	4,260	1,720	3,290	1,270	1,910	1,820	2,420	814
11	406	532	1,050	1,140	3,120	1,600	3,010	1,260	1,770	1,680	2,160	858
12	400	532	1,050	1,240	2,810	4,110	4,230	1,340	1,910	2,610	2,610	770
13	382	540	940	1,300	2,280	4,130	5,060	1,930	1,950	3,120	2,260	775
14	376	524	940	1,100	2,010	2,920	7,980	2,920	1,630	3,780	1,630	828
15	394	524	1,060	1,090	1,930	2,660	8,900	4,910	1,500	3,740	1,630	770
16	1,090	500	1,080	1,090	1,840	4,220	6,990	4,960	1,360	2,610	2,550	740
17	720	516	964	1,030	1,890	6,160	5,140	3,630	1,280	2,260	2,490	720
18	690	770	952	1,000	2,040	7,950	4,260	3,930	1,240	2,180	1,990	700
19	483	928	1,160	1,050	1,860	10,700	3,760	3,430	1,210	1,860	1,650	670
20	430	1,190	1,360	1,080	1,680	8,760	3,360	2,570	1,890	1,720	1,530	634
21	437	1,420	1,170	1,090	1,550	5,480	3,050	2,300	2,510	2,080	1,750	618
22	437	1,090	1,030	1,140	1,580	10,100	3,100	2,810	2,550	1,970	1,470	652
23	451	858	928	1,200	5,040	10,400	2,780	5,870	2,720	1,840	1,820	550
24	437	770	940	1,160	5,450	7,040	2,700	6,470	2,280	1,730	1,450	570
25	444	825	916	1,080	4,390	5,170	3,080	5,690	2,220	1,880	1,300	814
26	430	781	858	940	3,560	5,840	3,290	4,260	2,020	1,910	1,210	814
27	430	740	847	976	3,080	5,350	3,170	3,410	1,820	1,600	1,130	904
28	444	710	869	952	3,860	4,340	2,810	3,260	1,580	1,480	1,080	858
29	508	1,050	1,060	976	-	3,660	2,490	2,870	1,450	1,690	976	940
30	598	1,580	5,720	916	-----	3,050	2,220	2,680	1,420	2,220	378	750
31	516	-----	7,090	880	-----	2,680	-----	2,360	-----	1,910	1,270	-----
Total	15,755	21,933	43,247	43,520	89,198	140,700	112,640	88,320	54,500	61,020	80,562	24,649
Mean	508	731	1,395	1,404	3,186	4,539	3,755	2,849	1,817	1,968	1,954	822
Cfsm	0.273	0.393	0.751	0.756	1.71	2.44	2.02	1.53	0.978	1.06	1.05	0.442
In.	0.32	0.44	0.87	0.87	1.79	2.82	2.25	1.77	1.09	1.22	1.21	0.49
Calendar year 1954: Max			30,300		Min 376		Mean 2,233		Cfsm 1.20		In. 16.33	
Water year 1954-55: Max			10,700		Min 376		Mean 2,071		Cfsm 1.11		In. 15.14	

Peak discharge (base, 16,000 cfs).--No peak above base.

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

West Fork Pigeon River above Lake Logan, near Hazelwood, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°23'46", long 82°56'17", on right bank at upstream side of county bridge, 600 ft upstream from Big Creek, 1.1 miles upstream from Lake Logan, and 6.7 miles south-east of Hazelwood, Haywood County.

Drainage area.--27.6 sq mi.

Records available.--February 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,976.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,350 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 4.88 ft), from rating curve extended above 800 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 11 cfs Oct. 11-14 (gage height, 1.08 ft).
1954-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; minimum, 9.4 cfs Sept. 29, 30, 1954 (gage height, 1.06 ft).

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 28

Dec. 29 to Sept. 30

1.0	8.0	1.1	13	2.0	217
1.1	15	1.2	23	2.5	424
1.2	25	1.4	53	3.0	690
1.4	55	1.6	97	3.5	1,030
1.6	100	1.8	153		
1.9	164				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	15	13	25	102	35	116	108	73	100	50	141	39
2	15	17	24	85	85	102	110	69	92	46	97	38
3	12	14	20	73	50	92	162	67	85	48	92	36
4	12	17	b19	65	b40	90	108	65	80	50	85	36
5	12	33	32	61	b40	85	102	61	75	59	80	35
6	12	16	46	*61	792	105	366	59	73	89	69	33
7	13	14	b27	53	*292	90	*272	57	80	86	67	32
8	12	15	25	50	156	*78	172	55	*96	94	130	40
9	12	16	59	48	119	73	153	53	100	78	110	36
10	12	17	37	57	105	78	136	50	78	87	75	31
11	*11	16	b28	71	162	73	283	50	110	94	65	30
12	11	14	25	51	b100	75	165	*71	75	190	*69	30
13	11	14	74	48	b85	91	510	124	67	*174	59	*30
14	14	14	*48	b50	b85	116	355	105	63	105	85	27
15	40	14	34	50	75	90	228	116	61	90	198	24
16	14	110	b30	46	75	95	197	217	57	80	105	24
17	13	*40	29	b40	87	95	178	159	55	67	78	23
18	12	23	52	b40	71	110	162	108	53	63	69	22
19	12	34	32	b45	65	142	147	95	130	61	85	21
20	12	52	b28	b40	65	116	136	83	90	63	69	21
21	12	23	b30	b40	73	119	127	410	80	80	65	20
22	12	19	29	41	211	629	124	838	101	65	55	20
23	12	20	28	38	376	200	110	347	105	65	61	20
24	12	19	b28	b37	184	168	113	224	85	67	53	20
25	12	17	b27	b36	147	175	105	187	69	63	46	41
26	12	15	b27	b35	121	239	97	239	65	55	46	24
27	12	18	32	35	130	162	92	164	63	48	43	23
28	12	129	172	b31	119	147	85	144	65	175	41	24
29	17	92	*863	b30	-	136	80	130	57	107	41	23
30	14	30	*249	b28	-	124	75	119	53	114	39	26
31	14	-	124	b34	-	116	-	108	-	110	63	-
Total	418	885	2,301	1,519	3,935	4,127	5,060	4,667	2,363	2,643	2,341	851
Mean	13.5	29.5	74.2	49.0	141	133	169	151	78.8	85.3	75.5	28.4
Cfsm	0.489	1.07	2.69	1.78	5.11	4.82	6.12	5.47	2.86	3.09	2.74	1.03
In.	0.56	1.19	3.10	2.05	5.30	5.56	6.62	6.29	3.18	3.56	3.15	1.15

Calendar year 1954: Max - Min 11 Mean 85.2 Cfsm 3.09 In. 41.91
Water year 1954-55: Max 863 Min 11 Mean 85.2 Cfsm 3.09 In. 41.91

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Dec. 29 (9:30 a.m.) 1,610 cfs (4.22 ft); Feb. 6 (4 p.m.) 1,870 cfs (4.51 ft); Mar. 22 (3 a.m.) 2,250 cfs (4.88 ft); May 22 (6:30 a.m.) 1,640 cfs (4.25 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

West Fork Pigeon River below Lake Logan, near Waynesville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°26'38", long 82°54'46", on right bank at downstream side of county bridge at Riverside Church, 2.6 miles downstream from Little East Fork Pigeon River, 3.4 miles downstream from Lake Logan, 3.8 miles upstream from confluence with East Fork Pigeon River, and 5.3 miles southeast of Waynesville, Haywood County.

Drainage area.--55.3 sq mi.

Records available.--March 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,725.08 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,810 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 5.40 ft); minimum, 8.7 cfs Oct. 16 (gage height, 0.20 ft).

1954-55: Maximum discharge, that of Dec. 29, 1954; minimum, 7.6 cfs Sept. 7, 1954 (gage height, 0.16 ft).

Remarks.--Records excellent. Considerable regulation and diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by Lake Logan (capacity, about 1,000 cfs-days).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.4	16	2.5	311
.7	34	3.0	455
1.0	58	3.5	640
1.5	115	4.0	870
2.0	200	4.4	1,100

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	35	22	18	343	39	203	198	144	158	81	220	67
2	28	22	20	142	87	168	189	144	148	77	161	82
3	31	24	32	97	133	165	259	118	156	76	139	81
4	31	25	32	101	91	154	187	116	129	81	133	59
5	32	22	49	111	47	146	181	115	124	101	120	58
6	32	22	94	*110	666	151	380	88	121	120	112	56
7	32	24	40	98	*704	151	*518	37	128	63	106	53
8	32	24	42	88	584	*144	413	36	*140	143	161	54
9	33	25	106	68	357	138	243	34	158	126	184	64
10	32	25	68	*77	249	132	250	34	120	102	116	51
11		*31	27	49	97	254	127	371	32	171	132	103
12	31	30	47	92	188	127	348	*41	110	244	*115	48
13	32	32	106	82	127	130	394	55	105	*240	95	*49
14	32	32	*80	60	128	172	*536	48	100	161	98	47
15	26	30	60	54	154	177	522	49	96	136	247	43
16	21	38	47	54	153	149	476	105	92	126	174	41
17	29	*27	56	64	146	149	376	252	88	107	124	40
18	25	18	90	64	127	189	284	176	86	100	111	39
19	25	20	60	66	121	179	259	160	203	98	105	37
20	30	24	49	64	107	214	230	138	149	113	100	36
21	27	19	47	65	106	212	224	460	126	116	106	35
22	25	18	47	69	158	607	237	1,090	141	100	87	38
23	24	23	45	65	480	556	212	546	164	91	91	36
24	23	17	43	63	458	462	185	365	132	102	84	35
25	24	23	36	64	269	301	240	306	112	89	76	60
26	23	23	39	62	192	398	179	329	106	84	72	43
27	24	23	47	55	205	260	167	279	97	76	69	39
28	26	44	197	49	226	254	143	224	102	216	67	41
29	24	51	*1,010	43	-	265	127	204	91	181	66	40
30	24	20	*623	35	-----	212	127	185	87	153	63	44
31	20	---	508	39	-----	194	-----	170	-----	163	98	---
Total	864	772	3,789	2,541	6,556	6,886	8,455	6,080	3,719	3,798	3,603	1,425
Mean	27.9	25.7	122	82.0	234	222	262	196	124	123	116	47.5
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -
 Water year 1954-55: Max 1,090 Min 17 Mean 133 Cfsm 2.41 In. 32.61

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

East Fork Pigeon River near Canton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°27'42", long 82°52'12". on right bank 800 ft upstream from U. S. Highway 276, 0.4 mile downstream from Dix Creek, 1.7 miles upstream from confluence with West Fork Pigeon River, and 5.2 miles southwest of Canton, Haywood County.

Drainage area.--51.5 sq mi.

Records available.--March 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,674.34 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year 1,970 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 4.90 ft), from rating curve extended above 800 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 14 cfs Oct. 4, 12-14; minimum gage height, 0.87 ft Oct. 13, 14.
1954-55: Maximum discharge, that of Feb. 6, 1955; minimum, 13 cfs Sept. 30, 1954 (gage height, 0.86 ft).

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29

Dec. 30 to Sept. 30

0.8	10	2.0	199	1.1	34	2.5	375
.9	16	2.5	375	1.3	58	3.0	600
1.0	22	3.0	600	1.5	90	3.6	930
1.2	42	3.3	750	2.0	201		
1.5	85						

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	18	16	31	163	50	131	136	105	147	68	379	72
2	20	19	28	133	80	121	131	103	136	66	292	68
3	16	18	26	113	73	115	180	98	125	64	250	68
4	14	18	24	103	58	111	138	94	117	73	212	66
5	15	28	37	94	58	105	131	92	113	72	178	64
6	16	22	68	*87	873	109	262	87	107	75	158	82
7	16	18	36	78	550	105	*281	83	105	83	136	58
8	15	18	34	73	*307	*96	223	82	*103	92	203	55
9	15	18	56	70	226	92	198	78	109	94	219	58
10	16	17	52	*72	188	90	183	75	98	83	163	54
11	*15	17	41	80	209	88	325	73	113	119	147	53
12	14	17	38	67	b180	87	254	*82	94	*163	*151	52
13	14	16	56	62	b135	88	417	111	85	185	129	*52
14	14	16	*58	58	b130	113	*562	107	92	156	136	50
15	48	*17	46	61	127	96	395	142	76	131	222	46
16	22	50	39	58	119	96	319	184	75	115	201	45
17	17	47	39	54	117	96	274	180	72	105	161	44
18	16	28	65	54	107	109	241	138	68	128	142	43
19	16	36	51	58	101	129	215	121	139	123	129	42
20	16	48	43	54	98	121	196	111	127	111	125	41
21	16	28	b42	57	94	123	185	283	109	113	115	40
22	15	23	b40	64	116	635	173	834	104	98	105	40
23	15	24	b38	54	299	311	161	550	136	90	103	40
24	15	24	36	b49	183	238	158	367	111	87	98	38
25	16	22	33	b48	163	218	149	288	98	80	90	61
26	15	20	33	b47	149	248	138	283	92	78	85	45
27	16	22	35	50	144	198	131	260	83	72	82	42
28	16	36	65	b45	158	180	123	215	82	215	78	42
29	18	115	*729	b41	-	168	115	191	76	210	78	42
30	18	39	*482	b40	-----	153	109	173	73	210	75	43
31	16	-	218	b35	-----	144	-----	158	-----	232	85	-
Total	529	837	2,619	2,122	5,042	4,714	6,503	5,748	3,055	3,591	4,725	1,526
Mean	17.1	27.9	84.5	68.5	180	152	217	185	102	116	152	50.9
Cfsm	0.332	0.542	1.64	1.33	3.50	2.95	4.21	3.59	1.98	2.25	2.95	0.988
In.	0.38	0.60	1.89	1.53	3.64	3.40	4.70	4.15	2.21	2.59	3.41	1.10

Calendar year 1954: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -
Water year 1954-55: Max 873 Min 14 Mean 112 Cfsm 2.17 In. 29.60

Peak discharge (base, 1,200 cfs).--Dec. 29 (9 p.m.) 1,250 cfs (4.07 ft); Feb. 6 (5 p.m.) 1,970 cfs (4.90 ft); Mar. 22 (5 a.m.) 1,410 cfs (4.27 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.
b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Pigeon River at Canton, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°31'30", long 82°50'28", on left bank 100 ft upstream from small tributary, 0.5 mile upstream from U. S. Highways 19 and 23 at Canton, Haywood County, and at mile 63.9. Records include flow of small tributary.

Drainage area.--133 sq mi, includes that of small tributary below gage.

Records available.--May 1907 to June 1909 (fragmentary) and December 1928 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey, May 1907 to June 1909 (complete) in North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 34 and Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,572.22 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to June 1909, staff gage at bridge 0.4 mile downstream at different datum.

Average discharge.--27 years (1907-8, 1929-55), 305 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,900 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 6.07 ft); minimum, 40 cfs Oct. 31, Nov. 27 (gage height, 0.45 ft); minimum daily, 41 cfs Oct. 27, Nov. 1, 1907-9, 1928-55: Maximum discharge, 31,600 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 20.75 ft, from floodmark in gage well); minimum, 25 cfs Dec. 24, 1943 (gage height, 0.30 ft), result of freezeup; minimum daily, 27 cfs Sept. 7, 1954.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are good. Occasional diurnal fluctuation and considerable regulation at low flow caused by gristmill and Lake Logan on West Fork (capacity, about 1,000 cfs-days). City of Canton diverted a total of about 71,000,000 gal just above station for supplementary water supply, equivalent to a mean discharge of 0.3 cfs at station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 853: 1929-37(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29				Dec. 30 to Sept. 30			
0.4	35	1.2	184	0.7	68	2.2	590
0.5	55	1.5	285	0.9	104	2.5	745
0.8	84	1.8	399	1.1	153	3.0	1,070
1.0	127	2.2	580	1.3	212	3.5	1,420
				1.5	280	4.3	2,080
				1.8	397		

Note.--Same as following table above 2.2 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	65	41	*56	549	94	364	352	266	321	156	595	143
2	56	47	52	370	137	313	340	273	298	148	494	127
3	48	45	59	228	215	295	449	238	276	145	397	125
4	46	45	56	209	175	284	364	232	259	159	376	122
5	47	55	70	209	111	270	325	225	248	167	317	120
6	48	52	182	*203	1,660	276	*661	212	238	203	298	116
7	51	48	82	187	1,540	273	870	143	*242	222	270	109
8	48	45	76	170	*987	256	686	137	248	235	316	102
9	50	44	154	145	646	245	480	132	295	256	469	122
10	50	45	145	148	462	*235	444	127	232	203	302	100
11	47	47	94	190	480	228	698	125	291	256	*266	98
12	*47	50	88	164	b380	225	641	140	222	*396	291	*96
13	48	52	144	153	b285	225	802	*193	203	444	242	*96
14	48	53	157	122	b280	291	1,220	193	190	344	242	94
15	91	*52	111	120	302	291	980	215	181	291	422	88
16	47	71	90	116	287	259	850	259	173	262	440	84
17	51	102	96	120	284	256	697	472	164	228	310	79
18	45	52	159	120	248	329	556	329	161	235	273	79
19	44	56	122	132	238	340	504	302	325	245	248	78
20	46	76	98	118	219	368	454	270	313	222	235	73
21	47	56	82	122	212	352	431	680	252	252	235	71
22	46	46	b90	145	285	1,440	431	2,080	222	235	200	*73
23	43	52	b90	130	808	361	401	1,280	321	187	193	79
24	42	47	84	118	680	769	364	787	270	200	190	71
25	42	44	73	116	472	561	418	630	222	173	167	113
26	42	51	74	111	372	691	344	597	206	170	159	98
27	41	47	79	113	356	508	321	610	187	153	153	81
28	44	79	244	98	385	462	291	467	190	285	145	81
29	47	204	1,720	96	458	458	270	414	175	594	140	84
30	46	71	1,280	81	-----	397	259	376	167	356	135	79
31	42	---	769	78	-----	360	-----	348	-----	410	181	---
Total	1,495	1,775	6,676	4,921	12,601	12,582	15,902	12,752	7,105	7,819	8,701	2,681
Mean	48.2	59.2	215	159	450	406	530	411	237	252	281	96.0
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,810 Min 27 Mean 214 Cfsm 1.61 In. 21.84
Water year 1954-55: Max 2,080 Min 41 Mean 261 Cfsm 1.96 In. 26.62

Peak discharge (base, 4,000 cfs).--No peak above base.

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

91

Allen Creek near Hazelwood, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25'49", long 83°00'33", on left bank 180 ft downstream from Rocky Branch, 3.0 miles upstream from mouth, and 3.3 miles south of Hazelwood, Haywood County.

Drainage area.--14.4 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1949 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 3,047.83 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--6 years, 32.9 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 576 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 2.86 ft); minimum, 4.3 cfs Oct. 11, 12 (gage height, 0.87 ft); minimum daily, 5.0 cfs Oct. 11-14, 18, 22, 23, 25-27.

1949-55: Maximum discharge, 951 cfs Feb. 21, 1953 (gage height, 3.43 ft); minimum, 1.0 cfs Sept. 9, 1954 (gage height, 0.75 ft); minimum daily, that of Oct. 11-14, 18, 22, 23, 25-27, 1954.

Maximum stage known, 7.0 ft Aug. 30, 1940, from information by local residents.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Considerable diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by intermittent operation of filter plant 0.3 mile upstream since Aug. 29, 1954. Town of Waynesville diverts from Rocky Branch about 3 cfs for water supply at diversion dam 0.4 mile upstream.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.8	2.1	1.6	89
.9	5.4	1.8	129
1.0	11	2.0	179
1.2	29	2.2	245
1.4	55	2.3	285

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	5.9	5.4	9.1	29	11	55	51	39	36	20	25	12
2	5.9	5.4	8.5	24	28	48	52	36	34	20	21	11
3	5.9	5.9	7.5	21	18	44	57	35	33	20	20	11
4	5.9	7.4	6.8	18	14	42	48	34	30	20	20	11
5	5.9	11	15	*17	17	40	45	33	30	23	19	11
6	5.9	6.4	17	20	254	49	*123	31	29	22	18	10
7	6.4	6.4	9.7	17	*125	41	110	31	*37	26	19	9.7
8	5.9	5.9	b9.0	17	75	37	80	29	40	26	32	9.1
9	5.4	6.4	34	16	54	55	73	28	37	26	24	9.1
10	5.4	6.4	16	20	47	*36	68	26	33	22	19	9.1
11	5.0	6.4	12	25	55	35	76	*27	45	22	*18	9.7
12	*5.0	5.9	12	17	b40	37	66	35	33	36	18	*9.7
13	5.0	5.9	*26	16	b56	40	107	61	30	*36	17	9.7
14	5.0	5.9	17	16	34	48	112	49	28	29	17	9.7
15	5.4	5.9	14	16	31	41	85	41	27	27	26	9.1
16	5.4	10	12	15	31	44	75	64	26	24	22	9.1
17	5.4	*7.3	13	14	33	45	68	60	25	23	19	8.5
18	5.0	6.4	30	14	30	54	63	52	25	24	17	8.5
19	5.4	8.1	16	14	28	65	60	47	44	24	17	7.9
20	5.4	14	b13	14	27	55	57	41	34	29	16	7.9
21	5.4	7.3	b13	14	28	55	55	60	30	31	16	7.3
22	5.0	6.4	12	13	87	206	55	118	31	25	16	7.3
23	5.0	6.8	11	13	136	97	51	91	29	23	16	6.8
24	5.4	6.8	11	11	82	80	60	71	26	22	14	7.3
25	5.0	5.9	10	10	63	80	54	61	26	25	13	13
26	5.0	5.9	10	b10	54	102	49	54	25	22	13	9.1
27	5.0	6.4	12	11	60	75	48	49	24	20	13	8.5
28	5.4	33	24	b10	57	66	44	45	23	21	12	9.1
29	7.9	24	190	b10	-	61	42	44	23	21	12	8.5
30	6.4	10	75	b9.5	-	57	40	40	20	20	12	12
31	5.4	-	40	b9.0	-	54	-	39	-	22	20	-
Total	171.4	255.9	705.4	480.5	1,555	1,824	1,974	1,471	915	751	561	281.7
Mean	5.53	8.53	22.8	15.5	55.5	58.8	65.8	47.5	30.5	24.2	18.1	9.39
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 340

Min 5.0

Mean 29.5

Cfsm -

In. -

Water year 1954-55: Max 254

Min 5.0

Mean 30.0

Cfsm -

In. -

Peak discharge (base, 400 cfs).--Feb. 6 (4 p.m.) 507 cfs (2.74 ft); Mar. 22 (2:30 a.m.) 576 cfs (2.86 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Jonathan Creek near Cove Creek, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°37'22", long 83°00'26", on left bank 1,500 ft downstream from ford, 0.7 mile upstream from mouth, and 2 miles downstream from Cove Creek and village of Cove Creek, Haywood County.

Drainage area.--65.3 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1930 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,383.89 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--25 years, 123 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,760 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 5.48 ft); minimum, 25 cfs Oct. 12, 13, 26 (gage height, 0.70 ft).
1930-55: Maximum discharge, 3,200 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 7.51 ft); minimum, 18 cfs Jan. 2, 1940 (gage height, 0.54 ft), result of freezeup; minimum daily, 23 cfs Sept. 17, 18, 23, 1953.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are good. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small gristmill above station.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.7	25	2.5	305
.9	37	3.0	452
1.1	51	3.5	640
1.4	83	4.0	880
1.7	125	4.2	985
2.0	182		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	43	29	40	135	a40	274	203	124	103	57	67	41
2	36	36	38	118	a120	244	198	120	97	56	60	40
3	30	32	35	102	a80	217	200	116	93	69	85	39
4	28	33	34	93	a65	200	176	114	91	67	66	38
5	28	46	56	*87	a50	184	*163	110	87	84	57	38
6	29	34	103	86	a900	262	375	*106	*98	93	62	38
7	32	32	50	78	a506	219	389	106	95	83	58	36
8	29	33	46	72	a300	189	272	103	109	78	80	*35
9	29	33	119	69	*a220	*174	239	99	114	236	*69	35
10	29	33	71	75	182	165	219	96	93	96	57	35
11	27	32	53	96	212	157	254	95	128	*111	53	34
12	27	30	50	75	b145	178	219	97	100	140	55	35
13	*27	30	*74	69	b150	167	242	130	90	118	51	35
14	27	30	62	b63	128	176	292	112	84	102	50	34
15	27	30	55	68	127	169	242	130	79	91	58	32
16	27	35	50	63	120	196	219	159	77	90	58	31
17	27	37	52	60	127	196	203	152	72	83	50	30
18	27	*32	157	57	112	284	191	130	71	79	48	30
19	26	34	84	a62	107	366	180	124	88	76	47	30
20	27	51	68	a55	103	316	169	112	83	106	45	29
21	27	36	b57	a58	102	276	165	122	76	83	45	28
22	27	33	b55	a65	230	978	169	265	79	84	45	28
23	26	34	54	a60	565	484	153	239	78	75	45	28
24	26	35	52	a55	318	375	180	182	77	81	43	29
25	26	32	48	a52	262	354	178	159	76	77	41	60
26	26	31	47	a50	224	411	161	148	76	69	41	38
27	26	38	49	a53	264	310	150	139	68	61	40	35
28	29	84	69	a45	254	282	139	122	67	59	38	40
29	40	116	593	a43	-	256	134	120	62	66	38	38
30	31	49	334	a37	-----	234	127	114	60	59	38	40
31	29	---	174	a35	-----	219	-----	109	-----	63	50	-----
Total	895	1,170	2,829	2,136	5,987	8,512	6,181	4,054	2,561	2,692	1,640	1,059
Mean	28.9	39.0	91.3	68.9	214	275	206	131	85.4	86.8	52.9	35.3
Cfs/m	0.443	0.597	1.40	1.06	3.28	4.21	3.15	2.01	1.31	1.33	0.810	0.541
In.	0.51	0.67	1.61	1.22	3.41	4.85	3.52	2.31	1.46	1.53	0.93	0.60

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,510 Min 25 Mean 108 Cfs/m 1.65 In. 22.50

Water year 1954-55: Max 978 Min 26 Mean 109 Cfs/m 1.67 In. 22.62

Peak discharge (base, 1,100 cfs).--Feb. 6 (time unknown) 1,640 cfs (5.29 ft); Mar. 22 (5 a.m.) 1,760 cfs (5.48 ft); July 9 (12 m.) 1,120 cfs (4.44 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Allen Creek near Hazelwood.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Pigeon River near Hepco, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°38'07", long 82°59'22", on left bank 0.8 mile downstream from Jonathan Creek, 2.4 miles upstream from Fines Creek and from Hepco, Haywood County, and at mile 45.0.

Drainage area.--350 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1927 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,335.95 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--28 years, 647 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 6,660 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 7.25 ft); minimum, 107 cfs Oct. 26 (gage height, 0.88 ft).
1927-55: Maximum discharge, 32,700 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 15.82 ft, from floodmark in gage house), from rating curve extended above 12,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determinations at gage heights 14.94 and 15.82 ft; minimum, 81 cfs Sept. 30, 1941; minimum gage height, 0.81 ft Sept. 8, 1954.
Maximum stage known, about 18 ft June 1876 and February 1902, from flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Considerable regulation by Lake Junaluska on Richland Creek and Lake Logan on West Fork Pigeon River for periods of low flow (combined capacity of reservoirs, about 2,200 cfs-days).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 893: 1928-31, 1932(M), 1933-36, 1937-39(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29			Dec. 30 to Sept. 30		
0.9	110	2.5	715	1.0	128
1.0	128	3.0	1,020	1.4	230
1.4	230	4.0	1,890	1.8	377
1.8	370	5.0	3,000	3.0	1,020
2.0	455	6.0	4,440	Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.0 ft.	

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	141	115	168	931	227	659	725	575	580	313	730	280
2	163	132	149	615	429	764	877	565	550	291	714	237
3	130	126	143	460	420	720	925	424	520	343	612	224
4	123	128	143	420	381	958	830	411	505	348	575	221
5	121	156	192	*403	291	1,030	*681	403	475	344	475	221
6	121	147	414	394	3,180	1,100	1,360	*390	*460	453	480	215
7	124	130	251	373	3,090	931	1,920	325	475	424	452	206
8	123	126	184	356	1,710	676	1,480	294	495	465	470	*195
9	123	124	372	313	*1,210	*752	1,020	284	605	1,070	*658	203
10	123	124	374	328	877	600	925	274	465	475	475	200
11	119	124	244	424	907	570	1,220	*274	575	*542	407	186
12	119	124	215	356	758	615	1,200	280	490	640	442	186
13	*119	124	*276	328	580	585	1,030	386	420	786	381	184
14	117	124	342	280	580	681	2,010	480	403	637	356	186
15	124	124	262	294	570	676	1,630	525	381	580	456	181
16	147	134	224	280	555	664	1,440	570	369	505	751	168
17	114	206	209	266	575	654	1,260	847	352	460	460	159
18	115	*151	441	266	515	847	1,070	670	336	434	411	154
19	114	136	342	302	465	1,140	974	626	480	514	377	156
20	112	197	268	277	460	1,100	907	550	580	515	352	149
21	112	173	221	277	442	968	847	835	460	465	348	143
22	112	156	224	356	627	3,310	698	2,490	429	452	317	145
23	112	146	221	321	2,020	2,390	670	2,150	535	407	309	145
24	110	145	221	284	1,600	1,820	720	1,280	485	407	309	143
25	112	130	197	270	1,260	1,280	877	1,060	416	369	298	223
26	110	124	189	256	889	1,500	835	895	416	356	280	221
27	114	141	195	280	824	1,390	692	1,000	365	321	256	168
28	115	226	251	250	853	1,210	654	786	361	302	246	171
29	141	512	2,330	240	-	1,010	605	708	344	848	240	176
30	128	227	2,360	215	-----	865	590	605	328	460	237	173
31	119	-	1,210	195	-----	670	-----	615	-----	565	280	-----
Total	3,777	4,700	12,832	10,570	26,315	32,335	30,672	21,642	13,655	15,061	13,154	5,619
Mean	122	157	414	341	940	1,043	1,022	698	455	486	424	187
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calendar year 1954: Max	6,300			Min 102		Mean 474		Cfsm 1.35		In. 18.37		
Water year 1954-55: Max	3,510			Min 110		Mean 521		Cfsm 1.49		In. 20.22		

Peak discharge (base, 6,000 cfs).--Feb. 6 (8 p.m.) 6,660 cfs (7.25 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Pigeon River at Newport, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°57'36", long 83°10'26", on left bank 100 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 70 at Newport, Cocke County, 0.6 mile downstream from Morell Branch, and at mile 6.8.

Drainage area.--666 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1903 to December 1905, December 1906 to December 1909, November 1918 to September 1929, May 1945 to July 1946, and August 1948 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. Published as "near Newport" 1945-46. September 1900 to October 1901, December 1902 to December 1905, December 1906 to September 1924 (prior to October 1910 and October 1920 to September 1921, revised), in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,040.76 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to September 1929, staff or chain gage at same site and datum. May 1945 to July 1946 water-stage recorder at site 4.8 miles downstream at datum 37.85 ft lower.

Average discharge.--28 years (1903-5, 1908-12, 1914-29, 1948-55), 1,194 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 6,300 cfs July 9 (gage height, 5.19 ft); minimum daily, 57 cfs Sept. 18.
1900-1901, 1902-5, 1906-29, 1945-46, 1948-55: Maximum discharge, 34,900 cfs Apr. 2, 1920 (gage height, 17.0 ft); minimum daily, 48 cfs Sept. 21, 28, 1953.
Flood of Feb. 28, 1902, reached a stage of 21.4 ft.

Remarks.--Records good. Considerable regulation by Lake Junaluska, Lake Logan, and Lake Walters for periods of low flow (combined usable capacity of reservoirs, about 12,500 cfs-days).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1143: Drainage area; Average discharge. WSP 1336: 1903, 1917(M), 1919-20(M), 1921, 1924(M), 1927-29(M). See also Records available.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

-0.2	52	1.5	860
-1.1	65	2.0	1,330
.1	102	2.5	1,910
.4	180	3.0	2,580
.7	304	4.0	4,130
1.0	480	4.6	5,190

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	202	190	382	1,730	561	2,410	2,170	528	934	578	724	444
2	116	308	*362	1,230	641	2,410	2,070	936	876	402	968	430
3	115	266	333	1,190	*569	*2,180	1,180	905	843	286	985	352
4	82	266	226	773	506	1,680	1,500	938	548	216	*1,330	258
5	168	*377	198	828	598	1,860	1,770	*741	314	504	1,220	206
6	162	211	552	*830	2,460	1,770	1,810	700	*681	558	878	328
7	196	169	498	825	2,740	2,650	*3,760	504	870	*756	611	408
8	*177	222	508	733	2,960	1,790	2,820	360	988	844	2,050	*410
9	130	292	658	486	2,620	1,650	2,100	532	1,030	1,870	1,510	404
10	122	300	994	694	2,480	1,580	1,690	668	651	1,630	1,190	301
11	*107	265	642	981	2,500	1,480	1,940	680	501	816	1,100	212
12	157	292	420	784	2,380	1,760	2,050	694	466	1,100	1,390	268
13	189	158	878	721	1,360	949	2,010	774	722	1,370	850	338
14	194	170	1,030	734	1,650	1,220	2,580	604	670	1,100	547	286
15	357	239	1,040	492	1,400	1,590	2,510	524	618	756	693	216
16	352	335	970	331	1,390	1,780	2,330	656	612	732	1,040	160
17	214	338	759	425	1,440	2,350	1,470	871	596	702	1,120	133
18	155	306	700	586	1,460	3,830	1,450	1,150	434	827	814	57
19	204	284	512	553	1,260	4,230	1,640	1,090	306	774	772	61
20	187	153	678	670	590	3,220	1,640	1,150	772	778	569	130
21	187	166	812	578	1,170	2,760	1,650	1,170	724	844	366	140
22	176	244	754	431	1,100	5,030	1,920	2,000	599	792	555	158
23	119	350	627	304	3,330	3,820	945	3,140	642	604	568	243
24	137	348	450	380	2,720	3,250	720	2,510	665	681	458	239
25	149	238	319	556	2,570	3,120	1,560	1,920	508	1,040	438	202
26	176	317	192	534	2,300	3,530	1,840	1,850	572	954	444	248
27	222	256	375	533	1,900	3,160	1,760	1,280	730	868	462	343
28	261	190	482	514	2,470	2,900	1,660	826	640	706	354	346
29	270	521	2,140	378	-----	2,780	1,050	608	596	1,380	493	329
30	190	474	2,760	265	-----	2,570	680	668	580	1,050	530	424
31	159	-----	2,440	331	-----	2,300	-----	961	-----	425	528	-----
Total	5,631	8,245	23,629	20,370	50,125	77,629	53,975	31,978	19,688	25,943	25,637	8,074
Mean	182	275	762	657	1,790	2,504	1,799	1,032	656	837	824	269
Cfs/m	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calendar year 1954: Max	14,800	Min	52	Mean	927	Cfs/m	1.39	In.	18.89			
Water year 1954-55: Max	5,030	Min	57	Mean	961	Cfs/m	1.44	In.	19.59			

Peak discharge (base, 7,500 cfs).--No peak above base.
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

North Toe River at Altapass, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°53'59", long 82°01'50", on left bank 0.1 mile upstream from Rose Creek, 1.0 mile northwest of Altapass, Mitchell County, and at mile 36.0.

Drainage area.--104 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955. Prior to October 1938, published as "above Spruce Pine" (flow of Rose Creek included).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,542.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Oct. 1, 1938, water-stage recorder at site 1.2 miles downstream at datum 13.90 ft lower.

Average discharge.--21 years, 199 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 5,710 cfs Apr. 14 (gage height, 11.60 ft); minimum, 28 cfs Oct. 27 (gage height, 1.06 ft); minimum daily, 37 cfs Oct. 9.

1934-55: Maximum discharge, 22,200 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 19.5 ft, from floodmark in gage well), from rating curve extended above 5,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 23 cfs Sept. 9, 1954 (gage height, 0.99 ft); minimum daily, 32 cfs Sept. 8, 9, 1954.

Maximum stage known, about 24 ft in July 1916.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by gristmills and primary mineral processing mills.

Revisions.--WSP 973: Drainage area.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Nov. 16			Nov. 17 to Aug. 9			Aug. 10 to Sept. 30		
1.1	34		1.2	42	4.0	960	1.3	52
1.2	47		1.4	75	5.0	1,380	1.5	90
1.4	84		1.6	119	6.0	1,870	1.7	135
1.5	106		2.0	225	7.0	2,410	2.0	215
			2.5	390	8.0	2,970	2.5	380
			3.0	565	8.7	3,390	2.7	450

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	58	44	75	217	b80	271	211	222	132	85	167	135
2	94	50	70	175	b105	231	200	214	124	75	132	126
3	49	52	64	149	b120	203	197	200	119	73	191	119
4	42	52	56	132	b85	192	178	192	112	85	129	117
5	39	72	71	129	b75	175	186	186	108	108	114	112
6	38	59	126	126	655	192	268	178	105	161	152	108
7	39	50	b90	132	830	203	290	167	124	119	138	103
8	39	50	b75	108	394	162	211	165	149	162	222	94
9	37	50	b100	105	258	152	189	162	136	112	1,550	94
10	38	50	b110	101	211	144	181	152	117	98	390	92
11	40	47	b100	112	b200	142	307	149	139	110	255	86
12	40	46	b95	101	b190	297	498	160	129	186	230	84
13	39	42	92	101	b175	246	*1,300	234	114	249	176	*82
14	*40	43	114	b95	b165	214	3,360	242	112	167	155	80
15	49	43	98	b90	b155	222	1,160	243	*108	134	430	78
16	54	67	81	90	b145	*402	788	192	98	149	380	74
17	47	*98	81	79	b160	520	586	175	94	114	*242	70
18	46	70	101	b80	147	691	492	*160	98	287	209	68
19	43	143	101	*b90	129	904	425	152	122	396	187	68
20	42	212	b100	b95	124	772	376	142	266	*175	182	65
21	42	119	b95	b85	119	579	348	157	149	139	261	63
22	42	83	b90	b95	139	978	390	348	112	122	204	65
23	40	73	b85	b85	593	668	307	317	114	110	295	65
24	40	75	b80	b80	369	530	352	225	105	140	171	65
25	42	70	b75	b75	313	467	352	219	92	132	152	128
26	40	61	b70	b75	240	474	338	186	108	108	140	105
27	42	56	b80	b70	281	341	310	167	90	101	130	78
28	54	62	134	b75	327	304	277	157	88	145	124	76
29	66	150	493	b70	-	277	258	160	92	193	119	80
30	56	94	759	b65	-----	249	237	160	88	126	124	78
31	46	-----	313	b60	-----	228	-----	142	-----	126	168	-----
Total	1,423	2,183	4,074	3,142	6,784	11,430	14,582	5,925	3,534	4,481	7,519	2,658
Mean	45.9	72.8	131	101	242	369	466	191	118	145	243	88.6
Cfsm	0.441	0.700	1.26	0.971	2.33	3.55	4.67	1.84	1.13	1.39	2.34	0.852
In.	0.51	0.78	1.46	1.12	2.43	4.09	5.21	2.12	1.26	1.60	2.69	0.95

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,160 Min 37 Mean 155 Cfsm 1.49 In. 20.23
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,360 Min 37 Mean 186 Cfsm 1.79 In. 24.22

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Feb. 6 (10 p.m.) 1,560 cfs (5.39 ft); Apr. 14 (2 a.m.) 5,710 cfs (11.60 ft); Aug. 9 (7 a.m.) 3,400 cfs (8.72 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Cane River near Sioux, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°00'52", long 82°19'40", on right bank on State Highway 26, 1.3 miles upstream from confluence with North Toe River, 1.5 miles east of Sioux, Yancey County, and at mile 1.3.

Drainage area.--157 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,045.24 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 240 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,610 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 6.59 ft); minimum, 34 cfs Oct. 11, 12 (gage height, 1.77 ft); minimum daily, 34 cfs Oct. 11.
1934-55: Maximum discharge, 31,800 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 17.8 ft), from rating curve extended above 8,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination at 15.65 ft; minimum, 18 cfs Jan. 6, 1940 (gage height, 1.14 ft), result of freezeup; minimum daily, 27 cfs Sept. 14, 1953.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Considerable diurnal fluctuation and slight regulation at low flow caused by small mills and Burnsville powerplant.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 893: 1934(M). WSP 1143: 1940(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6

Feb. 7 to Sept. 30

1.7	28	3.0	296	1.8	39	3.5	485
1.8	36	3.5	485	2.0	62	4.0	720
2.0	58	4.0	720	2.2	93	5.0	1,320
2.2	88	4.8	1,180	2.5	155	6.0	2,080
2.5	149			3.0	298		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	124	40	110	268	b100	450	276	188	117	100	214	152
2	81	59	98	204	137	393	260	214	120	89	182	106
3	71	66	81	190	147	326	229	189	111	88	227	48
4	37	63	79	163	122	289	239	161	113	129	165	47
5	45	96	91	157	110	262	223	177	100	157	112	47
6	45	a80	207	168	1,090	260	323	157	103	158	121	46
7	50	a85	136	161	1,130	298	657	162	115	143	132	50
8	44	a80	*109	145	328	258	454	152	116	167	456	60
9	43	a55	133	130	367	213	367	153	128	123	568	58
10	44	a55	136	131	293	203	314	148	122	104	339	56
11	34	a52	110	145	276	195	370	136	121	150	223	54
12	40	a50	98	133	b230	371	453	154	111	170	240	52
13	40	a50	109	121	b210	386	*386	224	113	220	203	51
14	*41	a40	117	114	b200	346	752	224	106	222	144	50
15	180	a50	116	112	193	331	521	250	*92	161	182	49
16	76	a90	107	128	*172	*569	427	279	97	147	192	47
17	58	allo	99	97	191	796	365	234	88	113	*161	44
18	52	a95	200	103	170	1,090	331	*202	90	155	152	43
19	50	*a130	183	*106	145	1,460	300	180	174	185	137	42
20	48	187	146	109	143	1,090	276	190	297	*108	119	40
21	46	141	b120	93	160	*736	268	231	171	100	117	39
22	47	109	b110	108	205	1,390	269	245	152	108	114	39
23	47	89	109	107	948	238	238	126	103	103	154	39
24	47	88	105	93	564	630	231	258	125	135	95	42
25	35	79	98	95	470	556	300	225	130	124	96	104
26	46	77	88	b95	362	625	293	198	119	99	85	76
27	47	68	93	87	390	493	294	169	130	90	81	57
28	56	82	115	90	536	427	268	159	110	129	78	*93
29	71	211	648	85	-	377	238	142	102	91	66	102
30	64	149	926	79	-	331	228	153	98	90	75	76
31	62	-	367	b75	-	298	-	134	-	127	175	-
Total	1,771	2,586	5,244	3,890	9,589	16,303	10,130	6,046	3,699	4,085	5,408	1,811
Mean	57.1	86.2	169	125	342	526	338	195	123	132	174	60.4
Cfsm	0.364	0.549	1.08	0.796	2.18	3.35	2.15	1.24	0.763	0.841	1.11	0.385
In.	0.42	0.61	1.24	0.92	2.27	3.86	2.40	1.43	0.88	0.97	1.28	0.43

Calendar year 1954: Max 4,040 Min 31 Mean 220 Cfsm 1.41 In. 19.14
Water year 1954-55: Max 1,460 Min 34 Mean 193 Cfsm 1.23 In. 16.71

Peak discharge (base, 2,600 cfs),--Feb. 6 (7 p.m.) 2,610 cfs (6.59 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, records of powerplant operations, and records for stations on North Toe River at Altopass and Nolichucky River at Poplar.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Nolichucky River at Poplar, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°04'29", long 82°20'41", on right bank at Poplar, Mitchell County, 3.9 miles downstream from confluence of North Toe and Cane Rivers, 6.1 miles upstream from North Carolina-Tennessee State line, and at mile 106.8.

Drainage area.--608 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1925 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,971.96 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Feb. 15, 1926, staff gages at site a quarter of a mile upstream at different datums. Feb. 15, 1926, to Sept. 30, 1927, staff gage at present site at datum 1.00 ft higher. Oct. 1, 1927, to May 17, 1934, staff gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--30 years, 1,015 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 13,000 cfs Apr. 14 (gage height, 8.23 ft); minimum, 160 cfs Oct. 11 (gage height, 1.10 ft).
1925-55: Maximum discharge, 74,500 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 19.7 ft), from rating curve extended above 9,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 89 cfs Sept. 7, 1925.
Floods of 1901 and 1916 reached a stage slightly over 21 ft, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by many small mills and powerplants above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 923: 1926(M), 1937(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.1	160	2.5	1,330
1.2	205	3.0	1,960
1.3	255	4.0	3,430
1.5	370	5.0	5,120
1.7	520	6.0	7,110
2.0	790	7.0	9,490

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	328	215	426	1,020	b310	1,650	1,020	920	592	377	1,100	628
2	298	280	364	810	556	1,430	960	900	556	348	990	488
3	294	277	326	700	700	1,140	930	850	520	322	1,000	412
4	192	272	b505	601	574	1,010	980	810	496	382	840	405
5	182	334	b505	619	480	930	840	781	472	496	637	354
6	178	328	854	637	2,970	900	1,070	745	440	583	637	370
7	196	294	b640	637	4,990	1,080	1,860	718	504	628	637	346
8	178	268	*b400	556	2,250	900	1,390	691	610	619	1,470	352
9	178	250	440	504	1,480	800	1,130	646	646	538	5,590	354
10	182	250	538	472	1,130	754	1,000	628	556	412	2,090	328
11	164	245	b430	520	1,010	736	1,100	592	565	608	1,220	328
12	182	240	b370	488	b900	1,380	2,030	619	610	890	1,330	310
13	187	235	391	448	b720	1,840	*1,760	830	520	1,580	1,010	*304
14	*182	235	480	b480	b700	1,350	9,030	960	496	1,510	800	294
15	356	225	480	412	b720	1,270	3,780	1,340	*456	920	840	294
16	277	220	426	456	*700	*2,150	2,520	1,400	433	754	1,620	277
17	225	390	391	377	763	3,120	1,970	1,090	405	655	*1,020	255
18	192	456	619	b380	718	3,720	1,660	*910	391	538	880	245
19	196	*532	673	*584	628	5,120	1,490	810	504	931	790	240
20	187	1,000	504	b400	583	4,110	1,330	754	1,220	*610	810	240
21	182	798	b440	b360	583	*2,700	1,250	820	890	538	850	225
22	182	480	b380	b390	670	4,600	1,340	1,580	619	488	763	220
23	192	394	b360	b430	3,000	5,370	1,160	2,020	520	468	1,030	220
24	187	370	b370	b400	2,250	2,390	1,140	1,450	547	583	700	230
25	169	340	b330	b360	1,760	2,070	1,370	1,190	488	592	592	440
26	196	316	b310	b350	1,340	2,210	1,400	1,020	472	480	520	496
27	200	299	322	b350	1,380	1,800	1,350	840	440	440	488	346
28	240	310	419	b360	2,000	1,520	1,210	860	398	464	456	354
29	294	685	1,990	b340	-	1,370	1,080	772	370	959	405	428
30	304	664	3,730	b320	-----	1,220	1,000	754	384	592	428	356
31	272	---	1,530	b260	-----	1,100	-----	684	---	610	828	---
Total	6,773	11,170	19,545	14,791	35,845	59,740	50,060	26,964	16,120	20,113	30,169	10,129
Mean	218	372	630	477	1,280	1,927	1,669	934	537	649	973	338
Cfs/m	0.359	0.612	1.04	0.785	2.11	3.17	2.75	1.54	0.883	1.07	1.80	0.556
In.	0.41	0.68	1.20	0.90	2.19	3.65	3.06	1.77	0.99	1.23	1.85	0.82

Calendar year 1954: Max 12,500 Min 137 Mean 807 Cfs/m 1.33 In. 18.01
Water year 1954-55: Max 9,030 Min 164 Mean 631 Cfs/m 1.37 In. 18.55

Peak discharge (base, 9,000 cfs).--Apr. 14 (6:30 a.m.) 13,000 cfs (8.23 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

North Indian Creek near Unicoi, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°10'35", long 82°17'36", on right bank 100 ft upstream from unnamed tributary, 900 ft upstream from Rocky Branch, and 3.4 miles southeast of Unicoi, Unicoi County.

Drainage area.--15.9 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1944 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,209.56 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--11 years, 20.9 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 266 cfs Mar. 19 (gage height, 3.13 ft); minimum, 2.4 cfs Oct. 12 (gage height, 0.99 ft).

1944-55: Maximum discharge, 486 cfs July 22, 1954 (gage height, 4.08 ft), from rating curve extended above 280 cfs; minimum, 1.9 cfs Nov. 29, 1953; minimum gage height, 0.79 ft Sept. 22-28, 1944.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Some diversion from Davis Spring 1 mile upstream for part of water supply of Johnson City.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Aug. 23 to Sept. 6)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29

Dec. 29 to Sept. 30

1.0	2.5	1.0	2.5	1.6	26
1.1	3.8	1.1	3.8	2.0	67
1.2	5.8	1.2	6.2	2.5	143
1.3	9.0	1.3	9.8	2.9	219
1.4	14	1.4	14		
1.6	18				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	7.5	*3.3	6.8	18	6.9	60	32	29	16	6.0	*5.2	5.0
2	3.7	3.8	5.8	15	14	47	30	26	14	5.5	4.8	4.5
3	3.3	3.5	5.4	*13	14	37	28	*24	14	5.5	5.5	4.0
4	3.0	3.7	12	11	31	31	*24	22	12	15	5.7	4.0
5	*2.8	5.8	16	24	12	26	26	21	11	*9.1	5.0	3.8
6	2.9	4.2	*26	28	140	39	43	19	*9.8	6.9	4.8	*3.8
7	2.9	3.7	10	26	103	35	40	18	14	8.6	22	3.7
8	2.8	3.8	8.0	21	57	31	33	18	14	15	24	3.5
9	2.8	3.8	15	19	37	27	30	17	14	18	8.7	3.4
10	2.8	4.0	11	16	28	25	28	16	12	12	6.6	3.4
11	2.8	3.7	8.4	15	26	22	36	16	15	12	10	3.4
12	2.6	3.5	7.7	13	22	118	32	21	12	13	13	3.4
13	2.6	3.5	8.0	12	21	72	29	23	11	11	7.6	3.3
14	2.6	3.4	7.7	10	22	52	48	41	13	9.1	7.6	3.2
15	3.6	3.4	7.7	11	21	46	39	52	10	8.4	9.6	3.2
16	3.2	3.5	7.1	10	25	93	34	32	9.1	7.6	8.0	3.2
17	3.0	3.4	7.4	9.1	21	91	30	26	8.4	6.6	8.0	3.0
18	3.0	3.4	23	8.7	25	152	27	22	8.0	6.2	7.6	3.0
19	3.0	3.7	15	9.8	23	209	25	20	11	6.0	6.6	3.0
20	2.9	16	12	8.7	21	136	24	19	9.8	6.2	5.7	2.9
21	2.9	15	9.9	8.4	20	91	28	18	8.0	6.2	5.2	2.9
22	2.9	8.0	9.0	9.8	25	130	29	18	8.0	5.7	5.0	2.9
23	2.9	6.1	8.4	9.4	75	91	25	17	8.0	6.0	6.4	2.9
24	2.9	6.1	9.9	8.4	60	70	27	16	8.0	12	5.7	3.4
25	2.9	5.6	8.4	7.3	50	75	42	18	8.0	8.0	5.5	7.5
26	2.9	5.0	8.4	7.3	40	90	72	16	8.0	6.2	5.2	3.7
27	3.3	4.8	12	7.6	50	71	63	14	6.9	5.7	5.0	3.4
28	3.6	8.3	19	6.2	*58	59	52	17	6.9	5.5	4.8	4.5
29	6.1	16	41	6.6	-	51	41	30	6.2	6.0	4.5	3.8
30	4.8	8.0	32	6.0	-	42	33	21	6.2	5.5	4.3	4.0
31	3.4	-	22	*5.7	-	36	-	17	-	5.2	10	-
Total	102.4	170.0	392.8	382.0	1,027.9	2,153	1,050	684	312.3	259.7	237.6	109.7
Mean	3.30	5.67	12.7	12.3	36.7	69.5	35.0	22.1	10.4	8.58	7.66	3.66
Cfsm	0.208	0.357	0.799	0.774	2.31	4.37	2.20	1.39	0.654	0.527	0.482	0.230
In.	0.24	0.40	0.92	0.89	2.40	5.04	2.46	1.60	0.73	0.61	0.56	0.26

Calendar year 1954: Max 290

Min 2.6

Mean 19.1

Cfsm 1.20

In. 16.32

Water year 1954-55: Max 209

Min 2.6

Mean 18.9

Cfsm 1.18

In. 16.11

Peak discharge (base, 220 cfs).--Mar. 19 (9 a.m.) 266 cfs (3.13 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Feb. 13-28; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for nearby stations.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

99

Nolichucky River at Embreeville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°10'35", long 82°27'27", on left bank 2,000 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 81 at Embreeville, Washington County, 3 miles northwest of Erwin, 5.2 miles downstream from North Indian Creek, and at mile 89.0.

Drainage area.--805 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1900 to May 1901 (published as "near Chucky Valley"), July 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,519.30 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. September 1900 to May 1901 chain gage at site 3 miles downstream at different datum. July 1920 to October 1931 chain gage at bridge 2,000 ft downstream at datum 6.33 ft lower.

Average discharge.--36 years (1919-55), 1,298 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 14,500 cfs Apr. 14 (gage height, 6.32 ft); minimum, 192 cfs Oct. 11-12 (gage height, 0.74 ft).
1900-1901, 1919-55: Maximum discharge, 82,500 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 18.57 ft), from rating curve extended above 48,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 85 cfs Sept. 8, 9, 1925 (gage height, 1.60 ft, site and datum then in use).

Remarks.--Records good. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small mill above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 803: 1935(M). WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1336: 1921-24, 1931(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 30					Dec. 30 to Sept. 30				
0.7	180	2.0	1,310		0.9	250	3.0	3,200	
.8	210	2.5	2,160		1.2	420	4.0	5,580	
1.3	520	3.0	3,200		1.6	765	5.2	9,620	
1.6	810	3.4	4,100		2.0	1,265			

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	400	*275	686	1,470	400	2,640	1,420	1,260	765	480	887	715
2	393	290	556	1,150	629	2,250	1,330	*1,120	695	442	983	629
3	*365	326	486	*959	853	1,830	1,250	1,070	629	416	911	535
4	270	308	435	831	787	1,560	*1,170	1,010	593	420	935	503
5	222	386	444	864	647	1,390	1,110	959	567	*611	665	472
6		435	*1,180	899	3,900	1,440	1,330	899	*575	638	675	*442
7	230	365	968	1,010	8,970	1,750	2,190	853	620	875	826	390
8	222	313	610	887	3,350	1,470	1,920	831	715	787	1,920	394
9	210	295	716	787	2,170	1,250	1,560	776	765	665	3,300	388
10	210	306	920	705	1,640	1,150	1,360	755	685	593	2,500	381
11	214	295	667	745	1,420	1,090	1,360	725	685	586	*1,390	368
12	198	285	520	705	1,340	2,500	2,390	808	735	971	1,390	350
13	210	280	565	656	1,030	2,980	2,020	1,010	656	1,340	1,170	344
14	204	270	658	593	971	2,150	9,390	1,210	620	1,610	959	333
15	341	275	705	584	1,010	1,880	4,650	1,470	575	1,060	842	328
16	365	265	620	647	971	3,140	3,200	1,750	543	820	1,590	322
17	270	326	538	543	1,030	4,940	2,500	1,300	519	745	1,200	306
18	238	556	736	543	1,100	5,660	2,110	1,110	488	593	983	290
19	230	407	920	543	995	*8,520	1,830	959	495	873	923	285
20	226	1,030	768	519	899	8,470	1,630	901	1,170	787	820	280
21	218	1,000	629	535	831	4,050	1,540	947	1,010	602	911	265
22	214	686	538	543	923	6,160	1,660	1,360	755	602	820	255
23	210	547	565	602	4,070	4,990	1,450	2,150	665	559	1,070	255
24	218	512	610	511	3,600	4,080	1,420	1,640	638	675	853	270
25	210	469	529	488	2,730	2,960	1,700	1,360	602	675	685	452
26	201	428	444	458	2,110	3,530	2,100	1,180	611	611	642	543
27	222	400	478	488	2,170	3,090	2,100	1,010	559	519	611	455
28	255	400	629	495	*5,240	2,430	1,810	983	519	559	584	374
29	313	747	1,360	450		2,070	1,570	971	480	848	535	480
30	372	956	4,090	428	-----	1,770	1,390	971	472	685	519	435
31	320	-----	2,230	*362	-----	1,560	-----	864	-----	745	629	-----
Total	7,997	13,431	25,800	21,000	51,786	92,750	62,460	34,213	19,406	22,192	32,728	11,819
Mean	258	448	832	677	1,850	2,892	2,082	1,104	647	716	1,056	394
Cfs/m	0.320	0.557	1.03	0.841	2.30	3.72	2.58	1.37	0.804	0.889	1.31	0.489
In.	0.37	0.62	1.19	0.97	2.39	4.28	2.89	1.58	0.90	1.03	1.51	0.55

Calendar year 1954: Max 18,000 Min 183 Mean 1,060 Cfs/m 1.32 In. 17.87
Water year 1954-55: Max 9,390 Min 198 Mean 1,084 Cfs/m 1.35 In. 18.28

Peak discharge (base, 9,500 cfs).--Feb. 6 (11:30 p.m.) 11,400 cfs (5.62 ft); Mar. 19 (4 p.m.) 10,600 cfs (5.45 ft); Apr. 14 (9 a.m.) 14,500 cfs (6.32 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--Discharge Dec. 8-29 computed from twice-daily radio-gage readings furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Nolichucky River below Nolichucky Dam, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°03'59", long 82°52'18", on right bank 0.30 mile downstream from Nolichucky Dam, Greene County, 2.2 miles upstream from Cove Creek, 7.0 miles south of Greeneville, and at mile 45.7.

Drainage area.--1,184 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1903 to December 1908, April 1919 to October 1925, and October 1945 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. Published as "near Greeneville" 1903-8, 1919-25. May 1903 to December 1908 (revised records) and April 1919 to September 1924 in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,173.46 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. May 1903 to December 1908 and April 1919 to October 1925, at bridge 8.4 miles upstream at different datums.

Average discharge.--21 years (1903-8, 1919-25, 1945-55), 1,757 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 13,400 cfs Mar. 20 (gage height, 9.63 ft); minimum daily, 22 cfs Oct. 20.

1903-8, 1919-25, 1945-55: Maximum discharge observed, 73,500 cfs Jan. 23, 1906 (gage height, 19.3 ft), site and datum then in use, from rating curve extended above 9,200 cfs; minimum daily, that of Oct. 20, 1954.

Flood of Aug. 14, 1940, reached a discharge of 73,500 cfs, by computation of flow over dam.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Low flow regulated by Lake Davy Crockett since 1913 (controlled storage, 4,060 cfs-days).

Revisions.--See Records available.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.8	18	2.8	280
1.0	28	3.1	460
1.2	40	3.5	840
1.4	54	4.0	1,540
1.6	70	5.0	3,250
1.9	98	7.0	7,200
2.2	134	9.0	11,800
2.5	188		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	310	*414	647	2,620	592	3,900	2,620	2,520	896	875	*1,450	510
2	294	408	1,020	2,530	608	3,380	2,550	*1,700	956	497	802	900
3	201	434	1,140	*1,320	523	2,840	2,530	1,440	948	499	926	700
4	*290	404	506	908	2,590	2,200	1,440	934	500	982	620	620
5	502	403	402	810	1,600	2,570	1,970	1,270	910	*375	1,660	600
6	500	406	*556	686	1,600	2,520	2,080	1,380	*870	752	582	*500
7	506	405	1,470	863	6,320	2,530	2,500	1,270	676	956	634	590
8	500	380	931	1,540	5,230	2,550	2,550	1,320	614	1,280	2,360	610
9	300	410	711	1,280	3,250	2,550	2,550	944	873	1,050	2,040	544
10	*27	487	685	956	2,610	2,480	2,250	1,310	1,220	628	3,450	355
11	208	511	1,100	689	2,550	2,040	1,670	1,360	702	640	2,620	391
12	304	515	966	764	2,070	1,580	2,400	1,070	989	622	2,520	396
13	313	310	1,050	922	1,360	3,090	2,570	1,280	923	1,460	1,600	387
14	314	306	520	872	1,360	3,290	*6,710	1,860	782	1,130	950	387
15	1,190	319	522	700	1,260	2,770	7,330	2,290	770	2,010	900	488
16	328	314	727	704	1,240	2,910	4,580	1,640	1,060	1,680	1,500	500
17	358	315	730	698	2,060	6,720	3,630	1,640	920	728	2,100	401
18	272	420	660	592	1,340	7,290	3,000	1,730	619	684	1,700	400
19	50	510	689	594	1,270	11,800	2,730	1,430	625	714	750	409
20	22	427	599	578	1,770	11,100	2,590	1,400	1,340	823	630	402
21	210	566	870	766	1,540	6,590	2,550	1,430	1,880	944	500	237
22	310	567	918	773	1,380	7,600	2,550	1,780	1,040	962	850	307
23	293	756	857	770	2,090	8,390	2,520	2,230	642	620	900	298
24	307	746	793	784	4,200	5,510	1,890	2,190	630	1,040	1,000	309
25	209	760	617	685	3,740	4,470	1,940	2,220	520	1,060	1,200	303
26	210	760	602	768	3,040	5,170	2,550	1,540	538	1,050	1,200	298
27	209	593	592	728	2,680	5,060	2,750	967	527	979	630	573
28	308	604	506	602	*3,810	3,970	2,750	815	534	632	610	785
29	298	410	678	598	-	3,400	2,590	1,570	668	702	650	335
30	414	690	2,740	613	-----	2,950	2,570	1,670	758	585	520	675
31	396	-----	3,450	*491	-----	2,710	-----	975	-----	726	600	-----
Total	9,913	14,550	28,254	28,234	62,061	136,320	85,650	47,681	25,364	27,183	38,816	14,270
Mean	320	465	911	911	2,214	4,397	2,855	1,538	845	877	1,252	476
Cfsm	0.270	0.410	0.769	0.769	1.87	3.71	2.41	1.30	0.714	0.741	1.06	0.402
In.	0.31	0.46	0.89	0.89	1.95	4.28	2.69	1.50	0.80	0.85	1.22	0.45
Calendar year 1954: Max			22,800	Min	22	Mean	1,414	Cfsm	1.19	In.	16.22	
Water year 1954-55: Max			11,800	Min	22	Mean	1,420	Cfsm	1.20	In.	16.29	

Peak discharge (base, 11,500 cfs).--Mar. 20 (1 a.m.) 13,400 cfs (9.63 ft); Apr. 14 (8 p.m.) 12,400 cfs (9.22 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Oct. 8-9, Aug. 13 to Sept. 6; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for station at Morristown and releases from Nolichucky Dam.

Lick Creek at Mohawk, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°12'09", long 83°02'53", on right bank 0.25 mile east of Mohawk, Greene County, 0.6 mile upstream from Riley Creek, and 17.5 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--220 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1946 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,060.59 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--9 years, 229 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,860 cfs Mar. 19 (gage height, 14.32 ft); minimum, 10 cfs Sept. 23 (gage height, 1.57 ft).

1946-55: Maximum discharge, 10,700 cfs Jan. 31, 1950 (gage height, 16.24 ft), from rating curve extended above 5,000 cfs; minimum, 8.4 cfs Sept. 12, 1954 (gage height, 1.56 ft).

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 21, Dec. 1, 2, 8, 12-28, Jan. 2-10, 15-19, Jan. 29 to Feb. 1, Feb. 5, Apr. 7-14)

1.6	10	10.0	815
1.9	25	11.0	1,000
2.4	55	12.0	1,420
3.0	97	12.8	2,180
6.0	395	13.9	4,000

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	63	*14	28	87	44	919	296	107	45	27	*41	17
2	35	12	23	61	71	584	277	*100	45	26	37	18
3	22	14	15	*48	*91	*324	258	96	43	25	32	16
4	16	17	15	42	66	250	235	92	41	24	29	16
5	14	18	43	38	53	213	213	89	41	*25	27	15
6	*12	18	*276	39	292	484	391	85	39	34	26	*16
7	12	17	138	42	*891	901	654	81	41	60	26	15
8	11	16	41	41	*1,190	734	344	77	47	37	58	14
9	12	14	114	36	292	287	251	75	48	44	51	14
10	12	14	193	33	158	228	226	72	48	37	35	14
11	12	15	70	217	167	209	253	70	44	40	35	14
12	12	14	41	300	191	837	*364	72	42	66	24	14
13	12	14	35	105	103	1,490	250	91	*41	176	22	14
14	12	14	38	66	103	537	496	431	40	91	20	14
15	12	16	39	52	103	450	468	310	39	91	82	13
16	12	16	33	54	131	769	298	116	36	69	59	12
17	13	14	31	50	527	1,040	235	99	36	39	33	12
18	12	16	38	44	475	1,940	205	87	35	31	22	11
19	13	16	58	61	203	*3,880	182	74	33	27	20	11
20	12	17	56	103	147	2,300	165	69	37	26	19	11
21	12	24	42	125	119	1,360	154	66	38	32	18	11
22	12	20	35	351	298	2,250	172	70	32	50	18	10
23	12	17	30	477	1,320	2,080	154	82	33	29	20	10
24	16	17	28	215	1,520	980	163	70	45	84	21	11
25	14	18	24	113	580	622	260	63	41	286	18	20
26	12	20	23	81	254	1,170	220	61	42	93	14	32
27	14	16	22	69	548	1,320	178	58	42	46	14	22
28	14	24	22	63	947	625	150	65	35	72	14	34
29	13	91	330	56	-	409	133	53	30	54	14	33
30	14	63	630	51	-	352	119	50	29	84	14	97
31	16	-	273	44	-	320	-	48	-	72	16	-
Total	480	616	2,784	3,164	10,884	29,864	7,764	2,979	1,188	1,897	877	561
Mean	15.5	20.5	89.8	102	389	963	259	96.1	39.6	61.2	28.3	18.7
Cfsm	0.070	0.093	0.408	0.464	1.77	4.38	1.18	0.437	0.180	0.278	0.129	0.085
In.	0.08	0.10	0.47	0.53	1.84	5.05	1.31	0.50	0.20	0.32	0.15	0.09

Calendar year 1954: Max 4,160 Min 8.8 Mean 148 Cfsm 0.673 In. 9.14
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,880 Min 10 Mean 173 Cfsm 0.786 In. 10.64

Peak discharge (base, 3,000 cfs).--Mar. 19 (11 a.m.) 4,860 cfs (14.32 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Nolichucky River near Morristown, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°10'49", long 83°10'32", on right bank 0.25 mile downstream from Bent Creek, 0.6 mile upstream from Susong Bridge, 1.1 miles upstream from Forgey Island, 7 miles southeast of Morristown, Hamblen County, and at mile 14.5.

Drainage area.--1,679 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,015.78 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Nov. 6, 1925, chain gage at bridge $3\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream at datum 10.34 ft lower. Nov. 6, 1925, to Sept. 30, 1942, water-stage recorder at site 150 ft upstream from chain gage at same datum as chain gage.

Average discharge.--34 years (1921-55), 2,172 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 18,300 cfs Mar. 20 (gage height, 13.18 ft); minimum daily, 76 cfs Oct. 21.

1920-55: Maximum discharge, 61,900 cfs Aug. 14, 1940 (gage height, 22.68 ft, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 39,000 cfs on basis of records for station at Embreeville and peak flow over Nolichucky Dam; minimum daily, 60 cfs Sept. 7, 28, 1925.

Remarks.--Records good. Low flow partly regulated by Lake Davy Crockett (controlled storage, 4,060 cfs-days), 18 miles upstream.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 563: 1921(M). WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 873: 1935(M). WSP 893: 1927(M), 1928, 1935, 1936-37(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.5	60	5.0	3,470
1.8	173	8.0	4,920
2.2	390	8.0	8,120
3.0	1,070	10.0	11,700
4.0	2,170	12.5	16,800

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	661	*468	775	2,970	624	5,880	3,400	2,880	1,170	1,000	*640	687
2	449	481	1,070	2,740	829	4,920	3,290	2,240	1,130	908	1,600	618
3	362	472	1,130	*1,810	933	*3,830	3,220	1,750	1,110	577	1,080	964
4	280	474	837	1,200	739	3,230	2,810	1,830	1,070	573	1,080	780
5	345	490	626	1,030	1,400	3,120	2,680	1,620	1,350	571	1,160	662
6	*543	515	*1,270	822	2,160	4,060	2,900	1,690	870	480	1,370	*639
7	539	434	1,120	839	*6,220	4,260	4,070	1,440	1,030	1,070	977	574
8	577	434	1,570	1,660	*7,390	4,020	3,470	1,920	820	1,420	2,040	642
9	488	473	1,200	1,140	4,650	3,370	3,200	*1,160	798	1,500	2,570	636
10	337	555	733	1,330	3,110	3,110	3,100	1,320	1,450	1,020	3,430	643
11	*112	559	1,130	1,140	2,970	2,750	2,310	1,800	1,200	*778	3,110	369
12	201	570	1,240	1,280	2,960	3,530	2,740	1,470	1,310	740	2,880	424
13	339	460	1,200	1,090	1,680	4,410	3,190	1,680	*1,100	898	2,740	514
14	340	380	936	1,170	1,680	5,380	4,740	2,500	850	1,720	928	354
15	409	422	676	790	1,650	3,960	9,440	3,090	946	1,630	1,100	418
16	1,160	310	612	833	1,510	4,780	5,640	1,890	1,250	2,230	1,340	522
17	370	356	786	875	2,790	7,660	4,340	2,180	1,180	1,320	2,170	538
18	341	378	847	759	2,330	11,000	3,650	2,090	720	861	2,600	458
19	290	511	734	806	1,830	16,100	3,250	1,870	1,020	1,120	1,190	514
20	104	549	814	834	1,580	16,700	3,030	1,690	799	776	790	444
21	*76	553	822	970	2,030	10,300	3,030	1,720	2,060	857	556	390
22	206	571	988	1,600	2,520	11,900	3,050	1,930	1,520	1,070	487	340
23	311	683	951	1,570	5,310	12,000	2,980	2,410	1,060	1,010	926	340
24	337	817	836	1,350	5,640	8,700	2,390	2,500	788	743	1,070	358
25	333	817	823	1,010	5,800	6,420	2,500	2,710	784	1,650	1,360	378
26	235	799	653	902	3,860	7,410	3,030	2,050	835	1,250	1,360	370
27	250	835	647	972	4,240	7,320	3,150	1,100	645	1,150	1,020	348
28	245	710	655	808	5,190	6,200	3,270	1,310	433	1,110	653	756
29	351	864	1,420	738	-	4,680	3,010	1,270	649	886	670	862
30	355	589	2,460	730	-----	4,020	2,930	2,640	782	781	702	586
31	440	-----	4,620	720	-----	3,600	-----	969	-----	1,050	616	-----
Total	11,366	16,508	33,981	36,468	83,625	198,620	103,810	58,519	30,529	32,549	44,195	16,108
Mean	367	550	1,096	1,176	2,987	6,407	3,460	1,888	1,018	1,050	1,426	537
Cfsm	0.219	0.328	0.653	0.700	1.78	3.82	2.06	1.12	0.606	0.625	0.849	0.320
In.	0.25	0.37	0.75	0.81	1.85	4.40	2.30	1.30	0.68	0.72	0.98	0.36
Calendar year 1954: Max	32,200	Min	70	Mean	1,761	Cfsm	1.05	In.	14.23			
Water year 1954-55: Max	16,700	Min	76	Mean	1,825	Cfsm	1.09	In.	14.77			

Peak discharge (base, 13,000 cfs).--Mar. 20 (9 a.m.) 18,300 cfs (13.18 ft); Mar. 22 (11 a.m.) 14,000 cfs (11.18 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

French Broad River below Douglas Dam, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°57'06", long 83°33'05", on right bank 1.0 mile downstream from Douglas Dam, 1.7 miles upstream from Millican Creek, 5.8 miles north of Sevierville, Sevier County, and at mile 31.3.

Drainage area.--4,543 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1918 to September 1955. Published as "at Dandridge" 1918-42. Gage-height records collected at Dandridge 1904-42 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 865.70 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Oct. 1, 1918, to Oct. 7, 1923, staff gage at Dandridge 13 miles upstream at datum 37.67 ft higher. Oct. 8, 1923, to June 18, 1931, staff gage and June 19, 1931, to Sept. 30, 1942, water-stage recorder, at Dandridge at datum 37.63 ft higher.

Average discharge.--37 years, 6,488 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 19,000 cfs Mar. 27 (gage height, 9.23 ft); minimum daily, 14 cfs Sept. 28.

1918-55: Maximum discharge, 95,600 cfs Aug. 31, 1940 (gage height, 20.93 ft), site and datum then in use; minimum, 4.7 cfs Mar. 10, 1943 (gage height, 1.16 ft); minimum daily, 5.5 cfs Mar. 9, 10, 1943.

Flood of May 21, 1901, reached a stage of 28.0 ft at Dandridge. Stages of 40 ft in March 1867 and 32 ft in May 1875 or 1876 are said to have occurred.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow completely regulated by Douglas Lake (see p. 242).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.4	13	2.7	605
1.5	21	3.0	890
1.6	31	3.5	1,420
1.7	46	4.0	2,090
1.8	68	4.5	2,990
1.9	96	5.0	4,150
2.0	132	5.6	5,920
2.2	230	7.0	10,200
2.4	365	9.0	18,000

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,470	1,820	2,060	2,360	3,680	3,020	12,700	4,320	*2,360	8,180	7,640	*8,940
2	1,390	1,810	*1,830	1,980	3,790	*5,570	8,240	7,370	2,280	5,660	7,640	8,400
3	1,370	1,970	2,000	4,190	*3,790	5,960	5,320	*8,900	2,230	5,130	7,670	8,470
4	2,400	*2,020	3,520	4,010	3,410	6,880	10,200	8,050	2,400	5,070	*7,700	8,530
5	*2,380	1,770	2,910	5,160	3,680	5,920	9,100	7,250	2,440	8,400	7,760	9,350
6	2,550	1,750	4,420	5,080	513	5,860	1,620	7,220	10,500	*8,540	7,670	8,870
7	2,670	1,660	3,590	*5,580	31	8,640	37	7,860	10,600	7,280	7,920	8,310
8	2,840	1,770	3,600	4,960	23	7,380	1,140	7,160	7,590	10,200	9,010	8,400
9	1,540	1,680	4,500	5,200	2,420	7,480	2,240	8,270	8,340	9,180	9,420	8,530
10	1,480	1,740	4,300	4,750	3,680	7,440	5,580	9,640	5,850	4,940	9,250	8,600
11	2,510	1,920	3,500	5,890	4,100	7,480	6,800	10,700	3,870	12,700	9,180	8,500
12	2,510	1,860	900	5,100	2,000	8,600	4,090	11,600	3,840	4,280	8,740	8,340
13	2,800	1,790	3,000	5,430	2,300	8,960	3,940	12,000	3,840	5,340	7,890	7,280
14	2,820	2,120	4,000	5,560	5,200	7,010	3,260	2,910	3,770	2,690	7,130	6,620
15	2,620	1,910	5,500	6,440	5,300	8,180	*2,670	3,110	3,730	2,920	5,570	6,230
16	1,460	1,900	5,500	5,060	5,200	8,120	2,060	5,600	4,100	1,320	7,860	6,290
17	1,430	1,960	6,200	6,230	5,090	8,120	884	7,160	3,820	6,560	7,860	6,410
18	2,060	1,820	4,000	5,420	3,140	10,700	6,790	8,210	2,620	7,250	7,890	3,960
19	2,560	1,890	2,500	5,710	2,820	13,400	6,400	8,470	2,500	7,220	7,890	3,650
20	1,940	1,840	5,000	5,980	2,650	17,500	7,560	8,570	7,440	7,630	7,990	342
21	2,000	1,920	4,000	5,840	5,470	17,100	9,300	6,620	12,600	8,840	8,020	3,100
22	2,110	1,830	4,000	5,640	4,660	14,500	7,320	2,460	8,640	8,840	8,050	2,400
23	1,520	1,960	4,300	5,470	1,030	*16,400	6,790	2,190	8,180	3,710	9,280	2,170
24	1,240	1,850	4,500	6,060	1,050	17,800	1,960	2,280	8,120	3,540	9,350	2,200
25	1,980	4,690	4,300	4,540	42	17,700	46	2,680	8,150	6,020	9,380	2,190
26	2,100	2,330	4,200	3,260	2,370	15,500	4,520	7,300	8,150	7,540	9,350	1,160
27	2,100	5,050	3,000	3,140	1,720	12,900	1,710	7,890	8,210	7,800	9,490	32
28	2,270	4,650	2,200	3,930	3,500	13,700	2,950	2,570	8,240	7,920	9,660	*14
29	2,190	2,040	3,600	4,620	-	10,500	1,590	2,110	8,370	7,570	10,000	2,010
30	1,610	2,140	3,350	3,660	-----	10,600	4,180	2,140	5,770	7,540	9,760	2,130
31	1,630	-----	2,990	3,330	-----	10,000	-----	2,080	-----	7,600	10,200	-----
Total	62,950	65,660	113,270	149,180	82,459	314,720	141,017	194,690	178,850	205,910	262,220	161,408
Mean	2,031	2,169	3,654	4,812	2,945	10,150	4,701	6,280	5,962	6,642	8,459	5,360
Observed								Adjusted†				
Calendar year 1954:	Max	27,400	Min	22	Mean	5,319	Mean	5,319	Cfm	1.17	In.	15.89
Water year 1954-55:	Max	17,800	Min	14	Mean	5,294	Mean	5,257	Cfm	1.16	In.	15.71

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Douglas Lake.

Note.--No gage-height record Dec. 8-29; discharge estimated on basis of records for French Broad River near Knoxville, Little Pigeon at Sevierville, and Douglas Dam releases.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Little Pigeon River at Sevierville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°52'34", long 83°34'36", on left bank at Eckel farmhouse, 0.5 mile downstream from city limits of Sevierville, Sevier County, and 0.5 mile downstream from West Fork Little Pigeon River.

Drainage area.--353 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 881.44 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to June 14, 1928, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--34 years (1921-55), 538 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 9,290 cfs Feb. 23 (gage height, 9.80 ft); minimum, 34 cfs Oct. 26; minimum gage height, 0.48 ft Sept. 24; minimum daily discharge, 35 cfs Oct. 24.
1920-55: Maximum discharge, 32,000 cfs June 29, 1928 (gage height, 15.4 ft), from rating curve extended above 20,000 cfs; minimum, 2.8 cfs Sept. 21, 1925 (gage height, 0.33 ft); minimum daily, 8.4 cfs Sept. 9, 1925.

Remarks.--Records good. Some regulation at low flow caused by powerplants on forks. Discharge measurements generally made twice a month.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 783: 1921-34. WSP 1336: 1921(M), 1922, 1923(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used May 19-28, July 9 to Aug. 18)

0.4	30	2.0	660
.6	53	3.0	1,430
.8	88	5.0	3,340
1.0	141	7.9	6,560
1.4	310		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	101	64	242	556	132	1,300	582	345	179	129	183	126
2	88	76	191	437	270	1,270	512	320	161	118	165	93
3	70	98	155	345	280	928	488	295	161	110	330	82
4	62	78	132	295	224	744	415	280	141	118	285	80
5	50	177	203	275	207	608	393	265	135	148	376	78
6	48	126	1,140	285	2,990	2,010	1,060	246	129	138	305	78
7	50	84	506	295	2,880	2,500	2,470	233	148	135	251	78
8	78	74	325	224	1,250	1,230	1,240	224	187	115	963	65
9	65	68	522	205	779	852	852	215	994	975	647	64
10	56	80	556	199	569	688	667	199	410	764	494	60
11	53	107	360	295	634	588	674	199	360	420	330	60
12	56	105	275	270	524	882	660	203	360	459	415	64
13	46	95	270	233	432	751	582	382	260	376	432	62
14	46	88	335	187	398	628	852	426	207	325	325	53
15	46	88	330	187	366	556	647	464	199	246	305	50
16	48	84	270	207	350	1,160	550	410	172	175	594	49
17	52	102	224	172	576	1,750	482	543	151	203	360	46
18	52	98	582	165	654	5,020	426	404	138	151	270	41
19	44	84	482	442	524	5,670	382	310	132	155	224	48
20	41	95	366	340	448	3,350	366	265	158	562	183	44
21	41	250	290	280	398	1,810	393	285	138	393	172	43
22	39	215	246	459	1,320	4,940	512	300	141	600	148	40
23	40	144	215	448	5,520	2,480	476	681	176	442	148	39
24	35	124	199	345	2,240	1,480	494	442	388	371	129	38
25	43	110	175	270	1,250	1,410	582	335	251	270	118	161
26	39	98	158	211	875	2,990	654	275	459	350	107	158
27	39	88	151	195	1,120	1,890	660	251	275	224	95	80
28	43	133	351	168	1,430	1,290	524	310	199	172	90	76
29	59	907	3,410	158	-	974	437	251	165	314	80	124
30	98	376	2,010	138	-	772	382	224	148	366	76	351
31	80	-	822	121	-	654	-	187	-	238	253	-
Total	1,708	4,316	15,493	8,405	29,640	53,175	19,394	9,769	7,022	9,560	8,853	2,431
Mean	55.1	144	500	271	1,059	1,715	646	315	234	308	286	81.0
Cfs/m	0.156	0.408	1.42	0.768	3.00	4.86	1.83	0.892	0.663	0.873	0.810	0.229
In.	0.18	0.45	1.63	0.89	3.12	5.60	2.04	1.03	0.74	1.01	0.93	0.26

Calendar year 1954: Max 10,700 Min 34 Mean 490 Cfs/m 1.39 In. 18.85

Water year 1954-55: Max 6,520 Min 35 Mean 465 Cfs/m 1.32 In. 17.88

Peak discharge (base, 7,000 cfs).--Feb. 23 (8:30 a.m.) 9,290 cfs (9.80 ft); Mar. 18 (7 p.m.) 8,240 cfs (9.15 ft); Mar. 22 (8 a.m.) 8,280 cfs (9.17 ft).

French Broad River near Knoxville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°57'33", long 83°46'28", on right bank 245 ft upstream from Riverdale Ferry, 0.65 mile downstream from Johnson Hollow, 7.6 miles upstream from confluence with Holston River, and 8 miles east of Knoxville, Knox County.

Drainage area.--5,101 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1945 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--9 years, 7,138 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge recorded during year, 26,400 cfs Mar. 22 (elevation, 824.31 ft); minimum, 140 cfs Sept. 29 (elevation, 813.76 ft).

1945-55: Maximum discharge, 38,600 cfs Feb. 7, 1950 (elevation, 826.42 ft), from rating curve extended above 27,000 cfs; minimum, 67 cfs Oct. 25, 1953.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by Douglas Lake (see p. 242), 24.6 miles upstream.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (elevation, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

814.0	205	817.0	3,240
814.2	275	818.0	5,500
814.6	455	819.0	8,060
815.0	685	820.0	11,000
815.5	1,070	822.0	17,400
816.0	1,600	823.0	21,100
816.5	2,280		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2,420	1,870	2,390	3,250	3,300	4,660	12,600	4,320	1,630	7,150	7,670	9,580
2	1,560	1,920	2,170	2,560	4,130	6,830	9,490	7,400	2,190	6,710	7,670	8,260
3	1,460	1,920	2,030	3,890	3,780	7,310	6,240	8,600	2,500	5,330	7,770	8,280
4	1,590	1,930	3,180	4,800	3,770	7,490	9,460	8,280	2,600	5,260	*7,900	8,560
5	2,420	2,220	3,460	4,870	3,950	6,890	9,790	7,670	2,610	7,410	7,980	8,370
6		2,510	1,730	4,780	5,390	3,820	7,700	4,850	7,440	8,350	8,700	7,830
7		2,510	1,690	4,810	5,440	4,980	11,900	3,000	7,770	10,500	*7,670	7,980
8		2,680	*1,810	3,910	5,180	1,950	9,260	2,920	7,510	8,590	9,180	9,400
9		2,770	1,780	4,810	5,590	2,180	*8,510	2,890	7,750	8,820	9,380	9,820
10		1,420	1,980	5,480	4,770	*4,470	8,280	5,630	*9,260	7,360	7,140	9,640
11		1,890	1,780	4,750	*5,750	4,650	8,090	6,680	10,700	4,350	10,600	9,210
12		*2,520	1,970	1,960	5,450	3,260	9,290	6,730	11,400	4,280	7,290	9,150
13		2,400	1,720	3,040	5,470	2,640	7,790	4,100	12,100	4,190	3,750	8,010
14		2,560	2,070	4,200	5,810	4,470	7,180	*4,890	5,710	*4,170	3,140	7,010
15		2,540	1,950	5,790	5,930	5,550	8,870	4,150	3,970	4,060	3,200	5,790
16		2,310	1,930	*6,270	5,480	5,530	9,640	2,870	4,960	4,140	2,410	8,200
17		1,210	2,040	7,120	6,340	5,850	10,400	1,830	7,750	4,040	4,860	8,090
18		1,760	1,870	5,960	5,150	5,500	14,600	5,290	8,170	3,100	7,250	8,030
19		2,480	1,920	3,870	6,170	3,440	a19,500	6,370	8,700	2,420	7,230	7,980
20		2,000	1,870	4,210	6,420	2,620	a21,000	7,850	8,760	5,820	7,750	8,010
21		1,980	2,030	4,110	6,130	4,710	a19,000	8,500	7,510	11,600	8,900	8,030
22		2,150	1,930	4,130	6,140	6,360	a19,500	8,240	3,620	9,490	8,900	8,060
23		1,740	2,000	4,010	5,890	11,200	19,000	7,500	5,120	8,170	5,620	9,260
24		1,310	2,070	4,270	6,340	4,800	19,200	4,480	2,990	8,230	4,120	9,150
25		1,600	3,520	4,650	5,960	2,040	18,700	1,230	2,670	8,260	5,430	8,760
26		2,050	3,470	4,140	3,590	2,840	18,500	4,470	6,320	8,420	7,700	9,260
27		1,970	4,460	4,020	3,250	3,440	16,500	3,050	8,090	8,260	7,720	9,350
28		2,200	4,470	2,610	4,050	4,830	14,500	3,180	4,520	8,310	7,980	*710
29		2,180	3,660	6,630	4,130	-	12,100	2,440	2,220	8,280	7,850	9,670
30		2,250	2,700	6,250	4,100	-----	11,400	3,820	2,530	6,940	7,750	9,210
31		1,490	-----	4,230	3,420	-----	10,600	-----	2,480	-----	7,670	10,100
Total	63,530	68,180	133,240	156,710	120,180	373,990	164,850	204,150	181,680	210,950	264,090	163,040
Mean	2,049	2,273	4,298	5,055	4,282	12,060	5,495	6,585	6,585	6,805	8,519	5,435

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954: Max	28,200	Min	1,160	Mean	5,855	Mean	5,855	Cfsm	1.15	In.	15.58
Water year 1954-55: Max	21,000	Min	216	Mean	5,766	Mean	5,729	Cfsm	1.12	In.	15.25

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Douglas Lake.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of records for station below Douglas Dam and Little Pigeon River at Sevierville, Tenn.

Steve Keesling Spring at Sugar Grove, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°46'27", long 81°25'05" at Sugar Grove, Smyth County.

Records available.--July 1928, November 1947 to September 1955 (discharge measurements only).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge measured during year, 3.01 cfs May 10; minimum measured, 1.86 cfs Nov. 5.

1928, 1947-55: Maximum discharge measured, 3.79 cfs July 30, 1928; minimum measured, 1.74 cfs Sept. 2, 1952.

Remarks.--Discharge measurements made once a month 200 ft below spring.

Discharge measurements, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Oct. 13.....	1.96	Feb. 1.....	2.23	June 14.....	2.38
Nov. 5.....	1.86	Mar. 14.....	2.94	July 11.....	2.19
Dec. 13.....	2.70	Apr. 13.....	2.86	Aug. 2.....	2.18
Jan. 10.....	2.82	May 10.....	3.01	Sept. 3.....	2.14

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

South Fork Holston River at Riverside, near Chilhowie, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°45'37", long 81°37'53", on right bank 400 ft upstream from highway bridge at Riverside, Smyth County, 900 ft upstream from Spring Branch, 3.2 miles downstream from Redstone Branch, and 4 miles southeast of Chilhowie.

Drainage area.--76.1 sq mi (revised).

Records available.--November 1920 to November 1931, July 1942 to September 1955. Prior to October 1924, published as "near Chilhowie." June 1907 to December 1909 at site 4½ miles downstream published as "near Chilhowie", records not equivalent.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,106.77 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Nov. 1, 1920, to Nov. 14, 1931, chain gage at site 400 ft downstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--23 years (1921-31, 1942-55), 106 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,580 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 6.88 ft, from high-water mark in gage well); minimum, 18 cfs Nov. 12 (gage height, 1.12 ft).
1920-31, 1942-55: Maximum discharge, 6,000 cfs June 12, 1923 (gage height, 9.0 ft, from graph based on gage readings, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 1,100 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum recorded, 2 cfs Aug. 26, Oct. 15, 1943, Aug. 9, 11, 1944, Oct. 19, 1945; minimum daily, 8 cfs July 19, 1926.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by mill 500 ft above station prior to August 1951.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1033: 1943-44(m). WSP 1276: 1923(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet,
and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.1	16	2.0	176
1.2	26	4.0	810
1.4	50	5.0	1,300
1.7	102	6.0	1,930

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	23	25	*49	168	40	993	155	117	*50	33	*32	30
2	23	*26	43	124	*47	751	142	*106	47	32	30	28
3	21	26	40	102	63	446	132	96	46	32	30	27
4	*21	26	36	88	64	329	120	90	46	32	29	27
5	21	27	37	90	66	278	111	86	46	32	28	27
6	21	25	50	90	586	*491	109	84	43	39	28	*26
7	21	26	39	86	1,000	a800	102	79	46	37	29	25
8	20	25	36	80	521	a450	96	76	49	36	33	24
9	19	26	46	77	326	a350	90	72	49	36	32	24
10	20	25	71	*74	233	a250	86	69	46	44	30	23
11	20	26	61	77	203	a200	94	68	52	56	29	23
12	20	24	55	71	153	a210	*100	69	52	75	29	23
13	21	24	63	69	130	a190	94	71	49	134	29	23
14	20	24	66	63	120	a170	1,040	84	44	*84	28	22
15	62	24	71	64	115	a190	506	80	43	66	32	22
16	55	26	69	63	109	a800	317	79	42	58	33	22
17	34	26	63	55	127	a1,100	236	74	40	55	31	21
18	29	29	84	55	134	a1,700	188	71	37	49	46	21
19	28	29	106	56	132	a1,200	158	68	42	46	44	21
20	25	43	90	53	117	a800	140	64	50	43	35	21
21	24	46	77	50	109	506	147	61	42	40	33	21
22	24	39	71	52	111	810	245	64	40	37	32	22
23	23	36	63	50	308	596	203	63	37	40	33	20
24	22	36	63	49	371	431	179	66	37	39	31	21
25	22	35	60	44	266	344	171	64	36	39	29	23
26	22	34	56	43	197	326	168	61	36	36	29	23
27	23	33	55	41	264	267	168	58	35	34	28	22
28	23	34	71	40	*491	272	163	60	34	34	27	23
29	26	55	278	38	-	227	145	61	33	42	26	24
30	28	56	401	37	-----	194	129	56	33	31	26	24
31	26	-----	251	36	-----	171	-----	53	-----	31	36	-----
Total	786	956	2,621	2,085	6,393	15,862	5,734	2,270	1,282	1,422	967	703
Mean	25.4	31.2	84.5	67.3	228	512	191	73.2	42.7	45.9	31.2	23.4
Cfsm	0.334	0.410	1.11	0.884	3.00	6.73	2.51	0.962	0.561	0.603	0.410	0.307
In.	0.39	0.46	1.28	1.02	3.12	7.76	2.80	1.11	0.63	0.70	0.47	0.34

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,220 Min 19 Mean 83.8 Cfsm 1.10 In. 14.93
Water year 1954-55: Max 1,700 Min 19 Mean 112 Cfsm 1.47 In. 20.08

Peak discharge (base, 500 cfs).--Feb. 6 (10 p.m.) 1,540 cfs (5.38 ft); Mar. 1 (4 to 5 p.m.) 1,300 cfs (5.02 ft); Mar. 8 (10:30 p.m.) 830 cfs (4.04 ft); Mar. 16 (time unknown) 2,070 cfs (6.15 ft); Mar. 18 (time unknown) 2,580 cfs (6.88 ft); Mar. 22 (11 a.m.) 980 cfs (4.39 ft); Apr. 14 (7 a.m.) 1,800 cfs (5.76 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

A No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for South Fork Holston River at Vestal and Beaverdam Creek at Damascus.

Beaverdam Creek at Damascus, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°37'40", long 81°47'28", on right bank in pumphouse of American Cyanamid Co., at Damascus, Washington County, 0.65 mile upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--56.0 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1947 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,946.66 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--8 years, 96.0 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 5,280 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 5.75 ft); minimum, 4.6 cfs Sept. 21 (gage height, 0.22 ft).

1947-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 18, 1955; minimum, 2.0 cfs Sept. 8, 1954 (gage height, 0.15 ft).

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Plant diverts about 0.5 cfs 800 ft above station.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.2	3.0	2.0	415
.4	9.0	3.0	895
.6	42	3.5	1,280
.8	72	4.0	1,870
1.0	112	5.0	3,680
1.5	240		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	9.0	*15	*42	121	45	*567	121	133	38	35	*18	29
2	12	18	35	91	*87	495	110	*114	36	30	14	18
3	11	19	29	72	117	308	102	99	34	28	14	16
4	*7.0	15	25	62	93	216	87	89	34	30	49	15
5	6.4	17	40	85	87	175	80	83	32	32	23	14
6	7.0	19	135	112	844	569	110	74	31	35	19	*13
7	12	17	66	119	995	642	178	69	52	32	17	13
8	9.0	17	55	102	479	350	155	64	61	32	72	11
9	7.6	17	66	85	274	228	128	55	70	37	59	12
10	8.3	17	97	*74	180	175	110	52	46	43	36	12
11	7.6	16	66	93	155	145	145	50	78	41	28	11
12	8.3	14	53	72	114	149	*326	86	37	53	26	9.8
13	9.0	12	72	74	94	124	291	93	*63	45	26	9.8
14	7.6	13	80	66	90	119	830	216	59	*34	25	9.8
15	19	11	70	64	86	158	503	264	53	37	28	8.3
16	23	12	58	61	82	*1,400	298	178	46	41	31	7.6
17	13	14	59	53	158	1,180	205	135	41	31	25	6.4
18	8.3	13	121	50	170	2,820	168	106	38	26	31	7.6
19	6.4	12	110	53	145	1,420	130	91	56	24	30	6.4
20	5.8	40	80	50	117	725	112	78	58	23	24	7.0
21	5.8	31	62	55	102	471	151	67	50	22	20	6.4
22	6.4	23	53	50	114	895	368	66	45	23	15	7.0
23	7.0	18	52	48	410	598	258	58	62	26	18	7.6
24	7.0	22	53	43	429	364	222	62	a50	32	16	8.3
25	5.8	28	48	41	270	284	264	67	a45	31	13	15
26	6.4	25	45	42	190	340	495	59	a48	26	12	15
27	8.3	22	43	41	240	333	423	48	a43	20	9.8	11
28	14	31	53	42	411	261	288	43	a38	19	11	14
29	20	108	196	40	-	200	208	48	37	37	9.0	16
30	28	56	274	38	-----	162	165	59	36	23	9.0	16
31	20	---	172	35	-----	138	-----	43	-----	19	66	-----
Total	326.0	692	2,410	2,024	6,558	16,010	7,031	2,729	1,473	967	793.8	353.0
Mean	10.5	23.1	77.7	65.3	234	516	234	88.0	49.1	31.2	25.6	11.8
Cfsm	0.188	0.412	1.39	1.17	4.18	9.21	4.18	1.57	0.877	0.557	0.457	0.211
In.	0.22	0.46	1.60	1.35	4.35	10.62	4.66	1.81	0.98	0.64	0.53	0.24

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,770 Min 2.6 Mean 85.0 Cfsm 1.48 In. 20.11
 Water year 1954-55: Max 2,820 Min 5.8 Mean 113 Cfsm 2.02 In. 27.46

Peak discharge (base, 600 cfs).--Feb. 6 (7 p.m.) 1,470 cfs (3.73 ft); Mar. 1 (8 p.m.) 642 cfs (2.55 ft); Mar. 6 (6 p.m.) 1,070 cfs (3.27 ft); Mar. 16 (6 p.m.) 2,680 cfs (4.53 ft); Mar. 18 (12 m.) 5,280 cfs (5.75 ft); Mar. 22 (1 p.m.) 1,030 cfs (3.20 ft); Apr. 14 (10 a.m.) 995 cfs (3.17 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for South Fork Holston River at Riverside near Chilhowie and South Fork Holston River at Vestal.

South Fork Holston River at Vestal, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°39'06", long 81°50'39", on right bank 500 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 58 at Vestal, Washington County, 0.7 mile downstream from Laurel Creek, 3.2 miles northwest of Damascus, and 4.9 miles upstream from Middle Fork Holston River.

Drainage area.--301 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1931 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,792.30 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--23 years (1932-55), 449 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 11,400 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 13.73 ft); minimum, 52 cfs Oct. 13 (gage height, 2.36 ft); minimum daily, 66 cfs Oct. 12.
1931-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 18, 1955; minimum, 30 cfs Oct. 14, 1941, Dec. 24, 1943 (gage height, 2.16 ft); minimum daily, 60 cfs Sept. 18, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation caused by powerplant above station.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Nov. 28

Nov. 29 to Sept. 30

2.4	56	2.4	61	5.0	1,040
2.5	68	2.7	115	6.0	1,780
2.7	103	3.0	178	8.0	3,630
3.0	177	3.5	313	10.0	5,980
3.5	330	4.0	500	11.0	7,320

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	102	*103	*239	625	170	*3,430	650	575	212	163	*121	146
2	130	122	209	458	*214	2,850	585	*510	205	146	121	119
3	89	120	187	373	355	1,700	545	460	193	137	115	111
4	*78	113	171	334	324	1,220	492	426	189	165	146	107
5	71	120	175	392	310	1,000	452	399	185	182	121	103
6	75	120	449	437	2,450	2,130	488	373	182	293	117	*103
7	76	117	271	437	3,950	3,030	575	348	216	221	109	95
8	73	117	231	395	2,130	1,740	505	358	253	191	176	91
9	70	110	280	362	1,280	1,220	456	313	262	180	189	90
10	68	117	355	327	880	940	430	290	212	200	139	88
11	71	110	287	366	800	775	468	283	265	205	123	97
12	66	103	250	324	625	850	*800	310	268	277	125	75
13	67	99	324	*316	530	750	700	366	*245	341	123	84
14	68	98	370	283	488	675	3,230	625	221	*256	121	84
15	180	96	366	280	464	750	2,040	675	209	218	141	81
16	238	98	320	268	437	4,390	1,320	520	191	214	171	77
17	132	110	280	245	650	4,380	940	460	180	187	151	75
18	105	108	452	234	700	7,000	775	399	171	169	191	74
19	90	115	505	245	625	4,870	650	355	223	158	200	75
20	85	250	407	228	545	3,030	570	324	253	150	160	74
21	78	226	330	218	480	2,130	671	293	202	139	135	72
22	82	183	296	231	505	3,130	1,740	296	191	143	125	74
23	76	157	265	218	1,580	2,670	1,220	277	202	154	131	72
24	75	157	271	212	1,700	1,780	970	300	207	150	125	77
25	71	167	242	198	1,140	1,420	940	313	189	150	103	95
26	70	154	228	193	825	1,460	1,280	274	214	137	109	95
27	73	137	223	190	1,000	1,360	1,220	245	189	123	101	88
28	99	160	265	187	1,950	1,140	970	234	165	135	95	83
29	130	399	1,010	180	-	970	800	255	158	167	93	97
30	147	300	1,460	170	-	800	675	274	156	129	90	97
31	120	-	880	160	-	725	-	234	-	115	230	-
Total	2,955	4,386	11,599	9,096	27,107	64,315	27,157	11,345	6,208	5,595	4,177	2,709
Mean	95.3	146	374	293	968	2,075	905	366	207	180	135	90.3
Cfs/m	0.317	0.485	1.24	0.973	3.22	6.89	3.01	1.22	0.688	0.598	0.448	0.300
In.	0.37	0.54	1.43	1.12	3.35	7.94	3.56	1.41	0.77	0.69	0.52	0.33

Calendar year 1954: Max 5,850 Min 60 Mean 378 Cfs/m 1.26 In. 17.05
Water year 1954-55: Max 7,000 Min 66 Mean 484 Cfs/m 1.61 In. 21.83

Peak discharge (base, 3,000 cfs).--Feb. 6 (11 p.m.) 4,990 cfs (9.19 ft); Mar. 1 (7:30 p.m.) 4,060 cfs (8.44 ft); Mar. 8 (9:30 p.m.) 3,950 cfs (8.28 ft); Mar. 16 (7:30 p.m.) 8,160 cfs (11.56 ft); Mar. 18 (2:30 p.m.) 11,400 cfs (13.73 ft); Apr. 14 (11:30 a.m.) 4,170 cfs (8.52 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

109

Middle Fork Holston River at Groseclose, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°53'19", long 81°20'51", on left bank at downstream side of highway bridge in village of Groseclose, Smyth County, 0.2 miles upstream from Rocky Spring Branch and 10 miles northeast of Marion.

Drainage area.--7.39 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1947 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 2,442.86 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--7 years (1948-55), 8.99 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 234 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 4.50 ft); minimum, 2.7 cfs Nov. 12-16; minimum gage height, 1.63 ft Oct. 7, 10-12, 14.
1947-55: Maximum discharge, 813 cfs July 6, 1953 (gage height, 7.42 ft); minimum, 1.8 cfs Jan. 24, 1948, result of freezeup; minimum gage height, 1.48 ft Nov. 25, 1950, result of freezeup; minimum daily discharge, 2.7 cfs Nov. 13-15, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1236: 1948(M), 1949-51.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 27

Feb. 28 to Sept. 30

1.6	2.1	1.6	3.0	2.0	11
1.7	3.5	1.7	3.8	2.5	33
1.8	5.7	1.8	4.8	3.0	67
2.0	12	1.9	7.4	4.0	167
2.6	38				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.5	a3.5	5.0	8.1	*5.0	78	15	8.6	5.7	4.8	4.1	3.8
2	3.4	*a3.4	4.5	6.9	10	40	14	8.6	*5.5	4.8	*4.5	3.8
3	3.4	3.2	4.1	6.0	8.4	28	14	*8.3	5.5	4.8	4.0	3.8
4	3.4	3.2	3.9	6.2	6.9	22	12	8.0	5.5	5.2	3.8	3.8
5	3.4	3.5	4.1	7.1	6.5	24	12	8.0	5.5	5.0	3.8	3.8
6	*3.4	3.4	4.5	6.9	32	*73	14	8.0	5.5	6.7	3.8	3.7
7	3.4	3.2	a4.1	5.7	38	50	12	7.7	7.4	5.5	3.4	3.7
8	3.5	3.0	a3.7	5.5	23	30	11	7.7	6.8	4.2	4.4	*3.6
9	3.4	2.9	a5.0	5.7	16	23	10	7.4	6.0	4.2	6.1	3.7
10	3.4	2.9	a12	5.7	13	19	9.6	7.1	5.7	13	4.2	3.6
11	3.4	2.9	a7.6	6.9	14	19	12	7.1	6.6	*8.9	4.3	3.7
12	3.4	2.9	a6.0	*6.5	9.8	19	10	7.4	6.0	8.6	4.2	3.7
13	3.4	2.7	a9.0	6.2	8.7	16	*14	7.7	5.7	6.0	3.9	3.6
14	3.4	2.7	a12	5.7	8.4	18	43	10	5.5	5.0	3.9	3.7
15	2.5	2.7	a10	6.0	9.5	20	23	8.3	5.2	4.7	4.2	3.6
16	5.7	2.9	a9.0	5.7	9.5	92	18	7.4	5.2	4.4	4.0	3.6
17	3.9	3.9	a7.0	5.5	10	54	15	7.1	5.2	4.3	4.7	3.6
18	3.5	3.4	a15	5.5	8.4	114	14	6.8	5.2	4.2	5.0	3.6
19	3.2	3.5	a22	5.7	7.7	70	13	6.8	5.5	4.2	4.1	3.6
20	3.2	6.9	a12	5.5	7.5	46	12	6.6	5.5	4.1	4.0	3.5
21	3.4	4.5	a9.0	5.5	7.1	38	14	7.1	5.0	4.1	4.0	3.5
22	3.0	3.9	a7.0	5.5	8.7	50	13	7.4	5.0	4.1	4.0	3.5
23	2.9	3.7	a6.2	5.2	24	34	12	6.6	5.5	4.0	4.0	3.5
24	2.9	4.3	a5.8	5.2	18	28	13	6.6	5.5	5.1	3.9	3.6
25	2.9	4.1	a5.6	5.0	14	27	14	6.6	5.7	4.2	3.9	3.7
26	2.9	3.7	a5.4	5.0	14	28	13	6.0	5.2	4.1	3.8	3.6
27	3.0	3.9	a5.2	5.0	35	21	11	6.0	5.0	4.0	3.8	3.6
28	a3.1	5.5	*a7.0	4.7	93	20	10	6.3	5.0	4.0	3.8	3.6
29	a3.5	8.1	18	7.7	—	19	9.6	6.3	4.8	4.1	3.8	3.6
30	a4.0	5.2	16	5.0	—	17	9.2	6.0	4.8	4.0	3.8	3.8
31	a3.0	—	10	4.7	—	18	—	5.7	—	4.1	4.0	—
Total	126.9	113.6	256.7	178.5	466.1	1,151	416.4	225.2	166.0	158.4	130.2	109.5
Mean	4.09	3.79	8.28	5.76	16.6	37.1	13.9	7.26	5.53	5.11	4.20	3.65
Cfsm	0.553	0.513	1.12	0.779	2.25	5.02	1.88	0.982	0.748	0.691	0.568	0.494
In.	0.64	0.57	1.29	0.90	2.34	5.79	2.10	1.13	0.83	0.80	0.65	0.55

Calendar year 1954: Max 102 Min 2.7 Mean 6.79 Cfsm 0.919 In. 12.47
Water year 1954-55: Max 114 Min 2.7 Mean 9.58 Cfsm 1.30 In. 17.59

Peak discharge (base, 90 cfs).--Feb. 28 (4 p.m.) 186 cfs (4.15 ft); Mar. 6 (12 m.) 167 cfs (4.02 ft); Mar. 16 (1:30 p.m.) 145 cfs (3.80 ft); Mar. 18 (10:30 a.m.) 234 cfs (4.50 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Middle Fork Holston River at Severnville Ford and South Fork Holston River at River-side near Chilhowie.

Middle Fork Holston River at Sevenmile Ford, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°48'26", long 81°37'20", on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 11 at Sevenmile Ford, Smyth County, 0.3 mile upstream from Meade Creek and 3.3 miles downstream from Walker Creek.

Drainage area.--132 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,960.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 157 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,600 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 8.28 ft); minimum, 12 cfs Sept. 20 (gage height, 2.02 ft); minimum daily, 21 cfs Sept. 20, 1942-55: Maximum discharge, 5,860 cfs Aug. 4, 1947 (gage height, 9.86 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,800 cfs on basis of slope-area determinations at gage heights 8.98 and 9.86 ft; minimum, 9 cfs Sept. 26, 1944 (gage height, 1.32 ft); minimum daily, 20 cfs Sept. 26, 1944.

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by mill 9 miles above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 973: 1942(m).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

2.1	19	3.2	370
2.2	31	4.0	790
2.5	90	6.0	2,050
2.8	180	7.0	2,900

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	31	31	*68	202	64	1,980	225	127	*70	50	*42	39
2	31	*35	60	145	*76	1,070	220	*118	68	44	50	35
3	30	33	54	118	133	598	189	108	58	42	33	37
4	*33	37	46	108	115	430	182	100	58	46	37	35
5	95	37	54	124	102	510	156	95	60	48	35	35
6	95	35	100	156	764	1,870	159	92	54	60	39	*37
7	92	35	72	159	1,250	1,310	156	88	74	50	42	31
8	92	37	58	139	603	658	139	84	60	52	66	33
9	88	35	87	130	365	460	127	82	68	48	50	33
10	88	35	170	*118	252	360	110	80	64	52	48	31
11	78	31	108	152	225	370	130	82	80	68	42	30
12	30	31	86	136	166	490	*152	82	80	78	48	35
13	30	30	*156	133	142	400	162	88	72	72	44	31
14	30	30	162	115	130	340	1,660	142	66	*62	39	31
15	155	37	156	110	130	440	642	385	62	52	46	33
16	100	31	124	102	127	2,490	385	180	58	46	44	31
17	46	37	100	92	162	1,430	270	136	56	44	42	33
18	37	42	286	88	170	*2,550	207	112	54	40	58	40
19	30	37	295	92	159	1,480	180	98	64	40	56	30
20	30	64	173	86	139	955	159	90	66	44	46	21
21	29	64	127	82	127	735	178	80	58	39	40	29
22	27	48	105	86	139	1,040	480	86	58	40	40	31
23	27	42	90	80	708	790	315	80	50	40	42	31
24	24	35	88	76	510	560	252	86	52	39	33	30
25	30	56	80	72	335	460	266	92	52	48	39	39
26	26	44	76	70	238	586	335	78	60	40	35	54
27	26	40	76	72	790	510	295	74	50	39	40	115
28	26	46	80	70	*1,460	420	270	68	48	39	39	115
29	35	139	412	72	350	252	110	48	40	39	112	
30	39	90	576	68	290	142	78	46	37	33	115	
31	29	310	82	248	70	40	40	40	40	40	40	
Total	1,559	1,324	4,435	3,315	9,581	26,160	8,375	3,271	1,814	1,477	1,527	1,332
Mean	50.3	44.1	143	107	342	844	279	106	60.5	47.6	42.8	44.4
Cfsm	0.351	0.354	1.08	0.811	2.59	6.59	2.11	0.803	0.468	0.361	0.324	0.336
In.	0.44	0.37	1.24	0.94	2.70	7.37	2.35	0.93	0.51	0.42	0.37	0.37
Calendar year 1954: Max			2,150	Min 24	Mean 113	Cfsm 0.856	In. 11.63					
Water year 1954-55: Max			2,550	Min 21	Mean 175	Cfsm 1.33	In. 18.01					

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Feb. 28 (11:30 p.m.) 3,110 cfs (7.18 ft); Mar. 6 (6 to 7 p.m.) 3,360 cfs (7.38 ft); Mar. 16 (6 p.m.) 4,040 cfs (7.93 ft); Mar. 18 (3:30 p.m.) 4,600 cfs (8.28 ft); Apr. 14 (7 a.m.) 2,810 cfs (6.93 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

South Fork Holston River below South Holston Dam, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°31'25", long 82°05'50", on right bank 1,900 ft downstream from South Holston Dam powerhouse, 1.0 mile upstream from bridge at Bristol waterworks, 1.0 mile upstream from Thomas Creek, 6.7 miles southeast of Bristol, Sullivan County, and at river mile 49.4.

Drainage area.--703 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1951 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,450.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,290 cfs Sept. 6 (gage height, 37.65 ft); minimum daily, 0.5 cfs Oct. 26.
1951-55: Maximum discharge, 3,360 cfs Sept. 13, 1953; minimum daily, that of Oct. 26, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 50 cfs, which are fair. Flow completely regulated by South Holston Lake (see p. 242).

Correction.--The adjusted mean discharge for the water year 1951-52 has been corrected to 711 cfs, superseding figure erroneously published in WSP 1236.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet,
and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used June 6-16)

32.2	0	33.6	135
32.3	.6	34.0	243
32.4	2.0	34.5	425
32.5	3.8	35.0	660
32.6	6.6	35.5	960
32.8	16	36.0	1,370
33.0	33	37.0	2,430
33.3	75	37.6	3,220

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,390	17	4.4	641	*321	*10	9.3	120	4.6	1,690	1,730	3,150
2	8.9	1,320	418	7.0	617	9.6	1,120	1,450	4.6	1,750	1,800	3,220
3	6.3	1,970	4.4	1,230	728	8.9	11	682	15	12	*1,800	3,090
4	1,520	1,700	85	*1,210	699	8.9	743	1,640	7.5	9.6	1,830	50
5	*1,380	1,580	5.2	500	227	8.5	510	*1,640	5.6	720	1,840	10
6	1,520	1,860	772	375	23	15	1,590	1,800	3.5	1,960	1,820	2,320
7	1,560	16	729	81	458	1,010	1,670	294	*3.8	1,730	1,840	*2,210
8	1,220	1,570	762	17	1,230	9.6	1,680	502	3.6	1,900	1,810	2,260
9	59	1,620	867	6.6	1,180	151	10	897	3.4	21	1,780	1,930
10	211	1,440	782	111	1,360	9.3	8.1	924	3.2	13	1,780	11
11	1,930	1,780	943	792	1,390	8.9	1,770	1,710	4.1	1,680	1,750	9.6
12	2,010	1,630	750	806	14	8.9	1,860	748	3.6	1,960	1,370	2,060
13	1,980	6.8	1,250	1,290	18	8.9	1,940	1,350	3.6	1,790	1,930	2,250
14	2,060	4.9	1,080	1,070	12	8.9	1,910	848	3.6	1,640	10	2,230
15	2,040	1,750	775	7.4	7.0	10	1,960	647	3.4	1,860	2,140	2,280
16	1,250	1,580	643	6.6	7.0	24	148	1,370	4.1	390	1,530	2,250
17	7.4	1,210	1,020	1,030	128	13	8.5	680	16	12	1,720	1,110
18	1,810	1,480	337	692	612	40	1,790	294	13	1,040	1,930	1,860
19	2,060	1,370	718	724	7.0	16	818	655	13	1,710	2,750	1,870
20	2,120	6.6	660	793	6.6	12	8.1	648	13	1,750	1,860	2,020
21	2,030	5.2	1,330	918	1,220	10	8.5	8.5	1,220	1,690	13	1,920
22	2,140	982	1,260	111	1,040	17	8.9	83	1,640	1,630	1,790	1,960
23	200	864	1,490	7.4	1,060	11	8.9	1,750	1,210	12	2,230	2,020
24	31	868	588	915	8.5	10	8.9	1,720	1,130	11	2,320	2,000
25	21	5.8	121	945	1,540	10	1,080	1,780	1,150	1,720	2,300	11
26	5	1,030	120	634	10	82	2,180	1,740	11	1,730	2,310	1,940
27	12	5.5	588	581	9.3	11	2,350	1,790	1,740	1,710	1,920	2,070
28	2.5	5.5	338	1,050	9.6	10	2,350	9.8	1,710	1,740	1,510	1,800
29	8.2	5.8	756	500	-	10	2,360	917	1,750	1,240	2,430	1,810
30	1.6	4.6	810	471	-----	9.6	2,430	1,710	1,710	11	2,940	1,790
31	8.9	-----	1,210	1,280	-----	9.3	-----	59	-----	11	2,960	-----
Total	30 598.3	27,687.7	21,212.0	18,582.0	13,942.0	1,581.3	32,349.2	30,464.3	13,401.2	35,142.8	57,743	53,511.6
Mean	987	923	684	599	498	51.0	1,078	983	447	1,134	1,863	1,784

Observed

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,540 Min 0.5 Mean 777
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,220 Min 0.5 Mean 921

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954: Mean 675 Cfsm 0.980 In. 13.03
Water year 1954-55: Mean 952 Cfsm 1.35 In. 18.38

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in South Holston Lake.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Beaver Creek near Wallace, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°38'25", long 82°06'42", on left bank 0.4 mile upstream from Clear Creek, 1.3 miles southeast of Wallace, Washington County, and 3.8 miles northeast of Bristol.

Drainage area.--13.7 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1945 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,808.93 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--10 years, 14.2 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 220 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 4.58 ft); minimum, 3.0 cfs Nov. 9-11; minimum gage height, 1.38 ft Sept. 23.

1945-55: Maximum discharge, 383 cfs July 15, 1948 (gage height, 5.94 ft), from rating curve extended above 230 cfs on basis of velocity-area studies; minimum, 3.0 cfs Oct. 7, 1953, Nov. 9-11, 1954; minimum gage height, 1.05 ft Dec. 1-12, 1946.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.4	3.0	2.0	32
1.5	5.8	3.0	94
1.6	9.2	4.0	166
1.7	13		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	6.8	*3.6	*4.7	12	a9.0	*85	38	16	9.2	6.5	4.7	5.2
2	5.2	4.4	4.4	11	10	56	37	*17	8.9	6.1	4.7	5.5
3	5.0	4.1	4.1	10	12	45	37	15	8.9	8.4	5.2	5.2
4	*5.0	4.1	4.1	10	*11	40	38	14	8.9	7.2	*5.2	5.0
5	5.0	3.8	5.0	a10	11	39	37	14	8.9	6.5	4.7	5.2
6	5.8	3.8	8.9	a 11	32	78	36	14	8.9	6.8	5.0	5.2
7	5.2	3.6	5.8	a10	39	57	*27	14	9.2	6.1	5.0	5.0
8	5.2	3.6	a5.0	a10	30	47	26	14	9.6	6.1	6.1	*4.7
9	5.0	3.3	a6.4	a9.4	25	42	24	14	9.6	6.1	5.5	4.7
10	5.0	3.3	a9.3	*a8.8	22	38	23	13	9.6	5.8	5.0	5.0
11	5.2	3.3	a6.1	11	22	36	27	13	10	6.1	5.0	5.0
12	5.2	3.3	a5.3	11	a19	35	24	14	10	6.5	5.0	5.0
13	5.2	3.6	a8.2	10	a18	31	25	14	*8.9	*6.1	5.0	5.0
14	5.0	3.6	a9.1	10	a17	30	27	16	8.5	6.1	5.0	5.0
15	5.0	3.6	a7.8	10	a16	30	23	14	8.2	6.1	5.0	5.0
16	5.0	3.6	a6.5	10	a16	94	23	13	7.8	5.8	5.0	5.0
17	5.0	4.4	a7.0	9.2	a18	57	22	13	7.8	5.5	5.0	5.0
18	4.7	3.8	a7.6	9.2	a20	134	22	13	7.8	5.2	5.2	5.0
19	4.4	3.8	a10	9.6	a18	103	20	12	8.5	5.2	5.2	5.0
20	4.4	3.8	a9.2	9.2	a17	75	20	12	8.2	5.2	5.0	5.0
21	4.1	3.8	a8.8	8.9	16	63	20	11	7.8	5.2	5.0	5.0
22	4.1	a3.8	a8.6	9.2	18	124	20	11	7.8	5.0	6.1	4.7
23	4.1	a3.8	a8.4	9.2	40	73	19	11	7.5	5.0	5.8	4.4
24	4.1	a6.0	8.2	9.2	32	60	20	11	7.2	5.0	5.2	5.8
25	4.1	a5.0	7.5	9.2	27	62	20	11	7.5	5.2	5.0	5.5
26	3.8	a4.1	7.2	a8.8	24	75	20	11	7.2	4.1	5.0	5.2
27	3.6	a3.9	7.2	a8.6	35	56	20	10	6.8	4.7	5.0	5.0
28	3.6	a4.5	7.2	a8.2	46	51	18	10	6.5	4.4	4.7	5.2
29	3.6	a8.0	11	a8.2	-	48	18	10	6.1	4.7	4.7	5.2
30	3.8	a8.0	17	a8.8	-----	43	16	10	6.5	4.4	4.4	6.1
31	3.6	-----	14	a8.4	-----	40	-----	9.6	-----	4.4	5.2	-----
Total	144.8	125.3	239.6	298.1	620.0	1,847	747	394.6	248.3	175.5	158.1	152.8
Mean	4.67	4.11	7.73	9.82	22.1	59.6	24.9	12.7	8.28	5.66	5.10	5.09
Cfsm	0.341	0.300	0.564	0.702	1.61	4.35	1.82	0.927	0.604	0.413	0.372	0.372
In.	0.39	0.33	0.65	0.81	1.68	5.02	2.03	1.07	0.67	0.48	0.43	0.42

Calendar year 1954: Max 71 Min 3.3 Mean 8.93 Cfsm 0.652 In. 8.84
Water year 1954-55: Max 134 Min 3.3 Mean 14.1 Cfsm 1.03 In. 13.98

Peak discharge (base, 100 cfs).--Mar. 1 (12 m.) 205 cfs (4.44 ft); Mar. 6 (12:30 p.m.) 158 cfs (3.89 ft); Mar. 16 (9 a.m.) 174 cfs (4.11 ft); Mar. 18 (11:50 a.m.) 220 cfs (4.58 ft); Mar. 22 (8:30 a.m.) 191 cfs (4.31 ft); Mar. 26 (5:30 a.m.) 106 cfs (3.18 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Beaverdam Creek at Damascus and Middle Fork River at Groseclose.

Percy Preston Spring near Wallace, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°38'25", long 82°06'06", 1½ miles south of Wallace, Washington County, and 3½ miles northeast of Bristol.

Records available.--August 1928, November 1947 to September 1955 (discharge measurements only).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge measured during year, 5.60 cfs Mar. 1, Apr. 7; minimum measured, 0.462 cfs Nov. 1.

1928, 1947-55: Maximum discharge measured, 6.21 cfs Feb. 16, 1950; minimum measured, 0.299 cfs Dec. 3, 1953.

Remarks.--Discharge measurements made monthly 100 ft below spring.

Discharge measurements, in cubic feet per second, water year
October 1954 to September 1955

Oct. 4.....	0.630	Feb. 4.....	0.960	June 13.....	1.14
Nov. 1.....	.462	Mar. 1.....	5.60	July 13.....	1.30
Dec. 1.....	.524	Apr. 7.....	5.80	Aug. 4.....	.669
Jan. 10.....	.950	May 2.....	3.91	Sept. 8.....	.466

Watauga River near Sugar Grove, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°14'18", long 81°49'22", on right bank 300 ft downstream from Cove Creek and 2.3 miles southwest of Sugar Grove, Watauga County.

Drainage area.--90.8 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1940 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,607.84 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--15 years, 156 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 7,820 cfs Apr. 14 (gage height, 11.72 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,100 cfs as explained below; minimum, 12 cfs Oct. 1 (gage height, 1.20 ft); minimum daily, 14 cfs Oct. 14.

1940-55: Maximum discharge, 50,800 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 29.6 ft, from profile based on floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 2,100 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 6.5 cfs Jan. 1, 1954 (gage height, 1.13 ft), result of freezeup; minimum daily, 13 cfs Sept. 19, 30, 1954.

Flood in July 1916 reached a stage of 22.1 ft, from floodmarks on barn a quarter of a mile above station as witnessed by local resident (discharge, 28,000 cfs, from rating curve extended above 2,100 cfs as explained above).

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small mills and powerplants above station.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6					Feb. 6 to Sept. 30				
1.2	12	2.2	154	4.5	990	1.5	30	2.5	223
1.3	18	2.5	240	5.0	1,260	1.6	40	3.0	378
1.4	24	3.0	390	5.5	1,550	1.9	86	3.5	550
1.6	44	3.5	550	6.5	2,240	2.2	147		
1.9	89	4.0	755	7.8	3,390				
Note --Same as preceding									

Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.5 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	16	22	53	187	b50	264	161	136	86	49	94	75
2	24	24	45	144	86	229	152	127	81	46	96	65
3	20	25	40	117	110	194	147	121	73	44	96	65
4	17	24	b40	102	b70	169	134	113	70	31	73	62
5	16	32	b43	104	b75	152	132	109	66	260	75	59
6	16	30	125	104	1,110	184	174	103	62	225	84	56
7	17	26	*b70	93	852	186	188	101	77	201	152	53
8	15	26	b62	84	395	157	154	97	113	308	219	49
9	16	24	80	79	261	140	140	92	88	181	136	46
10	16	24	84	74	199	129	132	88	75	164	113	46
11	16	22	b65	75	191	123	249	90	109	210	96	44
12	16	22	b55	68	b170	240	*292	99	119	307	94	*43
13	*15	22	64	70	b150	349	921	121	86	346	81	40
14	14	22	72	64	b130	264	3,370	117	*79	240	75	39
15	27	22	68	65	*121	*252	827	138	*72	188	337	38
16	31	25	60	b55	113	1,030	504	107	65	169	*232	37
17	22	89	56	b50	115	794	378	*96	62	134	152	35
18	19	*47	86	*b50	101	881	314	84	59	117	129	34
19	18	155	b70	b50	94	1,120	268	77	68	*107	113	34
20	18	299	b60	b55	90	796	229	75	96	97	97	32
21	17	93	b60	b55	84	504	226	79	96	90	88	30
22	18	60	b60	b40	101	848	223	296	72	82	81	31
23	17	49	b70	b45	404	540	186	210	72	94	133	44
24	17	47	b55	b45	283	402	204	152	99	152	86	35
25	17	44	b50	b50	243	362	201	136	66	101	77	65
26	17	40	b50	b55	204	340	212	115	75	86	70	56
27	17	36	54	b45	226	274	196	105	58	79	65	41
28	24	42	90	b40	271	b230	178	99	56	95	60	38
29	30	102	587	b35	-	220	161	120	53	107	59	38
30	29	63	846	b35	-----	191	145	129	52	94	58	39
31	24	---	288	b35	-----	174	-----	97	-----	90	140	---
Total	596	1,558	3,508	2,170	6,299	11,738	10,798	3,629	2,305	4,554	3,461	1,369
Mean	19.2	51.9	113	70.0	225	379	360	117	76.8	147	112	45.6
Cfs/m	0.211	0.572	1.24	0.771	2.48	4.17	3.96	1.29	0.846	1.62	1.23	0.502
In.	0.24	0.64	1.44	0.89	2.58	4.81	4.42	1.49	0.94	1.87	1.42	0.56

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,150 Min 13 Mean 117 Cfs/m 1.29 In. 17.51
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,370 Min 14 Mean 142 Cfs/m 1.56 In. 21.30

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Dec. 30 (1:30 a.m.) 2,180 cfs (6.42 ft); Feb. 6 (7 p.m.) 2,220 cfs (6.47 ft); Apr. 14 (2 a.m.) 7,820 cfs (11.72 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Watauga River at North Carolina-Tennessee State line

Location.--Lat 36°17'25", long 81°55'33", on left bank in Tennessee, 0.6 mile downstream from North Carolina-Tennessee State line, 1.9 miles downstream from Stone Mountain Branch, and 7½ miles southeast of Butler (formerly Carderview), Johnson County, Tenn.

Drainage area.--152 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1942 to July 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,060.57 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--12 years (1942-54), 256 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during period October 1954 to July 1955, 8,280 cfs Apr. 14 (gage height, 5.61 ft), from rating curve extended above 3,500 cfs; minimum, 9.8 cfs Oct. 22-24 (gage height, 1.14 ft); minimum daily, 15 cfs Oct. 25.
1942-55: Maximum discharge, 14,700 cfs Dec. 7, 1950 (gage height, 7.15 ft), from rating curve extended above 3,500 cfs; minimum, 6.4 cfs Aug. 14, 1954 (gage height, 1.05 ft); minimum daily, 12 cfs Aug. 14, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by a small powerplant near Sugar Grove, N. C.

Rating table, Oct. 1, 1954, to July 5, 1955, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.2	14	2.2	460
1.3	27	2.8	1,110
1.5	73	3.5	2,300
1.7	140	4.0	3,410
2.0	310	4.5	4,700

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, October 1954 to July 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	29	27	76	324	al10	532	252	245	149	68		
2	48	*31	65	239	*159	*444	233	222	133	68		
3	35	33	57	182	222	366	228	204	118	63		
4	28	33	47	*164	154	310	204	*193	114	86		
5	*20	45	57	199	128	264	199	178	107	236		
6	32	43	164	199	1,380	339	*302	168	103	t290		
7	24	35	*97	178	*1,640	366	373	159	103	-		
8	22	33	107	154	772	297	290	154	168	-		
9	26	33	103	140	496	258	245	140	149	-		
10	22	27	130	133	359	228	222	133	118	-		
11	18	26	87	133	331	210	302	140	140	-		
12	22	24	85	118	224	514	444	173	178	-		
13	21	26	88	118	a190	761	848	210	129	-		
14	23	26	100	95	a190	541	4,440	222	118	-		
15	17	23	97	114	a190	505	1,430	228	110	-		
16	43	23	85	103	182	1,910	860	187	100	-		
17	29	80	79	97	204	1,650	630	168	91	-		
18	22	57	122	94	182	*1,640	487	149	85	-		
19	19	123	125	100	168	2,160	404	133	91	-		
20	20	405	103	a95	154	1,560	352	125	133	-		
21	18	136	118	a90	145	944	348	125	133	-		
22	19	85	110	a105	164	1,240	404	354	107	-		
23	17	68	130	a100	682	896	317	324	103	-		
24	17	60	97	a95	590	670	346	233	126	-		
25	15	60	91	79	496	620	366	228	97	-		
26	18	50	91	101	396	630	469	187	114	-		
27	16	45	88	88	443	505	436	164	88	-		
28	31	50	140	b70	550	428	380	168	82	-		
29	43	145	618	b85	-	380	317	225	79	-		
30	45	100	1,330	b75	-----	324	271	271	70	-		
31	33	-----	505	a65	-----	284	-----	182	-----	-		
Total	792	1,952	5,192	3,932	10,901	21,776	16,399	5,992	3,436	-		
Mean	25.5	65.1	167	127	389	702	547	193	115	-		
Cfs/m	0.168	0.428	1.10	0.836	2.56	4.62	3.60	1.27	0.757	-		
In.	0.19	0.48	1.27	0.96	2.67	5.33	4.01	1.47	0.84	-		

Calendar year 1954: Max 3,340 Min 12 Mean 189 Cfs/m 1.24 In. 16.91
Water year 1954-55: Max - Min - Mean - Cfs/m - In. -

Peak discharge (base, 2,800 cfs)--Feb. 6 (9:30 p.m.) 3,090 cfs (3.86 ft); Mar. 16 (6:30 p.m.) 3,360 cfs (3.98 ft); Apr. 14 (3 p.m.) 8,280 cfs (5.61 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Result of discharge measurement.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for stations on nearby streams.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Elk River near Elk Park, N. C.

Location.--Lat 36°11'01", long 81°57'45", on right bank 1.4 miles downstream from Little Elk Creek, 2.0 miles northeast of Elk Park, Avery County, and 3.1 miles upstream from North Carolina-Tennessee State line.

Drainage area.--42.0 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1934 to September 1955 (discontinued). Prior to October 1949, published as Elk Creek near Elk Park.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Altitude of gage is 2,810 ft (from topographic map). Prior to Aug. 18, 1940, water-stage recorder and Aug. 18, 1940, to Feb. 25, 1941, staff gage, at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--21 years, 81.5 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,260 cfs Apr. 13 (gage height, 7.55 ft), from rating curve extended above 900 cfs on basis of slope-area determination at gage height 17.8 ft; minimum, 7.5 cfs Oct. 14, 15 (gage height, 1.39 ft); minimum daily, 7.5 cfs Oct. 14.

1934-55: Maximum discharge, 27,500 cfs Aug. 13, 1940 (gage height, 17.8 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 900 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 4 cfs Dec. 15, 1939 (gage height, 0.78 ft), result of freezeup; minimum daily, 6.1 cfs Sept. 8, 9, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair. Slight diurnal fluctuation caused by small powerplant above station.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.4	7.5	3.0	271
1.5	13	3.5	415
1.6	21	4.0	600
1.8	40	4.5	840
2.1	82	5.0	1,180
2.4	136	5.2	1,350
2.7	199		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	11	11	24	107	b30	158	96	85	38	25	36	34
2	13	13	23	85	70	132	92	79	38	24	37	30
3	10	12	19	70	67	116	85	76	35	22	36	29
4	8.6	13	b20	64	b45	105	78	72	34	25	30	27
5	8.6	20	b30	72	b50	95	84	68	34	26	32	26
6	8.1	16	53	73	1,040	124	100	63	31	30	35	25
7	8.6	15	*b30	66	542	107	90	60	40	34	49	24
8	8.1	15	b25	56	276	92	76	59	49	46	85	22
9	8.1	15	75	53	188	85	70	54	50	31	156	25
10	8.6	15	52	50	144	80	87	52	38	26	72	23
11	8.6	13	b40	50	144	78	*112	52	49	36	57	20
12	8.1	12	b30	46	b95	171	126	64	43	62	56	*19
13	*8.1	11	39	b45	a90	134	542	72	40	61	48	19
14	7.5	11	40	b40	a85	120	1,280	64	*36	39	43	18
15	9.8	11	35	43	*85	*116	412	61	35	31	106	16
16	13	12	b30	39	80	373	268	53	32	34	*74	15
17	10	21	30	b37	87	353	201	*50	29	27	59	15
18	9.8	*16	64	*b35	74	431	164	49	27	25	54	14
19	9.8	37	46	b35	67	572	138	47	38	*27	49	13
20	9.8	95	37	b37	64	418	120	46	55	24	46	13
21	9.2	34	b35	b40	63	302	124	47	39	23	44	13
22	9.2	23	b35	b35	91	493	122	83	32	21	47	12
23	9.8	21	40	b33	284	321	100	63	42	67	56	13
24	9.8	21	31	b37	204	244	116	52	53	68	40	14
25	9.8	21	b30	b38	162	232	118	66	37	49	37	33
26	9.2	19	b28	b35	138	220	152	53	36	37	36	21
27	9.8	18	48	b28	165	169	132	48	30	36	33	17
28	16	32	84	b25	164	150	114	48	28	57	52	17
29	19	63	320	b28	-	132	102	54	27	65	32	17
30	15	29	367	b25	-	114	90	53	26	42	30	19
31	12	-	160	b27	-	105	-	46	-	37	64	-
Total	316.0	665	1,920	1,454	4,592	6,342	5,371	1,839	1,119	1,157	1,611	603
Mean	10.2	22.2	61.9	46.8	164	205	179	59.3	37.3	37.3	52.0	20.1
Cfsm	0.245	0.529	1.47	1.12	3.90	4.88	4.26	1.41	0.888	0.888	1.24	0.479
In.	0.28	0.59	1.70	1.29	4.07	5.62	4.76	1.63	0.99	1.02	1.43	0.53

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,360 Min 6.1 Mean 66.4 Cfsm 1.58 In. 21.47

Water year 1954-55: Max 1,280 Min 7.5 Mean 73.9 Cfsm 1.76 In. 23.91

Peak discharge (base, 1,100 cfs).--Feb. 6 (4:30 p.m.) 2,080 cfs (5.88 ft); Apr. 13 (12 p.m.) 4,260 cfs (7.55 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for Watauga River near Sugar Grove.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Roan Creek near Neva, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°22'37", long 81°53'14", 1.1 miles downstream from Avery Branch, 1.7 miles southwest of Neva, Johnson County, and 2.2 miles upstream from Hopper Creek.

Drainage area.--102 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1942 to July 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,103.11 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--12 years (1942-54), 102 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during period October 1954 to July 1955, 3,590 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 6.26 ft); minimum, 8.6 cfs Oct. 26; minimum gage height, 1.00 ft Oct. 13, 14.
1942-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 18, 1955; maximum gage height, 6.35 ft Jan. 22, 1954; minimum discharge, 5.0 cfs Sept. 17, 1954; minimum gage height, 0.88 ft Sept. 7, 8, 17, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1206: Drainage area. WSP 1336: 1942-47, 1948(M), 1951, 1952(M), 1953.

Rating tables, Oct. 1, 1954, to July 5, 1955 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6

Feb. 7 to July 5

1.0	9	2.0	157	1.1	21	2.5	300
1.1	15	2.5	295	1.2	29	3.0	475
1.3	33	3.0	470	1.4	52	4.0	960
1.5	59	3.7	770	1.7	99	5.0	1,860
1.7	94			2.0	161	5.2	2,100

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, October 1954 to July 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	28	15	39	115	37	424	135	128	42	25		
2	27	*20	32	89	*63	*334	124	112	39	23		
3	15	21	27	68	92	252	120	101	37	22		
4	13	19	23	*62	76	194	103	*94	37	21		
5	*11	27	25	87	87	163	95	86	34	27		
6	13	24	73	109	754	258	*135	78	33	+27		
7	24	21	*38	111	*876	379	179	75	41	-		
8	14	19	36	96	358	279	157	72	*50	-		
9	13	18	56	85	237	202	135	66	51	-		
10	12	17	66	74	170	166	120	62	40	-		
11	12	16	48	83	148	141	154	63	50	-		
12	11	15	40	68	114	178	205	70	45	-		
13	11	14	51	64	85	231	297	85	39	-		
14	11	14	53	54	85	205	1,560	131	38	-		
15	36	14	52	56	85	231	576	120	34	-		
16	26	13	45	52	80	1,600	344	95	31	-		
17	16	17	40	46	110	1,130	249	85	29	-		
18	13	15	65	44	105	*2,080	194	75	27	-		
19	11	16	69	48	99	*1,460	161	68	30	-		
20	10	56	56	43	90	672	139	62	45	-		
21	10	35	46	40	81	507	176	59	42	-		
22	10	26	45	45	97	676	252	66	32	-		
23	9.6	22	47	41	487	487	205	58	32	-		
24	9.6	25	45	36	407	337	202	56	30	-		
25	9.0	28	39	34	264	309	210	62	28	-		
26	9.0	23	37	38	192	376	294	56	39	-		
27	9.6	21	38	38	222	340	279	52	27	-		
28	14	26	52	31	340	282	222	53	26	-		
29	22	82	215	34	-	225	177	50	25	-		
30	20	51	277	30	-	182	148	60	27	-		
31	17	-	170	32	-	154	-	48	-	-		
Total	466.8	730	1,945	1,855	5,869	14,654	7,347	2,348	1,080	-		
Mean	15.1	24.3	62.7	59.8	210	473	245	75.7	36.0	-		
Cfsm	0.148	0.238	0.615	0.586	2.06	4.64	2.40	0.742	0.353	-		
In.	0.17	0.27	0.71	0.68	2.14	5.34	2.68	0.86	0.39	-		

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,820 Min 6.2 Mean 79.9 Cfsm 0.783 In. 10.65

Water year 1954-55: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -

Peak discharge (base, 1,400 cfs).--Feb. 6 (10 p.m.) 1,710 cfs (4.95 ft); Mar. 16 (6 p.m.) 2,880 cfs (5.78 ft); Mar. 18 (2:30 p.m.) 3,590 cfs (6.26 ft); Apr. 14 (4 a.m.) 2,310 cfs (5.36 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

+ Result of discharge measurement.

Watauga River below Wilbur Dam, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°20'39", long 82°07'46", 1,800 ft downstream from Wilbur Dam, 0.7 mile downstream from Big Laurel Branch, 2.7 miles downstream from Watauga Dam, and 5 miles east of Elizabethton, Carter County.

Drainage area.--471 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1903 to December 1908 and January 1948 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. Published as "near Elizabethton" 1903-8. May 1903 to December 1908 (revised records) in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,550.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. May 11, 1903, to Dec. 31, 1908, chain gage at railroad bridge 2 miles downstream at different datum.

Average discharge.--12 years, 705 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,340 cfs May 31 (gage height, 36.46 ft); minimum daily, 10 cfs May 25, 26.

1903-8, 1948-55: Maximum discharge observed, 21,500 cfs Jan. 22, 1906 (gage height, 13.6 ft, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 2,500 cfs; minimum daily, 2.4 cfs Aug. 14, 1949.

Revisions.--The maximum discharge for the water year 1950 has been revised to 3,570 cfs June 9, 1950 (gage height, 35.90 ft), superseding figure published in WSP 1173.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Flow completely regulated by Watauga Lake (see p. 242).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1276: 1906(M). See also Records available. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water year 1950, superseding those published in WSP 1173, are given herewith:

Oct. 11, 1949..... 1,110
Oct. 12, 1949..... 1,120

Oct. 12, 1949..... 1,120							
Month	Observed				Adjusted†		
	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
October 1949.....	32,557	1,190	528	1,050	-	-	-
Calendar year 1949.....	121,392.7	1,190	2.4	333	827	1.76	23.82
Water year 1948-50.....	256,408	1,190	41	702	795	1.69	22.90

† Adjusted for change in contents in Watauga Lake.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 31				Jan. 1 to Sept. 30			
31.5	49	32.5	270	31.0	9.0	32.7	340
31.7	79	32.7	340	31.1	13	33.0	475
32.0	136			31.3	26	33.5	820
Note.--Same as following table above 32.7 ft.				31.6	58	34.0	1,280
				31.9	110	35.2	2,660
				32.2	180		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,600	2,280	1,620	730	332	*57	60	144	874	44	928	488
2	77	*2,200	1,590	68	*585	54	58	854	1,110	43	1,060	438
3	73	2,260	1,510	1,540	690	54	58	66	864	43	*1,010	466
4	698	2,220	182	*1,540	755	54	58	*64	45	42	1,010	66
5	*705	2,280	74	672	750	57	*57	62	44	42	1,020	64
6	668	2,110	711	434	52	57	57	61	54	42	1,030	1,000
7	719	677	*695	582	56	58	58	*45	*42	1,040	*1,050	
8	687	2,070	768	70	1,080	54	60	57	286	758	786	1,090
9	66	2,000	754	60	1,180	54	58	56	58	80	1,080	1,070
10	832	1,960	734	60	1,200	52	58	54	58	47	1,130	68
11	1,700	1,920	954	900	1,130	51	57	810	58	1,550	858	66
12	1,990	1,880	740	300	268	51	54	58	57	61	1,050	1,080
13	1,900	1,160	1,250	900	220	50	54	1,080	76	278	1,050	1,140
14	2,050	81	1,110	1,000	250	47	53	534	1,180	47	225	1,100
15	1,990	850	686	80	166	46	52	431	1,600	40	670	1,120
16	989	869	841	60	61	47	52	898	66	45	264	1,150
17	110	859	790	60	60	57	52	600	66	45	1,040	1,750
18	1,480	854	160	60	327	89	52	634	64	39	1,490	1,570
19	1,870	828	422	60	56	53	52	88	64	30	1,500	1,510
20	1,830	892	1,240	60	53	52	50	82	64	30	1,070	1,580
21	1,810	59	1,100	170	643	51	50	57	82	30	73	1,540
22	1,940	2,080	352	100	904	50	48	53	61	76	1,080	1,400
23	579	2,100	289	80	1,000	48	48	52	170	58	1,130	1,570
24	69	2,000	258	100	58	48	47	46	153	58	1,120	1,600
25	1,930	72	73	200	896	58	446	10	66	702	1,140	82
26	1,940	2,010	71	150	60	107	1,410	10	66	912	1,150	1,170
27	1,850	72	186	140	60	67	2,540	14	64	877	891	1,500
28	1,880	68	221	1,100	58	66	2,420	18	52	875	595	1,600
29	1,910	1,470	550	900	-	66	2,510	20	44	519	469	1,740
30	1,080	1,510	1,150	550	-----	64	2,330	743	44	75	384	1,700
31	83	-----	1,580	1,250	-----	62	-----	964	-----	73	435	-----
Total	37,085	41,631	22,641	13,444	13,256	1,779	12,959	8,668	7,515	7,601	27,758	31,728
Mean	1,196	1,398	730	434	473	57.4	432	280	250	245	895	1,058

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	2,490	Min	42	Mean	731	Mean	531	Cfs/m	1.13	In.	15.32
Water year 1954-55:	Max	2,540	Min	10	Mean	619	Mean	648	Cfs/m	1.38	In.	18.68

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Watauga Lake.

Note.--No gage-height record Jan. 7-31; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, records for station at Elizabethton, and releases at Wilbur Dam.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Doe River at Elizabethton, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°20'40", long 82°12'37", on left bank 1,500 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 91 at Elizabethton, Carter County, and 1 mile upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--137 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1907 to June 1908 and September to December 1912 (gage heights only); December 1911 to September 1916 and November 1920 to September 1931 (published as "at Valley Forge"); June 1932 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,524.73 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. June 1907 to June 1908 and September to December 1912, staff gage a quarter of a mile upstream at different datum. December 1911 to September 1916 and November 1920 to September 1931, chain gage 3 miles upstream at altitude 1,610 ft (from topographic map). June to September 1932 staff gage at present site at datum 0.50 ft higher. September 1932 to January 1934 staff gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--36 years (1912-16, 1921-31, 1933-55), 212 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,910 cfs Mar. 16 (gage height, 4.59 ft); minimum, 34 cfs Jan. 31 (gage height, 0.47 ft).
1911-16, 1920-31, 1932-55: Maximum discharge, 7,300 cfs July 30, 1940 (gage height, 6.75 ft), from rating curve extended above 4,000 cfs; minimum, 17 cfs Aug. 31, Sept. 7, 1925 (gage height, 0.60 ft, site and datum then in use).

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1336: 1933(M), 1938.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.4	32	1.7	355
.5	41	2.0	485
.7	71	2.5	740
.9	113	3.0	1,050
1.1	162	3.5	1,490
1.3	219	3.9	1,930
1.5	280		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	95	57	109	222	*104	*635	323	277	187	71	91	98
2	79	*69	98	190	159	550	304	255	162	68	*77	73
3	57	69	87	*157	202	431	290	*237	146	66	98	69
4	*50	64	75	144	157	355	264	222	136	64	89	66
5	48	98	89	246	144	304	274	213	127	71	73	64
6	50	87	285	268	1,400	398	*395	199	122	77	77	64
7	75	73	*149	258	*1,160	462	418	187	*152	*98	122	*61
8	50	69	118	213	625	375	355	184	157	129	409	56
9	45	68	199	190	422	319	315	173	184	102	199	56
10	44	68	207	170	323	284	290	165	141	89	139	62
11	42	66	146	165	301	261	323	170	157	104	113	54
12	41	62	131	144	231	691	359	222	149	115	122	53
13	40	61	139	139	207	660	354	258	139	115	104	50
14	39	59	139	120	213	495	1,230	304	141	98	91	49
15	44	57	131	131	210	454	665	312	131	85	98	48
16	51	57	122	127	202	1,330	480	243	115	77	139	46
17	45	79	113	111	274	1,200	383	213	104	69	100	45
18	42	69	233	109	274	1,470	327	190	98	64	104	44
19	40	66	210	120	246	*1,850	290	176	109	59	111	44
20	40	162	165	111	225	1,260	271	170	129	56	91	42
21	39	146	141	104	207	795	284	179	111	59	79	41
22	40	113	136	124	251	1,100	387	176	100	81	71	40
23	40	98	122	120	795	834	308	170	102	68	81	39
24	40	93	136	109	650	645	298	162	100	181	73	41
25	39	91	120	100	490	635	343	190	91	144	66	95
26	39	79	113	95	395	729	575	168	102	102	61	77
27	41	73	118	106	503	635	530	141	87	81	59	51
28	73	85	157	83	665	530	431	139	81	84	57	51
29	95	199	410	98	-	458	359	354	77	269	54	57
30	93	134	476	87	-----	391	308	323	75	131	53	51
31	68	-----	287	68	-----	355	-----	231	-----	102	134	-----
Total	1,624	2,571	5,161	4,429	11,035	20,891	11,733	6,603	3,712	2,979	3,235	1,685
Mean	52.4	85.7	166	143	394	674	391	213	124	96.1	104	56.2
Cfsm	0.382	0.626	1.21	1.04	2.88	4.92	2.85	1.55	0.905	0.701	0.759	0.410
In.	0.44	0.70	1.40	1.20	3.00	5.67	3.19	1.79	1.01	0.81	0.88	0.46
Calendar year 1954: Max	2,900											
Min	32											
Water year 1954-55: Max	1,850											
Min	39											
Calendar year 1954: Max	2,900											
Min	32											
Water year 1954-55: Max	1,850											
Min	39											

Peak discharge (base, 1,700 cfs).--Feb. 6 (6:30 p.m.) 2,740 cfs (4.49 ft); Mar. 16 (6:30 p.m.) 2,910 cfs (4.59 ft); Mar. 19 (2 p.m.) 2,270 cfs (4.17 ft); Apr. 14 (5 a.m.) 1,910 cfs (3.86 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Watauga River at Elizabethton, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°21'21", long 82°13'26", on left bank 25 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 19E at Elizabethton, Carter County, 0.6 mile downstream from Doe River, and at mile 25.9.

Drainage area.--692 sq mi.

Records available.--February 1926 to July 1949, July 1953 to September 1955. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity December 1909 to July 1949 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,486.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Dec. 1, 1909, to Feb. 20, 1926, U. S. Weather Bureau tape gage and Feb. 21 to Oct. 4, 1926, staff gage, on Southern Railway bridge 10 ft upstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--24 years (1926-48, 1953-55), 1,056 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 6,910 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 8.14 ft); minimum, 112 cfs Oct. 10 (gage height, 1.92 ft); minimum daily, 122 cfs Oct. 9. 1926-49, 1953-55: Maximum discharge, 75,100 cfs Aug. 14, 1940 (gage height, 20.87 ft), from rating curve extended above 29,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination of peak flow; minimum, 42 cfs Sept. 20, 1932; minimum daily, 85 cfs Dec. 3, 1953; minimum gage height, 1.54 ft Sept. 20, 1932. Maximum stage known, about 21 ft in May 1901 (discharge, 75,900 cfs), from high-water profile by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Flow partly regulated by Watauga Lake, 10 miles upstream (see p. 242).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 758: 1932(M). WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 923: 1928(M). WSP 1336: 1927-28(M), 1930, 1931(m), 1932(m).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.9	108	4.0	1,260
2.1	150	4.5	1,720
2.3	203	5.0	2,220
2.6	310	6.0	3,310
3.0	520	6.4	3,830
3.5	835		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,610	2,040	1,700	1,120	*441	*1,150	544	809	1,290	162	974	550
2	170	2,250	1,670	372	734	1,030	502	1,350	1,360	155	*1,140	511
3	124	*2,290	1,520	1,590	1,000	779	478	*466	1,160	148	1,120	502
4	720	2,300	289	*1,740	986	640	427	395	287	148	1,110	139
5	*716	2,330	170	1,080	970	550	*432	365	209	170	1,120	135
6	696	2,150	943	813	1,900	855	640	342	212	160	1,120	1,010
7	770	797	*852	488	2,420	1,150	800	324	*241	*183	1,180	*1,160
8	730	2,010	873	395	2,130	793	670	310	413	766	1,180	1,090
9	122	2,140	972	337	1,760	622	574	294	358	336	1,340	1,120
10	795	1,990	971	302	1,750	532	514	278	263	192	1,320	246
11		1,580	1,920	1,080	1,100	1,710	466	538	1,070	319	1,700	1,110
12		1,940	1,950	804	474	651	1,130	646	465	352	252	1,170
13		1,920	1,140	1,330	1,080	544	1,180	598	1,540	306	422	1,240
14		2,090	294	1,240	1,180	556	850	1,920	1,270	1,300	206	324
15		2,030	886	847	263	496	779	1,190	1,140	2,030	165	743
16	1,150	949	866	238	324	2,960	835	1,400	313	162	380	1,220
17	154	941	896	212	490	2,630	676	1,050	222	155	982	1,800
18	1,560	904	363	206	776	3,820	574	1,120	209	146	1,800	1,700
19	1,850	904	626	222	444	3,530	508	375	212	126	1,560	1,650
20	1,800	1,040	1,340	212	385	2,450	454	346	241	*122	1,290	1,690
21	1,880	210	1,340	297	954	1,590	508	314	218	124	216	1,690
22	1,890	1,900	499	253	1,250	2,470	821	298	197	180	1,090	1,470
23	656	2,180	384	234	2,540	1,750	658	286	321	160	1,250	1,710
24	126	2,170	378	233	1,250	1,230	622	270	295	248	1,250	1,740
25	1,820	542	203	516	1,650	1,140	1,060	270	197	853	1,220	303
26	1,900	906	195	260	720	1,400	2,600	234	259	1,050	1,200	1,220
27	1,800	355	282	258	835	1,210	3,600	206	222	1,030	912	1,470
28	1,970	158	349	1,220	1,180	958	3,430	203	197	1,020	588	1,750
29	1,940	1,630	922	888	-	800	3,270	447	172	763	604	1,800
30	1,120	1,660	1,750	652	-----	682	3,060	1,040	168	242	433	1,860
31	170	-----	1,830	1,310	-----	598	-----	1,450	-----	183	576	-----
Total	37,699	42,738	27,504	19,345	30,826	41,704	33,149	19,727	13,523	11,729	31,542	34,554
Mean	1,216	1,425	884	624	1,101	1,345	1,105	636	451	378	1,017	1,145

	Observed				Adjusted†			
Calendar year 1954:	Max	6,920	Min	108	Mean	798	Cfsm	1.15
Water year 1954-55:	Max	3,820	Min	122	Mean	942	Cfsm	1.40
						971	In.	15.85
							In.	19.04

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Watauga Lake.

South Fork Holston River at Kingsport, Tenn.

Location--Lat 36°31'51", long 82°33'29", on left bank 1,000 ft downstream from new bridge on State Highway 81, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from Reedy Creek, and 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ miles upstream from confluence with North Fork Holston River.

Drainage area--1,935 sq mi.

Records available--September 1925 to September 1955.

Gage--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,175.84 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Dec. 2, 1953, at site 2 miles upstream at datum 8.47 ft higher. Since May 1, 1954, supplementary water-stage recorder on overflow channel on downstream side of new bridge on State Highway 81.

Average discharge--30 years, 2,500 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes--Maximum discharge during year, 18,300 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 7.18 ft); minimum daily, 346 cfs June 5, 13.

1925-55: Maximum discharge, 68,800 cfs Aug. 14, 1940 (gage height, 18.80 ft, site and datum then in use); minimum daily, 301 cfs June 13, 1954.

Remarks--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record or backwater in overflow channel, which are fair. Discharge computed by adding discharges of main channel and overflow channel as determined from separate stage-discharge relations. Flow regulated by South Holston, Watauga, Boone, and Fort Patrick Henry Lakes (see p. 242). Some diversion upstream by the city of Kingsport, Tennessee, Eastman Corp., and Holston Ordnance Works.

Revisions (water years)--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1033: 1930(M).

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2,960	4,110	4,720	1,120	1,570	c1,050	1,500	1,650	1,080	1,790	1,860	3,730
2	403	4,850	2,710	398	2,890	918	2,450	3,620	1,130	1,780	3,010	3,780
3	390	5,190	2,800	3,460	1,700	818	1,110	1,310	1,120	430	2,980	3,750
4	2,300	5,040	a494	3,330	2,050	714	2,310	2,080	392	456	2,980	732
5	2,340	4,350	a397	1,400	1,520	440	2,140	2,910	346	1,230	3,000	477
6	2,330	1,570	a2,770	1,630	c485	c570	3,270	2,480	373	1,880	3,000	3,490
7	2,320	478	a3,140	478	c1,140	c2,190	3,940	1,620	382	2,560	3,040	3,330
8	2,360	4,220	a3,030	395	3,310	3,060	3,640	1,450	1,180	2,480	3,060	3,720
9	383	5,080	3,320	396	2,340	2,150	1,610	1,510	371	512	3,060	3,610
10	2,140	5,120	2,950	402	2,460	2,060	454	1,780	369	481	3,020	829
11	4,240	5,110	4,360	1,720	2,530	1,930	2,340	3,590	901	3,940	5,550	509
12	4,250	5,170	541	444	1,650	a500	2,160	856	693	2,540	2,960	3,200
13	4,170	449	4,870	2,720	698	a415	2,270	5,150	546	2,590	3,000	3,630
14	3,990	395	4,230	465	1,940	a1,380	2,340	3,180	354	2,600	751	3,640
15	4,050	3,800	4,270	406	514	a810	2,710	1,910	1,880	2,590	3,100	3,580
16	414	3,610	4,010	408	446	a3,860	2,410	1,960	364	498	5,150	3,600
17	382	1,630	4,020	2,080	c1,380	a6,830	2,990	1,960	409	496	3,320	3,580
18	3,540	1,570	1,700	1,640	1,380	a9,600	2,010	1,580	546	2,370	1,230	3,580
19	4,650	3,760	975	2,240	448	c10,600	1,170	1,620	559	2,170	2,960	3,580
20	4,790	997	4,150	3,550	404	c9,300	1,460	1,570	572	2,170	2,950	3,620
21	4,450	387	4,620	3,540	2,180	8,130	412	1,550	1,550	2,170	729	3,260
22	4,050	4,870	4,320	413	1,780	c6,400	849	474	2,730	2,090	2,740	3,470
23	419	4,880	3,710	440	c2,060	5,190	396	2,630	1,970	509	3,650	3,690
24	409	4,930	2,710	1,600	707	5,240	416	2,690	1,510	514	3,680	3,780
25	4,650	1,410	364	1,810	1,790	4,140	1,380	2,480	1,360	2,740	3,600	3,780
26	4,170	4,850	373	1,810	797	c4,300	5,090	3,530	472	3,070	3,610	3,780
27	4,340	441	976	2,090	2,920	c1,000	6,280	4,910	2,430	2,990	3,540	3,700
28	1,940	423	1,760	3,780	c1,120	3,290	5,740	1,840	1,890	2,990	1,970	3,360
29	5,040	4,910	2,350	569	-	3,340	5,980	376	2,030	2,610	3,640	5,020
30	427	4,970	4,540	827	-----	1,650	5,680	1,230	1,830	801	3,690	3,910
31	400	-----	3,380	2,830	-----	1,900	-----	1,060	-----	488	3,750	-----
Total	82,717	98,560	88,560	48,669	42,289	105,695	76,507	66,556	31,139	56,515	94,580	97,717
Mean	2,668	3,285	2,857	1,570	1,510	3,410	2,550	2,147	1,038	1,823	3,051	3,257

	Observed					Adjusted†						
Calendar year 1954:	Max	5,190	Min	301	Mean	2,321	Mean	1,954	Cfsm	1.01	In.	13.71
Water year 1954-55:	Max	10,600	Min	346	Mean	2,437	Mean	2,508	Cfsm	1.30	In.	17.60

† Adjusted for change in contents in South Holston, Watauga, Boone, and Fort Patrick Henry Lakes.
a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and releases from Fort Patrick Henry Lake.

c Backwater in overflow channel, from Horse Creek.

North Fork Holston River near Saltville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°53'48", long 81°44'47", on right bank 0.5 mile upstream from Cedar Branch bridge, 1.5 miles northeast of Saltville, Smyth County, and 7.8 miles downstream from Laurel Creek.

Drainage area.--222 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1907 to November 1908, November 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,703.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. June 11, 1907, to Nov. 12, 1908, chain gage on highway bridge 2.1 miles downstream at different datum. Nov. 2, 1920, to May 23, 1934, chain gage on highway bridge 0.5 mile downstream at datum 7.74 ft lower.

Average discharge.--34 years (1921-55), 286 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 10,300 cfs Mar. 16 (gage height, 9.42 ft); minimum, 25 cfs Sept. 20, 23, 24; minimum gage height, 0.55 ft Sept. 20. 1907-8, 1920-55: Maximum discharge recorded, 13,100 cfs Feb. 18, 1944 (gage height, 10.75 ft), from rating curve extended above 6,500 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 1 cfs Oct. 15, 16, 1947 (gage height, 0.13 ft), flow retarded by mine cave-in; minimum daily, 2 cfs Oct. 15, 1947.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Prior to September 1947, small diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by mills above station. Records of chemical analyses for the water year 1955 are given in WSP 1400.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 758: Drainage area. WSP 1113: 1944-47.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Apr. 15-30)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 16

Mar. 17 to Sept. 30

0.6	27	2.6	840
.7	39	3.4	1,540
1.0	96	5.0	3,340
1.4	210	7.0	6,160
2.0	457		

0.5	24	0.8	56
.6	32	1.0	96
.7	43		

Note.--Same as preceding table above 1.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	33	55	197	487	131	a3,500	*352	340	78	48	35	38
2	34	61	159	360	144	a2,500	316	304	72	47	36	39
3	35	66	131	280	288	a1,300	292	272	70	46	39	35
4	33	66	110	244	268	a900	260	240	65	46	36	35
5	32	64	110	280	248	a780	229	221	65	44	41	34
6	31	68	392	360	1,090	a2,500	233	200	63	72	58	34
7	28	70	276	372	3,420	a3,500	237	180	85	65	42	32
8	27	68	a180	332	1,500	a2,000	200	171	118	72	80	30
9	27	66	a200	304	832	a800	180	159	113	85	74	30
10	27	68	a370	268	551	a600	171	144	89	106	51	30
11	27	66	a300	320	477	a520	187	139	92	67	44	30
12	27	64	a250	324	398	a560	260	144	103	94	61	31
13	27	61	a320	308	350	a580	280	153	92	115	61	31
14	27	57	a450	268	310	aa620	3,520	187	83	92	50	30
15	44	53	364	244	284	a900	1,790	308	74	69	50	29
16	312	52	316	225	268	5,500	984	233	70	60	46	27
17	131	52	252	194	332	4,050	658	194	63	51	44	27
18	81	53	372	177	368	4,640	502	168	58	46	81	26
19	63	a60	776	187	348	3,340	425	147	67	46	162	26
20	52	a90	507	174	312	1,740	372	131	74	44	101	26
21	47	a120	a350	150	280	1,220	340	123	67	42	67	26
22	42	a140	a270	177	a300	2,840	394	120	60	41	53	26
23	39	a100	a230	165	a900	2,120	360	120	58	39	60	25
24	38	a95	a200	150	a1,100	1,180	364	110	60	39	58	26
25	37	a90	a180	150	a700	856	487	128	60	42	48	25
26	35	a85	a170	142	a520	1,270	776	120	65	44	42	30
27	35	a80	a160	134	a1,000	1,180	746	103	63	41	39	30
28	37	a100	a220	*123	*a2,500	816	*600	94	56	39	38	29
29	*49	a200	a700	120	-	612	482	87	52	*36	36	29
30	68	*a320	*a1,500	115	-----	472	402	*92	*50	35	35	*29
31	64	-----	760	110	-----	402	-----	85	-----	35	*36	-----
Total	1,589	2,590	10,772	7,244	19,219	53,798	16,379	5,217	2,185	1,748	1,704	901
Mean	51.3	86.3	347	234	686	1,735	546	168	72.8	56.4	55.0	30.0
Cfsm	0.231	0.389	1.56	1.05	3.09	7.82	2.46	0.757	0.328	0.254	0.248	0.135
In.	0.27	0.43	1.80	1.21	3.22	9.02	2.74	0.87	0.37	0.29	0.29	0.15

Calendar year 1954: Max 3,080 Min 24 Mean 207 Cfsm 0.932 In. 12.64
Water year 1954-55: Max 5,500 Min 25 Mean 338 Cfsm 1.52 In. 20.66

Peak discharge (base, 3,000 cfs).--Feb. 7 (3 a.m.) 4,250 cfs (5.72 ft); Mar. 1 (time unknown) 7,010 cfs (7.52 ft); Mar. 7 (time unknown) 8,880 cfs (8.64 ft); Mar. 16 (9 p.m.) 10,300 cfs (9.42 ft); Mar. 18 (7 p.m.) 7,350 cfs (7.71 ft); Mar. 22 (5 p.m.) 4,120 cfs (5.59 ft); Apr. 14 (11 a.m.) 5,520 cfs (6.60 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records and records for stations at Holston and near Gate City.

North Fork Holston River at Holston, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°46'29", long 82°04'22", on left bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 19, 100 ft downstream from Greendale Creek, 0.4 mile upstream from Garrett Creek, 0.5 mile east of Holston, Washington County, and 0.6 mile upstream from Little Moccasin Creek.

Drainage area.--402 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1951 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,437.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 11,400 cfs Mar. 17 (gage height, 12.15 ft); minimum, 42 cfs Sept. 21 (gage height, 2.01 ft).
1951-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 17, 1955; minimum, 41 cfs Sept. 8, 1954; minimum gage height, 1.98 ft Oct. 8, 9, 1953.

Remarks.--Records good. Records of chemical analyses and water temperatures for the water year 1955 are given in WSP 1400.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.9	34	3.0	450
2.0	45	4.0	1,000
2.1	65	6.0	2,570
2.2	95	8.0	4,800
2.5	214	10.0	7,750

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	180	*95	*360	910	*218	7,300	715	566	*146	77	*71	47
2	120	98	272	688	327	5,300	632	500	130	77	71	49
3	71	95	214	525	627	2,260	583	*450	126	74	71	47
4	61	98	183	445	572	1,560	520	410	120	71	71	49
5	*59	102	188	470	495	1,420	465	390	116	71	86	49
6	57	98	566	550	2,060	*5,770	*480	365	123	223	120	*47
7	51	98	500	588	3,650	6,700	470	336	142	196	98	47
8	51	98	295	525	2,670	3,510	410	309	254	142	83	47
9	51	102	336	480	1,520	1,560	365	290	276	196	146	47
10	51	106	632	435	1,060	1,170	341	267	196	201	116	47
11	49	109	550	545	910	1,000	390	267	192	*383	83	47
12	49	106	415	610	797	1,000	505	286	214	600	95	53
13	51	102	550	*566	594	1,100	512	327	210	385	112	47
14	51	95	770	495	520	1,170	3,350	485	170	313	98	47
15	55	89	654	435	500	1,630	2,480	715	150	290	83	49
16	260	86	540	400	515	7,040	1,420	561	138	210	83	47
17	263	86	435	355	770	7,160	1,000	445	123	162	74	45
18	138	83	674	318	852	6,540	797	370	112	146	77	45
19	106	95	1,100	332	770	5,950	688	322	123	130	196	45
20	86	154	770	309	660	3,070	594	276	146	112	183	44
21	77	205	561	286	583	2,160	535	249	130	92	126	43
22	71	218	440	295	583	5,220	583	232	138	92	92	45
23	65	170	370	304	1,990	3,620	561	240	120	83	77	47
24	65	162	332	281	2,120	2,030	572	245	116	80	74	55
25	65	158	304	258	1,380	1,560	770	232	120	95	65	61
26	61	150	267	236	1,000	2,160	1,140	254	126	95	47	57
27	59	134	249	230	2,120	2,030	1,200	205	123	92	41	59
28	59	146	327	230	4,560	1,480	1,000	183	109	80	42	61
29	71	450	1,640	220	-	1,170	825	166	95	77	43	61
30	95	545	2,480	210	-----	940	688	166	80	71	43	68
31	109	-----	1,380	188	-----	797	-----	166	-----	85	44	-----
Total	2,657	4,333	18,354	12,719	36,423	95,477	24,591	10,275	4,364	4,981	2,711	1,502
Mean	85.7	144	592	410	1,301	3,080	820	331	145	161	87.5	50.1
Cfs/m	0.213	0.358	1.47	1.02	3.24	7.66	2.04	0.823	0.361	0.400	0.218	0.125
In.	0.25	0.40	1.70	1.18	3.37	8.83	2.28	0.95	0.40	0.46	0.25	0.14

Calendar year 1954: Max 5,160 Min 42 Mean 365 Cfs/m 0.908 In. 12.33
Water year 1954-55: Max 7,300 Min 41 Mean 598 Cfs/m 1.49 In. 20.21

Peak discharge (base, 4,000 cfs).--Feb. 7 (7 a.m.) 6,850 cfs (9.39 ft); Mar. 1 (11:30 p.m.) 8,200 cfs (10.26 ft); Mar. 7 (1 to 2 a.m.) 10,100 cfs (11.48 ft); Mar. 17 (1:30 a.m.) 11,400 cfs (12.15 ft); Mar. 18 (11 p.m.) 9,160 cfs (10.89 ft); Mar. 22 (12 m.) 6,400 cfs (9.13 ft); Apr. 14 (5 p.m.) 5,950 cfs (8.79 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

123

North Fork Holston River near Gate City, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°36'31", long 82°34'05", on left bank 100 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 23, 1.6 miles downstream from Big Moccasin Creek, and 2.1 miles southeast of Gate City, Scott County.

Drainage area.--672 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1931 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,197.56 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--23 years (1932-55), 824 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 16,100 cfs Mar. 17 (gage height, 11.66 ft); minimum, 49 cfs Sept. 23, 24; minimum gage height 1.23 ft Oct. 14.
1931-55: Maximum discharge, 23,700 cfs Aug. 14, 1940 (gage height, 14.75 ft); minimum, 37 cfs Dec. 24, 1943, result of freezeup; minimum gage height, 1.00 ft Jan. 6, 1940.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small dam above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 783: 1932(M). WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1276: 1932-34.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 17

Mar. 18 to Sept. 30

1.2	53	4.0	1,760	1.2	40	2.0	310
1.5	119	6.0	4,240	1.4	75	3.0	910
2.0	300	8.0	8,110	1.7	170	4.0	1,760
2.5	540	12.0	16,800				
3.0	860						

Note.--Same as preceding table above 4.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	102	119	588	1,520	a310	9,790	1,170	875	210	113	98	85
2	261	147	405	1,030	a450	*11,000	1,050	757	190	100	85	92
3	240	150	316	758	*a900	5,480	980	672	174	100	82	92
4	147	150	a250	600	a800	2,700	875	610	162	116	*92	88
5	103	150	a275	534	a720	2,240	798	550	155	122	88	85
6	86	147	a800	576	a3,500	5,500	833	509	151	245	90	88
7	*77	147	a600	642	a8,000	13,800	*910	465	170	270	132	80
8	71	141	a400	646	a4,000	5,860	791	432	202	280	170	*75
9	66	*138	a450	582	2,820	3,000	692	400	315	194	208	73
10	64	131	a850	546	1,810	2,080	634	375	*335	230	220	85
11	62	138	a700	866	1,420	1,610	634	*360	265	285	215	80
12	62	141	a580	1,070	1,240	1,560	812	350	260	644	186	82
13	62	138	a700	*892	932	1,560	910	432	285	*738	136	67
14	60	131	a1,100	a720	839	1,520	1,430	679	265	470	155	67
15	64	125	*a900	a640	758	1,760	5,400	1,090	215	365	178	71
16	97	122	758	a580	777	7,160	2,410	980	190	350	166	65
17	190	119	612	a520	1,420	14,900	1,660	731	170	260	143	63
18	304	114	600	a450	1,610	11,500	1,250	580	155	202	136	63
19	192	108	1,240	a480	1,340	13,800	1,050	492	143	174	122	61
20	141	116	1,240	a450	1,060	7,270	910	448	143	155	198	57
21	116	164	825	a400	884	4,080	826	380	174	132	315	55
22	100	232	624	a430	846	9,160	791	355	166	150	240	55
23	92	256	502	a450	3,420	9,160	812	335	170	147	198	52
24	86	228	430	a400	4,080	4,190	819	345	190	255	155	59
25	82	202	390	a370	2,580	2,820	1,090	355	159	210	132	95
26	79	199	358	a350	1,710	3,930	1,380	330	159	129	129	95
27	82	185	320	a330	2,140	3,780	1,860	330	159	156	126	90
28	84	213	312	a350	6,860	2,880	1,560	280	155	132	100	82
29	84	367	878	a320	-	2,240	1,250	245	140	116	90	78
30	92	680	3,780	a310	-	1,710	1,020	220	128	103	88	110
31	106	-----	2,580	a300	-----	1,420	-----	210	-----	100	82	-----
Total	3,454	5,398	24,341	18,094	57,226	169,460	36,407	15,172	5,753	7,023	4,535	2,290
Mean	111	180	785	584	2,044	5,468	1,214	489	192	227	146	76.3
Cfsm	0.165	0.268	1.17	0.869	3.04	8.13	1.81	0.728	0.286	0.338	0.217	0.114
In.	0.19	0.30	1.35	1.00	3.17	9.37	2.02	0.84	0.32	0.39	0.25	0.13

Calendar year 1954: Max 11,000 Min 50 Mean 552 Cfsm 0.821 In. 11.15
Water year 1954-55: Max 14,900 Min 52 Mean 957 Cfsm 1.42 In. 19.33

Peak discharge (base, 6,000 cfs).--Feb. 7 (time unknown) 10,400 cfs (9.07 ft); Mar. 1 (9:30 p.m.) 12,700 cfs (10.25 ft); Mar. 7 (12 m.) 14,700 cfs (11.06 ft); Mar. 17 (1 p.m.) 16,100 cfs (11.66 ft); Mar. 19 (4 a.m.) 14,900 cfs (11.22 ft); Mar. 22 (11 p.m.) 11,900 cfs (9.85 ft); Apr. 15 (5:30 a.m.) 7,270 cfs (7.65 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for North Fork Holston River at Holston and North Fork Holston River near Saltville.

Holston River at Surgoinsville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°28'19", long 82°50'50", on right bank 1,500 ft upstream from Surgoinsville Creek and county bridge at Surgoinsville, Hawkins County, 9.8 miles upstream from Big Creek, and at mile 118.4. Records include flow of Surgoinsville Creek.

Drainage area.--2,874 sq mi, includes that of Surgoinsville Creek.

Records available.--April 1941 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,088.46 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--14 years, 3,468 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 33,500 cfs Mar. 19 (gage height, 12.12 ft); minimum, 503 cfs Nov. 1 (gage height, 1.27 ft).
1941-55: Maximum discharge, 59,600 cfs Feb. 18, 1944 (gage height, 17.48 ft); minimum, 470 cfs Oct. 21, 1941 (gage height, 1.16 ft).

Remarks.--Records good. Flow partly regulated by South Holston, Watauga, Boone, and Fort Patrick Henry Lakes (see p. 242).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used June 13-Sept. 30)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 16

Mar. 16 to Sept. 30

1.3 530
1.5 730
2.0 1,400
3.0 3,350

4.0 5,840
5.0 8,550
7.0 14,700

5.0 8,550
7.0 14,500
9.0 21,100
11.1 29,100

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3,490	2,210	5,560	4,400	2,700	10,300	4,010	4,970	1,450	1,960	948	3,920
2	2,540	4,550	4,000	1,960	2,500	13,500	3,280	3,000	1,530	1,800	2,940	3,940
3	720	*5,570	3,130	2,930	*3,750	*8,050	3,440	3,520	1,480	1,560	*3,020	3,920
4	*1,700	5,340	2,570	4,330	2,940	4,880	2,770	2,900	1,180	818	3,020	2,940
5	2,610	5,370	870	*2,740	3,230	3,260	3,630	*3,400	763	953	3,050	1,070
6	2,570	2,680	1,550	1,910	2,940	5,430	4,410	3,120	741	1,580	3,070	1,960
7	2,560	1,600	3,920	1,820	9,220	14,500	*5,240	2,120	774	1,970	3,170	3,820
8	2,640	2,670	*3,820	1,120	10,400	12,300	5,370	2,440	840	*2,630	3,260	*3,840
9	1,450	4,610	3,530	*1,020	*6,980	6,660	3,608	1,780	1,760	2,040	3,200	3,820
10	1,320	4,980	3,720	960	4,460	5,160	1,940	2,150	900	924	3,440	2,850
11	3,220	5,280	4,740	2,030	4,440	4,540	2,230	3,300	936	2,050	3,890	1,020
12	4,850	5,390	3,190	2,340	4,010	3,460	3,110	2,480	1,880	2,610	4,310	1,780
13	4,390	3,000	3,500	2,140	2,010	2,960	3,420	3,890	876	2,940	3,220	3,920
14	4,210	560	5,700	3,140	2,670	3,400	4,010	5,530	852	2,690	2,580	3,890
15	4,330	2,260	5,060	1,190	2,080	3,130	7,390	4,440	2,020	2,600	1,750	3,840
16	2,380	3,900	5,220	1,070	1,450	8,830	6,020	3,370	1,170	2,120	4,240	3,820
17	550	2,470	5,110	1,690	2,280	*21,800	5,400	3,170	807	1,020	4,180	3,800
18	1,730	1,670	3,410	2,580	4,140	23,400	4,440	2,540	807	1,300	2,600	3,800
19	4,860	2,430	2,310	2,600	2,320	*29,000	2,840	2,710	912	2,100	2,350	3,770
20	4,740	2,840	4,010	3,470	1,810	19,600	2,320	2,150	936	2,300	3,200	3,800
21	5,130	858	5,470	4,180	2,650	14,100	2,080	2,110	1,090	2,180	2,690	3,530
22	4,090	2,530	5,520	2,120	3,020	17,500	1,610	1,370	2,200	2,120	1,810	3,630
23	2,890	5,100	4,910	1,100	6,070	16,100	1,530	1,940	2,370	1,920	3,580	3,800
24	540	5,040	3,850	1,540	6,330	11,800	1,430	3,110	1,980	1,030	3,840	3,840
25	2,470	3,860	1,720	2,300	5,090	9,310	2,490	3,150	2,130	*1,770	3,770	3,890
26	4,470	2,700	796	2,260	3,650	10,200	4,790	3,810	1,280	3,050	3,800	3,840
27	4,620	3,330	876	2,410	3,460	9,390	8,610	5,320	1,860	2,960	3,750	3,800
28	3,300	650	1,790	3,610	7,170	7,360	7,600	3,420	2,050	2,980	3,070	3,510
29	5,390	2,810	2,580	2,690	-	6,470	7,770	1,600	2,090	3,050	3,200	3,750
30	3,040	5,450	6,930	1,500	-----	5,450	7,120	1,330	2,130	2,120	3,690	4,960
31	550	-----	7,440	1,960	-----	3,700	-----	1,480	-----	988	3,920	-----
Total	91,350	101,688	116,202	71,010	113,750	314,940	123,900	91,580	42,354	62,333	98,758	104,070
Mean	2,947	3,390	3,748	2,291	4,062	10,160	4,130	2,954	1,412	2,011	3,186	3,469

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954: Max 16,100 Min 530 Mean 3,046
Water year 1954-55: Max 29,000 Min 540 Mean 3,649

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in South Holston, Watauga, Boone, and Fort Patrick Henry Lakes.

Mossy Spring near Jefferson City, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°07'17", long 83°28'22", in spring pool, 15 ft upstream from water plant intake, 300 ft south of city water plant, tributary to unnamed branch at point 500 ft upstream from confluence of Buffalo Wallows Branch and unnamed branch, 1.1 miles east of Jefferson City Post Office.

Records available.--September 1950 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,092.3 ft above mean sea level (Tennessee Valley Authority construction plans for waterworks).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 170 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 2.11 ft); minimum daily, 7.5 cfs Nov. 13, 27.

1950-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; minimum daily, 7.4 cfs Jan. 8, 9, 1954.

Remarks --Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Records do not include diversion averaging about 0.75 cfs for the water supply of Jefferson City.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 22				Feb. 23 to Sept. 30			
0.6	7.5	1.0	35	0.6	8.5	1.2	54
.7	13	1.2	53	.7	14	1.5	89
.8	20			.8	20	2.0	155
				1.0	35		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	12	a10	*11	27	a22	85	35	49	25	18	14	13
2	11	a10	10	24	a23	89	93	47	25	17	14	*12
3	12	a10	9.7	21	24	*81	91	47	25	17	14	12
4	10	a10	9.2	19	*23	77	89	46	24	22	*14	12
5	11	a9.5	14	17	21	73	*88	45	24	21	15	12
6	11	a9.5	37	17	38	82	87	44	24	19	14	12
7	*10	a9.5	20	*16	70	90	89	43	23	a18	15	12
8	10	*9.2	15	15	58	83	87	43	24	a18	15	12
9	10	9.2	25	14	50	79	84	41	*25	a25	15	12
10	10	9.2	24	14	44	75	83	40	24	a22	16	12
11	10	9.2	16	18	45	72	82	39	23	*18	15	12
12	9.7	9.2	15	18	47	81	79	38	24	19	15	12
13	9.7	7.5	14	16	44	81	76	38	23	18	15	12
14	9.7	9.2	16	15	40	77	76	43	23	18	14	12
15	10	8.6	15	14	38	73	73	41	23	17	14	12
16	11	8.0	13	14	38	78	72	38	22	17	14	12
17	10	8.6	12	13	52	85	71	*36	22	17	14	12
18	10	8.6	28	13	52	104	70	35	22	17	14	12
19	10	9.2	24	22	47	126	69	34	22	16	14	12
20	10	9.2	19	24	44	127	66	33	22	16	14	12
21	10	8.6	16	24	41	122	65	32	22	16	15	12
22	10	9.2	15	35	52	142	65	32	21	16	15	12
23	9.7	8.0	14	47	108	134	64	31	21	22	16	12
24	10	9.2	13	41	100	126	63	30	21	20	15	12
25	10	8.0	13	33	89	120	63	29	21	17	14	12
26	9.7	8.6	12	30	82	123	60	28	20	16	14	a12
27	10	7.5	a12	27	83	118	58	27	19	15	13	a12
28	9.7	12	a12	25	87	111	54	26	19	15	14	a12
29	10	23	a50	24	-	105	52	26	18	15	13	a12
30	10	12	a45	22	-----	102	50	26	18	14	13	a12
31	10	-	36	22	-----	99	-----	26	-----	15	13	-
Total	316.2	289.5	584.9	681	1,462	3,020	2,214	1,133	669	551	444	361
Mean	10.2	9.65	18.9	22.0	52.2	97.4	73.8	36.5	22.3	17.8	14.3	12.0
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 157 Min 7.4 Mean 34.3 Cfsm - In. -

Water year 1955-54: Max 142 Min 7.5 Mean 32.1 Cfsm - In. -

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage when available, and by comparison with Mill Spring near Jefferson City.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Holston River near Jefferson City, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°10'03", long 83°30'10", on left bank 250 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 92, 0.2 mile downstream from Cherokee Dam, 2.5 miles upstream from Mill Spring Creek, and 3 miles north of Jefferson City, Jefferson County.

Drainage area.--3,429 sq mi.

Records available.--April 1937 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 900.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to June 30, 1941, at datum 20.02 ft higher.

Average discharge.--18 years, 3,948 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 17,600 cfs Mar. 26 (gage height, 29.36 ft); minimum daily, 54 cfs Feb. 6.

1937-55: Maximum discharge, 58,700 cfs Aug. 15, 1940 (gage height, 41.82 ft, present datum); minimum, 2.2 cfs Dec. 8, 1941, discharge measurement; minimum daily, 2.6 cfs Dec. 25, 1941; minimum gage height recorded, 19.75 ft Dec. 25, 1941.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by Fort Patrick Henry, Boone, South Holston, Watauga, and Cherokee Lakes (see p. 242, 243).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 923: 1939-40(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 30, Aug. 28 to Sept. 30

May 1 to Aug. 27

20.2	40	21.5	850	20.4	100	23.0	2,610
20.3	60	22.0	1,370	20.6	180	24.0	4,350
20.4	90	23.0	2,830	21.0	430	26.0	8,700
20.6	170	24.0	4,600	21.5	830	27.2	11,600
20.8	280	25.0	9,040	22.0	1,310		
21.0	420	27.6	12,900				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,390	6,030	*4,310	58	3,350	75	7,030	3,280	656	3,470	7,420	6,950
2	1,570	6,160	3,980	58	2,880	75	4,490	5,990	124	3,450	7,370	*6,740
3	2,110	6,120	4,030	58	3,240	*75	1,900	6,280	132	3,450	7,750	6,840
4	1,880	6,340	3,780	58	*3,380	81	4,360	6,190	135	3,470	*7,760	6,560
5	1,890	6,190	3,820	1,760	3,700	81	*2,540	3,220	140	4,690	11,500	7,450
6	1,900	2,430	3,600	2,070	54	90	532	2,620	5,640	*3,920	6,820	7,760
7	*2,000	5,470	72	*8,740	58	94	98	6,620	6,890	2,330	10,300	7,120
8	1,620	*6,120	66	8,690	282	90	94	4,220	3,410	5,890	11,300	7,270
9	1,530	5,260	1,100	6,640	816	87	98	*7,150	*2,630	3,450	8,100	6,770
10	1,770	5,110	5,480	9,070	56	90	1,160	8,680	2,420	1,920	5,940	6,560
11	2,100	5,080	1,300	9,100	1,370	94	2,730	5,880	3,490	7,550	8,400	6,370
12	2,320	4,960	2,170	7,020	519	106	912	5,640	3,360	3,450	7,890	7,120
13	2,400	1,980	4,090	8,230	58	971	1,090	5,860	3,360	3,520	6,690	6,100
14	1,990	1,900	6,850	8,950	8,860	2,660	114	5,420	3,360	2,410	7,510	7,130
15	2,110	6,430	5,720	10,700	1,200	69	118	1,160	4,660	2,290	8,660	5,520
16	2,020	6,080	6,900	6,150	56	86	126	5,260	5,330	107	8,020	5,050
17	1,680	2,150	6,750	6,220	178	922	138	6,140	3,520	3,180	7,320	4,700
18	5,890	1,040	4,240	5,760	56	1,300	2,700	5,880	2,250	3,710	7,640	5,030
19	7,890	2,380	6,330	5,790	58	102	2,200	6,160	2,350	5,980	7,390	6,030
20	7,340	924	7,770	468	591	223	2,680	7,570	6,550	6,460	5,770	6,350
21	7,150	1,200	1,820	56	442	7,160	5,870	5,860	6,480	7,580	5,940	6,420
22	6,840	2,890	1,500	4,340	66	8,360	5,210	197	6,550	6,110	6,250	6,490
23	1,150	3,600	3,280	126	84	7,550	1,210	176	7,090	3,540	8,680	6,560
24	1,160	6,250	1,060	6,180	75	8,320	126	186	7,110	3,560	8,390	4,050
25	7,260	5,730	598	6,070	78	9,490	6,680	191	4,630	6,930	9,130	3,870
26	5,060	5,910	335	5,740	75	11,300	*486	202	3,410	7,970	8,930	6,220
27	3,010	5,480	4,050	5,470	78	12,800	87	255	3,590	5,680	8,710	4,970
28	4,200	3,700	5,110	6,230	101	11,500	583	153	3,450	7,510	9,160	5,340
29	4,320	3,930	1,900	5,830	-	9,310	142	180	3,490	7,550	9,410	5,240
30	4,240	4,040	366	3,690	-----	7,110	150	180	3,470	5,140	9,320	5,190
31	5,100	-----	56	4,090	-----	6,300	-----	180	-----	3,480	9,130	-----
Total	102,890	130,884	102,433	153,412	28,761	106,571	55,654	116,980	109,677	139,727	253,200	183,800
Mean	3,319	4,363	3,304	4,949	1,027	3,438	1,855	3,774	3,656	4,507	8,168	6,127

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954: Max 10,700 Min 56 Mean 3,247
 Water year 1954-55: Max 12,800 Min 54 Mean 4,066

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Watauga, South Holston, Cherokee, Boone, and Fort Patrick Henry Lakes.

Mill Spring near Jefferson City, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°09'08", long 83°31'35", in spring pool at TVA pumping station, 300 ft northwest of State Highway 92, half a mile above mouth, 3 miles northwest of Jefferson City, Jefferson County.

Records available.--August 1951 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. October 1940 to September 1948 in files of Tennessee Valley Authority.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete weir. Datum of gage is 962.3 ft above mean sea level (Tennessee Valley Authority construction plans for waterworks).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 18 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 1.30 ft); minimum daily, 1.7 cfs Nov. 18-20.
1951-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; minimum daily, that of Nov. 18-20, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good. Records do not include diversion averaging about 0.05 cfs for the domestic water supply of Cherokee Dam.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge in cubic feet per second)

0.2	1.2	0.7	7.4
.3	2.4	1.0	12
.5	4.6	1.3	18

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2.1	2.0	*1.9	a2.5	2.4	7.8	12	6.5	4.2	3.4	2.9	2.4
2	2.1	2.0	1.8	a2.4	2.5	7.8	12	6.4	4.3	3.4	2.9	*2.4
3	2.1	2.0	1.8	a2.3	2.5	7.8	12	6.4	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.4
4	2.1	2.0	1.8	a2.2	*2.4	*7.7	11	6.2	4.3	3.4	*2.9	2.4
5	2.1	2.0	1.9	a2.1	2.5	7.5	*11	6.1	4.3	3.4	2.8	2.2
6	2.1	2.0	2.0	a2.1	3.2	7.8	11	6.1	4.2	3.4	2.7	2.2
7	*2.1	2.0	1.9	*2.1	4.0	8.2	11	6.0	4.2	3.4	2.7	2.2
8	2.1	*2.0	1.8	2.1	3.8	8.2	11	5.8	4.2	3.4	2.7	2.1
9	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.0	3.8	8.0	10	*5.7	*4.2	3.4	2.6	2.1
10	2.1	1.9	1.9	2.0	3.7	7.8	10	5.6	4.0	3.3	2.6	2.1
11	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.8	7.8	9.8	5.4	4.0	*3.3	2.6	2.1
12	2.1	1.9	1.8	2.0	3.8	8.2	9.8	5.3	4.0	3.4	2.6	2.1
13	2.0	1.8	1.8	2.0	3.7	8.3	9.4	5.3	3.9	3.4	2.5	2.1
14	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	3.7	8.2	9.3	5.7	3.9	3.3	2.5	2.1
15	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	3.7	8.0	9.1	5.3	3.8	3.3	2.5	2.1
16	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	3.7	8.3	9.0	5.2	3.8	3.3	2.5	2.1
17	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	3.8	8.5	8.6	5.2	3.8	3.3	2.5	2.1
18	2.0	1.7	2.1	1.9	3.8	10	8.5	5.2	3.8	3.2	2.4	2.1
19	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.0	3.8	12	8.2	5.0	3.7	3.2	2.4	2.1
20	2.0	1.7	2.1	2.1	3.8	13	8.0	4.9	3.7	3.2	2.4	2.1
21	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.1	3.8	13	7.8	4.9	3.7	3.1	2.4	2.1
22	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.2	4.5	18	7.8	4.9	3.7	3.1	2.4	2.1
23	2.0	1.8	2.0	2.5	8.5	17	7.7	4.8	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.1
24	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.4	8.0	16	7.5	4.8	3.6	3.1	2.4	2.1
25	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.4	7.7	15	7.4	4.6	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.1
26	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.4	7.4	15	7.1	4.5	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.1
27	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.4	7.5	15	7.1	4.5	3.6	3.0	2.4	2.1
28	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.4	7.7	14	6.8	4.5	3.6	2.9	2.4	2.1
29	2.0	1.9	2.2	2.4	-	14	6.6	4.4	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.1
30	2.0	1.9	2.7	2.4	-----	13	6.6	4.3	3.4	2.9	2.4	2.1
31	2.0	-----	a2.6	2.4	-----	13	-----	4.3	-----	2.9	2.4	-----
Total	63.2	56.0	61.7	67.8	123.5	333.9	273.1	163.8	116.4	99.8	79.0	64.5
Mean	2.04	1.87	1.99	2.19	4.41	10.8	9.10	5.28	3.88	3.22	2.55	2.15
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 14 Min 1.7 Mean 4.10 Cfsm - In. -

Water year 1954-55: Max 18 Min 1.7 Mean 4.12 Cfsm - In. -

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage and records for Mossy Spring.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Holston River near Knoxville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°00'56", long 83°49'54", on left bank 300 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 70, 1.8 miles northeast of Knoxville city limits, Knox County, and 5.5 miles upstream from confluence with French Broad River.

Drainage area.--3,747 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1930 to September 1955. Published as "at Strawberry Plains" 1930-48. Records published for both sites June 1945 to September 1948.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder at present site and datum since June 19, 1945. Datum of gage is 815.84 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Oct. 1, 1930, to June 8, 1931, staff gage and June 9, 1931, to Sept. 30, 1948, water-stage recorder, at site 12 miles upstream at datum 22.55 ft higher.

Average discharge.--25 years, 4,360 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 17,800 cfs Mar. 27 (gage height, 7.87 ft); minimum daily, 272 cfs June 5.

1930-55: Maximum discharge, 62,900 cfs Mar. 28, 1935 (gage height, 20.20 ft, site and datum then in use); minimum daily, 44 cfs Dec. 21, 22, 1941.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by South Holston, Watauga, Cherokee, Boone, and Fort Patrick Henry Lakes (see p. 242, 243).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 893: 1935(M). WSP 1336: 1939.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955												
Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2,120	4,690	3,960	595	3,480	1,340	6,230	954	290	3,560	5,310	9,720
2	1,530	5,690	4,110	400	3,470	1,370	5,700	3,930	628	3,560	7,520	6,490
3	1,720	6,730	3,830	346	3,050	1,030	4,090	5,740	353	3,510	7,900	6,670
4	2,090	5,730	3,820	318	3,610	*830	3,410	6,850	278	3,540	7,970	6,010
5	2,000	5,900	4,130	290	3,320	734	3,700	4,240	272	3,750	*10,000	6,380
6	1,990	4,470	3,500	1,560	4,410	1,250	2,300	3,300	912	4,610	8,540	8,380
7	1,980	3,660	3,310	4,390	1,870	1,260	1,020	4,400	6,910	*3,270	9,240	6,890
8	2,030	4,710	508	8,100	929	968	540	5,150	5,150	3,900	10,800	*7,260
9	1,770	*6,630	400	8,220	*830	794	480	5,440	3,510	5,080	10,000	7,400
10	1,710	4,600	*1,780	7,280	1,140	698	490	8,000	2,010	3,560	5,840	6,470
11	1,810	5,000	4,350	9,840	903	650	1,860	6,310	3,330	2,780	8,770	6,190
12	2,090	5,050	1,410	6,600	1,820	968	2,560	5,470	3,510	6,780	8,450	7,480
13	*2,340	3,330	2,380	9,960	854	842	1,340	5,600	3,440	3,650	6,570	6,040
14	2,340	2,140	5,640	8,000	2,210	1,490	1,500	5,780	*3,490	2,840	8,260	6,250
15	2,040	4,390	6,140	9,990	4,210	3,000	*746	4,150	4,610	2,500	8,740	6,580
16	2,070	5,580	5,930	8,240	1,670	1,160	530	1,390	3,870	2,410	7,810	5,050
17	1,970	4,000	7,060	6,940	758	1,030	510	5,730	4,770	790	7,810	4,530
18	3,300	1,900	5,610	4,910	606	4,070	655	*5,490	2,900	3,610	7,740	4,890
19	6,810	1,170	5,920	6,360	540	4,020	2,730	5,520	2,370	4,560	7,780	5,180
20	7,430	2,150	5,340	4,540	450	2,270	2,540	6,280	3,740	6,010	7,050	6,160
21	7,000	1,130	6,730	942	845	3,450	3,680	6,010	6,950	7,170	6,340	6,040
22	6,650	1,380	1,390	910	1,150	13,000	6,480	4,440	5,940	6,790	6,490	6,160
23	4,960	2,770	1,460	4,200	3,260	*9,960	4,380	639	7,740	5,080	8,190	6,340
24	1,310	4,370	3,070	*2,460	1,950	9,690	1,500	364	7,040	3,780	9,140	5,260
25	2,730	5,910	1,230	5,840	2,000	9,240	1,250	311	5,920	4,690	8,800	4,060
26	6,490	5,500	798	6,160	890	10,900	6,480	304	4,160	8,130	9,450	4,950
27	4,440	5,360	702	5,450	994	15,700	794	304	3,330	6,130	8,710	5,420
28	2,880	4,570	4,350	5,640	1,160	12,600	470	297	3,820	7,490	9,480	3,960
29	4,040	3,870	6,440	6,020	-	11,700	782	346	3,540	7,710	9,270	5,020
30	4,280	3,780	3,080	4,930	-----	8,280	470	297	3,540	6,640	9,850	5,150
31	4,390	-----	1,050	4,560	-----	7,070	-----	290	-----	4,450	9,410	-----
Total	100,310	126,160	109,428	153,991	52,079	141,364	69,017	113,346	108,323	142,340	257,030	182,880
Mean	3,236	4,205	3,530	4,967	1,860	4,560	2,301	3,656	3,611	4,592	8,291	6,096

Observed						Adjusted†					
Calendar year 1954:	Max	10,800	Min	325	Mean	3,578	Mean	3,389	Cram	0.904	In. 12.28
Water year 1954-55:	Max	15,700	Min	272	Mean	4,264	Mean	4,482	Cram	1.20	In. 16.24

† Adjusted for change in contents in South Holston, Watauga, Cherokee, Boone, and Fort Patrick Henry Lakes.

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

First Creek at Mineral Springs Avenue, at Knoxville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°00'53", long 83°55'18", on right bank at Mineral Springs Avenue Bridge in Knoxville, Knox County, 0.3 mile downstream from Whites Creek, 4.1 miles upstream from gage at Fifth Avenue in Knoxville, and 5.9 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--15.7 sq mi, includes 3.8 sq mi without surface drainage.

Records available.--April 1945 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 940.87 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--10 years, 22.7 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 306 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 5.92 ft); minimum, 2.7 cfs Sept. 20, 21; minimum gage height, 1.58 ft Oct. 26.
1945-55: Maximum discharge, 1,280 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 8.62 ft); minimum, 1.8 cfs Sept. 26, 1948; minimum gage height, 1.32 ft Sept. 21, Oct. 1, 1945.

Remarks.--Records good. Discharge measurements generally made twice a month.

Revisions.--WSP 1276: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge;
in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 29 to Nov. 28, Dec. 31 to Feb. 22,
Aug. 31 to Sept. 30)

1.5	2.4	4.0	72
1.7	4.2	4.5	89
1.9	6.8	5.0	115
2.2	13	5.3	155
2.5	22	5.6	220
3.0	38		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	4.8	3.2	5.0	32	11	57	31	15	11	6.2	6.2	3.2
2	8.2	3.4	5.0	26	20	46	30	14	10	6.0	6.1	3.1
3	4.3	3.1	4.6	21	13	39	28	13	9.5	13	6.4	2.9
4	4.1	3.4	4.2	19	11	35	24	13	9.0	13	5.8	2.8
5	4.0	3.8	26	17	12	33	23	12	8.8	7.7	6.1	3.0
6	3.7	3.2	33	18	92	98	41	13	8.6	6.7	5.8	3.0
7	3.6	3.2	12	15	64	61	29	12	12	6.2	5.2	3.1
8	3.6	3.1	9.0	14	38	45	25	11	16	6.0	6.1	3.1
9	3.6	3.2	43	13	30	39	22	11	14	6.0	15	3.1
10	3.5	3.1	18	17	26	35	21	11	11	5.5	10	3.0
11	3.7	3.1	12	27	50	32	23	10	19	6.0	6.2	3.0
12	3.6	3.1	10	18	33	79	21	11	12	6.2	5.3	3.0
13	3.6	3.1	14	15	27	40	30	22	10	6.2	4.8	3.0
14	3.4	2.8	13	13	25	34	32	28	9.7	6.0	4.4	2.9
15	3.4	2.8	11	13	24	32	26	15	8.8	6.1	4.6	2.8
16	3.2	4.1	9.7	12	28	56	23	13	8.2	5.8	4.6	2.8
17	3.3	3.7	19	11	33	42	21	12	7.9	5.4	4.6	2.8
18	3.3	3.4	60	11	26	83	20	11	7.5	5.2	4.3	3.0
19	3.3	6.4	24	18	23	108	20	10	7.3	5.2	4.0	2.8
20	3.3	5.7	17	14	22	68	17	28	7.2	9.6	3.8	2.7
21	3.3	3.8	14	16	20	74	18	26	7.0	28	4.1	2.7
22	3.2	3.5	12	32	63	121	17	24	7.3	14	4.4	2.8
23	3.2	3.4	11	25	168	69	16	33	7.7	8.1	3.9	2.8
24	3.1	3.3	9.9	20	59	56	46	23	7.5	49	3.9	3.8
25	3.1	3.0	8.8	18	47	52	39	17	16	34	3.6	4.0
26	3.1	3.0	8.2	15	41	56	24	15	12	11	3.5	3.2
27	3.5	4.0	8.1	14	53	44	22	13	8.4	8.4	3.4	3.0
28	3.5	14	17	13	43	40	19	12	7.2	7.3	3.5	3.6
29	3.6	12	203	12	-	37	17	15	6.7	11	3.5	3.2
30	3.4	5.7	75	11	-	35	16	12	6.7	9.3	3.8	3.8
31	3.2	-	40	10	-	33	-	12	6.7	6.8	3.4	2.2
Total	113.7	126.6	756.5	530	1,102	1,749	741	487	294.0	324.9	158.3	108.2
Mean	3.67	4.22	24.4	17.1	39.4	56.4	24.7	15.7	9.80	10.5	5.11	3.61
Cfsm	0.234	0.269	1.55	1.09	2.51	3.59	1.57	1.00	0.624	0.669	0.325	0.230
In.	0.27	0.30	1.79	1.26	2.61	4.14	1.76	1.15	0.70	0.77	0.37	0.26
Calendar year 1954: Max	352			Min 2.8		Mean 19.3		Cfsm 1.23		In. 16.67		
Water year 1954-55: Max	203			Min 2.7		Mean 17.8		Cfsm 1.13		In. 15.38		

Peak discharge (base, 300 cfs).--Mar. 22 (3 a.m.) 306 cfs (5.92 ft).

First Creek at Fifth Avenue, at Knoxville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°58'40", long 83°54'51", on left bank at Fifth Avenue Bridge in Knoxville, Knox County, 1.8 miles upstream from mouth and 4.1 miles downstream from gage at Mineral Springs Avenue in Knoxville.

Drainage area.--21.1 sq mi, includes 4.5 sq mi without surface drainage.

Records available.--June 1932 to March 1934, April 1945 to September 1955. Published as "at Knoxville" 1932-34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 883.13 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. June 23, 1932, to Mar. 31, 1934, staff gage at McCalla Avenue Bridge a quarter of a mile downstream at different datum.

Average discharge.--11 years (1932-33, 1945-55), 28.6 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 336 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 5.33 ft); minimum, 2.1 cfs Sept. 8; minimum gage height, 0.31 ft Sept. 3.
1932-34, 1945-55: Maximum discharge, 1,230 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 8.92 ft); minimum, that of Sept. 8, 1955; minimum gage height, 0.24 ft Jan. 9, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good. Discharge measurements generally made twice each month.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1276: Drainage area. WSP 1336: 1933.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Apr. 24 to May 29, Sept. 5-30)

0.3	2.5	1.5	32
.5	4.6	2.0	51
.7	7.8	3.0	100
.9	12	4.0	180
1.1	18	4.7	254

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	6.1	3.3	5.6	33	16	72	33	17	13	7.8	7.8	4.3
2	18	3.6	5.3	26	23	56	32	16	12	7.3	7.1	3.7
3	4.3	3.2	5.2	21	14	45	29	15	12	19	7.3	3.0
4	3.8	6.9	4.7	20	12	40	25	15	12	22	7.4	3.0
5	3.6	4.8	4.5	18	14	39	24	16	13	9.1	6.7	3.6
6	3.5	3.4	4.2	20	120	142	51	15	13	8.2	7.4	3.3
7	3.2	3.3	13	16	87	74	31	14	24	7.8	9.9	3.3
8	3.1	3.2	9.3	15	40	48	26	13	26	8.6	7.1	3.6
9	3.3	3.3	57	14	31	40	23	13	20	7.3	4.3	4.0
10	3.1	3.2	20	20	26	35	22	13	14	7.1	16	3.7
11	3.1	3.2	12	30	65	33	26	13	28	13	9.1	4.9
12	3.1	3.1	11	19	37	108	22	18	13	8.7	7.6	3.9
13	3.1	3.0	18	16	29	44	39	34	12	7.3	6.9	3.6
14	3.0	2.9	14	14	27	36	39	46	11	7.3	6.5	3.4
15	3.0	2.9	12	15	26	36	29	20	10	8.0	6.5	3.3
16	2.9	5.5	10	14	32	87	25	17	9.3	7.1	6.5	2.9
17	2.8	3.5	24	12	37	48	23	16	8.9	6.4	6.7	2.8
18	2.9	3.2	76	14	28	126	21	14	8.7	6.0	6.2	2.7
19	2.8	8.0	26	24	25	151	21	14	8.7	6.0	5.7	3.0
20	2.9	7.9	18	17	23	84	19	47	8.5	14	5.6	2.6
21	2.9	3.8	15	20	21	100	21	38	8.5	44	5.6	2.8
22	2.9	3.4	14	35	88	246	19	32	19	19	6.5	2.8
23	3.0	3.3	12	28	225	82	19	39	13	10	5.7	2.8
24	3.0	3.7	11	22	72	62	65	30	7.8	54	4.9	9.6
25	2.9	3.3	9.6	19	54	62	47	23	24	51	5.0	7.3
26	2.9	3.1	8.9	16	45	66	28	20	17	14	4.9	3.7
27	3.8	5.4	8.7	15	70	47	24	18	10	11	4.6	3.4
28	3.9	23	24	14	53	44	23	16	8.7	9.6	4.4	6.8
29	4.0	15	246	13	-	40	20	21	8.2	13	4.4	3.8
30	3.5	6.4	98	12	-----	36	19	14	7.8	11	5.5	52
31	3.3	---	41	12	-----	35	-----	13	-----	8.9	5.2	---
Total	117.7	151.8	914.3	584	1,340	2,164	845	650	401.1	433.5	243.7	173.6
Mean	3.80	5.06	29.5	18.8	47.9	69.8	28.2	21.0	13.4	14.0	7.86	5.79
Cfsm	0.180	0.240	1.40	0.891	2.27	3.31	1.34	0.995	0.635	0.664	0.373	0.274
In.	0.21	0.27	1.61	1.03	2.36	3.81	1.49	1.15	0.71	0.76	0.43	0.31

Calendar year 1954: Max 467 Min 2.8 Mean 23.8 Cfsm 1.13 In. 15.27
Water year 1954-55: Max 246 Min 2.6 Mean 22.0 Cfsm 1.04 In. 14.14

Peak discharge (base, 400 cfs).--No peak above base.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

131

Tennessee River at Knoxville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°57'17", long 83°51'42", on left bank 0.7 mile downstream from confluence of French Broad and Holston Rivers, 3.5 miles upstream from First Creek, 3.6 miles upstream from Gay Street Bridge at Knoxville, Knox County, and at mile 651.4.

Drainage area.--8,934 sq mi, includes that of First Creek.

Records available.--January 1899 to December 1912 (1899 and 1910-12, gage heights only) and October 1918 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. October 1899 to September 1924 (prior to October 1918, revised) in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1883 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 797.38 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Sept. 1, 1943, staff or recording gages at several sites within 4 miles of present site at various datums. Since Sept. 1, 1943, auxiliary water-stage recorder 6.3 miles downstream.

Average discharge.--56 years (1899-1955), 12,730 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 40,800 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 17.62 ft July 12; minimum daily discharge, 1,450 cfs Apr. 25; minimum gage height, 0.05 ft Jan. 3.

1899-1955: Maximum discharge observed, 195,000 cfs Mar. 1, 1902 (gage height, 36.4 ft, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 130,000 cfs; minimum daily, 1,010 cfs Mar. 28, 1954; minimum gage height, -1.7 ft Sept. 11, 1925, site and datum then in use.

Maximum stage known, 45.8 ft Mar. 10, 1867, site and datum of gage at old city pumping plant, 3.2 miles downstream from base gage (discharge, 270,000 cfs, from rating curve extended above 130,000 cfs), from high-water profile by Corps of Engineers and Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records good above 10,000 cfs and fair below. Flow regulated by Douglas, South Holston, Boone, Fort Patrick Henry, Cherokee, and Watauga Lakes (see p. 242, 243).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 583: 1902(M). WSP 823: Drainage area. See also Records available.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3,300	7,240	7,100	3,470	7,520	6,290	18,300	4,820	4,190	10,700	13,300	19,700
2	2,580	9,030	*6,570	3,740	8,340	8,230	17,100	12,200	2,880	9,500	15,800	15,700
3	2,610	9,450	6,400	5,230	7,080	8,490	12,400	15,900	1,470	7,260	15,900	15,400
4	2,020	8,260	7,900	5,820	8,190	8,790	15,600	17,000	2,180	7,090	15,700	15,400
5	2,670	8,590	8,420	5,660	7,800	8,060	15,200	11,900	2,870	11,200	*18,000	16,400
6	4,460	6,030	8,990	7,850	9,800	10,400	8,030	10,100	10,300	13,300	16,600	*18,100
7	2,620	6,230	9,030	10,100	7,210	13,900	5,070	13,700	19,500	10,200	17,100	16,500
8	3,250	7,150	4,290	13,900	2,350	10,900	3,870	14,700	14,800	13,600	19,800	16,400
9	3,250	9,110	5,460	14,800	2,060	9,500	4,680	14,400	13,700	15,100	19,800	16,900
10	1,980	6,730	7,370	13,500	6,250	9,310	9,250	19,600	9,560	9,930	15,100	15,900
11	2,640	7,520	10,200	16,300	6,940	9,250	10,800	18,600	7,560	14,600	18,600	15,500
12	3,300	7,430	3,770	13,500	6,100	11,700	10,900	18,200	7,610	16,100	17,700	16,800
13	3,280	4,900	5,620	15,600	3,210	9,520	6,090	19,100	7,150	*5,740	15,100	14,200
14	2,610	3,310	10,900	14,900	7,900	8,740	7,830	10,200	6,680	2,830	16,000	14,200
15	4,350	7,570	12,900	16,100	10,900	12,400	4,270	6,090	8,360	3,890	15,000	13,700
16	4,140	8,530	12,700	14,700	7,960	12,100	3,750	3,490	*7,150	3,290	16,200	12,100
17	3,530	6,040	14,600	14,200	6,990	12,000	4,330	15,700	8,120	4,610	15,300	11,200
18	5,540	*3,250	13,500	*11,100	6,360	19,500	6,760	15,400	3,610	9,740	16,200	9,460
19	10,300	2,380	10,800	13,000	4,200	26,200	10,500	16,000	2,160	11,900	16,100	8,870
20	10,500	4,040	11,200	11,900	2,680	25,100	12,100	17,200	9,780	14,300	15,300	7,650
21	9,790	2,410	12,000	7,580	5,860	23,000	14,700	14,500	18,900	16,400	15,400	7,090
22	9,760	2,390	*6,150	7,690	8,310	33,800	17,000	8,020	16,600	15,800	14,700	8,350
23	8,790	4,740	6,070	10,800	15,400	*31,000	12,700	2,830	16,300	10,900	18,100	6,580
24	2,210	7,100	8,460	9,240	*7,440	30,300	7,560	4,760	15,400	6,600	18,500	6,910
25	4,510	10,400	6,180	12,800	2,250	29,200	1,450	3,560	15,000	10,400	17,900	4,940
26	9,800	10,500	5,680	10,300	3,610	31,200	13,100	6,630	12,500	16,300	19,200	6,540
27	7,470	10,500	4,850	9,800	4,590	33,500	2,860	8,400	10,700	14,200	18,400	6,290
28	5,790	10,200	7,720	10,400	6,300	27,600	5,970	5,460	11,800	16,000	19,600	2,650
29	*7,170	8,820	14,000	11,100	-	25,600	4,880	4,190	11,500	16,100	19,200	4,370
30	7,500	*6,440	10,500	10,100	-	21,400	5,520	3,560	9,740	14,800	19,900	7,450
31	6,160	-	4,520	8,500	-	19,600	-	2,840	-	11,300	20,300	-
Total	155,868	206,270	263,850	333,280	183,600	546,580	272,570	338,650	288,070	343,680	530,300	353,280
Mean	5,028	6,876	8,511	10,750	6,557	17,630	9,086	10,920	9,602	11,090	17,110	11,780
Cfm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calendar year 1954: Max	30,600			Min 1,010			Mean 9,752	Cfm 1.09	In. 14.82			
Water year 1954-55: Max	33,800			Min 1,450			Mean 10,450	Cfm 1.17	In. 15.88			

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Little River near Maryville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°47'10", long 83°53'04", on right bank on downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 411, 0.8 mile downstream from Crooked Creek, 5.0 miles east of Maryville, Blount County, and at mile 17.3.

Drainage area.--269 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1951 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 850.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 7,770 cfs Feb. 23 (gage height, 14.69 ft); minimum, 33 cfs Oct. 7 (gage height, 6.72 ft).

1951-55: Maximum discharge, 13,300 cfs Jan. 16, 1954 (gage height, 18.44 ft); minimum, 33 cfs Sept. 16, 18, Oct. 7, 1954 (gage height, 6.72 ft).

Floods of March 1875, April 1920, and Mar. 29, 1951, reached stages of 31.0, 24.0, and 21.05 ft (discharge, 20,200 cfs) respectively, present datum, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records good. Diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small mills above station.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used June 1-8,
July 13 to Aug. 7)

6.8	41	8.0	510
6.9	54	9.0	1,250
7.0	73	11.0	3,250
7.3	164	13.0	5,540
7.6	285		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	56	58	157	588	175	1,100	620	357	186	*150	228	127
2	62	56	*127	456	*352	*1,070	568	*335	*178	137	*310	*103
3	65	*62	109	*362	320	878	542	310	169	130	513	95
4	*62	62	97	310	281	745	*468	295	161	182	480	92
5	50	103	161	285	267	634	432	285	157	154	320	89
6	51	92	846	285	2,560	1,680	1,210	272	150	137	295	89
7	48	62	346	276	3,140	2,040	2,610	262	178	175	495	81
8	63	62	228	228	1,430	1,140	1,470	249	383	150	840	78
9	64	50	723	216	908	855	1,030	240	2,360	201	620	76
10	49	56	654	220	682	710	818	232	795	353	652	73
11	60	59	362	340	802	614	766	228	634	228	374	73
12	48	60	272	305	640	582	682	220	516	285	300	71
13	50	53	262	272	504	523	627	374	420	408	262	69
14	50	54	346	236	504	468	840	379	362	313	232	69
15	46	54	305	236	450	438	689	346	325	208	224	65
16	50	59	254	244	438	877	608	305	281	193	240	65
17	51	58	224	212	766	938	549	438	254	193	204	58
18	60	76	934	196	758	3,000	492	352	232	164	186	80
19	50	67	820	450	627	3,740	456	300	220	164	171	65
20	53	70	420	340	542	2,590	420	295	240	168	161	51
21	46	103	315	295	480	1,660	492	310	212	219	150	56
22	53	121	267	498	1,050	4,450	588	305	193	513	178	58
23	48	89	236	420	*5,530	2,420	456	486	193	330	161	58
24	45	76	216	335	2,270	1,500	536	402	240	444	140	49
25	58	69	193	285	1,310	1,390	634	340	216	408	127	120
26	50	65	178	244	946	2,610	542	295	285	396	118	140
27	49	64	182	224	1,060	1,820	530	262	204	267	112	84
28	52	115	228	208	1,150	1,290	480	236	178	224	109	89
29	56	557	1,890	193	-	1,030	432	254	164	244	103	112
30	76	228	1,660	182	-----	825	390	232	161	285	95	220
31	67	-----	848	164	-----	703	-----	204	-----	232	133	-----
Total	1,688	2,760	13,660	9,105	29,922	44,320	20,977	9,400	10,246	7,655	8,533	2,535
Mean	54.5	92.0	441	294	1,069	1,430	699	303	342	247	275	84.5
Cfs/m	0.203	0.342	1.64	1.09	3.97	5.32	2.60	1.13	1.27	0.918	1.02	0.314
In.	0.23	0.38	1.89	1.26	4.14	6.13	2.90	1.30	1.42	1.06	1.18	0.35
Calendar year 1954: Max			10,400	Min 44		Mean 440		Cfs/m 1.64		In. 22.20		
Water year 1954-55: Max			5,530	Min 45		Mean 441		Cfs/m 1.64		In. 22.24		

Peak discharge (base, 4,800 cfs).--Feb. 6 (9 p.m.) 6,440 cfs (13.74 ft); Feb. 23 (7 a.m.) 7,770 cfs (14.69 ft); Mar. 18 (6:30 p.m.) 5,010 cfs (12.56 ft); Mar. 22 (9 a.m.) 6,910 cfs (14.08 ft).
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Cullasaja River at Highlands, N. C.

Location (revised).--Lat 35°04'14", long 83°13'57", on right bank 0.6 mile downstream from Highlands municipal dam, 1.0 mile downstream from Big Creek, and 2.3 miles northwest of Highlands, Macon County.

Drainage area.--14.9 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1927 to September 1955. Except for figures of momentary maximum discharge, records prior to Aug. 29, 1931, have been found to be unreliable and should not be used.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 3,373.63 ft above mean sea level. Prior to Aug. 29, 1931, water-stage recorder on crest of Highlands municipal dam 0.6 mile upstream at datum 230.22 ft higher.

Average discharge.--24 years (1931-55), 58.6 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 945 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 3.40 ft); minimum, 1.8 cfs Nov. 12-15 (gage height, 0.16 ft).
1927-55: Maximum discharge, 5,100 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 9.35 ft), from rating curve extended above 800 cfs on basis of computation of peak flow over dam; minimum, 0.2 cfs Oct. 13, 14, 1947; minimum daily, 0.2 cfs Oct. 13, 1947.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Low flow regulated by Sequoyah Lake. Some diurnal fluctuation caused by powerplant at Highlands municipal dam.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 728: 1931. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 953: 1941(M). WSP 1206: 1950(m). See also Records available.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.1	1.2	1.2	58
.2	2.2	1.4	82
.3	3.8	1.7	133
.4	6.3	2.0	203
.6	16	2.3	303
.8	27	2.6	446
1.0	40	3.1	751

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.2	12	18	102	21	68	50	48	76	30	58	34
2	3.1	3.0	17	85	42	57	56	46	69	29	58	32
3	3.1	2.8	17	72	36	53	92	45	*65	29	45	32
4	3.1	2.8	8.1	64	29	53	66	43	60	65	125	30
5	3.1	2.8	9.6	54	33	50	61	41	57	34	114	29
6	3.1	2.5	50	45	495	51	129	39	53	32	84	28
7	3.1	2.4	20	40	218	46	135	38	64	51	70	28
8	3.0	2.2	15	37	120	45	97	37	60	*40	65	24
9	3.0	2.2	34	36	96	43	86	*35	72	34	56	26
10	3.0	2.1	*26	*41	84	45	67	33	58	36	*61	27
11	2.8	2.0	18	51	99	43	*252	32	99	57	48	24
12	2.6	*1.8	16	39	73	41	144	33	60	117	36	20
13	2.6	1.8	36	34	65	46	303	73	53	191	36	21
14	*2.5	1.8	27	32	62	*62	282	55	47	92	40	*22
15	2.4	1.8	20	34	57	47	180	49	45	73	156	22
16	2.2	7.2	17	32	*55	48	146	307	41	61	98	21
17	2.2	13	20	30	57	47	127	240	38	52	58	19
18	2.2	10	53	31	50	50	114	124	34	50	52	18
19	2.1	12	29	32	47	56	102	100	51	53	59	18
20	2.1	25	22	28	45	51	96	84	102	52	59	18
21	17	13	20	28	45	58	94	216	82	44	58	18
22	10	9.0	19	29	87	372	88	502	69	41	68	18
23	4.9	10	18	25	192	137	79	380	52	38	52	18
24	4.4	9.5	19	22	106	102	85	215	47	45	50	18
25	4.0	8.1	18	22	88	90	77	175	48	52	45	21
26	3.8	11	18	21	79	111	66	144	40	42	42	20
27	9.2	14	18	21	82	82	61	124	37	38	36	18
28	19	17	85	20	74	76	58	109	35	36	35	18
29	19	48	*692	19	-	72	54	100	34	34	38	18
30	19	18	346	19	-----	60	51	92	32	34	38	19
31	19	-----	144	18	-----	53	-----	82	-----	37	45	-----
Total	183.8	266.8	1,869.7	1,163	2,527	2,215	3,298	3,641	1,680	1,619	1,885	677
Mean	5.93	8.89	60.3	37.5	90.2	71.5	110	117	56.0	52.2	60.8	22.6
Cfsm	0.398	0.597	4.05	2.52	6.05	4.80	7.38	7.85	3.76	3.50	4.08	1.52
In.	0.46	0.67	4.67	2.90	6.31	5.53	8.23	9.09	4.19	4.04	4.70	1.69

Calendar year 1954: Max 692 Min 1.8 Mean 43.2 Cfsm 2.90 In. 39.36
Water year 1954-55: Max 692 Min 1.8 Mean 57.6 Cfsm 3.87 In. 52.48

Peak discharge (base, 550 cfs).--Dec. 29 (9 p.m.) 945 cfs (3.40 ft); Feb. 6 (3 p.m.) 783 cfs (5.15 ft); Mar. 22 (5 p.m.) 713 cfs (3.04 ft); Apr. 13 (8:30 p.m.) 556 cfs (2.79 ft); May 22 (2 a.m.) 643 cfs (2.93 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Cullasaja River at Cullasaja, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°09'59", long 83°19'25", on right bank at Cullasaja, Macon County, 1.4 miles (corrected) downstream from Ellijay Creek and 4.1 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--86.5 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1907 to December 1909, February 1921 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,023.37 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to May 23, 1934, staff gages at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--36 years, 223 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,460 cfs May 22 (gage height, 11.33 ft); minimum, 27 cfs, Oct. 17 (gage height, 0.49 ft).
1907-9, 1921-55: Maximum discharge, 16,500 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 20.83 ft), from rating curve extended above 8,100 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 19 cfs Sept. 18-22, 1925, Jan. 2, 1940.
Maximum stage known, that of Aug. 30, 1940. A stage of 17.2 ft, from floodmarks, occurred in July 1916, but has been exceeded at other times, according to information by State Highway Commission.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for period of ice effect, which are good. Slight regulation at low flow by Sequoyah Lake and mill on Buck Creek. Records of chemical analyses for the water year 1955 are given in WSP 1400.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1143: 1907-10, 1921-31, 1932(M), 1933-38, 1939(M), 1940-43, 1944(M), 1946, 1947(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.5	28	1.5	134
.6	35	2.0	226
.7	42	3.0	487
.8	50	5.0	1,080
1.0	69	7.0	1,780
1.2	92	8.6	2,340

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	35	44	54	250	79	209	205	187	300	124	157	136
2	45	41	54	207	143	191	209	180	278	119	165	125
3	37	55	54	174	136	178	512	174	*260	132	233	119
4	35	34	53	153	112	174	233	171	248	140	283	116
5	33	54	61	159	104	171	222	164	237	148	324	113
6	32	41	159	125	1,350	176	568	157	224	118	308	111
7	31	36	78	115	794	165	714	150	250	131	230	106
8	31	34	64	109	423	153	452	145	273	157	253	98
9	31	33	90	105	315	147	376	*142	315	144	241	97
10	31	32	*91	*116	260	152	312	137	235	132	*201	97
11	30	32	70	145	285	152	*598	134	290	193	178	95
12	29	*31	66	119	228	140	496	139	226	314	150	90
13	29	30	98	109	b205	152	786	252	205	444	139	88
14	*29	30	96	100	b195	*189	966	222	193	*255	167	88
15	29	30	77	104	183	165	635	199	185	230	384	86
16	28	59	68	100	*174	162	525	723	169	195	350	82
17	34	64	67	95	185	165	455	859	164	169	225	79
18	36	48	93	164	169	169	404	470	153	167	191	77
19	35	54	101	108	153	203	365	357	169	157	189	*76
20	36	82	79	91	147	195	330	300	255	162	203	74
21	40	54	72	93	142	187	320	572	233	153	323	73
22	47	46	71	98	180	1,060	305	2,310	228	145	342	72
23	38	44	67	92	524	496	276	1,600	218	134	228	70
24	34	45	65	84	320	365	263	894	183	148	191	73
25	32	43	65	82	278	315	264	720	178	164	174	104
26	31	41	62	81	241	381	246	591	162	160	162	82
27	31	44	62	81	235	295	226	507	147	134	147	77
28	34	69	105	78	224	273	218	441	142	147	139	80
29	48	143	*1,290	76	-	257	207	398	136	140	136	79
30	47	78	870	72	-----	237	197	362	151	130	139	92
31	44	-----	351	72	-----	220	-----	325	-----	125	174	-----
Total	1,082	1,451	4,678	3,466	7,777	7,494	11,705	13,982	6,387	5,211	6,727	2,755
Mean	34.9	48.4	151	112	278	242	390	451	213	168	217	91.8
Cfsm	0.403	0.560	1.75	1.29	3.21	2.80	4.51	5.21	2.46	1.94	2.51	1.06
In.	0.47	0.62	2.01	1.49	3.34	3.22	5.03	6.01	2.75	2.24	2.89	1.18
Calendar year 1954:	Max	1,940		Min	28	Mean	167	Cfsm	1.93	In.	26.19	
Water year 1954-55:	Max	2,310		Min	28	Mean	199	Cfsm	2.30	In.	31.25	

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs)--Feb. 6 (5:30 p.m.) 2,520 cfs (9.04 ft); May 22 (6 p.m.) 3,460 cfs (11.33 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Little Tennessee River at Needmore, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°20'11", long 83°31'39", on left bank 0.8 mile downstream from DeHart Creek, 0.8 mile north of Needmore, Swain County, 2.4 miles downstream from Brush Creek, and 6.3 miles downstream from Tellico Creek.

Drainage area.--436 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1944 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,761.19 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--11 years, 1,024 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 8,840 cfs Feb. 7 (gage height, 7.30 ft); minimum, 52 cfs Nov. 7, 8 (gage height, 1.16 ft); minimum daily, 71 cfs Nov. 7.
1944-55: Maximum discharge, 20,200 cfs June 16, 1949 (gage height, 11.10 ft), from rating curve extended above 12,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum, that of Nov. 7, 8, 1954; minimum daily, that of Nov. 7, 1954.
Floods of October 1898 and Aug. 30, 1940, reached stages of about 13 and 11.5 ft, respectively, from flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those below 300 cfs, which are good. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by Porters Bend powerplant at Lake Emory.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.2	59	3.0	1,120
1.3	79	4.0	2,350
1.5	131	5.0	3,980
1.7	202	6.0	5,880
2.0	352	6.6	7,190
2.5	703		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	202	216	361	1,140	421	1,080	1,060	945	1,260	606	790	554
2	288	213	310	996	688	1,030	1,040	912	1,190	584	887	498
3	226	220	281	870	806	928	1,370	895	1,130	572	854	480
4	189	208	281	768	648	895	1,140	870	1,070	628	879	473
5	173	431	308	721	588	879	1,080	854	1,020	701	946	460
6	186	286	773	634	4,380	887	2,980	814	1,010	680	952	460
7	212	71	574	586	6,790	928	4,860	798	1,030	677	854	440
8	174	211	434	522	2,980	822	2,820	766	1,140	691	*879	421
9	198	201	479	533	1,800	790	2,170	766	1,400	749	928	427
10	188	215	672	551	1,380	782	1,860	728	1,060	695	790	414
11	173	190	486	773	1,370	806	2,190	*704	1,150	814	707	395
12	159	205	427	646	1,190	774	2,760	746	1,050	1,160	646	383
13	184	193	454	530	1,000	766	2,380	1,010	970	1,730	570	371
14	193	198	582	544	979	830	3,830	1,280	920	1,220	735	389
15	160	196	487	562	928	814	2,900	954	870	*1,000	918	364
16	174	232	421	537	895	798	2,310	1,780	858	928	1,340	352
17	183	416	389	516	912	814	1,990	3,490	790	858	928	352
18	186	*316	715	467	*887	854	*1,760	2,150	774	778	770	330
19	141	272	652	593	814	979	1,820	1,550	774	822	688	324
20	182	353	544	534	782	1,080	1,480	1,290	937	764	722	*313
21	181	382	460	*527	766	970	1,410	1,620	1,090	774	678	307
22	186	256	*414	551	846	4,180	1,400	3,940	979	846	992	302
23	196	258	402	558	2,690	3,580	1,260	7,170	854	828	790	296
24	191	280	383	537	2,000	2,110	1,300	4,500	970	862	678	296
25	189	250	364	480	1,630	*1,760	1,310	2,920	814	814	623	447
26	171	239	341	454	1,320	1,990	1,170	2,220	796	862	567	414
27	209	237	346	447	1,190	1,670	1,110	1,970	695	748	572	383
28	166	398	364	467	1,140	1,450	1,060	1,800	*673	693	522	371
29	242	831	2,210	440	-	1,330	1,020	1,620	690	854	501	395
30	236	492	4,490	421	-----	1,190	979	1,490	656	788	508	402
31	200	-----	1,860	414	-----	1,100	-----	1,360	-----	698	617	-----
Total	5,938	8,466	21,284	18,319	41,820	38,868	55,619	53,912	28,600	25,424	23,831	11,793
Mean	192	292	687	591	1,494	1,254	1,854	1,739	953	820	769	393
Cfsm	0.440	0.647	1.58	1.36	3.43	2.88	4.25	3.99	2.19	1.88	1.76	0.901
In.	0.51	0.72	1.82	1.56	3.57	3.32	4.74	4.60	2.44	2.17	2.03	1.01
Calendar year 1954: Max	9,020			Min	71	Mean	863	Cfsm	1.98	In.	26.89	
Water year 1954-55: Max	7,170			Min	71	Mean	915	Cfsm	2.10	In.	28.49	

Peak discharge (base, 5,000 cfs).--Dec. 30 (7:30 a.m.) 5,190 cfs (5.66 ft); Feb. 7 (1 a.m.) 8,840 cfs (7.30 ft); Mar. 22 (4 p.m.) 5,840 cfs (5.98 ft); Apr. 6 (12 p.m.) 6,940 cfs (6.49 ft); May 23 (7 a.m.) 7,880 cfs (6.90 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Nantahala River near Rainbow Springs, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°07'35", long 83°37'11", on right bank on Nantahala Forest Service road 300 ft upstream from Roaring Fork, 1,000 ft downstream from Buck Creek, and 5 miles downstream from town of Rainbow Springs, Macon County.

Drainage area.--51.9 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1940 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 3,072.97 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Average discharge.--15 years, 194 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,140 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 4.84 ft); minimum, 38 cfs Oct. 14, 15, 25-28, Nov. 14-16 (gage height, 0.61 ft).
1940-55: Maximum discharge, 6,300 cfs June 16, 1949 (gage height, 9.70 ft), from rating curve extended above 3,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 33 cfs Nov. 18, 19, 1953 (gage height, 0.60 ft).

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect, which are fair. Occasional regulation caused by fish trap above gage beginning Mar. 11, 1955.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 973: 1941(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.6	34	2.0	418
.8	65	2.5	641
1.0	103	3.0	910
1.2	149	3.6	1,270
1.5	235		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	54	40	57	223	85	303	242	178	210	114	190	93
2	54	*44	52	187	210	278	268	172	198	110	181	87
3	44	b44	*49	162	142	258	310	170	190	127	*187	*85
4	43	49	52	*147	121	255	248	*165	184	118	178	83
5	42	87	81	135	123	242	258	162	178	132	165	83
6	*40	51	122	130	1,220	275	564	157	178	*118	152	81
7	43	44	70	118	704	258	565	152	207	121	144	79
8	43	43	67	112	422	238	426	147	261	105	154	76
9	42	43	189	110	322	229	367	144	245	127	152	74
10	42	42	112	139	278	248	336	139	201	123	132	72
11	40	40	83	157	292	232	438	137	245	157	123	70
12	40	40	78	125	232	223	363	157	198	275	116	72
13	42	40	110	116	b215	226	476	245	184	232	110	70
14	42	38	85	b106	b200	223	485	195	172	190	114	72
15	42	38	76	116	192	207	418	165	165	184	147	72
16	40	94	70	105	190	*216	374	244	157	175	127	70
17	40	62	76	101	*204	204	344	278	149	154	114	69
18	49	154	99	181	238	318	216	144	142	142	103	62
19	40	57	101	110	172	275	300	192	170	137	103	62
20	40	87	87	97	165	255	282	178	184	135	124	60
21	40	51	*b82	97	162	251	282	305	165	139	147	60
22	40	46	79	99	304	1,050	*261	742	147	132	139	60
23	40	46	74	91	644	502	248	730	*167	192	130	59
24	40	49	70	89	390	398	261	502	159	181	112	60
25	38	46	69	b88	325	363	235	430	152	172	101	97
26	38	43	67	b86	289	410	223	351	147	238	97	67
27	38	55	70	85	296	329	210	310	135	165	95	63
28	40	115	112	63	289	310	201	278	132	218	91	79
29	57	148	860	81	-	286	192	265	125	204	91	69
30	43	67	487	b79	-----	265	184	245	121	178	91	93
31	40	-	272	b77	-----	252	-----	228	-----	167	136	-----
Total	1,307	1,698	4,013	3,550	8,369	9,299	9,679	7,975	5,270	4,962	4,046	2,199
Mean	42.2	56.6	129	115	299	300	323	257	176	160	131	73.3
Cfs/m	0.813	1.09	2.49	2.22	5.76	5.78	6.22	4.95	3.39	3.08	2.52	1.41
In.	0.94	1.22	2.88	2.54	6.00	6.66	6.94	5.71	3.78	3.56	2.90	1.58

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,160 Min 38 Mean 181 Cfs/m 3.49 In. 47.31
Water year 1954-55: Max 1,220 Min 38 Mean 171 Cfs/m 3.29 In. 44.71

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Feb. 8 (4 p.m.) 2,050 cfs (4.71 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 2,140 cfs (4.84 ft); May 22 (6:30 p.m.) 1,580 cfs (4.05 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Nantahala River at Nantahala, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°17'55", long 83°39'22", on left bank on U. S. Highway 19, 1 mile north-east of Nantahala, Swain County, 2.3 miles downstream from Rowlin Creek, and 2.6 miles downstream from Nantahala Dam powerhouse.

Drainage area.--144 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,894.68 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 483 cfs (adjusted for storage).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,830 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 4.58 ft); minimum, 22 cfs Oct. 21 (gage height, 1.27 ft); minimum daily, 25 cfs Oct. 3, 1942-55: Maximum discharge, 7,510 cfs Feb. 10, 1946 (gage height, 8.15 ft); minimum, 16 cfs Nov. 9, 1953 (gage height, 1.19 ft); minimum daily, 17 cfs Nov. 8, 16, 1952, Oct. 25, 1953.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Flow regulated by Nantahala Lake (see p. 243) and Queens Creek Lake (capacity, about 300 cfs-days).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.3	24	2.5	289
1.4	33	3.0	540
1.7	75	3.5	865
2.0	135	4.0	1,250

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	378	558	376	546	234	168	131	429	632	632	48	576
2	35	613	390	439	105	436	338	612	626	536	57	510
3	25	632	347	452	320	428	244	473	626	429	63	452
4	158	584	394	600	331	434	294	652	626	612	52	582
5	365	576	76	600	282	354	350	614	626	244	48	576
6	338	584	470	600	1,040	219	800	652	626	49	37	582
7	360	558	439	522	793	471	890	555	646	49	39	538
8	339	564	423	142	613	456	749	646	698	46	*43	582
9	348	564	471	39	534	480	693	463	698	59	43	582
10	350	564	446	328	528	466	280	456	634	46	38	582
11	539	564	545	469	546	456	544	*84	691	53	38	582
12	626	564	594	452	510	302	473	582	474	93	43	588
13	626	564	600	452	434	84	520	661	482	133	61	*594
14	562	516	*502	447	468	255	544	491	652	93	65	594
15	558	580	446	64	111	406	510	330	646	*98	64	594
16	558	516	393	418	228	408	454	317	646	49	73	594
17	458	360	290	447	438	410	168	437	646	56	58	464
18	558	*381	260	447	526	312	300	448	626	49	73	588
19	600	510	55	353	*358	232	168	461	436	55	496	594
20	200	393	355	447	416	152	146	424	626	53	582	600
21	170	358	368	*452	590	172	124	455	639	51	576	474
22	600	394	360	340	658	1,010	120	478	*639	53	582	517
23	594	394	369	318	900	410	113	603	646	61	576	594
24	508	378	388	342	736	217	117	548	646	56	576	600
25	552	383	69	160	554	202	476	373	632	53	576	570
26	558	367	31	248	548	280	558	622	222	49	576	596
27	552	406	337	242	144	199	500	652	800	46	576	594
28	558	66	383	194	124	442	*665	652	632	52	576	606
29	564	402	664	194	-	442	658	130	632	62	582	600
30	558	354	600	106	-----	355	603	590	632	38	582	613
31	558	-----	510	166	-----	*200	-----	632	-----	41	588	-----
Total	13,753	13,987	11,951	11,024	13,059	10,839	12,520	15,542	18,283	3,986	8,387	17,118
Mean	444	466	386	356	466	350	417	501	609	129	271	571
(†)	-10,000	-9,300	-1,900	-2,400	+8,700	+11,900	+12,300	+2,300	-5,600	+6,600	+700	-11,900

Adjusted for change in contents in Nantahala Lake

Mean	121	156	324	278	777	734	827	576	423	341	293	174
Cfs/m	0.840	1.08	2.25	1.93	5.40	5.10	5.74	4.00	2.94	2.37	2.03	1.21
In.	0.97	1.21	2.60	2.23	5.82	5.87	6.41	4.61	3.28	2.73	2.35	1.35

	Observed				Adjusted			
Calendar year 1954:	Max	1,910	Min	25	Mean	473	Mean	437
Water year 1954-55:	Max	1,040	Min	25	Mean	412	Mean	416
							Cfs/m	3.03
							In.	41.21
							Cfs/m	2.89
							In.	39.23

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Change in contents, in cfs-days, in Nantahala Lake; furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Tuckasegee River at Tuckasegee, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°16'55", long 83°07'37", on right bank 0.9 mile north of Tuckasegee, Jackson County, and 1.0 mile downstream from West Fork Tuckasegee River.

Drainage area.--143 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,125.16 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 387 cfs (adjusted for storage).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 5,090 cfs May 22 (gage height, 7.67 ft); minimum, 10 cfs Oct. 4, 17, 18, 27-29 (gage height, 0.68 ft); minimum daily, 10 cfs Oct. 28, 1934-55; Maximum discharge, 40,800 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 21.1 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 7,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determinations at gage heights 14.3 and 21.1 ft; minimum, 5.3 cfs Sept. 6, 7, 1954 (gage height, 0.56 ft); minimum daily, 8.0 cfs Sept. 6, 1952.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for period of no gage-height record, which are good. Flow regulated by Thorpe Lake, Cedar Cliff Lake, Bear Creek Lake, and Tennessee Creek project lakes (see p. 243, 247).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1053: 1943.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.6	6.5	2.0	327
.8	19	2.5	595
1.0	39	3.0	935
1.3	89	4.0	1,710
1.6	170	5.0	2,550

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	156	168	*147	658	220	306	176	191	588	a300	598	74
2	29	358	44	570	263	234	187	183	586	a180	662	192
3	18	250	22	306	278	200	367	176	658	157	600	31
4	*11	420	62	301	288	272	192	160	698	218	486	32
5	122	189	140	144	69	150	207	302	597	238	576	143
6	116	42	272	378	661	197	662	314	629	274	534	298
7	125	20	84	*93	764	284	848	98	652	284	456	282
8	136	*139	176	30	864	272	727	90	689	406	483	276
9	86	186	143	219	*837	165	454	216	484	208	*888	290
10	52	170	161	270	796	172	368	76	419	216	893	175
11	419	472	100	292	572	150	504	67	606	418	627	34
12	246	664	170	272	263	146	752	190	221	834	499	260
13	262	358	273	351	245	180	900	216	252	972	264	43
14	283	59	180	320	467	235	1,020	58	322	369	276	24
15	201	21	240	36	250	162	*874	242	504	646	604	76
16	197	232	139	182	339	173	680	1,080	370	478	582	120
17	23	23	134	324	276	230	543	928	367	190	472	185
18	141	20	32	322	329	172	600	511	348	*490	392	54
19	208	218	28	398	124	214	584	172	349	352	510	279
20	212	32	135	314	208	252	561	188	*573	428	408	250
21	212	149	165	275	484	297	265	687	391	394	428	*258
22	212	112	142	144	361	944	290	2,510	522	344	352	268
23	212	115	159	32	779	620	369	1,870	570	352	37	264
24	110	188	140	259	420	629	372	*1,230	298	214	234	131
25	138	118	68	261	360	380	204	960	458	202	145	160
26	11	14	106	256	364	309	290	998	215	416	229	178
27	30	124	134	292	220	358	144	996	254	267	102	353
28	10	38	140	304	158	226	54	750	343	535	104	361
29	161	301	792	184	-	304	94	699	272	659	188	254
30	142	116	791	68	-----	*272	201	535	a400	509	90	274
31	28	-----	696	244	-----	209	-----	538	-----	239	258	-----
Total	4,309	5,314	6,035	8,119	11,259	8,714	13,489	17,011	13,615	11,789	12,957	5,619
Mean	139	177	195	262	402	281	450	549	454	380	418	187
(†)	-2,712	-2,523	+1,456	-2,960	+1,935	+3,740	+7,303	+9,877	-1,818	-625	-838	-1,337

Adjusted for change in lake contents

Mean	51.5	93.0	242	166	471	402	693	867	393	360	391	143
Cfs/m	0.360	0.650	1.69	1.16	3.29	2.81	4.85	6.06	2.75	2.52	2.73	1.00
In.	0.42	0.73	1.95	1.34	3.43	3.24	5.41	6.99	3.07	2.90	3.15	1.11

	Observed						Adjusted					
Calendar year 1954:	Max	970	Min	10	Mean	270	Mean	282	Cfs/m	1.97	In.	26.78
Water year 1954-55:	Max	2,310	Min	10	Mean	324	Mean	355	Cfs/m	2.48	In.	33.74

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Change in contents, in cfs-days, in Thorpe, Cedar Cliff, Bear Creek, Wolf Creek, and East Fork Lakes, furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority and Nantahala Power and Light Co.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, records for station at Dillsboro, and records of release at Thorpe Dam.

Scott Creek above Sylva, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°23'02", long 83°12'51", on right bank 800 ft downstream from Allens Branch, 3,500 ft upstream from Cope Creek, and 0.8 mile upstream from Sylva, Jackson County.

Drainage area.--50.7 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1941 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 2,056.42 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--14 years, 103 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,070 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 4.88 ft); minimum, 17 cfs Dec. 4 (gage height, 1.64 ft), result of freezeup.

1941-55: Maximum discharge, 1,990 cfs Feb. 10, 1946; maximum gage height, 6.77 ft Feb. 21, 1953; minimum discharge, 8.0 cfs Sept. 22, 23, 1941 (gage height, 1.30 ft); minimum daily, 22 cfs Sept. 19, 29, 30, Oct. 4, 1954.

Maximum stage known, 8.6 ft Aug. 30, 1940, from floodmarks (discharge, 3,200 cfs, from rating curve extended above 1,800 cfs by logarithmic plotting).

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1053: 1942-44(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29

Dec. 30 to Sept. 30

1.6	15	2.4	130
1.7	23	2.7	207
1.8	33	3.0	303
2.0	59	3.2	380
2.2	92		

1.7	25	2.7	207
1.8	35	3.0	303
2.0	61	3.5	500
2.2	94	3.8	620
2.4	133		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	26	25	28	67	36	129	129	98	105	54	74	41
2	25	31	26	58	74	115	129	96	102	53	66	39
3	23	27	24	51	54	107	137	92	98	51	61	40
4	*22	30	23	47	45	104	117	91	94	54	64	41
5	23	44	44	45	45	98	115	89	91	65	64	39
6	23	31	55	50	589	113	298	87	89	60	63	39
7	24	28	29	*43	266	102	283	84	95	74	63	39
8	24	*28	*28	41	153	91	199	82	144	71	75	36
9	24	27	58	41	*119	*87	175	90	125	77	*72	36
10	24	28	41	50	104	87	160	*79	102	63	58	36
11	23	27	32	71	119	86	183	79	133	57	54	36
12	23	26	31	51	84	87	158	86	104	138	51	39
13	23	26	52	46	80	89	196	117	94	165	50	37
14	23	26	41	42	79	94	228	105	89	121	50	36
15	24	26	35	46	77	92	*183	100	86	107	58	*35
16	25	34	32	42	74	104	168	170	82	102	54	34
17	25	31	35	40	82	113	155	170	79	86	48	33
18	25	28	85	39	71	144	148	137	77	*80	47	33
19	25	31	44	43	66	183	140	125	87	93	46	33
20	25	51	35	39	64	160	135	111	*103	102	50	33
21	25	28	32	41	63	154	133	135	123	91	50	32
22	25	26	32	45	185	*543	133	314	92	77	47	32
23	25	28	31	41	370	288	123	253	86	82	48	31
24	25	28	32	37	196	210	140	199	80	84	43	32
25	25	26	30	35	155	204	129	175	86	89	42	61
26	25	24	31	34	133	243	123	155	80	74	41	40
27	25	26	34	39	144	183	115	142	72	66	41	37
28	27	63	51	35	131	168	109	129	63	69	40	42
29	39	67	341	33	-	155	105	125	60	71	40	40
30	26	31	148	33	-----	144	102	121	57	63	39	54
31	25	-----	87	33	-----	135	-----	111	-----	63	51	-----
Total	770	950	1,627	1,358	3,656	4,590	4,648	3,937	2,781	2,502	1,650	1,136
Mean	24.8	31.7	52.5	43.8	131	148	155	127	92.7	80.7	53.2	37.9
Cfs/m	0.489	0.625	1.04	0.864	2.58	2.92	3.06	2.50	1.83	1.59	1.05	0.748
In.	0.56	0.70	1.19	1.00	2.68	3.37	3.41	2.89	2.04	1.84	1.21	0.85

Calendar year 1954: Max 953 Min 22 Mean 80.1 Cfs/m 1.58 In. 21.43
 Water year 1954-55: Max 599 Min 22 Mean 81.1 Cfs/m 1.60 In. 21.72

Peak discharge (base, 900 cfs).--Feb. 6 (3 p.m.), 1,010 cfs (4.76 ft); Mar. 22 (3:30 a.m.), 1,070 cfs (4.88 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Tuckasegee River at Dillsboro, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°21'59", long 83°15'38", on left bank 0.4 mile downstream from Scott Creek and 0.5 mile downstream from U. S. Highway 23 at Dillsboro, Jackson County.

Drainage area.--347 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1928 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,950.15 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to May 24, 1934, staff gage at site below Scott Creek 0.4 mile upstream at datum 7.27 ft higher.

Average discharge.--27 years, 752 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,560 cfs May 23 (gage height, 7.20 ft); minimum, 59 cfs Oct. 24 (gage height, 1.73 ft); minimum daily, 112 cfs Oct. 3, 4, 27, 1928-55; Maximum discharge, 52,600 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 21.96 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 8,400 cfs on basis of slope-area determination and computation of peak flow over dam; minimum, 35 cfs Sept. 17, 1953 (gage height, 1.60 ft); minimum daily, 107 cfs Sept. 19, 1954.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by Dillsboro power-plant 0.7 mile above station. Flow partly regulated by Thorpe Lake, Cedar Cliff Lake, Bear Creek Lake, and Tennessee Creek project lakes (see p. 243, 247).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 923: 1940(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

2.0	112	3.5	790
2.2	165	4.0	1,140
2.4	230	5.0	2,000
2.7	349	6.0	3,050
3.0	490	6.2	3,290

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	284	184	229	900	410	611	615	507	938	518	824	377
2	247	448	284	818	550	672	588	484	956	355	986	373
3	112	358	154	588	486	536	698	478	1,020	322	968	263
4	*112	408	134	470	469	560	701	456	1,060	434	901	222
5	120	494	254	332	366	523	582	504	956	515	806	516
6	212	256	534	496	2,190	538	1,460	581	922	526	899	422
7	223	127	282	373	1,910	612	2,170	448	1,020	542	790	442
8	233	*180	*270	224	1,390	528	1,540	349	1,090	694	778	466
9	214	279	372	190	*1,210	500	1,190	419	1,290	524	*1,090	454
10	200	278	368	500	1,120	460	892	378	744	450	1,190	456
11	391	438	252	592	1,050	447	1,110	309	986	672	920	241
12	360	735	344	442	604	444	1,280	377	780	1,090	826	353
13	349	604	287	483	550	442	1,520	672	522	1,380	582	279
14	402	228	490	516	594	560	1,880	576	614	947	490	190
15	315	172	352	298	738	498	1,540	443	744	858	774	180
16	299	224	317	280	472	501	1,320	1,700	716	884	948	302
17	216	288	290	470	617	514	1,170	1,800	654	538	734	240
18	148	143	380	492	598	657	1,120	1,160	669	*648	637	308
19	304	212	216	523	412	723	1,100	804	664	682	700	310
20	315	363	210	*488	410	724	1,060	574	906	751	702	398
21	317	203	310	477	614	676	890	1,120	822	720	669	*384
22	311	258	286	327	812	2,370	750	3,200	723	650	553	405
23	314	248	302	290	1,680	1,560	644	3,250	847	664	382	400
24	264	302	292	341	1,140	*1,320	851	*2,170	742	573	380	359
25	235	266	260	408	843	1,090	*758	1,740	648	503	406	308
26	162	218	244	412	764	1,200	668	1,620	562	645	317	310
27	112	140	220	433	284	900	570	1,580	486	578	416	496
28	117	342	297	468	572	902	428	1,340	526	702	306	513
29	134	562	1,370	351	-	768	402	1,210	527	1,230	363	432
30	312	252	1,290	350	-	718	546	1,150	581	796	337	456
31	214	-	932	350	-	671	-	895	-	630	442	-
Total	7,548	9,188	11,852	13,642	22,635	23,245	30,055	32,294	23,715	21,002	21,096	10,658
Mean	243	306	382	440	816	750	1,002	1,042	790	677	681	355
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calendar year 1954: Max	4,490				Min 107	Mean 559	Cfsm 1.61	In. 21.87				
Water year 1954-55: Max	3,250				Min 112	Mean 622	Cfsm 1.79	In. 24.34				

Peak discharge (base, 4,500 cfs).--May 23 (1 a.m.) 4,560 cfs (7.20 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Oconaluftee River at Birdtown, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°27'42", long 83°21'13", on right bank 200 ft upstream from county bridge, 0.5 mile south of Birdtown, Swain County, 0.6 mile downstream from Adams Creek, 0.6 mile upstream from Goose Creek, and 2.2 miles southwest of Cherokee.

Drainage area.--184 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1945 to September 1946, July 1948 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,843.30 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. July 10, 1945, to Sept. 30, 1946, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--8 years, 499 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 10,500 cfs July 9 (gage height, 9.43 ft); minimum, 80 cfs Oct. 19 (gage height, 0.66 ft).
1945-46, 1948-55: Maximum discharge, 15,000 cfs Jan. 7, 1946 (gage height, 12.0 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 8,300 cfs on basis of computation of peak flow over dam; minimum, that of Oct. 19, 1954.

Remarks.--Records excellent.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.6	67	2.0	640
.7	89	3.0	1,400
.8	114	4.0	2,400
1.0	172	5.0	3,580
1.2	239	5.3	3,970
1.5	365		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	125	92	185	580	188	1,130	610	439	394	236	439	199
2	145	114	169	487	548	998	592	423	365	225	423	178
3	104	99	148	403	274	840	574	403	352	239	498	175
4	94	104	131	360	222	749	514	389	338	274	492	172
5	92	142	201	347	198	670	487	375	329	312	526	172
6	94	112	520	352	3,470	870	1,090	360	*320	286	532	178
7	120	102	251	324	2,278	798	1,680	362	352	266	556	163
8	104	106	208	282	1,120	658	990	358	468	295	849	154
9	96	*117	365	270	791	604	826	329	752	*2,590	658	151
10	89	134	299	282	634	580	728	316	418	302	514	157
11	87	125	225	408	763	*544	855	312	598	580	434	148
12	87	114	204	312	580	556	742	*316	482	616	*408	166
13	87	109	266	282	538	568	777	444	418	574	389	*154
14	87	106	255	255	492	544	982	429	384	509	379	142
15	85	102	222	274	*449	538	798	423	360	492	401	134
16	82	109	201	258	429	628	714	681	338	476	532	131
17	82	128	*191	236	470	700	658	646	316	439	365	125
18	82	109	448	228	408	945	604	544	307	439	329	122
19	*82	112	291	247	384	1,300	*568	492	312	434	307	122
20	82	172	239	*218	365	1,170	538	439	324	915	295	120
21	82	175	211	222	360	1,010	532	444	303	610	274	117
22	82	148	201	228	1,160	3,890	550	879	282	509	262	117
23	85	131	188	211	3,270	1,750	498	1,060	295	492	262	114
24	85	125	188	194	1,470	1,290	640	798	303	504	232	114
25	85	117	172	194	1,090	1,170	616	682	286	532	218	361
26	85	106	169	188	870	1,490	634	616	307	470	211	172
27	87	104	188	201	998	1,100	592	550	270	408	204	142
28	102	201	418	182	1,010	945	532	492	258	745	198	157
29	151	711	3,550	178	-	826	492	465	247	510	188	169
30	106	239	1,830	172	-	728	460	444	243	556	185	462
31	94	-	798	163	-	664	-	413	-	482	258	-
Total	2,930	4,365	12,732	8,538	24,621	30,293	20,873	15,293	10,711	17,117	11,818	4,987
Mean	94.5	146	411	275	879	977	696	493	357	552	381	166
Cfsm	0.514	0.793	2.23	1.49	4.78	5.31	3.78	2.68	1.94	3.00	2.07	0.902
In.	0.59	0.88	2.57	1.73	4.98	6.12	4.22	3.09	2.16	3.46	2.39	1.01

Calendar year 1954: Max 5,720 Min 82 Mean 404 Cfsm 2.20 In. 29.81

Water year 1954-55: Max 3,890 Min 82 Mean 450 Cfsm 2.45 In. 33.20

Peak discharge (base, 4,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (10 a.m.) 6,900 cfs (7.28 ft); Feb. 6 (6 p.m.) 6,910 cfs (7.29 ft); Feb. 23 (4 a.m.) 5,500 cfs (6.37 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 7,920 cfs (7.92 ft); July 9 (3 p.m.) 10,500 cfs (9.43 ft); July 28 (10 p.m.) 4,980 cfs (6.02 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Tuckasegee River at Bryson City, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°25'40", long 83°26'50", on left bank 400 ft downstream from bridge on State Highway 288 at Bryson City, Swain County, and 0.6 mile downstream from Deep Creek. Drainage area.--655 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1897 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. Records prior to October 1913 revised in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34 and North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,716.54 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Nov. 7, 1897, to Feb. 2, 1914, and May 18, 1920, to June 27, 1927, staff gages at bridge 400 ft upstream at same datum. Feb. 3, 1914, to May 17, 1920, water-stage recorder at site 200 ft upstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--57 years (1898-1955), 1,567 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 13,200 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 6.71 ft); minimum, 202 cfs Oct. 27, 28 (gage height, 0.57 ft); minimum daily, 224 cfs Oct. 5.

1897-1955: Maximum discharge, 61,600 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 15.96 ft), from rating curve extended above 25,000 cfs on basis of logarithmic plotting and slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 27 cfs Sept. 10, 1925; minimum gage height, 0.47 ft Oct. 26, 1952; minimum daily discharge, 31 cfs Sept. 9, 10, 1925, caused by filling reservoir on Oconaluftee River; minimum daily during normal regulation, 186 cfs Oct. 13, 1925.

Flood in May 1840 reached a stage of 21 ft, from survey by Tennessee Valley Authority. Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are good. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by powerplants above station. Flow regulated by Thorpe Lake, Cedar Cliff Lake, Bear Creek Lake, and Tennessee Creek project lakes (see p. 243, 247), and two small reservoirs with combined capacity of about 250 cfs-days.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 523: 1916, 1918-20. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1336: 1899(M), 1907, 1915(M), 1916-20, 1921-29(M), 1933-34(M). See also Records available.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6

Feb. 7 to Sept. 30

0.6	220	2.0	1,780	0.8	360	3.0	3,590
.7	285	3.0	3,570	1.0	530	4.0	5,710
1.0	530	4.0	5,710	1.5	1,090	5.0	8,180
1.5	1,070	5.0	8,180	2.0	1,810		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	424	255	450	1,690	650	2,140	1,580	1,210	1,520	912	1,250	725
2	486	476	476	1,480	968	2,160	1,510	1,150	1,570	753	1,570	518
3	274	559	332	1,210	858	1,750	1,600	al,100	1,500	590	1,540	597
4	232	465	274	854	774	1,650	1,560	al,070	1,550	786	1,530	432
5	224	750	438	912	734	1,530	1,320	al,000	1,440	943	1,440	440
6	306	410	1,060	806	8,970	1,710	2,970	al,160	1,400	930	1,600	594
7	355	280	721	944	5,510	1,760	4,920	al,020	1,530	912	1,460	652
8	378	260	484	619	3,150	1,540	3,230	872	1,650	1,050	*1,880	656
9	345	360	800	544	2,430	1,420	2,500	856	2,730	3,450	1,830	640
10	304	435	742	809	2,140	1,280	2,140	876	1,480	1,820	1,810	655
11	312	415	595	1,060	2,190	1,256	2,480	*792	1,910	1,470	1,470	537
12	816	540	858	1,620	1,240	2,590	2,774	1,760	1,940	1,320	1,426	426
13	425	803	823	839	1,280	1,256	2,610	1,310	1,300	2,260	1,110	820
14	438	453	823	838	1,210	1,290	3,480	1,350	1,280	1,790	966	402
15	466	288	568	790	1,500	*1,300	2,670	1,020	1,290	1,590	1,170	372
16	410	284	636	561	1,030	1,340	2,540	2,480	1,420	1,610	1,680	413
17	402	523	*522	674	1,310	1,500	2,290	3,000	1,230	1,300	1,150	445
18	242	280	996	796	1,200	2,010	*2,080	2,130	1,250	1,180	1,090	516
19	350	264	630	*800	1,000	2,570	2,030	1,660	1,240	1,350	994	391
20	398	587	512	a800	890	2,510	1,920	1,330	1,400	1,910	1,110	*569
21	404	400	557	a780	*1,000	2,170	1,800	1,650	1,270	1,630	1,010	544
22	391	452	584	720	2,310	7,850	1,640	3,760	1,150	1,440	928	547
23	383	385	530	614	6,340	4,370	1,380	5,080	1,250	1,330	842	552
24	381	404	548	682	3,400	3,320	1,860	3,500	1,320	1,360	580	530
25	300	450	512	664	2,480	2,860	1,780	2,920	1,030	1,240	724	772
26	344	352	432	642	2,040	3,450	1,660	2,530	1,070	1,190	614	596
27	228	276	476	688	2,260	2,540	1,490	2,480	844	1,240	890	618
28	248	480	672	694	2,110	2,390	1,280	2,150	*898	1,150	554	666
29	294	1,400	5,140	672	-	2,090	1,170	1,940	920	2,540	546	753
30	423	*652	3,740	546	-----	1,870	1,170	1,850	676	*1,480	632	344
31	340	-----	2,070	445	-----	1,750	-----	1,480	-----	1,330	670	-----
Total	11,040	14,214	27,483	24,831	59,370	67,660	63,350	55,500	41,078	44,376	35,760	17,122
Mean	356	474	887	801	2,120	2,163	2,112	1,790	1,369	1,431	1,154	571
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 12,800 Min 224 Mean 1,147 Cfsm 1.75 In. 23.77
Water year 1954-55: Max 7,650 Min 224 Mean 1,265 Cfsm 1.93 In. 26.22

Peak discharge (base, 9,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (1 p.m.) 9,270 cfs (5.40 ft); Feb. 6 (7:30 p.m.) 13,200 cfs (6.71 ft); Mar. 22 (7 a.m.) 11,700 cfs (6.22 ft); July 9 (4:30 p.m.) 11,200 cfs (6.07 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, and records for stations at Dillsboro and Oconaluftee River at Birdtown.

Noland Creek near Bryson City, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°29'06", long 83°30'15", on right bank in Great Smoky Mountain National Park, 1.1 miles downstream from Mill Creek, 3.6 miles upstream from Fontana Lake, and 5 miles northwest of Bryson City, Swain County.

Drainage area.--13.8 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1935 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Altitude of gage is 2,280 ft (from topographic map).

Average discharge.--20 years, 43.8 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,210 cfs July 9 (gage height, 4.50 ft); minimum, 5.2 cfs Oct. 5, 6 (gage height, 0.75 ft).

1935-55: Maximum discharge, 1,530 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 4.87 ft), from rating curve extended above 540 cfs on basis of critical-depth determination of peak flow; minimum, 3.5 cfs Oct. 24, 1939 (gage height, 0.66 ft).

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 893: 1936, 1937-39(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.7	4.2	1.8	67
.8	6.1	2.0	92
.9	8.7	2.3	143
1.0	12	2.6	210
1.2	21	3.0	337
1.4	33	3.2	420
1.6	48		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	6.9	5.7	12	47	a20	135	64	46	39	22	44	15
2	7.4	6.9	11	43	a30	112	62	43	36	20	56	14
3	5.7	6.1	10	36	a27	96	60	40	34	22	43	14
4	5.5	7.1	9.4	33	a25	86	52	39	32	21	36	14
5	5.3	9.7	28	34	a24	75	50	37	30	20	38	14
6	5.5	6.9	36	39	a380	95	150	35	28	22	47	13
7	9.7	6.6	17	31	a200	79	160	34	33	20	41	13
8	6.4	7.4	14	26	a120	69	107	32	90	23	35	12
9	5.9	*8.2	37	25	a85	63	89	31	119	257	33	13
10	5.7	9.0	23	29	a70	61	80	30	59	96	30	14
11	5.5	8.2	18	43	a85	*54	95	29	80	112	27	12
12	5.5	7.1	15	32	a65	58	79	29	63	135	25	12
13	5.5	7.1	22	29	a55	59	*88	44	55	101	25	12
14	5.3	6.9	22	25	*a50	54	96	37	51	83	24	11
15	5.3	6.9	18	28	46	55	83	32	46	82	28	11
16	5.5	16	*16	26	46	63	75	59	43	78	26	11
17	5.7	14	17	24	52	65	69	62	*39	66	23	10
18	5.7	8.7	37	24	45	92	64	46	36	61	22	10
19	*5.7	9.0	20	*25	40	130	59	41	37	58	21	9.7
20	5.5	15	16	22	39	121	55	38	39	60	20	9.4
21	5.5	16	b15	22	39	112	55	42	34	53	19	9.4
22	5.5	11	14	22	196	345	52	75	31	*52	20	9.0
23	5.5	9.4	14	20	314	179	49	89	30	49	20	9.0
24	5.5	9.0	14	b18	164	134	76	88	29	46	17	10
25	*5.3	8.2	13	b17	121	122	64	61	32	46	16	46
26	5.3	7.4	13	a17	98	143	64	70	30	42	16	*14
27	5.3	7.7	15	a21	133	109	60	*73	26	39	16	12
28	6.9	36	34	a19	112	98	55	57	25	36	15	16
29	7.9	36	271	a18	-	86	51	51	24	37	14	14
30	5.9	14	104	a17	-	77	47	46	23	34	14	50
31	5.7	-	59	a17	-	69	-	42	-	33	*20	-
Total	183.5	327.2	964.4	829	2,683	3,096	2,210	1,458	1,273	1,826	631	433.5
Mean	5.92	10.9	31.1	26.7	95.8	99.9	73.7	47.0	42.4	58.9	26.8	14.4
Cfsm	0.429	0.790	2.25	1.93	6.94	7.24	5.34	3.41	3.07	4.27	1.94	1.04
In.	0.49	0.88	2.60	2.23	7.23	8.34	5.96	3.93	3.43	4.92	2.24	1.17

Calendar year 1954: Max 596 Min 5.2 Mean 34.9 Cfsm 2.53 In. 34.36
Water year 1954-55: Max 380 Min 5.3 Mean 44.1 Cfsm 3.20 In. 43.42

Peak discharge (base, 600 cfs).--Feb. 6 (time unknown) 702 cfs (3.75 ft); Mar. 22 (2 a.m.) 814 cfs (3.94 ft); July 9 (12:30 p.m.) 1,210 cfs (4.50 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Oconaluftee River at Birdtown and Jonathan Creek near Cove Creek.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Little Tennessee River at Fontana Dam, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°26'44", long 83°46'19", on left bank 0.4 mile downstream from Fontana Dam, Swain and Graham Counties, 5.3 miles upstream from Twenty Mile Creek, and at mile 60.6.

Drainage area.--1,571 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1938 to June 1955 (discontinued). Prior to October 1944, published as "near Fontana."

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,270.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Oct. 1, 1944, at site 500 ft upstream at datum 5.09 ft higher. Oct. 1, 1944, to Feb. 12, 1945, at site 1,200 ft downstream at present datum. Feb. 13, 1945, to Sept. 24, 1946 (corrected), discharge computed from powerplant records at Fontana Dam. Since Sept. 25, 1946, auxiliary water-stage recorder 2 miles downstream from base gage.

Average discharge.--16 years (1939-55), 3,586 cfs (adjusted for storage).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during period October to June, about 8,100 cfs at times (capacity of 3 turbines); maximum gage height, 8.46 ft June 9; minimum discharge, 40 cfs at times; minimum gage height, 3.42 ft Feb. 20.
1938-55: Maximum discharge, 71,200 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 15.94 ft, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 21,000 cfs on basis of computation of flow into Cheoah Lake below station; minimum daily, 5 cfs (estimated leakage prior to installation of turbines) Nov. 8-11, 1944, Dec. 24, 1944, to Jan. 1, 1945. Floods of May 1840 and March 1867 reached stages of 21 and 23 ft, respectively (former datum), from flood profiles by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow completely regulated by Thorpe Lake, Nantahala Lake, Bear Creek Lake, Cedar Cliff Lake, Tennessee Creek project lakes, and Fontana Lake (see p. 243, 247).

Revisions.--WSP 973: Drainage area.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, October 1954 to June 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2,900	4,990	3,150	4,060	1,740	2,920	155	2,390	4,440	*6,030		
2	2,800	4,660	3,210	3,330	1,040	3,700	40	1,750	4,820			
3	2,690	5,250	4,580	4,560	2,020	3,270	40	2,610	5,000			
4	3,220	4,130	3,880	5,010	1,960	3,320	40	1,760	4,980			
5	3,020	3,530	2,720	3,560	812	2,980	40	3,560	3,890			
6	2,640	3,560	3,240	4,000	289	2,720	359	2,080	4,040			
7	2,730	2,810	4,800	4,510	1,380	3,750	2,250	778	2,880			
8	2,560	4,850	3,880	1,560	2,550	2,810	2,040	40	4,010			
9	2,780	4,310	4,050	1,100	3,060	1,970	1,480	2,170	3,860			
10	2,450	3,880	4,140	2,280	4,220	1,870	123	1,550	4,590			
11	3,450	4,050	3,730	4,960	4,470	1,310	1,200	2,140	4,740			
12	3,330	4,320	3,420	3,640	4,340	74	1,400	3,450	3,890			
13	*3,640	3,530	3,810	4,920	3,700	40	1,610	3,500	5,310			
14	3,520	3,050	*2,230	3,500	4,900	948	1,410	2,480	4,700			
15	3,060	*3,840	1,860	1,570	4,460	1,100	1,510	1,800	5,110			
16	3,460	3,830	1,910	2,760	4,850	818	569	3,030	5,180			
17	2,890	3,800	2,350	4,020	4,370	1,670	40	2,490	5,090			
18	3,860	4,040	2,980	*3,950	4,540	521	401	1,980	5,080			
19	4,020	3,980	3,350	2,970	2,690	97	40	2,490	3,430			
20	3,970	3,280	5,260	3,090	3,090	40	40	1,580	3,860			
21	3,300	2,810	5,290	2,290	*3,130	125	40	982	3,910			
22	3,020	2,780	4,670	1,820	3,740	517	40	1,460	4,510			
23	2,810	3,040	4,740	1,670	2,540	146	40	2,570	4,210			
24	3,150	2,590	5,360	2,820	3,700	457	40	2,100	4,300			
25	4,440	2,030	4,170	3,580	3,620	513	283	3,520	3,830			
26	4,220	2,330	4,280	3,560	3,410	1,930	*2,390	3,610	3,760			
27	3,530	1,800	5,080	3,440	3,580	365	3,070	*4,010	4,330			
28	4,320	1,810	4,580	3,220	3,770	974	3,690	3,180	4,600			
29	3,710	1,740	4,130	2,700	-	429	3,080	3,170	4,400			
30	3,820	1,890	4,750	858	-----	322	2,300	3,430	3,420			
31	2,780	-----	5,050	1,830	-----	*447	-----	4,890	-----			
Total	102,290	102,310	120,650	97,158	87,971	42,173	29,760	75,950	129,970			
Mean	3,300	3,410	3,892	3,134	3,142	1,360	992	2,450	4,332			
Observed								Adjusted†				
Calendar year 1954: Max 5,420				Min 857		Mean 3,284		Mean 3,002		Cfsm 1.91		In. 25.94
Water year 1954-55: Max -				Min -		Mean -		Mean -		Cfsm -		In. -

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Thorpe, Nantahala, and Fontana Lakes.

* Result of discharge measurement.

Little Tennessee River at Calderwood, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°30'24", long 84°00'14", on right bank 250 ft downstream from Seona Lodge Ferry, two-thirds of a mile west of Calderwood, Blount County, 2½ miles downstream from Calderwood Dam, and at mile 41.1.

Drainage area.--1,862 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1912 to December 1918, January 1921 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 861.41 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Oct. 1, 1927, staff gages and water-stage recorders at several sites within 1 mile of present site at various datums.

Average discharge.--39 years (1912-18, 1922-55), 4,291 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 8,250 cfs Feb. 23 (gage height, 2.94 ft); minimum daily, 446 cfs Apr. 3.

1912-18, 1921-55: Maximum discharge, 82,000 cfs Mar. 4, 1917; maximum gage height observed, 11.75 ft Mar. 4, 1917, before breaking of levee near gage; minimum discharge observed, 16 cfs May 28, 1950; minimum daily, 102 cfs Aug. 31, 1947.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by several reservoirs above station (see p. 244).

Cooperation.--Water-stage recorder inspected by employee of Aluminum Co. of America.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 803: 1933-35. WSP 823: 1917(M), drainage area. WSP 923: 1930. WSP 1336: 1912, 1916, 1926.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.1	400	1.5	2,830
.4	680	2.0	4,430
.7	1,070	2.6	6,770
1.0	1,590		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.*	Sept.
1	2,950	5,330	3,580	4,860	1,830	4,460	1,900	3,330	4,940	3,580	2,940	2,650
2	3,560	5,440	3,610	3,650	1,680	4,850	668	3,260	5,670	4,830	2,370	1,930
3	2,050	5,280	4,530	5,460	3,000	4,810	*446	2,870	5,640	3,590	4,770	1,930
4	3,860	4,960	4,310	5,100	2,490	4,450	1,200	2,920	4,960	5,170	5,870	*695
5	3,240	3,400	3,420	4,180	1,550	3,770	1,180	4,370	4,850	4,860	*6,200	802
6	3,110	3,700	3,680	4,190	1,420	4,020	2,960	3,290	3,920	5,380	6,050	3,800
7	2,960	3,240	*5,300	5,000	3,270	*5,240	5,950	1,980	3,790	5,450	5,040	*3,980
8	2,850	5,340	4,270	2,180	4,420	4,430	*3,880	1,150	4,840	5,180	5,680	2,800
9	2,640	*4,870	4,600	1,150	*3,450	3,160	3,200	2,480	5,070	5,250	3,900	3,550
10	2,460	4,210	4,430	2,520	4,860	2,870	1,630	*1,540	*5,060	5,980	6,000	2,430
11	*4,020	4,550	4,480	5,570	4,830	2,140	1,650	2,540	5,390	6,040	6,400	1,780
12	4,100	4,590	3,770	*3,810	5,020	1,120	2,580	3,610	4,800	*6,160	5,580	3,150
13	4,170	3,740	4,350	5,560	4,640	1,220	3,170	4,620	5,650	6,220	3,810	4,550
14	3,550	3,510	2,410	3,580	5,090	2,060	2,520	2,500	2,250	5,950	1,730	4,320
15	3,400	3,630	2,240	2,040	5,310	2,060	2,410	2,340	5,780	5,510	4,070	4,220
16	3,800	4,480	2,440	2,880	5,570	1,740	1,400	4,100	5,860	5,570	4,200	4,400
17	3,280	3,960	3,140	4,650	5,950	2,370	1,180	3,400	5,480	4,230	3,780	2,760
18	3,900	4,650	3,370	4,470	5,710	1,940	1,180	2,660	5,380	4,720	5,580	1,420
19	4,530	4,420	2,970	3,580	4,540	1,820	1,180	3,110	4,030	5,880	6,340	3,960
20	4,090	3,640	5,200	3,530	3,200	1,260	1,210	2,250	4,520	6,550	3,880	3,750
21	3,900	3,140	6,070	3,310	4,340	1,250	1,230	1,650	4,290	4,360	2,980	2,790
22	3,830	3,100	5,300	2,030	4,840	2,300	1,280	2,050	2,750	3,560	4,440	3,870
23	3,210	3,300	5,090	2,030	5,370	2,070	1,280	3,460	5,400	4,940	4,410	3,880
24	3,030	2,880	5,820	3,160	4,840	1,360	1,230	3,450	5,040	2,620	3,340	1,860
25	4,850	3,050	4,800	4,330	5,560	1,340	1,250	4,460	4,180	3,330	3,270	2,260
26	5,020	2,590	4,600	3,790	4,420	2,550	3,200	4,400	4,260	4,760	3,600	4,900
27	4,360	2,160	5,090	4,110	4,480	1,480	4,480	4,550	5,080	5,060	2,470	4,360
28	4,260	1,950	5,570	3,710	4,410	2,270	4,560	4,350	4,840	2,980	1,340	4,190
29	4,170	2,550	4,580	2,860	-	1,590	4,050	4,120	5,190	3,200	2,770	5,540
30	4,340	2,020	6,040	1,160	-----	1,520	3,410	4,390	4,200	5,790	2,630	4,050
31	3,280	-----	5,570	2,220	-----	1,520	-----	5,270	-----	2,840	2,810	-----
Total	112,750	113,880	135,610	110,650	116,070	79,040	67,464	100,480	148,110	149,540	128,210	96,577
Mean	3,637	3,798	4,375	3,569	4,145	2,550	2,249	3,241	4,937	4,824	4,136	3,219

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	6,520	Min	1,070	Mean	4,011	Mean	3,732	Cfsm	2.00	In.	27.21
Water year 1954-55:	Max	6,550	Min	446	Mean	3,722	Mean	3,791	Cfsm	2.04	In.	27.63

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Fontana, Cheoah, Calderwood, Nantahala, Thorpe and Santeehah Lakes.

Tellico River at Tellico Plains, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°21'42", long 84°16'44", on right bank 200 ft upstream from bridge on Tellico Plains-Rafter Road, 0.4 mile downstream from Laurel Creek, 0.8 mile east of Tellico Plains, Monroe County, and at mile 28.2.

Drainage area.--118 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1925 to September 1955. Published as "near Tellico Plains" October 1927 to September 1930.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 846.64 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. July 20, 1925, to Sept. 30, 1927, staff gage at same site and datum. Oct. 1, 1927, to Sept. 30, 1930, staff gage at site half a mile upstream at datum 8.29 ft higher.

Average discharge.--30 years, 279 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 5,960 cfs Apr. 6 (gage height, 9.35 ft); minimum, 23 cfs Oct. 1, 12, 13 (gage height, 0.91 ft).
1925-55: Maximum discharge, 15,100 cfs Mar. 29, 1951 (gage height, 12.82 ft), from rating curve extended above 6,500 cfs; minimum, 13 cfs Sept. 7, 1925 (gage height, 0.25 ft).

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1336: 1927-28(M), 1936, 1940, 1944.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.9	22	2.5	465
1.0	32	3.0	705
1.2	60	4.0	1,240
1.5	123	6.3	2,560
2.0	268		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	27	30	65	246	104	372	332	215	136	*82	142	76
2	48	38	*55	208	*237	*329	321	*206	*131	76	*164	*65
3	33	*44	49	*169	189	295	313	200	121	74	210	60
4	*28	37	44	150	161	278	*271	192	113	73	239	58
5	26	80	140	139	147	268	292	186	111	76	189	58
6	26	52	395	145	1,880	370	2,550	172	109	95	177	58
7	26	38	134	145	1,210	412	2,340	166	172	86	186	57
8	26	33	224	121	595	340	876	161	276	84	166	52
9	26	33	400	121	412	295	625	155	605	436	197	49
10	26	33	242	142	321	282	519	145	258	282	203	97
11	25	34	145	246	388	268	524	145	306	183	147	57
12	24	32	111	194	310	246	452	155	239	197	128	52
13	24	31	109	169	275	227	707	224	206	158	116	49
14	24	30	113	145	252	227	720	206	192	139	106	47
15	26	30	99	153	233	215	528	194	169	186	177	44
16	29	34	88	150	227	239	452	242	153	246	183	43
17	27	69	84	131	400	268	400	285	139	212	134	42
18	26	42	432	123	340	660	368	203	128	161	113	39
19	26	38	233	203	292	1,020	340	203	126	158	101	39
20	25	74	166	161	255	755	317	169	131	212	97	58
21	25	113	131	153	230	620	336	166	128	256	91	38
22	25	65	113	180	650	2,090	344	180	121	192	91	37
23	25	46	106	169	2,500	871	302	330	134	211	95	36
24	25	42	101	153	844	615	321	221	155	408	84	36
25	25	42	95	139	570	570	313	233	111	278	76	182
26	25	38	88	123	447	1,190	299	212	113	233	73	69
27	25	36	95	121	400	720	285	177	101	169	69	55
28	28	121	118	115	364	560	262	158	95	142	69	107
29	42	321	1,040	106	560	474	249	215	91	203	64	101
30	52	91	660	99	400	230	174	86	177	62	69	
31	36	-----	336	95	-----	360	-----	158	-----	145	118	-----
Total	879	1,749	6,199	4,710	14,233	15,836	16,188	6,048	4,956	5,610	4,067	1,810
Mean	28.4	58.3	200	152	508	511	540	195	165	181	131	60.3
Cfsm	0.241	0.494	1.69	1.29	4.31	4.33	4.58	1.65	1.40	1.53	1.11	0.511
In.	0.28	0.55	1.95	1.48	4.49	4.99	5.10	1.91	1.56	1.77	1.28	0.57

Calendar year 1954: Max 5,070 Min 22 Mean 240 Cfsm 2.03 In. 27.55
Water year 1954-55: Max 2,550 Min 24 Mean 225 Cfsm 1.91 In. 25.93

Peak discharge (base, 2,800 cfs).--Feb. 6 (5 p.m.) 3,850 cfs (7.93 ft); Feb. 23 (3 a.m.) 4,560 cfs (8.51 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 4,000 cfs (8.06 ft); Apr. 6 (11 p.m.) 5,960 cfs (9.35 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Little Tennessee River at McGhee, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°36'16", long 84°12'43", on right bank at mouth of Tellico River, 100 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 411, 0.3 mile upstream from Louisville & Nashville Railroad bridge, and 0.5 mile south of McGhee, Monroe County. Records include flow of Tellico River.

Drainage area.--2,443 sq mi, including that of Tellico River.

Records available.--January 1905 to December 1913 (gage heights only October to December 1913) and October 1918 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. November 1904 to September 1924 (most records prior to 1919, revised) in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 760.18 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Sept. 6, 1929, chain or staff gages located at various sites and datums within 0.4 mile of present site.

Average discharge.--50 years (1905-55), 5,648 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 20,900 cfs Apr. 7 (gage height, 11.61 ft); minimum daily, 574 cfs Sept. 5.

1904-55: Maximum discharge, 104,000 cfs Nov. 19, 1906, from rating curve extended above 66,000 cfs; maximum gage height, 30.5 ft Apr. 2, 1920, site and datum then in use; minimum daily discharge, 500 cfs Sept. 13, 14, 1925.

Maximum stage known, 39.0 ft in March 1867, original site and datum.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by many reservoirs above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 803: 1933-35. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1336: 1905, 1906-10(M), 1911, 1912(M), 1913, 1914(M), 1915-22, 1923-24(M), 1925-29. See also Records available.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 22

Feb. 23 to Sept. 30

3.5	1,490	2.7	510	5.0	4,230
4.0	2,330	3.0	780	7.0	9,040
6.0	6,750	3.5	1,350	10.9	19,100
6.9	8,910	4.0	2,150		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3,260	4,300	3,500	6,250	2,010	5,450	2,570	4,010	5,080	3,860	2,050	2,350
2	3,350	5,810	3,420	4,050	2,220	6,830	1,960	4,030	5,880	4,300	2,320	2,460
3	2,500	5,380	4,860	3,840	2,940	6,440	1,300	3,370	5,860	4,620	4,370	1,880
4	3,120	5,140	4,980	5,770	3,220	5,520	1,480	3,200	5,360	4,530	5,860	1,520
5	3,560	4,130	3,400	4,960	2,390	4,530	1,820	4,140	5,380	5,480	*6,750	*574
6	*3,370	3,600	5,380	4,130	4,540	5,600	7,170	4,160	4,410	5,430	6,560	2,290
7	2,910	3,440	*5,740	5,290	8,790	*7,820	19,000	2,720	3,860	5,550	5,260	4,200
8	3,440	4,590	4,790	4,160	7,660	6,340	*11,300	1,790	3,200	5,060	6,700	3,160
9	2,690	*5,170	5,070	1,520	*5,050	4,850	5,790	2,510	6,830	5,620	4,640	3,280
10	2,350	4,430	5,570	2,070	6,050	3,860	3,750	*1,670	*6,120	6,680	6,080	2,550
11	3,540	4,700	5,450	5,360	6,320	3,040	2,810	2,450	6,050	6,650	7,180	2,640
12	4,040	4,790	3,690	*4,690	6,650	2,320	4,010	3,550	5,810	*6,750	6,080	2,410
13	4,110	3,910	4,500	5,960	5,530	1,720	4,690	4,940	5,640	6,800	4,230	3,920
14	3,890	3,950	3,750	5,140	6,220	2,340	6,220	3,770	5,980	6,560	2,650	4,990
15	3,310	4,020	2,350	2,500	6,290	2,640	4,460	2,770	6,320	6,720	3,130	3,570
16	3,520	4,060	2,660	3,330	6,610	2,360	3,180	3,610	6,270	5,500	5,100	4,490
17	3,840	4,500	3,210	4,150	7,540	2,890	2,280	4,370	5,720	5,130	3,330	3,360
18	3,360	4,270	4,790	5,530	7,330	4,460	2,100	3,040	6,030	4,730	5,570	2,020
19	4,470	4,720	3,910	4,400	5,860	7,540	1,950	3,330	4,710	5,640	6,560	2,840
20	4,380	3,870	6,030	4,750	4,820	6,000	1,900	2,950	4,300	7,350	4,780	3,950
21	4,040	3,700	6,680	3,840	4,840	4,120	2,040	1,990	4,530	4,940	2,580	2,870
22	3,970	3,610	6,340	2,980	6,510	9,190	2,190	2,080	4,940	4,760	4,670	3,570
23	3,310	3,340	4,930	3,370	*14,300	7,660	1,940	3,210	5,960	4,740	4,280	3,850
24	3,140	2,930	5,830	2,990	10,900	3,860	2,100	3,810	5,480	4,510	3,540	2,940
25	4,200	3,420	5,960	5,000	7,920	3,270	2,470	4,830	4,440	3,010	3,540	1,850
26	5,090	2,720	4,840	4,630	6,220	6,580	2,990	4,760	4,530	5,130	3,310	4,250
27	4,630	2,390	5,210	4,150	5,910	5,760	5,200	4,990	5,130	5,150	3,010	4,600
28	4,500	2,010	6,010	4,560	6,000	4,190	5,570	4,740	5,430	4,400	1,780	4,230
29	4,240	3,330	7,090	5,520	-	3,390	4,710	4,480	5,520	3,010	2,190	5,360
30	4,400	2,640	5,720	2,000	-----	2,710	4,250	4,690	4,760	6,030	2,660	4,620
31	3,690	-----	7,180	2,280	-----	2,510	-----	5,310	-----	4,490	3,100	-----
Total	114,420	118,870	155,940	127,180	170,640	145,590	123,180	111,250	161,130	162,930	134,060	96,554
Mean	3,691	3,962	5,030	4,103	6,094	4,696	4,106	3,569	5,371	5,256	4,325	3,218

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954 :	Max	24,600	Min	1,780	Mean	4,602	Mean	4,523	Cfsm	1.65	In.	25.13
Water year 1954-55 :	Max	19,000	Min	574	Mean	4,443	Mean	4,512	Cfsm	1.85	In.	25.07

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Santeetlah, Fontana, Thorpe, Cheoah, Calderwood and Nantahala Lakes.

Tennessee River at Loudon, Tenn.

Location--Lat 35°44'33", long 84°19'56", in second pier from left bank at bridge on U. S. Highway 11, at Loudon, Loudon County, 9½ miles downstream from Little Tennessee River, 10½ miles downstream from Fort Loudoun Dam, 61 miles upstream from Watts Bar Dam, and at mile 591.6.

Drainage area--12,220 sq mi.

Records available--October 1922 to July 1955 (discontinued). Gage-height records collected in same vicinity since 1884 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 726.29 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Oct. 1, 1929, staff gage at Huff Ferry, 5½ miles downstream at datum 6.60 ft lower. Since Feb. 17, 1942, auxiliary water-stage recorder at Lenoir City, 8½ miles upstream from base gage.

Average discharge--32 years (1922-54), 18,810 cfs.

Extremes--Maximum discharge during period October 1954 to July 1955, 51,100 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 17.10 ft Dec. 30; minimum daily discharge, 2,490 cfs Oct. 3; minimum gage height, 8.55 ft Feb. 4.

1922-55: Maximum discharge, 169,000 cfs Mar. 28, 1936 (gage height, 25.75 ft); minimum daily, 1,820 cfs Apr. 30, 1950; minimum gage height, 0.82 ft Sept. 12, 1925, site and datum then in use.

Floods of Mar. 5, 1917, reached a stage of 32.9 ft, present site and datum (discharge, 225,000 cfs, from rating curve extended above 151,000 cfs). U. S. Weather Bureau reports stages of 49.7 ft Mar. 10 or 11, 1867, 42.7 ft Feb. 27, 1875, and 34.9 ft Mar. 31, 1886, present site and datum. Flood of Mar. 31, 1886, may have reached a higher stage; no readings obtained that year after Mar. 31.

Remarks--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by many lakes above station.

Revisions--WSP 823: Drainage area.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, October 1954 to July 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	9,100	12,000	12,600	15,500	8,950	14,900	27,100	11,400	6,810	18,100		
2	6,600	15,000	13,200	14,700	11,700	17,800	20,400	15,300	6,710	11,200		
3	2,490	15,500	13,600	15,700	13,000	17,600	15,500	17,400	8,290	10,200		
4	5,680	13,000	15,900	11,100	9,240	17,500	18,400	16,900	7,080	9,990		
5	9,030	12,000	6,700	10,500	11,600	14,400	17,200	16,700	7,680	21,200		
6	7,900	10,500	20,200	14,300	3,020	16,100	21,500	16,300	13,600	19,600		
7	7,410	10,000	15,600	12,800	19,000	18,200	24,600	16,200	21,600	21,300		
8	8,950	*13,000	9,820	17,000	21,700	20,500	17,500	14,200	21,500	16,200		
9	5,780	13,200	8,850	14,200	17,000	*19,400	8,280	17,500	21,000	14,800		
10	5,000	13,500	12,100	*18,200	*11,700	15,100	5,270	*17,900	20,000	20,000		
11	6,500	13,500	16,500	21,800	14,700	14,200	10,500	20,600	14,000	-		
12	*9,450	13,400	11,400	22,900	11,500	12,300	9,380	21,300	14,000	-		
13	8,440	10,500	8,190	18,900	11,900	8,350	10,400	26,000	14,000	-		
14	9,000	8,010	14,200	18,600	16,900	14,600	12,100	19,000	14,000	-		
15	12,500	11,600	15,900	19,500	16,100	15,100	11,000	13,000	*15,500	-		
16	10,600	12,800	*15,400	18,000	17,800	14,900	6,850	14,000	13,500	-		
17	6,500	11,600	17,700	17,200	13,300	19,400	4,760	18,000	13,700	-		
18	8,000	7,290	19,800	18,000	16,400	21,700	10,300	17,000	11,000	-		
19	13,000	6,940	13,400	18,600	13,700	27,500	10,500	17,000	11,000	-		
20	13,000	7,170	17,500	16,500	8,720	37,800	11,200	17,000	16,700	-		
21	16,000	6,030	19,100	12,700	13,000	41,200	14,100	17,000	22,400	-		
22	15,000	8,590	12,200	10,300	12,100	44,200	15,600	12,000	21,600	-		
23	12,000	9,430	11,700	9,980	22,300	45,900	14,400	8,000	21,500	-		
24	6,500	10,400	10,600	15,400	30,100	*36,700	13,100	6,390	15,200	-		
25	13,000	11,200	10,800	16,500	20,700	35,100	14,000	7,610	14,900	-		
26	12,000	10,000	10,400	16,100	13,700	33,100	10,100	12,400	14,400	-		
27	9,100	15,800	10,100	15,700	13,000	42,200	13,100	12,800	17,200	-		
28	10,500	11,600	17,800	16,000	12,500	38,800	7,600	8,650	18,500	-		
29	10,500	11,500	16,100	15,100	-	31,600	7,100	5,450	19,800	-		
30	10,500	12,200	21,100	9,580	-----	28,900	9,420	5,990	15,700	-		
31	9,000	-----	21,500	13,800	-----	27,900	-----	6,110	-----	-		
Total	289,050	339,260	439,960	485,160	405,330	762,750	391,260	449,100	460,670	-		
Mean	9,324	11,310	14,190	15,650	14,480	24,600	13,040	14,490	15,360	-		
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

Calendar year 1954: Max 65,300 Min 2,490 Mean 15,220 Cfsm 1.25 In. 16.91
 Water year 1954-55: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Oct. 10-11, Oct. 17 to Nov. 8, May 13-23, June 8-15; discharge estimated on basis of Fort Loudoun Dam releases combined with records for Little Tennessee River at McGhee.

Tennessee River Basin

149

Clinch River at Richlands, Va.

Location.--Lat 37°05'10", long 81°46'52", on right bank 1 mile southeast of Richlands, Tazewell County, 1.6 miles downstream from Middle Creek, and 2.2 miles upstream from Big Creek.

Drainage area.--139 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1946 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,923.99 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Aug. 6, 1950, wire-weight gage at bridge 1.1 miles downstream at datum 6.53 ft lower.

Average discharge.--9 years, 180 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,700 cfs Mar. 1, Mar. 6; maximum gage height, 12.51 ft Mar. 1; minimum discharge, 3.2 cfs Sept. 8; minimum gage height, 0.48 ft Sept. 8, 24; minimum daily discharge, 9.0 cfs Sept. 5, 1946-55; Maximum discharge, 5,080 cfs May 19, 1953 (gage height, 13.23 ft); minimum, that of Sept. 8, 1955; minimum gage height, 0.45 ft July 2, 3, 1951; minimum daily discharge, that of Sept. 5, 1955.

Remarks.--Records good. Diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by mill above station.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1-15			Oct. 16 to Sept. 30		
0.7	18		0.5	5.0	488
1.0	54		.6	10	1,150
1.5	137		.7	18	2,000
2.0	237		1.0	60	3,900
			2.0	237	

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	32	68	155	303	*121	3,550	247	195	58	37	*18	21
2	54	66	128	237	297	2,090	229	177	58	37	32	17
3	42	73	107	196	448	955	214	160	52	45	27	22
4	36	*71	91	202	291	690	195	148	52	42	27	14
5	*34	86	112	291	233	1,190	*178	139	50	41	30	9.0
6	29	110	353	340	1,240	3,300	178	128	*51	45	35	*15
7	28	107	220	315	2,140	2,360	177	121	73	41	35	19
8	22	98	171	268	955	*1,070	153	117	96	45	60	16
9	23	88	162	235	558	660	141	*112	86	60	57	17
10	25	78	191	207	394	488	132	102	70	51	39	15
11	22	71	166	*245	353	407	139	100	73	*66	30	14
12	26	66	148	249	291	474	150	133	81	100	76	12
13	23	65	*237	247	257	516	135	187	66	71	60	16
14	23	57	366	216	247	615	916	204	62	52	44	14
15	162	54	279	204	224	1,280	600	222	58	45	37	11
16	385	56	222	191	235	3,000	394	169	54	42	37	23
17	137	54	189	175	434	2,040	291	146	52	38	37	13
18	91	56	327	162	434	2,090	245	124	48	35	54	14
19	71	50	407	169	340	1,730	214	110	50	38	103	12
20	60	81	291	159	270	990	193	98	79	34	57	14
21	56	95	229	150	229	720	187	91	57	33	39	15
22	48	81	195	153	222	1,520	214	86	46	30	32	21
23	45	74	178	151	558	1,190	182	86	50	24	42	13
24	44	74	180	142	558	705	191	93	65	30	32	13
25	42	81	164	137	394	586	229	95	58	39	31	22
26	39	78	148	133	335	735	277	81	60	38	23	19
27	39	74	139	135	2,250	630	327	71	54	32	21	22
28	44	68	142	135	2,360	502	315	66	45	28	19	24
29	70	275	472	136	407	261	62	41	26	13	15	
30	86	204	690	121	327	222	62	39	26	23	31	
31	76	434	117	-----	279	-----	62	-----	24	-----	-----	-----
Total	1,914	2,579	7,293	6,120	16,668	37,096	7,526	3,747	1,784	1,295	1,191	503.0
Mean	61.7	86.0	235	197	595	1,197	251	121	59.5	41.8	38.4	16.8
Cfsm	0.444	0.619	1.69	1.42	4.28	8.61	1.81	0.871	0.428	0.301	0.276	0.121
In.	0.51	0.69	1.95	1.64	4.46	9.93	2.02	1.00	0.48	0.35	0.32	0.14

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,250 Min 18 Mean 151 Cfsm 1.09 In. 14.69
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,550 Min 9.0 Mean 240 Cfsm 1.73 In. 23.49

Peak discharge (base, 1,300 cfs).--Feb. 7 (1 to 2 a.m.) 2,720 cfs (8.58 ft); Feb. 27 (4:30 p.m.) 3,400 cfs (10.00 ft); Mar. 1 (1:30 p.m.) 4,700 cfs (12.51 ft); Mar. 6 (7:30 p.m.) 4,700 cfs (12.49 ft); Mar. 16 (6 p.m.) 4,050 cfs (11.29 ft); Mar. 18 (6:30 p.m.) 2,860 cfs (8.90 ft); Mar. 22 (4:30 p.m.) 2,140 cfs (7.35 ft); Apr. 14 (11:30 a.m.) 1,430 cfs (5.69 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Cedar Creek near Lebanon, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°54'29", long 82°02'20", on right bank 800 ft upstream from Roaring Spring Creek, 1.3 miles downstream from Burgess Creek, 1.9 miles upstream from Little Cedar Creek, and 2.3 miles east of Lebanon, Russell County.

Drainage area.--51.5 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1952 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,928.96 ft above mean sea level (Tennessee Valley Authority benchmark).

Extremes.--1952-53: Maximum discharge during water year, 3,830 cfs May 19 (gage height, 4.20 ft); minimum, 4.2 cfs Oct. 19 (gage height, 1.27 ft).

1953-54: Maximum discharge during water year, 1,980 cfs Jan. 22 (gage height, 3.47 ft); minimum, 4.6 cfs Sept. 16-20; minimum gage height, 1.27 ft Dec. 26 (result of freezeup).

1954-55: Maximum discharge during water year, 3,980 cfs Mar. 16 (gage height, 4.27 ft); minimum daily, 5.6 cfs Sept. 23; minimum gage height, 1.34 ft Oct. 14, 15.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Rating tables, Oct. 1, 1952, to Sept. 30, 1955 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1, 1952, to Sept. 4, 1953				Sept. 5, 1953, to May 18, 1954				May 19, 1954, to Sept. 30, 1955			
1.3	5.0	2.0	120	1.2	3.0	1.9	85	1.3	4.0	2.0	110
1.4	10	2.1	160	1.3	6.0	2.0	120	1.4	7.0	2.1	160
1.5	16	2.3	300	1.4	11	2.1	160	1.5	13	2.3	300
1.6	26	2.6	580	1.5	19	2.3	300	1.6	22	2.6	580
1.7	40	3.0	1,090	1.6	29	2.6	580	1.7	34	3.0	1,090
1.8	60	3.5	2,050	1.7	42	3.0	1,090	1.8	51	3.5	2,050
1.9	85			1.8	60			1.9	75		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1952 to September 1953

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*6.0	a6.0	17	a67	99	70	52	65	37	46	12	*6.5
2	6.0	a6.0	16	a59	78	144	*48	52	33	37	12	6.5
3	6.0	a6.4	18	a52	68	228	46	44	30	44	13	6.5
4	6.0	a7.2	17	a46	60	628	44	40	27	37	12	8.0
5	6.5	a6.5	25	a37	50	354	42	40	25	32	11	25
6	6.0	a6.2	52	a33	54	190	40	118	29	29	11	23
7	6.5	*6.0	39	a35	120	136	52	408	44	34	11	14
8	6.5	6.0	29	a66	110	113	52	160	29	51	20	11
9	6.5	6.0	22	a120	82	88	46	120	25	52	18	10
10	6.5	8.5	400	a135	70	78	46	96	48	37	14	9.5
11	7.5	10	580	a130	65	70	42	78	42	32	12	9.0
12	6.5	a9.6	a250	a100	296	62	42	62	29	27	11	8.5
13	6.5	a9.2	a140	a80	236	58	140	56	94	24	*10	8.0
14	6.0	a8.8	a88	a72	144	52	120	50	96	21	9.5	7.5
15	6.0	a7.8	a60	a67	156	102	92	80	54	19	9.5	7.5
16	6.0	a7.4	*40	a64	148	99	80	60	*40	*17	9.0	8.0
17	6.0	a6.8	36	a58	236	78	65	52	37	15	8.5	7.5
18	6.5	a6.6	30	a54	152	160	60	62	33	15	8.5	7.5
19	5.0	a9.0	26	a74	128	144	68	2,000	26	15	8.5	7.5
20	5.5	a27	a24	a76	440	102	60	824	24	14	8.5	13
21	5.0	39	a24	*148	1,450	80	54	336	181	13	8.0	10
22	5.0	a25	a23	144	500	70	48	190	208	15	8.0	9.5
23	5.0	46	a23	110	276	78	44	132	80	37	8.0	8.0
24	5.0	68	a23	284	184	236	44	102	56	20	8.0	7.5
25	5.0	85	a22	268	140	152	39	82	44	15	7.5	7.5
26	5.0	102	a20	160	113	113	42	72	36	14	7.5	7.5
27	5.0	96	a19	140	92	88	40	60	32	12	7.5	8.0
28	5.0	52	a18	*512	80	78	37	52	36	12	7.0	8.0
29	6.0	32	a14	315	---	68	33	46	78	12	6.5	8.0
30	a6.0	---	a14	172	---	60	52	42	68	12	6.5	7.0
31	a6.0	---	a42	120	---	54	---	40	---	12	6.5	---
Total	186.0	767.0	2,151	3,811	5,627	4,033	1,670	5,621	1,621	772	310.0	285.0
Mean	6.00	25.6	69.4	123	201	130	55.7	181	54.0	24.9	10.0	9.50
Cfsm	0.116	0.497	1.35	2.39	3.90	2.52	1.08	3.51	1.05	0.483	0.194	0.184
In.	0.13	0.55	1.56	2.76	4.06	2.90	1.20	4.05	1.17	0.56	0.22	0.21

Calendar year 1952: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -
 Water year 1952-53: Max 2,000 Min 5.0 Mean 73.6 Cfsm 1.43 In. 19.37

Peak discharge (base, 700 cfs).--Dec. 10 (10 p.m.) 1,320 cfs (3.14 ft); Jan. 28 (10:30 a.m.) 978 cfs (2.92 ft); Feb. 21 (8 a.m.) 2,580 cfs (3.73 ft); Mar. 4 (10 to 11 a.m.) 1,030 cfs (2.96 ft); May 6 (11 p.m.) 908 cfs (2.87 ft); May 19 (11 a.m.) 3,830 cfs (4.20 ft); June 13 (8 p.m.) 1,110 cfs (3.01 ft); June 21 (9 p.m.) 3,270 cfs (4.01 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for North Fork Holston River near Saltville.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

151

Cedar Creek near Lebanon, Va.--Continued

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1953 to September 1954

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*7.0	7.0	6.0	7.5	42	144	68	39	28	8.8	23	*7.0
2	7.0	6.5	5.7	7.0	39	156	55	38	27	8.8	26	6.7
3	7.0	6.5	5.7	7.0	38	345	51	37	26	8.8	29	6.4
4	7.0	*6.0	6.0	7.0	37	190	47	41	26	8.8	17	6.1
5	7.0	6.0	7.5	7.0	36	136	47	39	24	8.8	13	6.1
6	7.0	6.5	8.5	7.0	33	113	65	37	21	8.8	16	6.1
7	7.0	6.5	20	7.0	32	96	58	38	20	8.8	12	5.8
8	7.0	6.0	13	6.5	28	96	58	41	19	22	10	5.5
9	7.0	6.0	28	6.5	27	110	55	38	*18	18	*9.4	5.5
10	7.5	6.0	33	11	27	113	51	37	23	12	8.8	5.5
11	7.5	6.0	a22	41	27	110	51	34	20	10	8.2	5.8
12	7.0	6.0	a14	22	27	92	46	33	19	9.4	7.6	5.5
13	7.0	6.0	a26	19	25	96	42	33	18	8.8	7.0	5.2
14	6.5	6.0	a40	17	23	148	42	51	24	8.2	7.0	4.9
15	6.5	6.0	a50	391	23	120	44	80	18	9.4	7.0	4.9
16	7.0	6.0	*a24	624	*23	100	75	62	18	13	6.7	4.6
17	7.0	6.0	11	184	27	85	42	51	35	10	19	4.6
18	7.0	6.0	10	106	37	a250	132	272	8.2	22	22	4.6
19	7.0	7.0	10	72	34	62	*140	190	22	11	12	4.6
20	7.0	8.5	9.5	58	60	88	106	103	19	*11	10	15
21	7.0	11	9.5	148	417	92	85	78	17	15	8.8	23
22	7.0	8.5	9.5	1,100	178	75	75	63	15	26	8.2	a17
23	7.0	7.5	8.5	*510	113	68	68	51	14	20	7.6	a12
24	7.0	7.5	7.5	220	85	62	60	*44	12	13	a7.8	7.6
25	7.0	6.5	7.5	140	68	*65	55	41	12	11	a8.8	6.1
26	7.0	6.0	7.5	106	55	435	51	36	11	10	a70	6.1
27	8.0	6.0	8.0	88	47	172	49	41	11	8.8	a20	6.1
28	8.5	6.0	8.0	72	46	124	49	33	11	8.8	a13	5.8
29	7.5	6.0	8.0	62	-	102	47	34	11	7.6	a 11	5.5
30	7.5	6.0	8.0	56	-----	85	44	39	8.8	7.6	8.8	6.7
31	7.5	-----	7.5	47	-----	72	-----	30	-----	7.0	7.6	-----
Total	221.0	197.5	439.4	4,156.5	1,655	3,824	2,370	1,644	572.8	347.4	442.3	216.3
Mean	7.13	6.58	14.2	134	59.1	123	79.0	53.0	19.1	11.2	14.3	7.21
Cfs/m	0.138	0.128	0.276	2.60	1.15	2.39	1.53	1.03	0.371	0.217	0.278	0.140
In.	0.16	0.14	0.32	3.00	1.20	2.76	1.71	1.19	0.41	0.25	0.32	0.16

Calendar year 1953: Max 2,000 Min 5.7 Mean 67.4 Cfs/m 1.31 In. 17.75
 Water year 1953-54: Max 1,100 Min 4.6 Mean 44.1 Cfs/m 0.856 In. 11.62

Peak discharge (base, 700 cfs).--Jan. 15 (9 to 10 p.m.) 1,250 cfs (3.10 ft); Jan. 22 (12 m.) 1,960 cfs (3.47 ft); Mar. 28 (2 a.m.) 838 cfs (2.82 ft). * Discharge measurement made on this day.
 a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for North Fork Holston River near Saltville.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	22	a13	a46	110	*34	1,250	78	46	18	12	*11	8.2
2	26	a15	a37	82	194	602	70	41	17	12	10	7.6
3	14	18	a32	63	178	336	65	37	16	12	9.4	7.6
4	10	*12	a27	51	110	228	58	36	16	12	9.4	7.0
5	*9.4	a15	a25	51	92	540	*56	33	15	13	9.4	7.0
6	8.8	a16	a90	53	1,100	*1,680	56	32	*15	27	10	*6.7
7	8.2	a16	a70	56	*884	767	53	29	16	20	9.4	6.7
8	7.0	a16	a42	48	381	372	48	28	19	22	11	6.4
9	7.0	a15	a47	44	220	228	44	*28	22	23	13	6.4
10	6.7	a16	a87	41	150	172	42	28	20	20	12	6.1
11	7.0	a15	a70	*96	140	140	44	29	20	*80	10	6.7
12	6.7	a15	a58	82	106	166	53	29	20	56	19	7.0
13	6.7	a14	*a225	70	89	135	48	30	18	37	15	6.7
14	8.2	a13	150	58	82	166	110	39	18	28	12	6.4
15	8.2	a12	100	51	73	288	82	34	18	32	11	6.4
16	19	a12	70	48	92	1,760	65	32	17	22	9.4	6.1
17	16	a12	56	41	202	738	56	29	16	21	9.4	5.8
18	11	a12	208	37	160	1,240	49	28	14	19	11	5.8
19	10	a14	155	39	125	702	46	26	17	18	17	5.8
20	8.8	a21	100	37	86	435	42	24	18	16	13	5.8
21	8.2	a27	70	33	82	309	42	23	16	13	11	5.8
22	8.2	a31	56	37	89	1,220	46	22	15	12	11	a5.8
23	8.2	a23	46	42	399	462	42	22	16	11	11	a5.6
24	7.6	a22	42	39	228	284	46	22	18	34	11	a5.8
25	7.6	a21	37	36	150	214	53	24	17	51	9.4	a6.6
26	7.0	a19	a35	32	115	399	82	22	22	22	8.8	a6.7
27	7.0	a18	a33	36	389	236	89	21	17	17	8.2	a6.8
28	7.0	a23	a60	33	513	178	78	18	14	16	7.6	a6.4
29	11	a47	a140	32	-	145	63	18	13	18	7.6	a6.4
30	a14	a76	*a360	30	-----	110	51	18	12	13	7.0	a6.4
31	a15	-----	172	30	-----	92	-----	18	-----	12	8.8	-----
Total	320.0	599	2,746	1,538	6,463	15,594	1,757	866	512	721	332.8	194.5
Mean	10.3	20.0	88.6	49.6	231	503	58.6	27.9	17.1	23.5	10.7	6.48
Cfs/m	0.200	0.389	1.72	0.963	4.49	9.77	1.14	0.542	0.332	0.452	0.208	0.126
In.	0.23	0.43	1.95	1.11	4.68	11.26	1.27	0.62	0.37	0.52	0.24	0.16

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,100 Min 4.6 Mean 51.8 Cfs/m 1.01 In. 13.64
 Water year 1954-55: Max 1,760 Min 5.6 Mean 86.7 Cfs/m 1.68 In. 22.85

Peak discharge (base, 700 cfs).--Feb. 6 (5 p.m.) 2,070 cfs (3.51 ft); Mar. 1 (12 m.) 2,290 cfs (3.61 ft); Mar. 6 (12:30 p.m.) 2,850 cfs (3.84 ft); Mar. 16 (12:30 p.m.) 3,990 cfs (4.27 ft); Mar. 18 (11 a.m.) 2,410 cfs (3.66 ft); Mar. 22 (7 a.m.) 2,290 cfs (3.61 ft); July 11 (5 p.m.) 714 cfs (2.72 ft).
 * Discharge measurement made on this day. a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for North Fork Holston River near Saltville.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Clinch River at Cleveland, Va.

Location--Lat 36°56'41", long 82°09'18", on right bank 500 ft upstream from highway bridge at Cleveland, Russell County, 0.5 mile downstream from Muddy Hollow, 2.3 miles downstream from Weaver Creek, and 4.4 miles downstream from Thompson Creek.

Drainage area--528 sq mi.

Records available--October 1920 to September 1955.

Gage--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,500.24 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Nov. 1, 1931, chain gage on highway bridge 500 ft downstream at different datum.

Average discharge--33 years (1921-23, 1924-55), 684 cfs.

Extremes--Maximum discharge during year, 15,500 cfs Mar. 7 (gage height, 16.35 ft); minimum, 38 cfs Sept. 21 (gage height, 1.16 ft).

1920-55: Maximum discharge, 26,500 cfs Dec. 22, 1926 (gage height, 23.0 ft, from graph based on gage readings, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 13,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum, that of Sept. 21, 1955; minimum gage height, 0.96 ft Feb. 10, 1934.

Remarks--Records good.

Revisions (water years)--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1276: 1926(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.2	40	4.0	1,160
1.6	120	6.0	2,690
2.0	215	10.0	6,380
2.5	380	14.0	11,900
3.0	600		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	112	225	595	1,350	*420	11,800	950	700	176	104	*90	92
2	154	200	440	1,010	716	10,600	865	800	171	102	84	86
3	161	208	352	782	1,610	4,050	782	535	161	94	108	94
4	*144	*212	288	650	1,180	2,690	700	484	159	102	106	78
5	*116	215	274	810	892	2,530	*625	440	149	127	100	82
6	104	252	1,130	1,100	2,600	9,380	625	408	*140	562	178	*72
7	94	294	1,040	1,070	8,380	11,800	595	376	135	376	166	66
8	89	261	625	920	4,410	4,410	530	348	176	232	280	62
9	82	235	590	810	2,450	*2,690	472	*326	232	270	675	64
10	76	215	810	700	1,570	1,890	432	305	208	222	335	64
11	80	200	700	*892	1,350	1,530	428	291	185	*305	208	64
12	78	190	550	1,010	1,190	1,650	492	302	190	892	173	64
13	76	180	*916	920	950	1,690	472	392	192	480	198	60
14	80	173	1,350	810	892	1,970	1,020	480	168	288	180	54
15	96	161	1,130	700	838	3,240	2,050	625	156	222	144	50
16	578	154	892	650	838	10,700	1,250	555	144	185	129	54
17	535	149	700	570	1,650	9,800	950	420	135	154	116	52
18	270	147	920	510	1,810	7,100	782	350	122	142	116	48
19	200	147	1,570	535	1,980	7,460	675	316	122	135	204	48
20	168	195	1,190	500	1,100	5,040	590	280	133	142	333	44
21	147	280	892	448	892	2,930	550	255	156	120	212	42
22	135	280	728	480	810	4,950	625	243	144	106	166	42
23	124	235	600	520	2,210	4,860	585	235	129	100	152	46
24	116	215	570	520	2,610	2,930	575	239	152	124	149	56
25	112	205	530	448	1,770	2,210	728	261	156	556	133	66
26	106	202	460	416	1,320	2,930	1,040	252	166	215	114	62
27	106	195	420	420	3,890	2,690	1,220	225	154	152	106	60
28	120	200	400	416	8,380	2,130	1,160	205	138	122	98	56
29	166	884	1,270	412	-	1,650	1,010	192	120	114	92	60
30	246	950	3,330	396	-----	1,320	838	180	108	110	86	76
31	288	-----	2,130	380	-----	1,100	-----	178	-----	96	78	-----
Total	4,954	7,659	27,392	21,155	58,118	141,720	23,616	11,007	4,677	6,931	5,310	1,854
Mean	160	255	884	682	2,076	4,572	787	355	156	224	171	61.8
Cfs/m	0.303	0.483	1.67	1.29	3.93	8.66	1.49	0.672	0.295	0.424	0.324	0.117
In.	0.35	0.54	1.92	1.49	4.09	9.98	1.66	0.77	0.33	0.49	0.37	0.13
Calendar year 1954: Max	5,620	Min	58	Mean	533	Cfs/m	1.01	In.	13.70			
Water year 1954-55: Max	11,800	Min	42	Mean	861	Cfs/m	1.63	In.	22.12			

Peak discharge (base, 5,000 cfs)--Feb. 7 (11 a.m.) 9,500 cfs (12.36 ft); Mar. 1 (10 to 11 p.m.) 14,900 cfs (15.97 ft); Mar. 7 (12:30 a.m.) 15,500 cfs (16.35 ft); Mar. 16 (6 p.m.) 14,600 cfs (15.84 ft); Mar. 18 (12 p.m.) 9,500 cfs (12.45 ft); Mar. 22 (10 p.m.) 6,160 cfs (9.82 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

153

Guest River at Coeburn, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°55'45", long 82°27'23", on right bank at downstream side of bridge on State Highway 72, 1.0 mile southeast of Coeburn, Wise County, 1.4 miles upstream from Jaybird Branch, 1.8 miles downstream from Pine Camp Creek, and 6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--87.3 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1949 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,925.00 ft above mean sea level (Inter-State Railway benchmark).

Average discharge.--6 years, 140 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,040 cfs Mar. 16 (gage height, 10.26 ft); minimum, 2.0 cfs Sept. 22, 23 (gage height, 1.23 ft).
1949-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 16, 1955; minimum, 1.6 cfs Oct. 21, 22, 25, 26, Nov. 9, 10, 1953; minimum gage height, that of Sept. 22, 23, 1955.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.2	1.0	2.5	143
1.3	3.4	3.0	230
1.4	6.0	4.0	475
1.5	15	6.0	1,190
2.0	73	9.0	2,440

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	20	6.0	46	197	60	2,120	132	111	23	10	20	4.2
2	62	6.9	36	134	*210	1,350	118	101	21	10	*17	4.2
3	22	6.9	30	100	385	540	120	92	19	13	15	4.2
4	15	6.0	28	85	236	348	106	74	18	37	14	3.7
5	10	*6.9	36	80	172	475	99	70	16	30	16	3.7
6	*7.8	8.7	110	77	1,440	1,830	*101	66	16	32	41	3.7
7	6.9	8.7	87	72	1,350	1,790	101	63	20	36	27	*3.7
8	5.5	7.8	66	65	662	558	90	55	*21	66	42	3.4
9	5.5	7.8	85	64	310	*322	83	52	25	59	77	3.2
10	5.2	7.8	124	64	212	238	78	*49	21	37	46	2.9
11	5.2	6.9	86	111	250	201	87	48	24	28	27	2.9
12	5.0	6.9	65	*145	260	222	96	48	24	*126	20	2.9
13	5.0	6.0	200	137	206	224	77	60	22	192	17	2.7
14	5.0	6.0	*250	111	192	246	127	124	20	86	13	2.4
15	12	6.0	148	99	156	603	216	322	19	54	12	2.7
16	18	6.0	104	92	165	2,300	192	164	18	43	20	2.4
17	6.9	8.7	82	82	385	1,670	159	134	15	36	15	2.4
18	5.2	13	150	76	360	1,310	122	97	14	27	13	2.4
19	4.4	12	185	70	270	1,190	107	78	15	22	15	2.9
20	3.7	14	134	72	203	575	103	66	30	20	12	2.9
21	3.7	15	94	74	165	475	103	58	26	20	9.6	2.4
22	3.7	15	77	65	159	2,120	103	52	18	16	8.7	2.0
23	3.7	14	65	64	963	950	83	49	19	16	6.9	2.0
24	3.7	13	64	61	715	445	125	50	30	20	6.0	3.2
25	3.4	14	58	61	335	300	260	52	21	48	5.7	5.0
26	3.4	14	52	65	236	505	280	46	23	25	5.7	6.0
27	3.2	14	50	63	827	430	250	40	21	19	5.5	4.7
28	3.7	24	55	65	1,430	510	206	34	16	16	5.0	3.9
29	5.2	89	61	65	234	169	32	14	27	27	5.0	3.9
30	7.8	66	*960	61	-----	180	130	28	11	36	4.7	9.6
31	9.6	---	383	56	-----	149	-----	26	-----	24	4.4	---
Total	281.4	437.0	4,527	2,633	12,914	24,210	4,033	2,341	600	1,231	546.2	106.2
Mean	9.08	14.6	146	84.9	461	781	134	75.5	20.0	39.7	17.6	3.54
Cfsm	0.104	0.167	1.67	0.973	5.28	8.95	1.54	0.865	0.229	0.455	0.202	0.041
In.	0.12	0.19	1.92	1.12	5.50	10.32	1.71	1.00	0.26	0.52	0.23	0.05

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,310 Min 2.9 Mean 85.2 Cfsm 0.978 In. 13.26
Water year 1954-55: Max 2,300 Min 2.0 Mean 148 Cfsm 1.70 In. 22.94

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Feb. 6 (10:30 p.m.) 2,580 cfs (9.29 ft); Mar. 1 (5:30 p.m.) 2,580 cfs (9.30 ft); Mar. 6 (8 p.m.) 2,800 cfs (9.83 ft); Mar. 16 (5 p.m.) 3,040 cfs (10.26 ft); Mar. 22 (9:30 a.m.) 2,660 cfs (9.50 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Quillin Spring near Gate City, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°41'49", long 82°34'38", 4 miles north of Gate City, Scott County.

Records available.--January 1954 to September 1955 (discharge measurements only).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge measured during year, 10.6 cfs Mar. 2; minimum measured, 0.790 cfs Oct. 7.

1954-55: Maximum discharge measured, that of Mar. 2, 1955; minimum measured, that of Oct. 7, 1954.

Remarks.--Discharge measurements made 50 ft below spring.

Discharge measurements, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Oct. 7.....	0.79	Feb. 3.....	1.63	June 10.....	1.36
Nov. 9.....	1.05	Mar. 2.....	10.6	July 13.....	1.28
Dec. 15.....	1.02	Apr. 7.....	3.17	Aug. 3.....	1.30
Jan. 13.....	1.75	May 10.....	2.19	Sept. 8.....	.82

Clinch River at Speers Ferry, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°38'55", long 82°45'02", on right bank 100 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 58, 0.5 mile downstream from Copper Creek, 0.8 mile northwest of Speers Ferry, Scott County, and 1.8 miles downstream from Clinchport.

Drainage area.--1,126 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1920 to September 1955. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity February 1895 to July 1933 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,196.52 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Nov. 22, 1926, staff gage at site 400 ft upstream at datum 1.50 ft higher. Nov. 22, 1926, to Nov. 6, 1931, chain gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--35 years, 1,564 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 25,600 cfs Mar. 17 (gage height, 20.67 ft); minimum, 95 cfs Sept. 24 (gage height, 1.09 ft).

1920-55: Maximum discharge, 37,200 cfs Feb. 3, 1923 (gage height, 25.85 ft, present datum, from graph based on gage readings), from rating curve extended above 11,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 42 cfs Sept. 29, Oct. 23, 1939; minimum daily, 77 cfs Oct. 7, 8, 14, 15, 22, 1930.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Prior to May 1951, diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by mill above station.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1276: 1925(M), 1927, 1928-31(M), 1932, 1935(M).

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	162	335	a1,200	a3,000	720	15,800	2,110	1,540	332	200	207	124
2	230	310	a900	a2,200	398	*20,400	1,880	1,340	317	188	*195	118
3	355	282	a740	a1,700	*2,400	11,300	1,750	1,180	304	183	188	119
4	260	251	a600	a1,400	2,900	5,600	1,580	1,080	292	202	192	122
5	237	271	a560	a1,800	2,110	4,310	1,420	970	280	217	183	122
6	207	271	a2,300	a2,300	5,500	8,870	1,540	882	268	254	192	118
7	*170	277	a2,000	a2,200	14,300	22,000	*1,580	800	262	518	230	115
8	153	*339	a1,400	a1,900	11,600	12,800	1,460	745	277	620	307	*113
9	145	332	a1,200	a1,700	5,720	5,840	1,300	695	*310	478	371	110
10	139	301	a1,700	a1,500	3,540	3,980	1,140	*645	381	490	772	106
11	131	277	a1,400	a1,800	2,900	3,100	1,140	595	399	399	550	105
12	125	251	a1,200	a2,200	2,900	2,800	1,180	595	361	494	335	106
13	123	235	a1,800	*a2,000	2,400	2,900	1,220	670	345	1,500	277	105
14	123	217	a2,700	1,750	1,980	2,900	1,620	910	339	940	246	105
15	127	204	a2,400	1,500	1,930	3,760	2,900	1,750	314	595	271	105
16	125	197	a2,000	1,340	1,840	14,300	3,100	1,620	283	450	314	102
17	370	195	a1,500	1,220	3,100	23,700	2,300	1,300	265	368	262	100
18	620	188	a2,000	1,080	4,090	15,300	1,880	1,000	246	307	214	98
19	355	181	a3,200	1,000	3,430	16,100	1,620	828	237	265	195	98
20	260	186	a2,500	1,000	2,700	10,200	1,460	695	227	251	214	98
21	209	204	a1,800	910	2,160	6,920	1,340	620	232	248	375	97
22	179	289	a1,500	910	1,930	12,700	1,340	572	240	232	335	99
23	162	358	a1,300	1,000	6,080	12,100	1,340	530	286	209	274	98
24	151	326	a1,200	1,040	7,160	7,280	1,380	530	289	200	214	98
25	145	292	a1,100	940	4,530	4,880	1,660	510	265	283	192	110
26	137	268	a960	882	3,100	5,840	1,930	510	292	595	183	115
27	133	a260	a900	882	4,530	6,080	2,200	502	296	402	168	119
28	135	a270	a860	882	11,400	4,640	2,250	462	268	286	152	118
29	141	a1,600	a1,500	882	-	3,650	2,060	417	243	295	143	117
30	164	a1,900	a5,600	828	-----	2,900	1,750	385	222	240	133	134
31	243	-----	a4,500	720	-----	2,400	-----	355	-----	227	128	-----
Total	6,216	10,845	54,520	44,466	118,546	275,350	51,430	25,233	8,662	12,136	8,012	3,294
Mean	201	362	1,759	1,434	4,234	8,882	1,714	814	299	391	258	110
Cfsm	0.179	0.321	1.56	1.27	3.76	7.89	1.52	0.723	0.257	0.347	0.229	0.098
In.	0.21	0.36	1.80	1.46	3.92	9.10	1.70	0.83	0.29	0.40	0.26	0.11

Calendar year 1954: Max 10,700 Min 99 Mean 1,089 Cfsm 0.967 In. 13.15

Water year 1954-55: Max 23,700 Min 97 Mean 1,695 Cfsm 1.51 In. 20.44

Peak discharge (base, 10,000 cfs).--Feb. 7 (7 to 8 a.m.) 15,300 cfs (15.45 ft); Mar. 2 (12 m.) 21,400 cfs (18.67 ft); Mar. 7 (1 p.m.) 23,700 cfs (19.85 ft); Mar. 17 (6 to 7 a.m.) 25,600 cfs (20.67 ft); Mar. 19 (8 a.m.) 17,000 cfs (16.37 ft); Mar. 22 (7 to 8 p.m.) 15,600 cfs (15.59 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Clinch River at Cleveland and North Fork Holston River near Gate City.

North Fork Clinch River at Duffield, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°42'40", long 82°47'45", on right bank at upstream side of bridge on U. S. Highways 58 and 421, 0.2 mile downstream from Spurlock Branch, 0.5 mile south of Duffield, Scott County, and 1.6 miles upstream from Harris Branch.

Drainage area.--23.1 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1952 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,814.15 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 766 cfs Mar. 16 (gage height, 7.24 ft); minimum, 1.0 cfs Sept. 17-19, 23, 24 (gage height, 1.27 ft).
1952-55: Maximum discharge, 782 cfs Feb. 21, 1953 (gage height, 7.32 ft); minimum, that of Sept. 17-19, 23, 24, 1955.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of ice effect, which are fair.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except period of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29				Dec. 30 to Sept. 30			
1.3	1.1	2.0	37	1.2	0.3	1.8	26
1.4	3.0	2.5	79	1.3	1.3	2.0	42
1.5	6.0	3.0	137	1.4	3.3	3.0	136
1.6	11	4.0	280	1.5	6.3	4.0	275
1.8	22			1.6	12	6.0	575

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1.9	1.7	3.0	35	10	440	52	28	8.2	3.1	3.3	1.3
2	1.9	1.9	2.5	25	46	*282	48	25	6.3	2.9	*10	1.3
3	1.7	2.1	2.3	19	*68	154	45	22	6.0	2.9	4.8	1.3
4	1.7	1.9	2.3	16	48	104	40	21	5.7	3.1	2.9	1.3
5	1.7	2.1	3.3	16	39	84	40	20	5.4	3.1	2.5	1.3
6	*1.7	2.1	12	14	346	338	63	18	4.8	3.1	2.9	1.2
7	1.9	2.1	5.7	14	358	290	*75	16	5.1	2.9	3.3	*1.3
8	1.7	*1.7	5.4	13	164	154	65	14	6.0	2.9	4.8	1.2
9	1.9	2.1	8.8	12	94	101	57	13	*6.7	2.9	3.9	1.2
10	1.7	1.9	12	13	64	77	52	*12	6.0	2.9	3.1	1.2
11	1.7	1.9	7.2	57	80	64	51	13	6.7	4.2	2.9	1.2
12	1.7	1.9	6.0	53	76	60	48	13	6.7	4.5	2.5	1.2
13	1.7	1.9	19	*40	64	52	48	19	6.0	*3.9	2.3	1.2
14	1.7	1.9	16	28	57	49	63	20	5.7	3.3	2.3	1.2
15	1.9	2.1	*9.7	23	52	75	77	16	5.1	3.3	2.3	1.2
16	1.9	2.1	7.6	19	60	542	68	13	4.5	3.1	2.1	1.2
17	1.9	2.3	6.0	16	128	335	58	11	4.2	2.9	1.9	1.1
18	1.9	2.1	19	13	102	485	50	10	3.9	2.7	1.9	1.1
19	1.9	1.9	18	12	78	305	45	8.8	3.9	2.3	1.9	1.1
20	1.9	2.5	12	11	62	186	40	7.6	3.9	2.5	1.7	1.1
21	1.9	2.5	8.8	9.4	52	154	37	7.1	3.6	2.5	1.5	1.1
22	1.9	2.1	7.6	11	58	515	35	7.1	3.3	2.3	1.7	1.2
23	1.9	1.9	6.8	13	425	222	32	10	4.2	2.1	1.9	1.1
24	1.7	2.1	6.4	13	193	129	36	11	4.8	2.7	1.5	1.7
25	1.5	1.9	6.0	12	112	108	37	11	5.1	4.8	1.5	1.5
26	1.5	2.1	5.4	10	78	208	38	8.2	5.4	3.3	1.3	1.3
27	1.7	1.9	5.1	b10	240	137	39	6.3	4.5	2.7	1.5	1.3
28	1.7	2.5	6.4	b9.6	275	100	38	17	3.9	15	1.3	1.5
29	1.9	7.2	150	b9.4	-	80	35	13	3.3	12	1.5	1.5
30	1.9	3.9	129	b9.2	-	65	31	11	3.3	6.3	1.5	2.9
31	1.7	---	56	b9.0	---	57	---	8.8	---	4.2	1.3	---
Total	55.3	68.3	565.3	564.6	3,429	5,950	1,443	430.9	152.2	120.4	79.8	39.3
Mean	1.78	2.28	18.2	18.2	122	192	48.1	13.9	5.07	3.88	2.57	1.31
Cfsm	0.077	0.099	0.788	0.788	5.28	8.31	2.08	0.802	0.219	0.168	0.111	0.057
In.	0.09	0.11	0.91	0.91	5.50	9.58	2.32	0.69	0.24	0.19	0.13	0.06

Calendar year 1954: Max 415 Min 1.5 Mean 21.7 Cfsm 0.939 In. 12.77
Water year 1954-55: Max 542 Min 1.1 Mean 35.3 Cfsm 1.53 In. 20.73

Peak discharge (base, 500 cfs).--Feb. 6 (5:30 p.m.) 590 cfs (6.14 ft); Feb. 23 (5:30 a.m.) 606 cfs (6.18 ft); Mar. 1 (12:30 p.m.) 622 cfs (6.34 ft); Mar. 6 (3 to 4 p.m.) 606 cfs (6.20 ft); Mar. 16 (11:30 a.m.) 766 cfs (7.24 ft); Mar. 18 (10:30 a.m.) 670 cfs (6.59 ft); Mar. 22 (3:30 a.m.) 702 cfs (6.84 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Clinch River above Tazewell, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°25'30", long 83°23'54", on right bank 0.4 mile upstream from Grissom Island, 4.6 miles downstream from Big War Creek, 10 miles east of Tazewell, Claiborne County, and at mile 159.8.

Drainage area.--1,474 sq mi.

Records available.--April 1919 to September 1927 (published as "near Lone Mountain"), August 1927 to December 1936 (published as "near Tazewell"), July 1935 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder at present site and datum since Dec. 4, 1935. Datum of gage is 1,060.7 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Apr. 1, 1919, to Sept. 30, 1927, chain gage on railroad bridge 23 miles downstream at datum 102.7 ft lower. Aug. 8, 1927, to Dec. 31, 1936, water-stage recorder at site 7.7 miles downstream at datum 47.2 ft lower. July 29 to Dec. 3, 1935, staff gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--36 years, 2,066 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 29,700 cfs Mar. 18 (gage height, 15.29 ft); minimum, 111 cfs Sept. 20 (gage height, 0.33 ft Sept. 20).
1919-55: Maximum discharge observed, 39,700 cfs Feb. 4, 1923 (gage height, 20.3 ft, site and datum then in use); minimum observed, 108 cfs Sept. 11, 1925.
Maximum stage known, about 24 ft, present site and datum, in 1862 from information by local resident.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1336: 1928.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 30 to Dec. 2, Dec. 7-26,
Dec. 30 to Jan. 31, Feb. 2-4)

0.3	105	3.0	2,100
.4	125	4.0	3,350
.5	151	6.0	6,450
.7	220	8.0	10,200
1.0	355	10.0	14,700
1.5	675	12.0	19,800
2.0	1,070	14.7	27,800

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	179	216	*1,190	4,140	*795	*15,600	2,900	1,970	446	292	296	163
2	173	340	985	2,590	905	20,500	2,540	1,700	422	264	*274	*160
3	179	345	780	1,900	1,790	19,500	2,300	1,500	404	248	252	154
4	*350	*300	647	1,470	3,170	9,360	*2,090	*1,350	388	244	248	148
5	300	287	584	*1,210	2,920	5,940	1,900	1,210	372	*248	232	148
6	264	296	690	1,120	3,890	7,220	1,950	1,120	355	274	224	151
7	244	296	849	1,290	*13,600	19,300	2,400	1,020	*399	305	220	148
8	205	292	1,550	1,440	*16,500	21,900	2,180	945	404	534	364	143
9	179	340	1,260	1,320	10,300	10,500	1,900	881	452	742	458	143
10	170	360	1,150	1,200	5,360	5,920	1,690	825	440	577	410	138
11	163	340	1,120	1,460	3,980	4,320	1,570	788	470	549	780	135
12	160	320	1,130	2,380	63,910	4,160	1,580	788	502	502	598	133
13	154	305	1,010	2,420	63,420	4,100	1,570	889	484	662	399	130
14	151	292	1,420	2,000	62,750	3,810	1,720	1,540	428	1,390	320	128
15	148	274	2,260	1,670	62,440	4,120	2,420	1,510	416	985	296	125
16	148	274	1,890	1,430	2,330	11,200	4,050	2,140	394	682	428	123
17	146	278	1,440	1,260	3,210	26,500	3,180	1,740	360	528	382	121
18	226	*264	1,360	1,130	4,860	*27,800	2,540	1,580	335	440	340	121
19	619	252	1,370	1,060	4,650	22,900	2,150	1,120	315	372	278	119
20	404	269	2,040	1,000	3,660	18,400	1,880	953	320	345	248	115
21	305	269	1,920	969	2,910	11,300	1,700	833	300	355	240	113
22	252	264	1,460	961	2,640	14,800	1,640	788	292	300	355	113
23	224	315	1,160	1,090	6,740	18,700	1,600	802	305	305	394	113
24	201	422	977	1,140	10,300	12,500	1,660	720	382	274	345	121
25	186	410	873	1,090	7,390	7,690	1,950	698	440	278	269	141
26	179	377	825	977	4,770	7,310	2,270	682	452	340	240	135
27	173	350	795	961	4,880	8,340	2,470	654	394	598	220	135
28	170	355	758	1,000	10,100	6,990	2,650	633	372	522	212	146
29	175	502	2,020	969	---	5,380	2,580	591	345	528	135	148
30	173	619	4,440	929	---	4,240	2,290	522	320	399	176	176
31	176	---	6,110	857	---	3,410	---	483	---	340	170	---
Total	6,774	9,823	46,053	44,433	144,150	363,510	65,320	32,775	11,688	14,422	9,861	4,087
Mean	219	327	1,486	1,433	5,148	11,730	2,177	1,057	390	465	318	136
Cfsm	0.149	0.222	1.011	0.972	5.49	7.96	1.48	0.717	0.285	0.315	0.216	0.092
In.	0.17	0.25	1.16	1.12	3.64	9.17	1.65	0.83	0.29	0.36	0.25	0.10

Calendar year 1954: Max 12,100 Min 141 Mean 1,310 Cfsm 0.889 In. 12.07
Water year 1954-55: Max 27,600 Min 113 Mean 2,063 Cfsm 1.40 In. 18.99

Peak discharge (base, 14,000 cfs).--Feb. 7 (11:30 p.m.) 18,000 cfs (11.33 ft); Mar. 2 (11:30 p.m.) 22,600 cfs (13.01 ft); Mar. 8 (2:30 a.m.) 24,700 cfs (13.71 ft); Mar. 18 (1 p.m.) 29,700 cfs (15.29 ft); Mar. 23 (7:30 a.m.) 19,800 cfs (12.03 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

g Computed from range in stage and bihourly readings from radio gage in same well.

Powell River at Big Stone Gap, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°52'08", long 82°46'32", on right bank 10 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 23 at Big Stone Gap, Wise County, 1 mile upstream from South Fork Powell River, and 2.5 miles downstream from Pigeon Creek.

Drainage area.--112 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1944 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,459.07 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Apr. 27, 1948, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--10 years (1945-55), 203 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 6,340 cfs Mar. 16 (gage height, 6.62 ft); minimum, 4.0 cfs Sept. 16, 17, 19; minimum gage height, 0.60 ft Oct. 12, Sept. 16, 17, 19.
1944-55: Maximum discharge, 16,500 cfs Jan. 7 1946 (gage height, 9.8 ft, from floodmark); minimum, that of Sept. 16, 17, 19, 1955.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1053: Drainage area. WSP 1276: 1948.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 1				Feb. 2 to Sept. 30			
0.6	8.5	1.6	190	0.6	4.0	2.5	570
.7	15	2.0	340	.7	14	3.0	920
.8	24	2.5	570	.8	26	4.0	1,790
1.0	51	3.0	870	1.0	52	5.0	3,020
1.3	106	4.0	1,780	1.5	149	6.0	4,900
				2.0	330		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	9.8	10	32	217	68	2,680	218	196	38	21	36	10
2	12	11	25	157	*265	*1,340	192	167	35	19	*47	10
3	12	12	22	116	430	745	206	146	32	19	49	9.0
4	10	11	19	111	274	510	152	132	31	29	35	9.0
5	9.8	13	30	106	206	654	142	120	31	39	36	10
6	*9.8	13	98	120	2,450	2,860	157	110	30	30	46	9.0
7	9.8	12	54	123	2,120	1,560	*144	102	42	40	61	*9.0
8	10	*12	36	120	752	775	98	*42	98	47	136	8.0
9	10	11	79	111	430	500	118	90	47	43	124	8.0
10	9.8	11	86	104	322	382	116	*81	42	36	70	8.0
11	10	10	60	166	334	342	124	81	44	48	46	7.0
12	9.8	10	51	*184	274	342	120	82	44	138	35	7.0
13	9.8	9.8	174	178	238	350	120	94	40	*206	31	6.0
14	10	10	*190	156	210	346	172	108	36	90	29	7.0
15	14	10	123	123	192	873	242	132	34	69	27	6.0
16	20	13	81	111	203	3,930	230	102	31	66	29	5.0
17	14	16	68	94	386	1,520	200	88	27	55	26	5.0
18	11	14	175	86	406	1,900	167	77	26	44	25	5.0
19	11	14	181	92	338	1,380	149	70	40	36	22	6.0
20	10	28	118	82	278	829	134	64	55	32	20	6.0
21	9.8	26	86	79	234	724	134	61	39	34	19	7.0
22	10	25	68	84	270	3,020	129	69	31	29	19	8.0
23	9.8	22	56	81	1,880	1,120	120	76	31	25	20	7.0
24	9.2	24	58	72	878	682	427	67	34	29	18	16
25	10	22	48	72	485	528	584	66	30	46	15	19
26	9.8	21	44	70	378	710	612	58	40	31	15	13
27	11	21	45	68	1,550	640	552	54	31	25	14	10
28	9.8	31	72	67	1,780	480	410	52	26	39	12	9.0
29	10	77	1,110	66	-	378	314	48	22	82	12	7.0
30	13	46	930	64	-----	310	242	46	21	70	12	32
31	12	-----	376	60	-----	258	-----	40	-----	47	11	-----
Total	337.0	565.8	4,595	3,320	17,632	32,666	6,753	2,777	1,052	1,564	1,097	278.0
Mean	10.9	18.9	148	107	630	1,054	225	89.6	35.1	50.5	35.4	9.27
Cfsm	0.097	0.169	1.32	0.955	5.62	9.41	2.01	0.800	0.313	0.451	0.316	0.083
In.	0.11	0.19	1.52	1.10	5.85	10.85	2.24	0.92	0.35	0.52	0.36	0.09

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,960 Min 8.0 Mean 112 Cfsm 1.00 In. 13.57
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,930 Min 5.0 Mean 199 Cfsm 1.78 In. 24.10

Peak discharge (base, 1,600 cfs).--Feb. 6 (7 to 8 p.m.), 4,670 cfs (5.88 ft); Feb. 23 (8 a.m.) 2,000 cfs (4.21 ft); Mar. 1 (1:30 p.m.) 3,760 cfs (5.43 ft); Mar. 6 (3 p.m.) 4,900 cfs (6.01 ft); Mar. 16 (1:30 p.m.) 6,340 cfs (6.62 ft); Mar. 18 (5 p.m.) 2,680 cfs (4.76 ft); Mar. 22 (5:30 a.m.) 5,380 cfs (6.20 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Powell River near Jonesville, Va.

Location.--Lat 36°39'43", long 83°05'42", on right bank 35 ft downstream from highway bridge, 2 miles southeast of Jonesville, Lee County, and 10 miles upstream from Wallen Creek.

Drainage area.--319 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1931 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,259.08 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--23 years (1932-55), 501 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 11,400 cfs Mar. 16 (gage height, 19.38 ft); minimum, 18 cfs Oct. 27, 28; minimum gage height, 0.88 ft Sept. 19-24.

1931-55: Maximum discharge, 35,000 cfs Jan. 8, 1946 (gage height, 30.8 ft), from rating curve extended above 17,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 17 cfs Sept. 19, 20, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1033: 1932-44.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Dec. 14-29)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29				Dec. 30 to Sept. 30			
0.9	13	2.0	167	0.8	13	3.0	540
1.0	23	2.5	310	1.0	28	4.0	1,040
1.3	57	3.0	530	1.3	61	6.0	2,220
1.6	102	4.0	1,040	1.6	103	10.0	4,920
				2.0	184	15.0	8,170

Note.--Same as following table above 4.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	25	29	111	648	159	5,600	540	468	105	52	141	30
2	25	29	86	452	448	*5,080	480	406	96	48	*106	29
3	24	28	70	343	*1,170	2,040	452	357	90	46	118	27
4	23	26	58	280	842	1,580	402	322	85	44	120	26
5	23	27	56	270	625	1,200	371	290	82	58	87	26
6	24	28	126	301	2,870	3,580	*460	259	80	78	73	26
7	*23	28	204	312	7,890	5,730	560	228	97	69	91	*26
8	21	*30	125	294	2,610	2,160	484	206	*117	68	214	26
9	21	30	151	280	1,290	1,350	428	192	115	88	374	25
10	21	27	268	259	870	1,040	388	*174	108	78	245	23
11	21	26	192	456	815	815	378	159	106	69	147	22
12	21	26	147	*648	842	740	413	153	106	*85	102	22
13	21	26	210	580	648	692	371	176	96	388	81	22
14	21	25	490	464	625	670	420	222	88	308	70	22
15	23	24	*303	371	560	952	625	228	78	212	66	22
16	20	25	201	346	540	6,910	625	238	71	182	81	22
17	27	29	153	298	1,010	5,080	560	198	66	147	74	21
18	38	34	314	252	1,170	4,500	476	172	61	115	64	20
19	28	38	503	256	952	4,500	416	153	66	92	58	19
20	25	41	310	242	740	2,350	374	137	81	81	52	19
21	21	47	209	206	602	1,860	350	130	96	98	47	19
22	21	51	160	228	580	7,470	350	126	80	87	45	19
23	20	47	135	262	4,430	3,580	318	147	70	82	45	19
24	19	49	128	242	3,000	1,800	573	184	77	69	44	21
25	19	47	116	219	1,440	1,260	1,380	198	113	85	40	26
26	19	46	104	201	980	1,740	1,230	184	122	98	37	28
27	18	44	98	190	2,610	1,560	1,140	155	96	78	34	33
28	18	45	153	180	4,500	1,230	898	135	82	75	33	31
29	23	94	3,260	175	-	952	692	130	68	358	32	26
30	26	143	3,130	170	-----	740	560	124	58	392	31	37
31	30	-----	1,060	157	-----	625	-----	113	-----	256	31	-----
Total	710	1,189	12,631	9,582	44,818	80,166	16,714	6,364	2,656	3,986	2,783	734
Mean	22.9	39.6	407	309	1,601	2,586	557	205	88.5	129	89.8	24.5
Cfam	0.072	0.124	1.28	0.969	5.02	8.11	1.75	0.643	0.277	0.404	0.262	0.077
In.	0.08	0.14	1.48	1.12	5.23	9.35	1.95	0.74	0.31	0.47	0.33	0.09
Calendar year 1954:	Max	6,510	Min	18	Mean	305	Cfam	0.956	In.	12.96		
Water year 1954-55:	Max	7,890	Min	18	Mean	500	Cfam	1.57	In.	21.29		

Peak discharge (base, 5,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (9:30 p.m.) 5,140 cfs (10.47 ft); Feb. 7 (6 a.m.) 9,990 cfs (17.57 ft); Feb. 23 (5 p.m.) 6,250 cfs (12.23 ft); Feb. 28 (1 to 2 a.m.) 5,860 cfs (11.55 ft); Mar. 1 (11:30 p.m.) 7,890 cfs (14.59 ft); Mar. 7 (1 a.m.) 8,730 cfs (15.84 ft); Mar. 16 (9 p.m.) 11,400 cfs (19.38 ft); Mar. 18 (10:30 p.m.) 6,320 cfs (12.33 ft); Mar. 22 (1:30 p.m.) 9,710 cfs (17.15 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Powell River near Arthur, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°32'30", long 83°37'49", on left bank 30 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 25E, 2.3 miles east of Arthur, Claiborne County, and 2.4 miles downstream from Indian Creek.

Drainage area.--685 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1919 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey.

Gage-height records collected at same site December 1892 to August 1920 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,045.84 ft above mean sea level (Tennessee River Survey datum). Prior to July 22, 1927, chain gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--36 years, 1,133 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 14,800 cfs Mar. 17 (gage height, 16.32 ft); minimum, 60 cfs Sept. 23 (gage height, 0.05 ft).

1919-55: Maximum discharge, 33,000 cfs Jan. 9, 1946 (gage height, 27.15 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 25,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 47 cfs Jan. 6, 1940, result of freezeup; minimum gage height -0.12 ft Oct. 28, 29, 1948; minimum daily discharge, 60 cfs Sept. 23, 1955. Maximum stage known, 27.2 ft Jan. 29, 1918 (discharge, 33,000 cfs).

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1336: 1920, 1921(M), 1923.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 8				Feb. 8 to Sept. 30			
0.0	66	1.0	370	0.0	53	2.0	800
.2	98	3.0	1,500	.2	84	4.0	2,200
.5	180	4.0	2,200	.5	145	7.0	4,800
Note.--Same as following table above 4.0 ft.				1.0	280	11.0	8,600
				1.5	505	15.1	13,100

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	89	79	*204	2,660	*425	*7,740	1,470	956	250	192	478	*93
2	87	80	222	1,510	532	8,930	1,300	830	235	172	*319	89
3	82	82	174	1,080	1,120	7,220	1,160	752	223	160	a250	88
4	*77	*84	141	818	1,870	3,800	*1,050	*680	212	152	a220	88
5	76	89	144	*686	1,490	2,940	950	620	210	*145	a210	84
6	74	89	250	614	2,320	4,820	1,060	566	202	162	a200	84
7	73	87	297	586	5,780	8,660	1,350	522	220	172	a190	81
8	72	85	278	592	*10,500	9,010	1,320	463	*253	262	a400	81
9	73	85	368	570	4,620	4,380	1,120	450	284	232	a800	79
10	72	82	495	548	2,460	2,810	980	420	287	247	a600	77
11	70	85	440	762	1,880	2,100	938	400	280	215	538	76
12	72	82	384	1,040	1,830	1,880	908	405	256	373	331	76
13	72	82	348	1,210	1,660	1,740	932	445	241	355	259	76
14	70	80	532	984	1,530	1,530	1,200	494	235	301	208	70
15	72	77	702	823	1,220	1,560	1,340	527	223	505	185	72
16	73	89	576	666	1,170	5,550	1,390	466	215	364	185	72
17	76	98	435	614	1,580	11,800	1,330	466	200	319	175	69
18	73	94	1,020	554	2,120	13,100	1,180	425	188	280	172	66
19	74	94	954	526	2,170	10,800	1,020	386	182	244	170	64
20	72	105	924	490	1,780	8,810	1,200	355	192	220	152	64
21	76	138	674	475	1,430	5,570	842	335	185	212	140	67
22	80	122	490	480	1,270	10,100	800	327	202	228	138	63
23	76	105	388	608	4,490	12,300	770	335	202	195	134	60
24	74	105	325	652	7,440	7,320	830	343	202	212	124	76
25	73	105	289	592	5,380	4,160	1,140	382	210	280	116	93
26	74	100	268	515	2,950	3,790	1,960	382	382	265	112	89
27	74	105	246	490	2,990	3,900	1,850	355	355	203	103	84
28	76	120	259	505	6,080	5,410	1,700	319	290	441	102	84
29	79	190	3,020	532	-	2,690	1,440	290	235	426	98	88
30	80	240	6,700	495	-	2,120	1,170	274	208	483	97	138
31	80	-	5,990	465	-	1,730	-	268	-	500	97	-
Total	2,341	3,058	27,557	23,162	80,687	176,270	35,400	14,258	7,059	8,520	7,308	2,391
Mean	75.5	102	889	747	2,982	5,686	1,180	460	236	275	236	79.7
Cfs/m	0.110	0.149	1.30	1.09	4.21	8.30	1.72	0.672	0.345	0.401	0.345	0.116
In.	0.13	0.17	1.50	1.26	4.38	9.57	1.92	0.77	0.38	0.46	0.40	0.15

Calendar year 1954: Max 9,700 Min 65 Mean 657 Cfs/m 0.959 In. 13.04

Water year 1954-55: Max 13,100 Min 60 Mean 1,063 Cfs/m 1.55 In. 21.07

Peak discharge (base, 9,000 cfs).--Feb. 8 (8 a.m.) 11,700 cfs (13.94 ft); Mar. 2 (9:30 p.m.) 9,930 cfs (12.30 ft); Mar. 8 (2:30 a.m.) 11,200 cfs (13.45 ft); Mar. 17 (11:30 p.m.) 14,800 cfs (16.32 ft); Mar. 23 (1:30 p.m.) 13,300 cfs (15.24 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for station above Tazewell.

Clinch River below Norris Dam, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°12'56", long 84°04'56", 0.5 mile upstream from Clear Creek, 1.0 mile downstream from Norris Dam, 1.5 miles north of Norris, Anderson County, and at mile 78.8.

Drainage area.--2,913 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1918 to September 1927 (published as "at Clinton"), May 1927 to September 1937 (published as "near Coal Creek"), and April 1936 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. October 1903 to September 1924 (published as "at Clinton") in Bulletin 34 of Tennessee Division of Geology. Gage-height records collected in vicinity of Clinton from 1884 to 1943 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder at present site and datum since Jan. 28, 1937. Datum of gage is 819.11 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Oct. 1, 1903, to June 30, 1920, staff gage at railroad bridge 19.6 miles downstream at datum 42.49 ft lower. July 1, 1920, to Sept. 30, 1927, chain gage at highway bridge 19.8 miles downstream (1,000 ft downstream from previous site) at datum 42.59 ft lower. May 27 to Sept. 8, 1927, staff gage and Sept. 9, 1927, to Sept. 30, 1935, water-stage recorder, at site 2.9 miles downstream at datum 10.50 ft lower. Oct. 1, 1935, to Sept. 30, 1937, water-stage recorder at site 2.9 miles downstream at datum 13.50 ft lower. Apr. 16, 1936, to Jan. 27, 1937, staff gage at present site and datum.

Average discharge.--52 years, 4,319 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 22,100 cfs Mar. 20 (gage height, 10.01 ft); minimum, 38 cfs sometime during period Nov. 6-24 (gage height, 1.15 ft, from recorded range in stage); minimum daily, 57 cfs Nov. 28.

1903-55: Maximum discharge, 87,000 cfs Mar. 5, 1917 (gage height, 38.5 ft, from graph based on gage readings, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 62,000 cfs; minimum, 1.3 cfs May 17, 18, 20, 24-26, May 29 to June 5, 1936 (gage height, 0.62 ft).

Flood of Mar. 31, 1886, reached a stage of 45 ft (Discharge, 113,000 cfs) at Clinton.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Flow completely regulated by Norris Lake (see p. 244).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1336: 1917-18, 1928.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used June 18 to Sept. 30)

1.2	50	3.0	2,520
1.3	95	4.0	4,580
1.4	160	6.0	9,900
1.6	360	8.0	15,900
2.0	880	9.0	18,900
2.5	1,640		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2,400	2,800	1,040	61	5,240	836	9,350	2,290	1,160	2,960	3,080	5,850
2	852	3,850	944	85	4,740	1,810	7,230	2,470	89	6,080	3,140	5,850
3	303	4,140	2,110	2,240	4,880	74	6,080	6,770	89	6,200	3,060	5,900
4	3,310	3,450	2,140	545	4,890	74	5,920	6,190	1,760	6,220	3,260	5,900
5	2,050	2,660	1,420	1,600	5,130	79	6,200	2,620	4,100	6,300	*2,510	6,050
6	*1,850	402	3,810	2,080	73	84	4,140	2,460	4,820	5,320	3,180	5,950
7	1,950	200	244	4,270	61	5,440	*5,140	5,310	5,580	4,990	3,200	*6,000
8	1,870	1,500	160	3,830	311	7,810	3,850	5,530	5,800	*5,780	3,200	6,000
9	354	1,500	2,710	3,000	596	7,930	1,480	*5,650	5,630	5,880	3,200	6,100
10	314	1,500	3,710	5,020	986	7,700	3,730	3,210	4,020	3,650	3,200	6,100
11	3,400	1,550	249	4,860	1,420	7,650	2,300	3,900	3,400	3,630	3,200	6,100
12	2,350	1,600	1,270	*4,000	1,540	7,670	259	3,900	3,860	*3,460	3,180	6,100
13	2,400	300	2,810	5,870	595	7,700	95	3,790	*6,540	3,420	3,180	6,100
14	2,230	350	2,500	5,710	3,250	7,730	95	3,820	5,800	2,940	3,180	6,200
15	2,320	2,200	2,930	5,660	3,260	6,510	95	5,270	4,880	3,060	3,160	6,300
16	1,080	2,400	3,180	4,460	1,200	7,010	958	5,380	6,180	3,360	3,160	6,300
17	811	1,400	3,870	6,180	1,290	8,710	820	4,880	5,630	3,280	3,160	6,300
18	4,400	400	752	4,860	65	10,200	2,110	5,220	6,510	3,160	3,160	6,300
19	4,220	300	572	4,300	65	16,900	2,610	5,440	6,510	3,120	3,140	6,400
20	3,600	250	3,740	4,400	1,040	18,900	4,320	6,200	6,510	3,060	3,140	6,400
21	3,810	200	3,220	6,030	2,030	*13,300	4,090	4,850	5,060	3,100	3,140	5,900
22	3,750	1,100	*2,640	6,590	199	9,260	4,980	155	3,080	3,100	3,160	6,380
23	244	1,500	2,770	6,480	69	9,260	1,760	95	3,100	3,180	3,160	6,410
24	286	*2,700	1,500	6,590	685	9,260	905	95	3,040	3,120	3,160	6,410
25	2,440	2,420	696	6,610	74	9,290	2,760	95	3,500	3,180	3,360	6,430
26	1,780	2,610	575	5,460	530	11,200	2,910	2,490	3,400	3,140	3,710	6,480
27	1,440	2,530	2,440	4,960	1,240	13,700	2,880	284	2,850	3,160	6,050	6,530
28	1,510	57	2,420	6,380	1,090	12,900	406	281	2,840	3,100	6,050	6,610
29	2,220	1,720	912	6,480	-	9,320	109	95	2,900	3,100	6,180	6,590
30	1,920	1,500	1,040	4,280	-----	9,350	89	95	2,800	3,040	6,100	5,890
31	1,440	-----	112	5,490	-----	9,350	-----	95	-----	3,100	6,220	-----
Total	63,104	49,089	58,486	138,361	46,529	247,007	85,651	98,930	121,438	120,190	112,980	185,630
Mean	2,036	1,636	1,887	4,463	1,662	7,968	2,855	3,191	4,048	3,877	3,645	6,188

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	7,270	Min	53	Mean	2,455	Mean	2,681	Cfsm	0.920	In.	12.49
Water year 1954-55:	Max	18,900	Min	57	Mean	3,637	Mean	4,052	Cfsm	1.39	In.	18.88

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Norris Lake.

Note.--No gage-height record Nov. 7-24, Sept. 8-21; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, records for station at Scarboro, and Norris Dam releases.

Clinch River near Scarboro, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°56'45", long 84°13'17", on right bank 0.6 mile downstream from Beaver Creek, 2½ miles south of Scarboro, Anderson County, 4½ miles downstream from Solway Bridge, and 17 miles west of Knoxville.

Drainage area.--3,300 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1936 to September 1955. Published as "near Wheat" September 1936 to January 1941.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 753.35 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Feb. 1, 1941, at site 24.5 miles downstream at datum 35.99 ft lower.

Average discharge.--19 years, 4,479 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 25,600 cfs Mar. 20 (gage height, 14.21 ft); minimum daily, 204 cfs Nov. 22.

1936-55: Maximum discharge, 42,900 cfs Feb. 9, 1937 (gage height, 23.45 ft, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 27,000 cfs; minimum daily, 131 cfs Jan. 23, 1941.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by Norris Lake, 41 miles upstream (see p. 244). The town of Oak Ridge diverts an average of about 25 cfs for municipal supply, 2½ miles above station.

Revisions.--Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water year 1937, superseding those published in WSP 823, are given herewith:

May 7, 1937..... 1,070

Month	Observed				Adjusted†		
	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
May 1937.....	37,022	6,230	482	1,194	-	-	-
Water year 1937.....	1,667,497	39,600	193	4,568	5,509	1.63	22.09
Calendar year 1937.....	2,298,929	39,600	374	6,298	5,537	1.64	22.20

† Adjusted for change in contents in Norris Lake.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.1	175	3.0	2,990
1.3	314	5.0	6,990
1.5	501	9.0	15,000
1.8	870	13.7	24,600
2.0	1,160		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*3,340	1,720	*1,630	1,530	*5,770	*1,790	10,100	626	*218	*3,230	*3,190	*6,270
2	2,440	*2,750	1,160	1,040	5,170	3,250	8,750	*2,760	1,150	4,690	3,190	6,030
3	1,040	4,490	1,060	*792	5,330	2,620	7,150	4,290	272	6,630	3,210	6,030
4	410	3,490	2,130	2,890	5,130	1,180	*6,410	7,030	274	6,810	3,070	6,110
5	3,130	3,430	2,310	1,250	5,650	968	6,530	4,770	2,510	6,770	3,190	6,090
6	2,050	2,390	2,840	2,040	5,610	1,580	6,270	2,790	3,540	6,270	2,530	6,250
7	1,630	472	3,660	3,320	4,610	3,430	3,990	3,540	5,590	5,450	3,190	6,210
8	1,930	275	535	4,410	2,610	8,950	4,150	5,510	5,910	5,590	3,510	6,210
9	1,880	1,490	898	3,600	1,790	9,390	3,530	5,430	5,970	6,270	3,550	6,210
10	520	1,540	3,840	3,910	1,930	6,630	2,810	4,290	5,430	5,610	3,410	6,230
11	676	1,560	3,450	5,730	2,320	8,450	4,010	3,330	3,590	3,870	3,270	6,250
12	3,000	1,610	535	4,650	2,570	8,970	2,460	4,070	3,850	3,830	3,290	6,270
13	2,300	1,660	1,870	5,990	2,540	8,790	954	4,270	4,670	3,710	3,230	6,270
14	2,330	338	3,060	6,370	2,050	8,570	1,990	4,750	6,070	3,390	3,250	6,270
15	2,270	333	2,690	5,190	3,890	7,430	2,230	4,250	5,210	3,150	3,250	6,290
16	2,200	2,410	3,120	4,990	3,710	8,030	1,580	5,370	5,750	3,290	3,230	6,330
17	1,160	2,250	3,970	6,050	1,960	10,100	1,970	6,070	5,810	3,390	3,230	6,410
18	1,610	1,410	4,950	5,710	1,980	11,800	2,080	4,530	6,530	3,350	3,210	6,410
19	4,470	360	1,960	4,610	792	18,200	2,520	5,490	6,590	3,150	3,210	6,410
20	4,170	296	1,680	4,810	904	24,500	4,210	5,980	6,590	3,150	3,210	6,450
21	3,590	259	4,090	6,150	1,520	*18,000	4,530	5,250	6,450	3,150	3,250	5,930
22	3,790	*204	3,550	7,130	2,630	18,800	4,570	4,080	3,330	3,230	3,270	6,290
23	3,360	1,170	2,950	7,570	4,450	15,900	4,400	702	3,350	3,230	3,290	6,530
24	462	1,870	2,610	7,290	3,890	11,700	2,470	558	3,350	3,210	3,250	6,610
25	789	2,860	1,780	7,210	2,450	11,100	1,790	369	3,650	3,430	3,350	6,610
26	2,230	2,460	991	6,290	1,370	11,800	3,330	375	4,270	3,250	3,670	6,590
27	1,640	2,950	1,030	5,150	1,850	15,300	3,190	2,330	3,710	3,190	4,750	6,450
28	1,460	2,250	2,830	6,610	3,410	15,300	2,890	512	3,230	3,170	6,170	6,750
29	2,540	443	7,850	6,850	-	11,700	714	472	3,330	3,210	6,210	6,770
30	2,240	1,800	9,710	4,810	-	10,300	424	298	3,290	3,190	6,510	7,350
31	2,090	-	3,580	5,450	-	10,200	-	244	-	3,190	6,270	-
Total	65,947	50,542	88,099	149,592	88,146	304,728	112,002	103,656	123,484	127,050	114,010	190,900
Mean	2,127	1,685	2,842	4,826	3,148	9,830	3,733	3,344	4,116	4,098	3,678	6,363
				Observed				Adjusted†				
Calendar year 1954: Max				9,910				Mean				12.63
Water year 1954-55: Max				24,500				Mean				18.82
				Min				Cfs/m				In.
				204				4,575				1.39
				Min								

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Norris Lake.

Whiteoak Creek at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, near Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°55'34", long 84°18'49", on right bank 500 ft southeast of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Roane County, 1.2 miles upstream from Melton Branch, and 6 miles south of Oak Ridge.

Drainage area.--2.08 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1950 to July 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 775.64 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during period October 1954 to July 1955, 291 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 3.00 ft); minimum daily, 1.0 cfs Oct. 23, 24, Nov. 7-15, 18, 21-26. 1950-55: Maximum discharge, 616 cfs Aug. 2, 1950 (gage height, 4.31 ft), from rating curve extended above 170 cfs; minimum daily, 0.7 cfs Nov. 2, 1950, Aug. 2, 8, 12, 13, 21, 26-28, 30, 31, Sept. 8, 9, Oct. 14, 1951, July 25, 26, 1953.

Remarks.--Records good. Natural flow affected by operations of Oak Ridge National Laboratory above station.

Rating tables, Oct. 1, 1954, to July 14, 1955 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 28

Dec. 29 to July 14

0.1	0.9	0.4	7.0	0.1	1.2	0.8	30
.2	1.8	.6	18	.2	3.3	1.2	55
.3	3.6			.4	10	1.6	85

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to July 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*1.5	1.2	*1.2	4.8	*2.9	*7.2	3.6	2.7	*1.6	*1.8		
2	1.8	*1.2	1.2	3.6	2.7	5.8	3.3	*2.5	1.8	1.6		
3	1.4	1.1	1.2	*3.3	2.3	5.2	3.0	2.3	1.6	1.6		
4	1.2	1.9	1.2	3.0	2.0	4.5	*2.7	2.0	1.6	2.0		
5	1.2	1.2	1.1	2.7	5.2	7.5	2.7	2.0	1.8	1.6		
6	1.2	1.1	2.4	3.3	32	24	8.5	2.0	2.3	1.6		
7	1.1	1.0	1.5	2.5	15	13	4.8	1.8	4.1	1.8		
8	1.1	1.0	1.4	2.3	8.4	8.0	4.2	1.8	7.3	1.9		
9	1.1	1.0	10	2.3	5.8	6.1	3.9	1.6	3.6	1.6		
10	1.1	1.0	1.9	3.6	5.2	5.2	3.6	1.8	3.2	1.6		
11	1.2	1.0	1.6	3.0	8.9	4.5	5.0	1.8	3.4	1.6		
12	1.2	1.0	1.5	2.7	5.5	9.8	3.6	3.5	2.7	1.6		
13	1.3	1.0	2.6	2.5	4.8	5.8	15	6.7	2.7	1.6		
14	1.6	1.0	1.8	2.3	4.5	5.2	19	5.9	1.8	1.8		
15	2.6	1.0	1.6	2.3	4.5	4.8	13	2.7	1.5	-		
16	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.0	4.8	14	8.9	2.5	1.5	-		
17	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.8	4.5	9.7	6.4	2.3	1.5	-		
18	1.3	1.0	8.4	2.6	4.2	18	5.5	2.3	1.5	-		
19	1.1	1.1	2.7	5.6	3.9	22	4.8	2.0	1.9	-		
20	1.1	1.3	2.0	3.0	3.6	13	4.2	2.0	1.8	-		
21	1.1	1.0	1.8	4.2	3.3	29	4.3	2.6	1.8	-		
22	1.1	1.0	1.6	4.5	21	25	3.6	3.5	2.3	-		
23	1.0	1.0	1.5	3.9	27	12	3.3	2.3	2.0	-		
24	1.0	1.0	1.3	3.3	11	8.9	6.6	1.6	2.3	-		
25	1.1	1.0	1.3	3.0	7.6	8.2	4.2	1.8	9.4	-		
26	1.1	1.0	1.3	2.7	5.8	7.8	3.9	1.8	3.9	-		
27	1.1	1.5	1.3	2.3	7.1	5.8	3.6	2.3	2.7	-		
28	1.3	4.1	14	2.0	5.8	5.2	3.3	1.8	2.0	-		
29	1.2	1.4	*80	2.0	-	4.8	3.0	2.8	1.8	-		
30	1.2	1.1	14	1.8	-	4.2	2.7	1.6	1.6	-		
31	1.1	-	6.8	1.8	-	3.9	-	1.5	-	-		
Total	38.8	36.6	192.5	90.7	219.3	308.1	162.2	76.0	78.8	-		
Mean	1.25	1.22	6.21	2.93	7.83	9.94	5.41	2.45	2.63	-		
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
Calendar year 1954: Max	80			Min	1.0	Mean	3.89	Cfsm	-	In.	-	
Water year 1954-55: Max	-			Min	-	Mean	-	Cfsm	-	In.	-	

Peak discharge (base, 170 cfs).--Dec. 29 (2 p.m.) 291 cfs (3.00 ft); Mar. 21 (10 p.m.) 180 cfs (2.36 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Whiteoak Creek at Whiteoak Dam near Oak Ridge, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°53'17", long 84°19'15", at Whiteoak Dam, on White Wing Ferry Road, 0.9 mile downstream from Melton Branch, 2 miles south of Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Roane County, and 8 miles south of Oak Ridge.

Drainage area.--6.01 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 740.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 669 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 12.04 ft, gate setting, 6.00 ft); no flow Sept. 3-6.
1953-55: Maximum discharge, that of Dec. 29, 1954; no flow July 17-20, 1953, Dec. 1, May 18, 19, 1954, Sept. 3-6, 1955.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods when there is flow over top of dam, which are fair. Flow affected by operations of Oak Ridge National Laboratory above station.

Rating table, water year 1954-55, except when flow is over top of dam (head, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.0	0	0.8	8.9
.1	.3	1.3	19
.2	.8	2.0	37
.3	1.7	3.0	67
.5	4.1	5.4	81

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	12	3.3	*4.4	18	*4.9	*14	1.7	6.3	3.7	4.0	5.2	4.5
2	7.6	*3.3	3.7	13	8.2	15	4.8	5.8	3.6	3.8	5.1	2.6
3	5.7	3.3	3.3	4.6	7.5	13	6.3	5.5	3.6	3.4	11	0
4	4.5	3.7	3.2	1.3	6.5	12	6.5	5.5	3.4	3.4	10	0
5	4.2	5.2	7.3	3.7	6.1	11	6.5	5.2	3.4	3.4	6.1	0
6	4.0	4.4	18	5.7	e117	e74	26	4.8	3.6	3.6	4.9	0
7	3.6	3.8	10	6.1	e66	39	19	4.5	5.2	4.1	4.5	0.4
8	3.3	3.6	6.6	5.7	27	28	9.5	4.4	8.5	4.2	6.8	4.5
9	3.3	3.4	g18	5.4	14	20	9.8	4.2	14	4.2	7.3	6.5
10	3.2	3.4	g16	5.7	13	16	9.3	4.2	8.9	3.8	5.4	4.7
11	3.2	3.4	g9.3	9.1	20	13	11	4.2	9.3	3.8	4.9	4.0
12	3.3	3.4	g8.6	8.7	19	19	9.2	5.1	7.1	3.8	4.5	4.0
13	3.6	3.4	g6.8	7.6	15	18	30	14	5.7	3.8	4.1	3.8
14	3.7	3.2	7.3	6.8	12	15	78	16	4.8	4.0	3.6	3.7
15	5.8	3.1	6.6	6.3	11	13	42	11	4.2	3.8	3.6	6.9
16	4.7	3.6	5.8	5.8	11	43	26	8.2	4.0	3.8	4.0	6.9
17	4.0	3.7	7.3	5.2	13	34	19	6.6	3.7	3.7	4.0	4.8
18	3.7	3.6	33	5.2	18	51	14	5.7	3.4	3.7	4.2	4.1
19	3.7	3.6	20	11	19	69	6.1	5.2	3.3	3.8	4.1	4.2
20	3.4	3.8	12	11	12	53	2.9	5.1	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.4
21	3.3	3.3	8.7	10	9.5	48	6.5	5.2	3.6	5.1	4.0	4.5
22	3.3	2.9	6.8	14	e22	e113	7.6	6.0	3.7	7.3	4.4	4.7
23	3.3	2.8	5.5	13	e144	46	7.1	7.6	3.8	5.7	4.7	4.7
24	3.3	2.7	4.8	11	*40	22	14	6.3	3.7	7.5	4.5	5.4
25	3.5	2.7	4.2	9.7	24	20	15	5.4	8.0	16	4.2	7.1
26	3.6	2.7	3.8	8.0	18	23	12	4.9	13	9.7	4.2	7.1
27	3.6	3.2	3.6	7.1	10	18	10	4.7	8.4	14	4.0	6.8
28	3.7	4.9	6.5	6.3	8.5	15	8.5	4.4	5.8	14	3.8	8.0
29	4.1	7.8	*e296	5.5	-	13	7.6	5.2	4.8	11	3.8	8.0
30	3.8	5.5	e71	5.2	-----	11	6.8	4.5	4.2	7.5	4.5	14
31	3.4	-----	30	4.9	-----	5.0	-----	4.0	-----	5.8	5.1	-----
Total	129.2	110.7	646.1	240.6	695.8	904.0	432.7	189.7	165.8	179.7	154.5	140.7
Mean	4.17	3.69	20.8	7.76	24.8	29.2	14.4	6.12	5.53	5.80	4.98	4.69
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calendar year 1954: Max	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296
Water year 1954-55: Max	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296	296

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

e Part of flow over top of dam.

g Computed from hourly readings from long distance recorder in same well.

Emory River near Wartburg, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°06'46", long 84°36'54", on right bank 50 ft downstream from highway bridge on Wartburg-Lancing Road, 1.1 miles (corrected) downstream from Rock Creek, 1½ miles northwest of Wartburg, Morgan County, and 6.1 miles (corrected) upstream from Obed River, and at mile 34.5.

Drainage area.--83.2 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,003.06 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 143 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 12,900 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 22.18 ft); minimum, 0.1 cfs Oct. 18, 19.

1934-55: Maximum discharge, 18,700 cfs Feb. 3, 1939 (gage height, 25.62 ft), from rating curve extended above 7,700 cfs; no flow at times.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 1 cfs, which are poor.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water year 1935, superseding those published in WSP 783, are given here-with:

Apr. 11, 1935..... 259

Month	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
April 1935.....	11,260	2,240	81	375	4.51	5.03
Water year 1934-35.....	44,504.35	2,580	0	122	1.47	19.88
Calendar year 1935.....	47,386.54	2,580	0	130	1.56	21.17

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 1 to Dec. 5)

1.1	0	2.5	179
1.2	.8	3.0	281
1.3	2.8	4.0	526
1.4	6.6	6.0	1,210
1.5	13	8.0	2,030
1.7	36	11.0	3,550
2.0	83	14.2	5,520

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*1.8	0.3	16	239	52	541	108	35	23	21	25	7.1
2	1.4	.3	11	177	*93	*470	108	31	*16	13	23	*5.8
3	3.1	*3	*8.1	129	123	322	189	*28	12	9.9	*16	4.6
4	2.5	.4	6.2	*108	108	241	175	25	9.3	35	15	4.2
5	1.4	.6	14	91	100	185	*157	22	7.6	*37	17	3.5
6	1.2	.5	99	83	1,350	359	459	21	6.6	23	21	3.5
7	.9	.5	62	76	1,130	490	498	17	11	16	47	3.1
8	.7	.6	40	67	459	322	315	15	50	44	134	2.8
9	.6	.5	41	65	279	237	225	13	311	157	102	2.5
10	.6	.5	59	62	207	185	175	11	183	94	80	2.2
11	.6	.5	46	89	217	150	159	11	707	78	282	2.2
12	.6	.4	36	104	181	169	136	11	264	113	320	3.1
13	.5	.4	36	112	151	165	159	37	157	72	153	3.5
14	.4	.4	42	94	148	159	296	125	106	46	91	2.8
15	.3	.4	44	89	138	150	285	81	74	36	59	2.2
16	.3	.5	42	81	151	250	227	59	52	35	44	1.8
17	.3	.6	188	69	195	421	179	49	37	29	34	1.6
18	2	.6	1,060	62	207	1,970	142	39	29	21	25	1.4
19	.3	.7	256	85	187	1,240	115	37	24	15	20	1.2
20	.4	1.6	138	83	155	689	96	32	191	27	14	1.1
21	.4	3.1	92	100	157	2,040	83	36	92	24	11	1.1
22	.4	3.1	70	239	678	5,460	74	50	54	32	15	1.1
23	.3	2.5	57	268	1,700	676	65	81	42	33	23	.9
24	.3	3.1	49	211	580	372	63	63	39	196	17	1.2
25	.3	3.8	42	159	328	331	63	62	77	348	11	1.6
26	.3	3.8	40	117	237	476	59	46	199	179	8.1	1.6
27	.3	4.2	35	102	506	365	52	35	104	113	7.1	1.4
28	.3	6.6	378	67	656	277	46	26	62	79	5.8	1.6
29	.2	11	*5,050	79	-	213	42	37	42	57	5.4	1.8
30	.2	17	1,200	67	-----	159	39	40	30	42	5.4	209
31	.3	---	584	55	-----	127	-----	30	-----	32	8.7	---
Total	21.4	68.8	9,641.3	3,449	10,453	19,211	4,787	1,205	3,011.5	2,056.9	1,639.5	281.5
Mean	0.69	2.29	311	111	373	620	160	38.9	100	66.4	52.9	9.38
Cfsm	0.0083	0.028	3.74	1.33	4.48	7.45	1.92	0.468	1.20	0.798	0.636	0.113
In.	0.01	0.03	4.31	1.54	4.67	8.59	2.14	0.54	1.35	0.92	0.73	0.13
Calendar year 1954: Max	5,050			Min 0		Mean 136		Cfsm 1.63		In. 22.18		
Water year 1954-55: Max	5,460			Min 0.2		Mean 153		Cfsm 1.64		In. 24.96		

Peak discharge (base, 3,600 cfs).--Dec. 29 (7 p.m.) 6,700 cfs (15.86 ft); Mar. 18 (2 p.m.) 4,050 cfs (11.88 ft); Mar. 22 (3 a.m.) 12,900 cfs (22.18 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Daddys Creek near Crab Orchard, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°55'33", long 84°54'47", on left bank 0.6 mile upstream from North Creek, 1.5 miles downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 70, 1.5 miles downstream from Bird Creek, and 2 miles northwest of Crab Orchard, Cumberland County.

Drainage area.--93.5 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1930 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,569.19 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to May 17, 1934, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--25 years, 168 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 8,030 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 17.53 ft); minimum, 0.06 cfs Oct. 27 (gage height, 0.43 ft).
1930-55: Maximum discharge, 11,600 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 21.30 ft); no flow Sept. 23, 24, 1936, Sept. 11-22, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet,
and discharge, in cubic feet per second

0.44	0.07	2.0	85
.5	.2	2.8	200
.6	.6	3.5	338
.7	1.2	6.0	1,040
.8	2.7	8.0	1,880
.9	5.2	11.0	3,510
1.1	14	13.1	4,840
1.5	38		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*0.2	0.2	3.7	348	80	435	134	51	101	59	16	13
2	2.4	.2	3.2	293	136	393	150	45	78	44	16	12
3	2.6	.2	2.4	222	167	295	410	40	57	34	10	11
4	1.0	.2	2.0	177	161	241	357	36	44	27	6.8	9.9
5	.8	.4	4.4	148	137	198	269	32	33	25	6.4	9.4
6	.6	.4	40	183	1,420	428	836	28	29	30	50	8.6
7	.6	.4	41	244	1,590	543	1,030	25	53	17	40	7.9
8	.5	.6	31	198	666	369	508	22	87	25	31	6.7
9	.4	.6	36	162	384	265	324	19	258	18	27	6.3
10	.4	.6	57	156	279	208	241	17	250	16	26	6.3
11	.4	.5	49	258	300	175	246	15	524	14	27	6.3
12	.4	.5	39	239	279	210	*264	17	381	11	25	6.3
13	.3	.4	47	192	210	202	295	60	219	8.2	18	6.0
14	.3	.4	76	149	190	190	398	70	155	7.5	15	5.0
15	.2	.4	72	134	181	173	306	60	113	7.5	12	*4.7
16	.2	.4	55	134	210	198	237	76	*91	7.5	14	4.2
17	.2	.4	98	118	243	239	188	80	55	7.5	23	4.0
18	.2	.4	790	104	217	465	152	64	41	7.1	21	3.7
19	.1	.5	425	120	177	877	126	124	37	6.7	*19	3.2
20	.1	2.5	217	126	156	764	106	63	39	*6.3	18	3.0
21	.09	4.0	148	*130	169	1,620	95	77	32	6.0	16	2.7
22	.09	2.0	114	237	426	4,800	86	285	25	5.2	16	2.1
23	.07	1.2	98	304	1,250	1,240	80	*458	32	5.2	15	1.8
24	.07	1.0	85	244	*750	*545	90	277	71	9.0	14	2.0
25	.07	.9	71	192	420	391	116	215	340	8.2	13	2.2
26	.07	.8	59	155	297	450	102	158	612	9.7	13	2.7
27	.07	.9	*52	143	381	360	90	97	289	21	17	3.0
28	.09	1.4	387	126	465	278	80	74	166	24	18	3.7
29	*1	7.3	4,260	109	-	222	68	285	114	42	16	4.2
30	.1	*5.2	1,940	96	-----	181	58	250	82	28	16	5.2
31	.1	-----	629	83	-----	155	-----	166	-----	20	16	-----
Total	12.82	35.5	9,913.7	5,524	11,341	17,111	7,442	3,286	4,408	556.6	648.8	167.1
Mean	0.414	1.18	320	178	405	552	248	106	147	18.0	20.9	5.57
Cfsm	0.0044	0.013	3.42	1.90	4.33	5.90	2.65	1.13	1.57	0.193	0.224	0.060
In.	0.005	0.01	3.94	2.20	4.51	6.81	2.96	1.31	1.75	0.22	0.26	0.07
Calendar year 1954: Max	4,860	Min	0	Mean	172	Cfsm	1.84	In.	24.98			
Water year 1954-55: Max	4,800	Min	0.07	Mean	166	Cfsm	1.78	In.	24.04			

Peak discharge (base, 1,700 cfs)--Dec. 29 (6 a.m.) 4,930 cfs (13.23 ft); Feb. 6 (7 p.m.) 2,610 cfs (9.42 ft); Mar. 22 (2:50 a.m.) 8,030 cfs (17.53 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Emory River at Oakdale, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°58'59", long 84°33'29", at Oakdale, Morgan County, 1,000 ft downstream from highway bridge and 1,100 ft downstream from Mud Lick Creek.

Drainage area.--764 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1927 to September 1955. Prior to October 1929, published as Emory River at Harriman and October 1929 to September 1934 as Emory River at Oakdale. Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 763.38 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Oct. 1, 1929, staff gage at site 5.8 miles downstream at datum 45.60 ft lower.

Average discharge.--28 years, 1,379 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 79,700 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 27.30 ft); minimum, 3.4 cfs Sept. 23-24.

1927-55: Maximum discharge, 195,000 cfs (revised) Mar. 23, 1929 (gage height, about 42.3 ft, present site and datum, and 61.1 ft, site and datum then in use, from flood-marks), from rating curve extended above 85,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting; no flow at times in 1944, 1952-53.

Maximum stage known, that of Mar. 23, 1929.

Revisions.--The figures of maximum discharge for some water years have been revised, as shown in the following table. They supersede figures published in the water-supply papers indicated.

WSP	Water year	Date	Discharge (cfs)	Gage height (feet)
663	1928	June 29, 1928	63,800	140.1
683	1929	Mar. 23, 1929	195,000	161.1
698	1930	Nov. 17, 1929	26,400	15.7
728	1932	Feb. 3, 1932	36,000	18.2

† Site and datum then in use.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 923: 1940. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for periods in the water years 1932, 1943 and supplemental peak discharge for water year 1945, superseding figures published in WSP 728, 973, and 1035, are given herewith:

Apr. 25, 1932..... 6,210
Apr. 26, 1932..... 12,400
Dec. 23, 1942..... 6,420

Month	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
April 1932.....	-	12,400	433	2,330	3.05	3.40
Water year 1931-32.....	-	20,800	.5	1,330	1.74	23.63
Calendar year 1932.....	-	21,400	4.0	1,550	2.03	27.55
December 1942.....	192,245	47,800	825	6,201	8.12	9.36
Calendar year 1942.....	547,227	47,800	19	1,499	1.96	26.64
Water year 1942-43.....	549,207.3	47,800	4.8	1,505	1.97	26.74

Revised peak discharge.--1944-45: Feb. 13 (3 p.m.) 13,700 cfs.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*13	6.0	264	3,300	746	4,410	1,350	413	749	316	131	29
2	22	6.0	211	2,560	*1,070	*4,490	1,230	360	*539	228	108	*31
3	163	*5.4	*172	2,030	1,570	3,500	2,100	*332	407	180	*104	26
4	226	5.7	148	*1,660	1,420	2,570	2,300	280	305	172	97	22
5	150	6.7	150	1,420	1,290	2,070	*1,970	246	233	*198	88	20
6	101	6.7	842	1,290	8,350	3,640	4,280	212	187	265	68	17
7	72	6.7	1,270	1,380	13,000	6,540	5,370	187	187	516	70	15
8	54	6.4	1,190	1,240	3,620	4,090	4,140	166	370	365	160	14
9	44	6.0	641	1,100	3,520	2,910	2,890	148	1,890	670	161	12
10	38	5.7	832	1,040	2,580	2,260	2,260	134	2,160	546	136	11
11	31	6.0	760	1,330	2,480	1,860	2,060	123	4,190	348	136	10
12	27	6.0	571	1,560	2,400	2,120	2,150	125	3,330	290	616	11
13	24	5.7	514	1,460	1,910	2,630	2,120	349	2,130	256	285	9.5
14	22	5.7	984	1,230	1,800	2,240	3,610	920	1,540	187	175	9.1
15	22	5.7	1,020	1,100	1,620	1,960	3,340	904	1,160	153	129	8.2
16	17	6.0	824	1,100	1,680	2,200	2,600	700	888	139	104	7.0
17	15	6.4	974	1,000	1,960	3,680	2,080	686	679	125	85	6.4
18	14	6.7	7,330	880	2,000	9,770	1,720	581	490	121	70	6.0
19	13	7.4	4,400	1,000	1,800	11,800	1,440	215	377	95	57	5.7
20	12	11	2,460	1,050	1,560	7,840	1,210	525	512	90	52	4.7
21	11	14	1,660	1,040	1,520	14,800	1,060	470	504	161	50	4.4
22	10	15	1,280	1,660	3,920	46,000	976	818	343	139	56	4.2
23	10	19	1,070	2,330	12,400	10,300	864	2,120	397	110	55	3.7
24	8.6	28	944	2,140	6,740	5,100	805	1,750	348	139	52	3.9
25	7.7	37	800	1,740	3,910	3,740	819	1,330	645	672	44	4.4
26	6.7	37	676	1,440	2,800	4,250	791	1,070	2,030	425	36	4.2
27	6.4	38	592	1,260	2,960	5,410	714	791	1,540	316	31	3.9
28	6.0	42	1,340	1,200	4,860	2,720	637	567	936	215	26	4.4
29	6.7	52	40,800	1,080	2,240	560	600	623	332	332	24	5.4
30	7.0	208	16,900	952	-----	1,820	484	1,440	438	187	22	34
31	6.4	-----	5,680	832	-----	1,560	-----	1,030	-----	151	24	-----
Total	1,166.5	617.9	97,299	44,424	97,886	178,320	59,730	19,592	30,127	8,107	3,246	347.1
Mean	37.6	20.6	3,139	1,433	3,496	5,752	1,991	632	1,004	262	105	11.6
Cfsm	0.049	0.027	4.11	1.88	4.58	7.53	2.61	0.827	1.31	0.345	0.137	0.015
In.	0.06	0.03	4.74	2.16	4.76	8.68	2.91	0.95	1.47	0.39	0.16	0.02

Calendar year 1954: Max 42,300 Min 0.1 Mean 1,380 Cfsm 1.81 In. 24.54

Water year 1954-55: Max 46,000 Min 3.7 Mean 1,482 Cfsm 1.94 In. 26.33

Peak discharge (base, 19,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (9 a.m.) 48,900 cfs (21.37 ft); Feb. 6 (11 p.m.) 21,400 cfs (14.70 ft); Mar. 22 (3 a.m.) 79,700 cfs (27.30 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

White Creek near Glen Alice, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°47'49", long 84°45'37", on left bank a quarter of a mile upstream from Black Creek (also known as Hines Creek), half a mile upstream from Southern Railway bridge, and 1½ miles southwest of Glen Alice, Roane County.

Drainage area.--123 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 758.62 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 215 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 17,300 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 18.63 ft, from Floodmark in gage well); minimum, 0.1 cfs Oct. 4 (gage height, 0.62 ft).
1934-55: Maximum discharge, 19,000 cfs Jan. 5, 1949 (gage height, 19.45 ft); minimum, 0.06 cfs Sept. 11, 1954; minimum gage height, 0.55 ft Oct. 3-5, 1936.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 783: 1934. WSP 803: 1935(M). WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21

Mar. 22 to Sept. 30

0.64	0.2	3.0	158	0.68	0.2	1.4	17
.70	.3	3.9	310	.75	.3	1.8	40
.75	.6	5.0	590	.80	.4	2.4	87
.80	1.2	6.0	990	.90	1.3	3.0	150
.90	2.9	8.0	2,210	1.1	4.9	3.9	310
1.1	7.0	10.0	3,850	1.2	8.0		
1.4	18	12.0	5,830				
1.8	40	14.8	9,690				
2.4	89						

Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.9 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*0.2	0.2	8.6	560	112	*412	*173	81	84	39	31	0.3
2	.2	*.5	*7.5	425	*190	358	212	*71	70	30	29	.3
3	.2	.5	6.1	*358	206	306	546	62	55	24	24	.3
4	.2	.6	4.6	268	191	260	455	54	50	18	18	.2
5	.4	2.0	11	219	186	218	378	47	40	19	14	.2
6	.3	1.5	167	216	2,900	502	1,340	40	35	38	11	.2
7	.2	2.0	76	211	1,610	641	1,080	34	60	30	10	.2
8	.2	1.8	43	194	748	476	632	29	100	35	14	.2
9	.2	1.5	67	177	515	365	460	25	150	40	12	.2
10	.2	1.0	108	167	374	290	347	22	140	34	8.4	.2
11	.2	.9	65	302	471	240	395	20	290	27	8.8	.2
12	.2	.8	46	304	417	251	405	23	260	31	34	*.2
13	.2	.8	62	262	341	249	530	231	190	29	24	.2
14	.2	.8	104	210	298	233	752	209	150	26	14	.2
15	.2	.7	82	194	253	224	611	181	120	23	9.2	.2
16	.2	.9	60	178	260	249	468	350	95	27	*6.8	.2
17	.2	1.0	441	155	294	332	352	273	75	26	4.9	.2
18	.2	1.0	1,580	140	286	516	269	185	60	22	3.8	.2
19	.2	1.2	476	226	259	945	210	202	45	*20	2.9	.2
20	.2	2.2	247	226	223	915	168	195	35	15	2.2	.2
21	.2	1.8	168	237	235	2,160	149	439	*28	18	1.8	.2
22	.2	2.6	128	321	642	5,470	131	908	22	14	1.9	.2
23	.2	2.2	103	367	1,960	1,130	113	1,020	29	11	1.9	.2
24	.2	1.8	87	310	895	671	140	590	31	42	34	1.6
25	.2	1.5	72	255	578	549	161	395	103	81	1.1	.3
26	.2	.9	63	206	424	614	145	255	253	262	.9	.2
27	.2	1.5	56	188	414	518	133	175	138	146	.7	.2
28	.2	2.2	1,120	166	442	419	120	140	93	83	.6	.4
29	*.2	6.8	9,450	149	-	332	105	170	69	120	14	.4
30	.2	10	1,900	153	-----	257	91	140	52	66	.4	*.8
31	.2	-----	600	116	-----	209	-----	*104	-----	43	.4	-----
Total	6.5	53.0	17,608.6	7,420	15,724	20,311	11,071	6,670	2,953	1,431	293.7	7.4
Mean	0.21	1.77	568	239	562	655	369	215	97.8	46.2	9.47	0.25
Cfs/m	0.0017	0.014	4.62	1.94	4.57	5.33	3.00	1.75	0.795	0.376	0.077	0.0020
In.	0.002	0.02	5.32	2.24	4.75	6.14	3.35	2.02	0.89	0.43	0.09	0.002

Calendar year 1954: Max 9,450 Min 0.2 Mean 211 Cfs/m 1.72 In. 23.28
Water year 1954-55: Max 9,450 Min 0.2 Mean 229 Cfs/m 1.86 In. 25.25

Peak discharge (base, 4,800 cfs).--Dec. 29 (2:30 a.m.) 14,700 cfs (17.40 ft); Feb. 6 (2 p.m.) 5,740 cfs (11.92 ft); Mar. 22 (about 1 a.m.) 17,300 cfs (18.63 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Dec. 30 to Jan. 2, May 27-30, June 2-20; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for stations on nearby streams.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Sewee Creek near Decatur, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°34'53", long 84°44'53", on right bank a third of a mile downstream from bridge on State Highway 58, half a mile downstream from Dry Fork, 4½ miles upstream from mouth, and 5 miles north of Decatur, Meigs County.

Drainage area.--117 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955. Prior to October 1935, published as Suee Creek near Decatur.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 694.32 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 188 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,900 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 9.71 ft, from floodmark in gage well); minimum, 13 cfs Oct. 25-28; minimum gage height, 0.17 ft many days in October.

1934-55: Maximum discharge, 29,000 cfs Jan. 7, 1946 (gage height, 23.97 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 6,700 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination of peak flow; minimum, 11 cfs Sept. 24, 1935, Jan. 7-10, Oct. 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 1940; minimum gage height, 0.15 ft Sept. 2, 3, 7-9, 13, 20, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29				Dec. 30 to Apr. 14				Apr. 15 to Sept. 30			
0.17	13	0.9	320	0.41	83	2.0	650	0.19	14	0.4	70
.20	17	2.0	650	.6	178	5.0	1,770	.22	18	.5	115
.24	24	4.5	1,480	.9	339	6.7	2,460	.3	36	.6	178
.3	38	6.4	2,320								
.5	108										

Note.--Same as preceding table above 0.6 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	70	14	*18	342	83	299	203	115	63	28	24	20
2	30	14	18	273	135	251	248	106	60	28	24	18
3	18	*14	17	215	101	221	290	102	56	26	22	16
4	*17	17	17	*178	87	203	203	*97	53	26	*22	16
5	17	26	76	156	87	178	190	92	53	26	22	16
6	17	22	190	146	1,180	365	1,650	88	*50	26	22	16
7	17	17	54	124	1,200	*350	1,040	84	60	30	20	16
8	17	16	36	110	509	273	530	79	60	*36	24	15
9	17	16	118	106	370	234	410	74	63	221	20	*15
10	17	16	81	106	299	203	330	70	56	186	20	15
11	16	16	54	190	418	190	335	70	67	60	22	15
12	14	16	41	*140	321	173	262	92	56	97	36	15
13	14	16	54	119	251	156	448	368	50	102	24	15
14	14	16	67	*106	234	140	*1,180	165	46	74	22	83
15	16	16	60	106	215	123	839	140	46	63	22	20
16	14	17	51	101	209	197	494	172	43	56	22	16
17	14	17	111	87	209	178	385	106	43	46	20	15
18	14	17	718	*83	173	412	313	97	39	43	20	15
19	14	18	208	264	162	780	262	84	36	36	20	15
20	14	44	133	178	151	602	234	79	43	36	18	15
21	14	22	100	162	146	908	215	88	36	33	18	14
22	14	16	85	240	445	2,450	203	179	36	43	20	14
23	14	14	74	*190	*1,570	808	178	153	36	46	20	14
24	14	14	67	167	660	521	702	97	36	124	18	15
25	13	14	57	146	438	620	390	92	43	241	18	16
26	13	14	51	124	348	818	268	79	50	53	18	16
27	13	14	48	115	370	460	209	70	39	39	16	16
28	13	16	65	106	313	362	178	65	33	33	16	24
29	16	51	2,300	96	-	321	159	125	30	28	16	28
30	14	24	1,740	87	-----	262	134	88	30	26	18	18
31	14	---	473	83	-----	228	-----	74	-----	36	28	---
Total	533	566	7,182	4,646	10,684	13,310	12,482	3,391	1,412	1,948	652	562
Mean	17.2	18.9	232	150	382	429	416	109	47.1	62.8	21.0	18.7
Cfs/m	0.147	0.162	1.98	1.28	3.26	3.67	3.56	0.932	0.403	0.537	0.179	0.160
In.	0.17	0.18	2.28	1.48	3.40	4.23	3.97	1.08	0.45	0.62	0.21	0.18

Calendar year 1954: Max 4,460 Min 13 Mean 146 Cfs/m 1.25 In. 16.97
 Water year 1954-55: Max 2,450 Min 13 Mean 157 Cfs/m 1.34 In. 18.25

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (about 11 p.m.) 3,900 cfs (9.71 ft); Feb. 6 (10 to 11 p.m.) 2,160 cfs (5.98 ft); Mar. 22 (11 a.m.) 3,220 cfs (8.39 ft); Apr. 6 (6 p.m.) 2,700 cfs (7.23 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Richland Creek near Dayton, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°30'17", long 85°01'20", on left bank at Morgantown, 0.4 mile upstream from bridge on State Highway 30, 1 mile northwest of Dayton, Rhea County, and 1½ miles downstream from Payne Creek (formerly Gooch Creek).

Drainage area.--50.2 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1927 to September 1931, June 1934 to September 1955 (discontinued). Published as "at Dayton" 1927-31.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 728.59 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. June 22, 1927, to Sept. 30, 1931, staff gage at bridge 1 mile downstream at datum 43.61 ft lower.

Average discharge.--25 years, 107 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,880 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 6.98 ft); minimum, 0.02 cfs many days in October (gage height, 0.25 ft). 1927-31, 1934-55: Maximum discharge, 9,000 cfs Jan. 7, 1946 (gage height, 9.08 ft), from rating curve extended above 4,600 cfs (corrected) by logarithmic plotting; no flow July 28, Aug. 19 to Sept. 12, 1929, Sept. 14-30, 1931.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 1 cfs, which are fair. City of Dayton diverts an average of about 1 cfs 3 miles upstream.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: 1935-36(M), 1937, drainage area.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21

Mar. 22 to Sept. 30

0.25	0.02	0.8	28	0.27	0.05	0.6	11
.28	.04	1.2	86	.30	.14	.8	29
.30	.08	1.8	207	.32	.32	1.0	52
.34	.2	2.5	430	.34	.66	1.3	95
.38	.7	3.5	915	.38	1.6	1.8	207
.42	1.9	4.5	1,610	.5	5.8		
.5	5.0	5.7	2,900	Note.--Same as preceding table above 1.8 ft.			
.6	10						

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*0.03	0.03	0.5	250	48	*207	*86	64	60	5.8	15	0.2
2	.03	*.03	*.3	184	*83	178	155	*54	42	4.1	20	.2
3	.02	.04	.3	*148	78	150	346	46	38	3.4	24	.1
4	.02	.08	.3	121	70	129	247	40	29	2.5	15	.1
5	.02	.08	2.6	103	73	110	207	34	24	2.2	11	.1
6	.03	.08	29	96	1,280	171	1,260	28	20	1.9	8.9	.1
7	.03	.08	18	88	790	238	725	24	37	3.7	9.4	.1
8	.03	.08	10	76	395	182	388	19	57	8.4	10	.1
9	.03	.08	12	75	262	144	265	16	99	15	7.4	.1
10	.02	.08	28	76	194	125	197	14	83	10	*5.3	.1
11	.02	.1	22	108	307	110	286	13	171	6.8	7.7	.1
12	.02	.1	15	103	247	101	268	15	135	7.4	37	*.1
13	.02	.1	18	91	187	93	316	53	99	10	17	.1
14	.02	.1	31	78	160	81	399	53	77	12	11	.1
15	.03	.1	26	76	136	75	313	42	60	25	7.9	.1
16	.02	.2	21	73	142	84	229	50	46	33	5.8	.1
17	.02	.2	49	64	158	108	171	57	37	26	4.5	.1
18	.03	.2	292	60	144	218	133	46	28	*17	3.4	.07
19	.03	.3	150	100	125	458	105	39	22	13	2.8	.07
20	.02	.2	96	96	110	416	83	32	*19	11	1.9	.05
21	.02	.2	72	96	107	736	72	59	15	10	1.3	.05
22	.02	.2	58	144	224	1,390	64	205	11	8.4	1.1	.05
23	.02	.2	52	162	625	502	68	420	10	7.4	.9	.05
24	.02	.2	47	142	374	316	227	244	11	5.8	.7	.07
25	.02	.2	38	116	253	325	313	159	15	31	.7	.1
26	.02	.2	33	96	187	346	218	105	36	59	.5	.05
27	.02	.2	28	84	207	259	162	74	21	46	.3	.05
28	.02	.3	104	75	224	202	125	57	14	29	.3	.3
29	*.03	.5	2,840	66	-	157	97	129	9.4	57	.2	.1
30	.03	.7	855	58	-----	121	78	111	7.4	33	.2	*.5
31	.03	-----	384	49	-----	103	-----	*80	-----	21	.2	-----
Total	0.74	5.18	5,332.0	3,154	7,190	7,835	7,602	2,382	1,332.8	527.8	231.4	3.41
Mean	0.024	0.172	172	102	257	253	253	76.8	44.4	17.0	7.46	0.114
Cfs/m	0.00048	0.0034	3.43	2.03	5.12	5.04	5.04	1.53	0.884	0.339	0.149	0.0023
In.	0.0005	0.004	3.95	2.34	5.33	5.80	5.63	1.76	0.99	0.39	0.17	0.003

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,840 Min 0.02 Mean 92.5 Cfs/m 1.84 In. 25.01
Water year 1954-55: Max 2,840 Min 0.02 Mean 97.5 Cfs/m 1.94 In. 26.37

Peak discharge (base, 1,300 cfs).--Dec. 29 (2 p.m.) 4,880 cfs (6.98 ft); Feb. 6 (3 to 4 p.m.) 2,180 cfs (5.09 ft); Mar. 22 (12:30 a.m.) 2,950 cfs (5.74 ft); Apr. 6 (12 m.) 2,280 cfs (5.18 ft).
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Hiwassee River at Presley, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°54'17", long 83°43'01", on left bank 0.1 mile downstream from Cynth Creek, 0.5 mile southeast of Presley, Towns County, 1.3 miles upstream from Hightower Creek, and at mile 133.9.

Drainage area.--45.5 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1941 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,932.69 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years (1942-55), 130 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,220 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 6.78 ft); minimum, 22 cfs Oct. 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14 (gage height, 1.60 ft).

1941-55: Maximum discharge, 5,700 cfs Mar. 11, 1952 (gage height, 15.24 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,000 cfs on basis of slope-area and contracted-opening determinations at gage heights 12.80 and 15.24 ft, respectively; minimum, 22 cfs Sept. 27-30, Oct. 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 1954; minimum gage height, 1.60 ft Oct. 6, 7, 1947, Oct. 5, 6, 10, 11, 12, 14, 1954.

Remarks.--Records excellent.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 973: 1942.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.6	22	2.5	134
1.7	29	3.0	232
1.9	27	4.0	464
2.1	72	5.4	828

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	26	*26	34	129	49	122	124	120	165	73	119	58
2	26	28	*32	114	86	115	153	115	158	71	134	*55
3	24	27	31	98	*78	*109	203	*114	150	78	*120	53
4	24	32	30	*86	71	111	169	112	143	76	120	53
5	23	45	70	79	71	107	165	109	139	76	111	53
6	*23	29	90	75	706	112	203	106	132	*73	103	52
7	24	28	55	68	432	107	*213	103	136	75	100	51
8	23	27	45	64	239	101	189	101	141	71	125	47
9	24	27	55	62	183	98	171	98	*156	73	126	47
10	23	26	48	73	152	101	160	96	131	88	104	47
11	23	26	43	78	145	98	381	95	138	124	96	46
12	23	26	42	69	124	101	312	95	122	114	94	45
13	23	26	64	66	112	104	310	151	115	126	83	45
14	26	25	53	62	107	103	335	122	111	191	83	45
15	25	26	47	64	104	100	278	107	107	131	92	43
16	25	72	43	60	101	104	245	233	104	117	86	42
17	26	41	46	58	112	103	219	369	100	106	79	40
18	26	36	89	60	100	101	203	247	98	109	75	40
19	25	48	64	85	94	109	189	195	104	100	75	40
20	26	58	52	69	90	106	179	169	103	90	80	38
21	26	36	46	69	88	120	177	264	98	96	75	38
22	25	31	43	72	107	612	165	601	90	98	75	37
23	25	35	41	69	234	283	158	809	100	208	75	36
24	25	33	38	64	183	215	173	462	95	298	72	37
25	25	29	36	59	160	189	158	356	95	175	66	54
26	25	28	35	57	143	187	148	291	88	147	63	42
27	25	30	35	57	132	162	141	252	83	127	62	40
28	26	45	52	54	126	152	134	226	83	132	59	48
29	30	66	507	52	-	143	127	209	79	115	58	44
30	26	40	288	49	-----	134	124	195	76	109	57	51
31	26	-----	147	47	-----	127	-----	179	-----	104	66	-----
Total	772	1,052	2,301	2,168	4,329	4,436	5,906	6,701	3,420	3,571	2,733	1,367
Mean	24.9	35.1	74.2	69.9	155	143	197	216	114	115	88.2	45.6
Cfsm	0.547	0.771	1.63	1.54	3.41	3.14	4.33	4.75	2.51	2.53	1.94	1.00
In.	0.63	0.86	1.88	1.77	3.54	3.63	4.83	5.48	2.80	2.92	2.23	1.12
Calendar year 1954: Max.	1,300			Min	23	Mean	118	Cfsm	2.59	In.	35.19	
Water year 1954-55: Max.		809		Min	23	Mean	106	Cfsm	2.33	In.	31.69	

Peak discharge (base, 800 cfs).--Feb. 6 (5 p.m.) 1,220 cfs (6.78 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 1,050 cfs (6.22 ft); May 22 (5 p.m.) 1,140 cfs (6.53 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Shooting Creek near Hayesville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°01'25", long 83°42'25", on left bank 400 ft downstream from Hothouse Branch, half a mile upstream from Chatuge Lake, and 6.5 miles east of Hayesville, Clay County.

Drainage area.--37.6 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1922 to March 1924, October 1941 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,930.33 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Aug. 15, 1922, to Mar. 13, 1924, chain gage at bridge 0.7 mile downstream at datum 16.82 ft lower.

Average discharge.--15 years (1922-23, 1941-55), 88.7 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,450 cfs May 22 (gage height, 5.82 ft); minimum, 11 cfs Oct. 13, 14 (gage height, 1.28 ft).
1922-24, 1941-55: Maximum discharge, 6,820 cfs June 16, 1949 (gage height, 9.20 ft), from rating curve extended above 1,800 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 9.6 cfs Sept. 19, 1954 (gage height, 1.22 ft).

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of ice effect or no gage-height record, which are good. Slight diurnal fluctuation caused by small mill above station.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except periods of ice effect (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29

Dec. 30 to Sept. 30

1.3	12	2.0	50	1.5	18	2.5	129
1.4	15	2.3	87	1.6	23	3.0	258
1.6	22	2.6	143	1.8	36	3.5	424
1.8	34	3.1	286	2.0	54	3.8	540
				2.2	79		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	17	a17	24	72	33	99	92	70	84	41	111	42
2	16	*18	22	61	80	90	128	67	79	39	104	*38
3	14	16	*21	50	*54	*80	150	65	74	55	*90	*36
4	14	20	20	*45	47	84	121	*62	70	45	82	35
5	13	31	38	41	47	78	123	59	69	40	72	34
6	*13	18	49	39	494	90	324	55	67	*40	87	33
7	14	17	30	36	303	84	341	54	84	42	78	31
8	14	17	26	35	167	76	*240	52	119	48	127	29
9	14	17	50	35	118	72	187	51	*116	44	104	28
10	13	16	36	50	97	80	157	49	92	51	80	27
11	13	16	30	55	96	75	179	50	99	98	69	27
12	13	16	29	45	76	72	155	59	86	104	62	27
13	13	16	36	42	70	74	231	111	78	86	56	27
14	14	16	33	38	64	70	261	72	72	75	54	25
15	14	17	29	42	61	66	203	62	67	78	56	25
16	14	32	27	39	60	71	169	79	64	79	54	24
17	14	22	29	37	67	69	148	100	60	67	50	23
18	14	20	56	44	59	79	133	84	58	58	46	23
19	14	40	40	72	54	105	123	74	66	53	56	22
20	13	41	34	52	52	102	114	65	66	91	55	22
21	13	24	30	49	50	104	116	138	58	74	47	21
22	13	21	29	56	98	526	107	488	54	61	56	21
23	14	22	28	52	252	252	102	460	64	111	63	21
24	14	22	26	46	164	182	102	277	56	110	51	21
25	14	20	25	42	131	152	96	211	65	99	43	29
26	14	19	24	40	112	177	91	162	59	104	40	24
27	14	21	25	40	105	137	85	133	50	86	38	23
28	14	49	29	38	99	125	79	116	48	80	38	32
29	a22	51	261	35	-	112	75	108	45	82	47	27
30	a18	28	170	b31	-----	105	71	102	43	76	42	80
31	a17	-----	90	b30	-----	99	-----	92	-----	67	70	-----
Total	445	700	1,396	1,589	3,110	3,587	4,503	3,627	2,112	2,184	2,028	877
Mean	14.4	23.3	45.0	44.8	111	116	150	117	70.4	70.5	65.4	29.2
Cfs/m	0.383	0.620	1.20	1.19	2.95	3.09	3.99	3.11	1.87	1.87	1.74	0.777
In.	0.44	0.69	1.38	1.37	3.08	3.55	4.45	3.59	2.09	2.16	2.01	0.87

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,120 Min 12

Water year 1954-55: Max 526 Min 13

Mean 74.6 Cfs/m 1.98 In. 26.93

Mean 71.1 Cfs/m 1.89 In. 25.68

Peak discharge (base, 700 cfs).--Feb. 6 (3:30 p.m.) 825 cfs (4.50 ft); Mar. 22 (2:30 a.m.) 1,140

cfs (5.20 ft); May 22 (2 p.m.) 1,450 cfs (5.82 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for Nantahala

River near Rainbow Springs.

b Stage-discharge relation affected by ice.

Hiwassee River below Chatuge Dam, near Hayesville, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°01'45", long 83°47'45", on left bank 0.4 mile upstream from Hyatt Mill Creek, 1.6 miles downstream from Chatuge Dam, 1.7 miles southeast of Hayesville, Clay County, and at mile 119.3.

Drainage area.--190 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1907 to December 1909 (fragmentary), August 1922 to September 1923 (gage heights only), April 1942 to September 1955. Published as "near Hayesville" 1907-9, 1922-23.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,789.90 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. May 20, 1907, to Dec. 31, 1909, staff gage and Aug. 16, 1922, to Sept. 30, 1923, chain gage, at site 1.1 miles upstream at different datum.

Average discharge.--13 years (1942-55), 439 cfs (adjusted for storage).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,550 cfs Dec. 10 (gage height, 5.25 ft); minimum, 1.7 cfs July 27 (gage height, 0.41 ft).

1907-9, 1922-23, 1942-55: Maximum gage height recorded, 11.9 ft Mar. 13, 1909, site and datum then in use (discharge not determined); minimum discharge, 0.6 cfs Oct. 21, 1952; minimum gage height, 0.30 ft Aug. 3, 1942, Oct. 21, 1952.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those below 10 cfs, which are good. Flow completely regulated by Chatuge Lake since 1942 (see p. 244).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 973; 1942.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 6				Mar. 7 to Sept. 30			
0.4	1.6	1.7	150	3.5	712		
.6	4.1	2.0	229	4.0	922		
.8	8.4	2.5	372	4.8	1,290		
1.0	16	3.0	530	Note.--Same as preceding table below 3.5 ft.			
1.1	24	3.5	712				
1.2	38	4.0	930				
1.4	78	5.3	1,580				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	74	48	160	1,460	1,160	3.3	12	1,140	1,190	1,090	12	12
2	85	*49	150	1,480	1,180	3.1	12	1,150	886	1,100	17	45
3	80	46	*140	1,460	*1,180	*2.9	12	1,160	1,200	1,120	*321	*11
4	76	55	132	1,460	1,180	2.7	691	*1,160	1,210	1,130	12	11
5	72	85	155	*1,460	1,190	2.7	1,080	1,010	1,220	1,120	11	11
6												
7	*70	85	221	1,470	624	3.2	1,100	1,160	1,230	*1,140	11	12
8	70	83	251	1,490	19	404	947	1,060	1,090	1,150	11	94
9	53	80	285	1,460	11	1,100	*1,080	1,160	*1,090	1,170	39	11
10	42	78	511	1,450	8.3	1,090	1,080	1,180	1,260	1,090	199	11
11	42	80	1,100	1,450	7.9	1,100	992	1,070	1,130	12	11	11
12												
13	44	74	1,520	1,380	196	1,100	1,090	1,060	1,120	11	82	11
14	46	74	1,520	1,220	14	1,100	1,090	1,070	1,120	599	11	11
15	48	74	1,500	1,220	12	1,100	1,090	1,060	1,050	675	11	11
16	51	72	1,530	1,240	11	1,120	1,100	1,070	1,130	128	11	11
17	44	76	1,270	1,180	10	1,120	1,100	1,070	86	9.6	12	11
18												
19	33	111	1,510	1,240	153	1,120	1,090	1,090	77	10	11	11
20	29	130	1,490	1,150	161	1,110	1,100	1,070	12	9.3	11	11
21	29	135	1,510	1,120	4.8	1,130	1,100	1,080	1,080	11	11	11
22	29	145	1,510	1,130	2.8	759	1,100	985	1,140	11	11	11
23	27	179	1,510	1,120	2.7	15	1,100	1,100	1,140	4.5	11	11
24												
25	26	166	1,510	1,130	2.4	15	1,110	1,090	1,090	2.7	11	57
26	26	150	1,500	1,130	5.0	20	1,100	1,110	1,160	2.4	59	175
27	27	148	1,510	1,130	8.7	25	1,120	1,070	1,160	2.0	205	11
28	24	30	142	1,500	1,140	4.6	14	1,110	1,080	1,170	3.4	11
29	25	31	130	1,490	1,110	3.9	14	1,120	1,070	1,190	2.6	39
30												
31	34	120	1,490	1,140	3.5	15	1,120	1,080	1,190	2.1	11	745
32	36	120	1,490	*1,150	3.5	14	1,120	1,070	1,200	1.9	11	721
33	44	142	1,490	1,160	3.3	13	1,140	1,040	1,220	9.8	11	731
34	57	192	1,470	1,180	-	12	1,130	1,070	1,220	11	11	720
35	53	179	1,480	1,170	-----	12	1,140	1,070	977	10	11	739
36	48	-----	1,470	1,170	-----	12	-----	851	-----	10	12	-----
Total	1,458	3,248	34,375	39,240	7,165.4	13,551.9	29,176	33,486	31,018	11,645.1	1,218	4,262
Mean	47.0	108	1,109	1,268	256	437	973	1,080	1,034	376	59.3	142
(†)	-100	+700	-25,000	-29,100	+8,400	+2,900	-8,000	-10,000	-18,500	-200	+6,400	-200

Adjusted for change in contents in Chatuge Lake

Mean	43.8	132	302	327	556	531	706	758	424	369	246	135
Cfs	0.231	0.695	1.59	1.72	2.93	2.79	3.72	3.99	2.23	1.94	1.29	0.711
In.	0.27	0.77	1.84	1.98	3.05	3.22	4.14	4.60	2.49	2.24	1.49	0.80

	Observed					Adjusted						
Calendar year 1954:	Max	1,530	Min	2.0	Mean	312	Mean	395	Cfs	2.08	In.	28.21
Water year 1954-55:	Max	1,530	Min	1.9	Mean	575	Mean	376	Cfs	1.98	In.	26.89

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Change in contents, in cfs-days, in Chatuge Lake, furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Hiwassee River above Murphy, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°04'50", long 84°00'10", on right bank on U. S. Highway 64, 600 ft up-stream from Will Scott Creek, 1.9 miles (corrected) east of Murphy, Cherokee County, and at mile 99.2.

Drainage area.--406 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1896 to August 1897 (gage heights only), October 1897 to June 1917, and October 1918 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. Published as "at Murphy" prior to April 1940. October 1897 to December 1923 (including revised records for January 1901 to December 1902 and January 1904 to June 1917) in North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development Bulletin 34. October 1897 to September 1924 (including revised records for January 1901 to December 1902 and January 1904 to June 1917) in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,538.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Jan. 30, 1921, wire-weight or chain gages at bridge 2.8 miles downstream at datum 30.40 ft lower. Jan. 30, 1921, to Nov. 8, 1926, chain gage 2.8 miles downstream at datum 28.40 ft lower. Nov. 9, 1926, to Apr. 30, 1940, water-stage recorder 2.8 miles downstream at datum 28.20 ft lower.

Average discharge.--57 years (1898-1955), 914 cfs (adjusted for storage).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 8,230 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 9.14 ft); minimum, 62 cfs Oct. 31 (gage height, 1.90 ft); minimum daily, 69 cfs Oct. 31.

1896-1917, 1918-55: Maximum discharge observed, 23,100 cfs Mar. 19, 1899 (gage height, 18.4 ft, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 5,000 cfs; minimum daily, 10 cfs Dec. 3, 1924, result of freezeup and filling of Andrews Reservoir; minimum daily during normal regulation, 62 cfs Oct. 19, 1952.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by Mission power-plant at Andrews Dam (normal regulated storage, about 75 cfs-days). Flow partly regulated by Chatuge Lake beginning Feb. 12, 1942 (see p. 244).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 583: 1899(M). WSP 973: Drainage area. WSP 1003: 1943.

See also Records available.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet,
and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.9	62	3.5	895
2.1	111	4.0	1,280
2.3	180	5.0	2,260
2.6	320	6.0	3,440
3.0	551	7.0	4,780

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	158	*75	294	1,760	1,320	557	460	1,440	1,450	1,150	461	164
2	182	110	*289	1,720	*1,480	*545	484	1,430	1,180	1,240	*618	*155
3	168	137	250	1,680	1,410	502	745	*1,430	1,180	1,270	782	178
4	280	140	235	1,640	1,400	472	934	1,430	1,460	1,290	655	146
5	*158	209	307	*1,630	1,380	449	1,610	1,280	1,470	*1,270	460	145
6	147	184	592	1,620	4,410	490	2,730	1,410	1,480	1,280	397	148
7	143	168	397	1,610	2,250	530	2,930	1,340	*1,390	1,310	593	224
8	143	172	479	1,600	992	1,500	2,200	1,360	1,480	1,370	590	130
9	127	166	694	1,600	687	1,490	1,960	1,400	1,680	1,450	634	132
10	121	158	1,050	1,660	533	1,540	1,710	1,510	1,490	592	369	129
11	117	168	1,610	1,740	583	1,500	2,020	1,290	1,550	382	388	128
12	117	153	1,600	1,430	635	1,490	1,900	1,350	1,500	704	286	120
13	121	157	1,620	1,410	420	1,500	1,940	1,510	1,370	934	259	128
14	121	159	1,640	1,410	388	1,480	2,070	1,400	1,400	612	382	113
15	124	154	1,390	1,360	352	1,470	1,920	1,330	706	288	410	113
16	108	216	1,600	1,400	452	1,490	1,800	1,470	338	315	390	114
17	106	260	1,620	1,340	564	1,470	1,700	1,470	306	290	292	104
18	106	218	1,980	1,270	360	1,500	1,650	1,410	918	246	255	109
19	106	250	1,730	1,420	316	1,560	1,610	1,280	1,370	236	340	104
20	103	363	1,680	1,340	298	554	1,580	1,350	1,370	238	143	108
21	103	284	1,650	1,340	276	508	1,580	1,420	1,400	297	226	101
22	103	260	1,630	1,370	452	2,940	*1,560	2,560	1,290	311	216	292
23	100	246	1,620	1,360	2,630	1,360	1,520	3,040	1,390	323	398	100
24	103	246	1,610	1,340	1,290	918	1,570	2,040	1,380	509	242	96
25	106	227	1,600	1,270	895	757	1,530	1,860	1,440	415	211	157
26	108	214	1,580	1,300	708	895	1,510	1,630	1,400	322	177	492
27	111	214	1,580	1,310	596	715	1,480	1,530	1,390	342	172	784
28	114	303	1,580	1,300	564	648	1,480	1,470	1,390	270	160	858
29	150	524	2,510	1,310	-	577	1,460	1,460	1,390	560	160	822
30	133	336	2,250	1,300	-----	533	1,450	1,430	1,260	526	160	858
31	69	-----	1,870	1,290	-----	484	-----	1,190	-----	412	172	-----
Total	3,956	6,471	40,418	45,130	27,641	32,424	49,093	47,320	39,106	20,754	11,008	7,252
Mean	128	216	1,304	1,456	987	1,046	1,636	1,526	1,304	669	355	242
Observed						Adjusted†						
Calendar year 1954:	Max	9,250	Min	69	Mean	715	Mean	798	Cfs/m	1.97	In.	26.67
Water year 1954-55:	Max	4,410	Min	69	Mean	906	Mean	707	Cfs/m	1.74	In.	23.64

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Chatuge Lake.

Valley River at Tomotla, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°08'20", long 83°58'50", on right bank at highway bridge at Tomotla, Cherokee County, 0.2 mile upstream from Rodgers Creek, 4.7 miles northeast of Murphy, and 6.6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--104 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1904 to December 1909, January 1914 to April 1917, October 1918 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete control. Datum of gage is 1,556.46 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to May 11, 1934, various staff or chain gages at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--43 years (1904-9, 1914-16, 1919-55), 251 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,860 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 11.44 ft); minimum, 20 cfs Oct. 15, 16 (gage height, 1.55 ft).

1904-9, 1914-17, 1918-55: Maximum discharge observed, 9,030 cfs Nov. 19, 1906 (gage height, 17.3 ft), from rating curve extended above 5,300 cfs; minimum, 12 cfs several times in August and September 1925 (gage height, 0.52 ft).

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 503: 1905-9, 1915-17. WSP 783: 1907(M). WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.5	16	3.0	388
1.6	25	3.5	598
1.7	36	4.0	793
1.9	64	5.0	1,140
2.1	102	7.7	2,170
2.5	208		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	29	*29	54	202	86	368	274	181	132	73	210	*75
2	34	46	*49	164	*178	*340	285	*172	125	69	*167	69
3	27	36	45	138	145	299	314	164	120	69	153	66
4	25	36	42	123	130	292	267	158	114	68	306	68
5	*23	61	118	*114	125	267	271	153	111	*78	227	71
6	22	40	181	114	2,160	310	1,190	145	109	94	193	68
7	23	35	86	104	1,510	299	*1,420	142	*123	124	288	66
8	25	33	68	98	577	*267	800	138	184	99	267	61
9	25	33	237	100	384	240	581	132	205	224	208	60
10	24	32	148	118	296	250	471	128	153	145	181	66
11	23	30	96	167	344	240	527	128	205	200	150	60
12	22	30	82	140	271	227	463	128	164	270	132	58
13	22	30	94	125	234	218	454	184	145	200	118	66
14	22	30	82	111	211	208	468	178	132	160	147	58
15	21	30	73	125	196	196	425	140	120	170	150	55
16	21	51	68	116	190	208	372	164	116	190	142	54
17	24	46	78	107	237	211	333	172	107	150	120	50
18	25	37	292	104	199	274	303	170	102	130	109	49
19	24	41	167	167	184	352	281	167	102	105	100	48
20	24	69	120	130	172	364	264	142	104	130	104	44
21	24	46	104	125	167	329	260	150	109	170	102	42
22	25	40	92	140	444	1,560	250	326	98	200	116	41
23	24	39	86	132	1,770	824	234	518	96	230	111	41
24	24	40	84	120	810	564	296	337	94	300	92	45
25	25	37	77	111	560	471	267	278	90	200	86	100
26	25	35	73	104	433	652	243	230	94	220	82	56
27	25	71	102	380	458	505	227	199	84	180	77	52
28	26	82	75	98	340	429	211	172	84	150	75	78
29	36	133	706	92	-	372	202	164	78	200	71	69
30	32	62	540	88	-----	329	190	153	77	180	73	84
31	29	---	274	84	-----	296	-----	142	-----	170	98	-----
Total	780	1,333	4,362	3,763	12,533	11,761	12,163	5,755	3,577	4,948	4,455	1,819
Mean	25.2	44.4	141	121	448	379	405	186	119	160	144	60.6
Cfs/m	0.242	0.427	1.36	1.16	4.31	3.64	3.89	1.79	1.14	1.54	1.38	0.563
In.	0.28	0.48	1.56	1.35	4.48	4.21	4.35	2.06	1.28	1.77	1.59	0.685

Calendar year 1954: Max 4,660 Min 21 Mean 206 Cfs/m 1.98 In. 26.84
Water year 1954-55: Max 2,160 Min 21 Mean 184 Cfs/m 1.77 In. 24.06

Peak discharge (base, 1,700 cfs).--Feb. 6 (8:30 p.m.) 3,860 cfs (11.44 ft); Feb. 23 (6:30 a.m.) 2,520 cfs (8.58 ft); Mar. 22 (7:30 a.m.) 2,190 cfs (7.74 ft); Apr. 6 (4 p.m.) 2,090 cfs (7.50 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record July 1 to Aug. 1; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for Shooting Creek near Hayesville.

Nottely River near Blairsville, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°50'28", long 83°56'10", on left bank 250 ft upstream from county road bridge, 0.1 mile downstream from Arkaqua Creek, 0.2 mile upstream from Akins Creek, and 2.7 miles southeast of Blairsville, Union County.

Drainage area.--74.8 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,812.47 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 173 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,430 cfs May 22 (gage height, 11.59 ft); minimum, 28 cfs Oct. 6 (gage height, 1.80 ft).
1942-55: Maximum discharge, 8,500 cfs Mar. 11, 1952 (gage height, 16.78 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 3,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination of peak flow; minimum, 27 cfs Sept. 8, Oct. 7, 1947 (gage height, 1.77 ft).

Remarks.--Records excellent. Slight diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by mills above station. Occasional regulation by Lake Trahlyta in Vogel State Park.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1053: 1942(M), 1943. WSP 1236: 1946(M), 1950(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Nov. 19, July 11 to Sept. 30				Nov. 20 to July 10			
1.8	28	3.5	420	1.8	31	2.6	144
2.0	46	4.0	665	1.9	40	3.0	242
2.3	85	5.0	1,250	2.0	50	3.5	420
2.6	140	6.0	1,690	2.3	89		
3.0	240	7.0	2,070				

Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.5 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.					
1	36	*34	54	188	73	165	165	144	201	88	104	*64					
2	34	36	*50	163	*115	*165	188	140	188	84	*117	81					
3	32	35	48	138	96	150	225	*136	176	114	107	58					
4	31	40	47	*122	88	152	188	134	167	114	144	58					
5	30	64	145	111	89	150	186	130	163	*122	159	57					
6	*30	39	155	104	1,500	163	276	126	159	143	152	57					
7	30	37	86	96	738	154	*298	122	167	108	173	54					
8	30	36	69	89	364	144	239	120	167	104	170	52					
9	30	36	96	89	260	138	209	119	*163	101	196	50					
10	30	36	83	108	211	146	196	115	154	258	140	49					
11	30	35	70	117	204	140	644	117	172	284	122	49					
12	30	35	66	103	165	154	424	115	148	169	113	49					
13	30	35	89	98	150	163	507	229	140	181	100	49					
14	31	34	80	89	144	148	501	152	136	164	107	47					
15	31	36	71	94	138	146	388	134	128	138	111	46					
16	30	93	65	89	134	159	322	296	126	128	116	44					
17	32	55	74	83	157	152	282	404	120	113	100	42					
18	32	50	165	86	134	146	254	312	119	104	94	42					
19	31	87	110	136	125	159	234	239	128	97	90	43					
20	31	92	89	101	122	150	217	204	122	111	92	40					
21	31	57	77	99	117	207	220	286	113	118	87	40					
22	31	50	71	108	156	1,440	204	1,530	110	122	96	39					
23	31	52	68	104	461	478	193	1,910	108	167	90	39					
24	31	50	65	96	285	333	209	753	111	176	82	39					
25	30	46	61	89	228	282	188	515	104	130	73	54					
26	31	44	59	83	198	288	176	388	106	157	89	44					
27	31	52	59	82	179	234	167	326	99	116	87	43					
28	31	80	76	78	165	211	161	279	96	111	66	52					
29	39	96	975	76		196	152	257	92	109	65	52					
30	35	62	480	73	-----	181	148	236	91	107	62	57					
31	34	-----	225	70	-----	172	-----	217	-----	99	67	-----					
Total	976	1,534	3,928	3,162	6,797	7,066	7,761	10,185	4,074	4,137	3,331	1,470					
Mean	31.5	51.1	127	102	243	228	259	329	136	133	107	49.0					
Cfs/m	0.421	0.683	1.70	1.36	3.25	3.05	3.46	4.40	1.82	1.78	1.43	0.655					
In.	0.49	0.76	1.95	1.57	3.38	3.51	3.86	5.06	2.03	2.06	1.68	0.73					
Calendar year 1954: Max	2,540			Min	30			Mean	153			Cfs/m	2.18		In.	29.55	
Water year 1954-55: Max	1,910			Min	30			Mean	149			Cfs/m	1.99		In.	27.06	

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Dec. 29 (10 a.m.) 1,550 cfs (5.65 ft); Feb. 6 (4 p.m.) 2,570 cfs (8.25 ft); Mar. 22 (3:30 a.m.) 3,090 cfs (9.32 ft); May 22 (7 p.m.) 4,430 cfs (11.59 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Nottely River at Nottely Dam, near Ivylog, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°57'55", long 84°05'25", on right bank 1,600 ft downstream from Rhodes Branch, 0.6 mile downstream from Nottely Dam, 0.6 mile upstream from Dooley Creek, and 1.8 miles west of Ivylog, Union County.

Drainage area.--215 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,599.21 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 404 cfs (adjusted for storage).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,130 cfs May 23 (gage height, 6.54 ft); minimum, 0.2 cfs Oct. 10, 11 (gage height, 0.16 ft).
1942-55: Maximum discharge, that of May 23, 1955; minimum, 0.1 cfs Sept. 6-9, 19, 1954 (gage height, 0.15 ft).

Remarks.--Records excellent except those below 20 cfs, which are fair. Flow completely regulated by Nottely Lake (see p. 244).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to May 15		May 16 to Aug. 22			Aug. 23 to Sept. 30				
0.1	0.05	1.2	79	3.0	640	0.3	1.3	1.0	42
.2	.3	1.5	133	4.0	1,170	.4	5.1	1.2	71
.3	1.0	1.8	198	5.0	1,850	.5	6.0	1.5	126
.4	2.2	2.1	282	6.3	2,910	.6	10	1.8	195
.5	4.2	2.5	427			.8	22	2.1	282
.6	7.2								
.8	18								
Note.--Same as preceding									

Note.--Same as preceding table above 2.1 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.6	1.3	0.8	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	435	196	248	*1.9
2	.5	1.2	.7	1.0	*1.8	1.6	2.1	1.5	396	186	*248	1.9
3	.5	1.1	.7	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.6	373	182	245	1.9
4	.5	1.4	.6	1.0	1.5	1.8	1.8	1.6	351	203	254	1.8
5	.4	1.5	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.6	334	*229	282	1.9
6	.5	1.2	1.0	1.0	8.1	2.1	2.4	1.8	326	237	276	2.0
7	.5	1.1	.8	1.0	2.4	1.9	*2.1	1.9	337	245	306	2.2
8	.5	1.2	.7	1.1	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.9	340	240	400	2.0
9	.5	1.2	.9	1.2	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.9	*351	248	384	2.0
10	.2	1.2	.9	1.5	1.4	1.8	1.6	1.8	355	263	357	2.2
11	.7	1.1	1.0	1.6	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.8	381	475	299	2.2
12	.6	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.1	348	512	263	2.2
13	.6	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.4	2.3	316	455	237	2.2
14	.5	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.9	1.8	296	431	223	2.4
15	.6	1.4	.8	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.8	13	285	396	273	2.2
16	.8	1.6	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.9	1.8	*114	273	355	337	2.4
17	.7	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	326	263	330	302	2.6
18	.6	1.0	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.6	423	251	289	260	3.3
19	.9	1.2	1.1	1.8	1.4	2.4	1.6	411	257	263	231	3.6
20	.8	1.1	1.1	1.6	1.5	1.9	1.5	388	285	251	218	3.6
21	.6	.9	*1.1	1.6	1.5	2.9	1.8	400	273	276	206	3.3
22	.8	1.0	1.0	1.8	2.5	4.1	1.8	1,010	254	285	*92	3.3
23	.9	1.0	1.0	1.8	2.8	2.1	1.8	2,850	245	309	3.6	*278
24	.7	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.9	2,140	245	404	3.1	685
25	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.6	1,500	251	384	3.1	600
26	.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.6	2.1	1.6	1,110	251	348	2.8	663
27	.9	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.5	873	237	313	2.6	770
28	1.0	1.4	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.8	1.5	705	223	282	2.4	651
29	1.2	1.1	2.2	1.5	-	1.8	1.5	604	213	306	2.6	451
30	1.0	.7	1.4	1.5	-----	1.6	1.5	525	206	299	2.2	340
31	.9	-----	1.2	1.5	-----	1.6	-----	471	-----	263	1.3	-----
Total	21.8	34.1	32.3	43.8	52.6	59.3	53.5	13,918.1	8,951	9,452	5,945.3	4,471.1
Mean	0.70	1.14	1.04	1.41	1.88	1.91	1.78	449	298	305	192	149
(†)	+2,900	+4,400	+8,500	+7,200	+15,200	+16,100	+15,500	+5,000	-500	+100	+1,400	-1,100

Adjusted for change in contents in Nottely Lake

Mean	94.3	148	275	234	545	521	512	610	282	308	237	112
Cfsm	0.439	0.686	1.28	1.09	2.53	2.42	2.38	2.84	1.31	1.43	1.10	0.521
In.	0.51	0.77	1.48	1.25	2.64	2.80	2.66	3.27	1.46	1.65	1.27	0.58

	Observed					Adjusted						
Calendar year 1954:	Max	2,250	Min	0.2	Mean	358	Mean	399	Cfsm	1.86	In.	25.23
Water year 1954-55:	Max	2,880	Min	0.2	Mean	118	Mean	322	Cfsm	1.50	In.	20.34

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Change in contents, in cfs-days, in Nottely Lake, furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Turtletown Creek at Turtletown, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°07'57", long 84°20'37", on left bank half a mile north of Turtletown, Polk County, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Nigger Creek, and 6 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--26.9 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,490.61 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 48.6 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 659 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 5.27 ft); minimum, 10 cfs Sept. 23 (gage height, 0.86 ft).
1934-55: Maximum discharge, 1,120 cfs June 13, 1952 (gage height, 6.50 ft); minimum, 9.3 cfs Oct. 10, 1941; minimum gage height, 0.86 ft Oct. 10, 1941, Sept. 23, 1955.

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation caused by small mills above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1143: 1936(M), 1946-47(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and
discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Rate of change in stage used as a factor Feb. 6)

0.88	11	2.0	149
1.0	18	2.5	262
1.2	34	3.2	353
1.5	70		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	25	16	23	40	24	58	49	46	37	24	*23	19
2	22	21	22	34	44	53	55	45	36	24	23	17
3	18	17	19	30	30	49	61	44	35	23	22	17
4	16	20	19	30	27	49	50	44	33	22	23	17
5	16	*33	81	29	28	46	60	43	33	35	22	17
6	*15	20	85	*26	352	65	131	*41	*33	42	21	16
7	15	18	37	24	219	61	181	40	51	*32	20	16
8	15	17	30	24	*83	51	95	40	49	32	21	15
9	15	16	41	27	64	*49	76	38	50	32	34	*16
10	14	16	32	34	52	52	69	38	44	41	25	16
11	14	16	27	44	53	51	79	38	49	35	22	14
12	14	16	26	33	45	50	*69	38	41	46	20	14
13	14	15	30	30	41	49	102	57	37	35	19	14
14	14	15	28	27	40	47	96	45	35	40	19	14
15	15	15	25	31	38	45	78	42	33	42	19	13
16	14	24	23	30	41	52	71	78	31	38	21	13
17	15	22	32	27	56	50	66	58	30	35	20	12
18	15	19	75	26	44	53	62	49	30	34	18	11
19	14	22	41	43	41	76	60	44	31	31	17	11
20	14	31	33	33	38	66	57	43	30	29	17	11
21	14	26	30	30	37	65	58	47	29	29	17	11
22	14	21	28	34	79	154	57	55	30	29	19	11
23	14	19	26	33	266	86	56	82	34	51	17	11
24	14	19	24	30	98	69	67	55	33	48	16	15
25	14	18	23	29	75	65	61	55	30	35	16	40
26	14	17	22	27	62	74	56	46	30	30	15	19
27	*14	19	22	27	57	60	53	44	27	27	15	18
28	14	38	22	25	56	57	51	40	26	24	15	48
29	19	*49	126	24	-	55	50	66	25	24	14	27
30	17	26	70	24	-	51	47	47	24	23	15	33
31	16	-	45	22	-	50	-	42	-	22	30	-
Total	478	641	1,167	928	2,090	1,658	2,121	1,490	1,036	1,014	615	526
Mean	15.4	21.4	37.6	29.9	74.6	59.9	70.7	48.1	34.5	32.7	19.8	17.5
Cfsm	0.572	0.796	1.40	1.11	2.77	2.23	2.63	1.79	1.28	1.22	0.736	0.651
In.	0.66	0.89	1.61	1.28	2.89	2.57	2.93	2.06	1.43	1.40	0.85	0.75

Calendar year 1954: Max 534 Min 13 Mean 44.7 Cfsm 1.66 In. 22.55
Water year 1954-55: Max 352 Min 11 Mean 38.3 Cfsm 1.42 In. 19.30

Peak discharge (base, 300 cfs).--Feb. 6 (6 p.m.) 659 cfs (5.27 ft); Feb. 23 (6 a.m.) 384 cfs (3.51 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Hiwassee River near McFarland, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°10'48", long 84°26'36", on left bank a quarter of a mile downstream from Smith Creek, 0.4 mile downstream from Apalachia powerhouse of Tennessee Valley Authority, 2.8 miles west of McFarland, Polk County, and at mile 53.2.

Drainage area.--1,136 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 830.56 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--13 years, 2,346 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 6,620 cfs Feb. 23 (gage height, 5.58 ft); minimum daily, 30 cfs (estimated) Sept. 18-20.

1942-55: Maximum discharge, 22,500 cfs June 13, 1952 (gage height, 10.42 ft), from rating curve extended above 15,000 cfs; minimum daily, that of Sept. 18-20, 1955.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 500 cfs and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by Chatuge, Nottely, Hiwassee, and Apalachia Lakes (see pp. 244, 245).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.0	30	2.4	620
1.2	58	3.0	1,170
1.4	103	4.0	2,800
1.8	240	5.1	5,340

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,960	2,040	805	1,410	1,460	2,160	438	2,880	1,380	2,500	2,800	78
2	462	2,050	830	820	2,550	1,860	327	2,840	1,370	2,500	2,800	55
3	86	2,760	2,430	1,400	2,600	1,680	1,050	2,450	1,410	2,500	2,800	e50
4	1,840	2,450	1,260	1,960	2,840	1,630	1,410	2,440	2,440	2,500	2,800	e55
5	*1,950	1,420	1,260	2,510	2,340	1,410	725	855	2,460	2,500	2,760	e50
6	1,840	1,300	2,600	1,800	2,890	1,580	1,630	2,020	1,670	*2,530	2,800	e45
7	1,900	140	202	1,930	4,060	2,630	2,360	2,520	1,380	2,500	2,760	e45
8	1,740	758	254	2,550	3,020	2,210	1,510	2,780	1,410	2,530	2,760	e45
9	645	935	1,600	2,560	2,270	1,900	1,320	2,700	1,490	2,500	2,760	e45
10	*58	808	*1,060	2,560	2,200	2,080	962	1,870	1,410	2,500	2,910	e50
11	1,760	852	1,180	2,600	2,310	2,220	1,460	2,820	1,440	2,500	3,120	e45
12	1,900	815	664	2,700	2,600	1,500	1,180	2,800	1,430	2,500	3,120	*e40
13	1,870	82	1,640	3,070	1,840	1,110	1,050	2,900	1,380	2,500	3,120	e40
14	1,900	82	2,070	2,620	2,250	2,110	1,280	2,100	1,380	2,500	3,140	e40
15	1,950	742	2,050	2,620	2,220	2,120	694	1,410	1,370	2,500	3,160	e35
16	1,540	778	1,800	2,620	2,240	2,080	472	1,460	1,370	2,500	3,080	e35
17	195	858	2,100	2,370	2,210	2,230	412	*1,470	1,780	2,500	3,120	e35
18	1,840	665	2,500	1,760	2,360	2,500	402	1,400	2,550	2,500	3,140	e30
19	1,970	652	1,700	1,470	1,860	1,730	584	1,380	2,530	2,500	3,140	e50
20	1,910	116	2,100	1,460	2,600	785	777	1,290	2,550	2,500	3,140	e30
21	1,700	118	1,800	1,430	2,140	662	844	1,380	2,530	2,500	3,120	49
22	1,880	960	1,800	1,440	2,780	2,290	1,200	1,320	2,530	2,500	1,820	e40
23	1,990	852	1,910	1,460	5,120	1,410	1,170	1,210	2,560	2,500	745	e35
24	1,740	1,080	1,900	1,430	2,890	1,120	312	1,340	2,530	2,500	1,000	e40
25	2,180	74	712	1,430	2,710	702	1,110	1,460	2,530	2,700	1,020	112
26	2,080	785	465	1,410	2,510	1,840	1,340	968	2,550	2,800	974	90
27	1,940	1,680	1,710	1,400	1,600	1,500	1,450	1,380	2,550	2,800	865	265
28	2,130	602	1,030	1,350	2,120	1,300	1,900	1,380	2,530	2,800	792	1,400
29	2,010	825	1,360	1,400	-	1,220	2,900	1,470	2,530	2,800	222	1,410
30	1,840	127	1,220	1,380	-----	792	2,900	1,430	2,530	2,800	e45	1,340
31	1,640	-----	1,220	*1,410	-----	562	-----	1,400	-----	2,800	159	-----
Total	50,446	27,348	45,232	58,530	70,590	50,923	34,949	57,093	59,570	79,560	69,992	5,659
Mean	1,627	912	1,453	1,892	2,521	1,643	1,165	1,842	1,966	2,568	2,258	169

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	10,500	Min	58	Mean	2,020	Mean	2,144	Cfsm	1.89	In.	25.61
Water year 1954-55:	Max	5,120	Min	30	Mean	1,670	Mean	1,804	Cfsm	1.59	In.	21.56

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Chatuge, Nottely, Hiwassee, and Apalachia Lakes.

e No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of 1 discharge measurement, weather records, and records for Turtletown Creek at Turtletown.

Note.--No gage-height record Dec. 16-21, 24, Jan. 10-11, July 1-5, 7, July 9 to Aug. 2; discharge estimated on basis of powerplant records.

Toccoa River near Dial, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°47'24", long 84°14'24", on right bank 1.4 miles upstream from Shallowford Bridge, 1.8 miles upstream from Stanley Creek, and 2.5 miles northwest of Dial, Fannin County.

Drainage area.--177 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1913 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,782.08 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Oct. 1, 1927, water-stage recorder and Oct. 1, 1927, to Nov. 16, 1928, staff gage, at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--42 years, 484 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 5,170 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 7.30 ft); minimum, 109 cfs Oct. 25-29 (gage height, 0.68 ft).
1913-55: Maximum discharge, 10,800 cfs Mar. 11, 1952 (gage height, 11.20 ft), from rating curve extended above 5,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 60 cfs Sept. 6, 1925 (gage height, 0.40 ft).

Flood in 1898 reached a stage about 2.8 ft higher than that of Mar. 11, 1952.

Revisions.--The figures of maximum discharge for some water years have been revised, as shown in the following table. They supersede figures published in the water-supply paper indicated.

WSP	Water year	Date	Discharge (cfs)	Gage height (feet)
563	1923	Dec. 17, 1922	3,160	5.5
583	1924	Mar. 5, 1924	3,660	6.00
643	1927	Dec. 28, 1926	3,060	5.40
683	1929	Sept. 25, 1929	4,810	7.03
698	1930	(a)	3,260	65.61
713	1931	Apr. 4, 1931	2,400	4.57
728,893	1932	Dec. 14, 1931	6,060	8.05
743	1933	Dec. 28, 1932	6,190	8.10
758	1934	Mar. 3, 1934	4,810	7.05
1003	1944	(c)	3,040	65.43

a Occurred Nov. 5, 1929, Mar. 7, 1930.

b Occurred only on Mar. 7, 1930.

c Occurred Feb. 27, Mar. 19, 1944.

d Occurred only on Feb. 27, 1944.

The minimum discharge for the water year 1924 has been revised to 152 cfs Sept. 6-8, and 13, 1924 (gage height, 0.85 ft), superseding figure published in WSP 583.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water year 1924 and 1933, superseding those published in WSP 583 and 743 are given herewith:

Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge
1924		1924-Con.		1932-Con.	
Sept. 1	165	Sept. 14	170	Dec. 13	1,570
2	170	15	185	14	1,680
3	178	16	188	17	2,110
4	172	17	182	18	1,430
5	168	18	185	25	2,470
6	160	19	185	26	2,160
7	158	20	545	27	3,140
8	158	22	468	28	5,410
10	190			29	3,140
11	172	1932		30	2,340
12	165	Dec. 11	1,460	31	2,650
13	160	12	2,470		

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
September 1924.....	545	158	240	1.36	1.51
Water year 1923-24.....	2,710	158	495	2.80	38.12
Calendar year 1924.....	2,710	142	469	2.65	36.06
December 1932.....	5,410	421	1,480	8.36	9.61
Calendar year 1932.....	5,410	192	676	3.82	51.99
Water year 1932-33.....	5,410	159	685	3.87	52.53

Toccoa River near Dial, Ga.--Continued

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6

Feb. 7 to Sept. 30

0.68	109	2.0	530	0.88	156	3.0	1,070
1.0	178	3.0	1,070	1.5	335	5.0	2,650
1.5	328	5.1	2,740	2.0	560	5.6	3,240

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	174	120	154	402	199	515	520	497	664	319	319	210
2	143	118	145	379	294	605	610	488	636	315	*353	203
3	128	118	136	321	244	515	479	654	623	307	362	198
4	124	118	132	294	221	492	556	466	600	323	384	196
5	120	a200	256	278	218	515	546	*456	578	384	407	196
6	*118	a170	452	262	2,690	515	650	443	564	497	353	191
7	122	a145	232	*241	1,750	492	690	434	*556	394	319	*186
8	118	a135	186	221	*815	a470	600	425	556	362	331	179
9	118	*124	298	221	628	a450	564	416	551	394	470	177
10	116	a122	256	275	538	*461	542	407	528	394	344	179
11	116	a122	199	357	560	443	1,470	407	628	750	443	177
12	116	a120	181	281	470	430	*1,060	407	587	*623	327	177
13	116	a120	221	256	425	425	962	664	538	556	292	177
14	116	a120	215	235	425	412	1,000	502	497	582	311	177
15	116	a120	*188	244	402	398	856	438	470	506	420	172
16	116	208	171	241	394	412	780	834	456	461	344	167
17	114	199	183	224	470	407	731	731	438	389	288	165
18	112	*150	498	226	425	394	695	605	425	348	267	160
19	112	168	297	314	402	425	668	533	434	331	264	162
20	112	229	238	253	358	412	646	497	456	335	270	158
21	112	166	204	244	335	451	659	596	412	380	264	158
22	112	143	194	262	475	2,990	641	2,240	394	529	257	158
23	112	139	183	235	1,400	1,120	614	3,170	389	502	264	156
24	112	136	176	235	765	820	632	1,450	389	535	243	158
25	110	128	166	224	628	731	596	1,150	380	420	230	208
26	*109	126	159	215	592	750	574	956	380	380	227	179
27	109	152	156	215	546	636	556	873	366	331	222	172
28	109	238	164	210	515	605	538	810	353	387	215	201
29	116	304	1,120	204	-	578	524	770	340	453	213	201
30	124	*183	776	196	-	551	506	736	327	362	213	203
31	122	430	188	-	-	533	-	700	-	331	213	-
Total	3,674	4,641	8,366	7,971	17,184	18,953	20,640	23,580	14,515	13,178	9,429	5,401
Mean	119	155	270	257	614	611	688	761	464	425	304	180
Cfs/m	0.672	0.876	1.53	1.45	3.47	3.45	3.89	4.30	2.73	2.40	1.72	1.02
In.	0.77	0.98	1.76	1.67	3.61	3.98	4.34	4.95	3.05	2.77	1.98	1.13

Calendar year 1954: Max 5,310 Min 109 Mean 402 Cfs/m 2.27 In. 30.84
 Water year 1954-55: Max 3,170 Min 109 Mean 404 Cfs/m 2.28 In. 30.99

Peak discharge (base, 2,400 cfs).--Feb. 6 (4 p.m.) 4,310 cfs (6.58 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 5,170 cfs (7.30 ft); May 22 (3 p.m.) 4,320 cfs (6.59 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations on nearby streams.

Note.--Discharge Dec. 31 to Jan. 7, Feb. 8 to Mar. 7 computed from graph based on bihourly radiogage readings furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Toccoa River near Blue Ridge, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°53'14", long 84°17'07", on left bank three-eighths of a mile downstream from Blue Ridge Dam of Tennessee Valley Authority, 2½ miles west of Morganton, and 2½ miles northeast of Blue Ridge, Fannin County.

Drainage area.--233 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1898 to March 1903 and April 1913 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. November 1898 to March 1903 and April 1913 to September 1924 (prior to April 1913, revised) in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34, published as Toccoa River near Morganton.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,538.77 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Apr. 20, 1931, staff gage and water-stage recorders at sites within 1 mile of present site at different datum.

Average discharge.--42 years (1913-55), 583 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,870 cfs July 20 (gage height, 5.10 ft); minimum, 4.9 cfs Mar. 16, 18 (gage height, 0.82 ft); minimum daily, 5.3 cfs Mar. 16, 17, 1913-55. Maximum discharge, 13,900 cfs July 9, 1916 (gage height, 13.0 ft, site and datum then in use), from rating curve extended above 5,000 cfs; no flow Dec. 6, 1930, to Mar. 3, 1931 (caused by closing of Blue Ridge Dam).

Revisions.--The figures of maximum discharge for some water years have been revised, as shown in the following table. They supersede figures published in the water-supply papers indicated.

WSP	Water year	Date	Discharge (cfs)	Gage height (feet)
(a)	1901	Aug. 22, 1901	15,500	14.0
(a)	1902	Dec. 14, 1901	12,300	12.0
663	1928	Mar. 30, 1928	4,380	8.81
683	1929	May 7, 1929	5,060	9.71

a Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by Blue Ridge Lake beginning Dec. 6, 1930 (see p. 245).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 783: 1934 (adjusted monthly mean and runoff). See also Records available. Monthly and yearly figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, and runoff in inches for December 1930 to September 1933 published in WSP 713, 728, and 743, may be considerably in error owing to regulation by Blue Ridge Lake and should not be used (adjusted yearly figures are given herewith). Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for water years 1901, 1903, 1927, 1929, and 1931, superseding those published in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34, WSP 643, 683, and 713, are given herewith:

Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge
1901		1926-Con.		1929-Con.		1929-Con.	
Aug. 22	15,500	Dec. 3	322	Mar. 8	1,230	Apr. 15	1,160
23	6,050	4	312	9	1,180	16	1,280
Dec. 14	12,300	5	308	10	1,080	17	1,030
29	9,090	6	308	11	980	18	930
		7	296	12	855	19	885
1926		8	456	13	1,600	20	840
Nov. 1	235	9	615	14	3,780	21	862
2	210	10	474	15	3,180	22	908
3	210	11	410	16	2,320	23	818
4	202	12	430	17	1,660	24	795
5	198	13	1,160	18	1,620	25	1,500
6	192	14	1,080	19	1,440	26	1,180
7	190	15	818	20	1,360	27	960
8	168	16	660	21	1,340	28	1,660
9	750	17	550	22	1,560	29	1,740
10	462	18	514	23	3,030	30	1,260
11	319	19	474	24	2,460	May 1	2,120
12	275	20	454	25	1,660	2	2,060
13	254	21	462	26	1,620	3	1,740
14	242	22	682	27	1,560	4	1,440
15	1,060	23	530	28	1,440	5	1,390
16	1,260	24	772	29	1,360	6	2,390
17	638	25	1,740	30	1,390	7	3,630
18	728	26	2,260	31	1,280	8	2,190
19	592	27	1,230	Apr. 1	1,280	9	2,120
20	502	28	2,740	2	1,130	10	1,740
21	446	29	2,190	3	1,080	11	1,560
22	410	30	1,390	4	1,080	12	1,440
23	392	31	1,160	5	1,030	13	1,340
24	375			6	1,000	14	1,260
25	350			7	980	15	1,280
26	410	1929		8	930	16	1,280
27	442	Mar. 1	1,500	9	908	17	1,200
28	347	2	1,230	10	908	18	1,260
29	333	3	1,030	11	1,000	19	2,120
30	358	4	1,360	12	930	20	2,190
Dec. 1	353	5	2,670	13	862	21	1,800
2	326	6	1,800	14	862	22	1,440
		7	1,440				

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Toccoa River near Blue Ridge, Ga.--Continued

Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, 1901, 1903, 1927,
1929, 1931--Continued

Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge
1929-Con.		1929-Con.		1930-Con.		1930-Con.	
May 23	1,310	June 16	705	Oct. 8	238	Nov. 2	182
24	1,200	17	750	10	257	3	185
25	1,180	18	772	11	235	4	185
26	1,100	19	728	12	214	5	182
27	1,310	20	728	13	208	6	179
28	1,180	21	682	14	202	7	171
29	1,100	22	660	15	196	8	168
30	1,100	23	705	16	190	9	168
31	1,100	24	818	17	185	10	179
June 1	1,060	25	1,080	18	185	11	185
2	1,000	26	1,500	19	182	12	267
3	1,100	27	2,460	20	179	14	238
4	980	28	1,860	21	179	23	307
5	930	29	1,560	22	179	24	270
6	885	30	1,200	23	185	25	264
7	840			24	199	26	280
8	885	1930		25	196	27	253
9	862	Oct. 1	208	26	185	28	238
10	818	2	199	27	182	29	238
11	795	3	196	28	187	30	277
12	772	4	190	29	257	Dec. 2	270
13	750	5	190	30	229	3	250
14	750	6	182	31	190	4	241
15	750	7	176	Nov. 1	185	5	267

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
August 1901.....	15,500	700	2,290	9.91	11.42
Water year 1900-1901.....	15,500	425	1,150	4.98	67.67
December 1901.....	12,300	575	2,300	9.96	11.48
Calendar year 1901.....	15,500	470	1,240	5.37	72.68
Water year 1901-2.....	12,300	310	1,080	4.68	63.48
November 1926.....	1,280	188	420	1.80	2.01
December.....	2,740	296	821	3.52	4.06
Calendar year 1926.....	2,740	170	426	1.83	24.84
Water year 1926-27.....	2,740	176	528	2.27	30.75
March 1929.....	3,780	955	1,700	7.30	8.41
April.....	1,860	795	1,070	4.59	5.11
May.....	3,630	1,100	1,600	6.87	7.91
June.....	2,460	660	960	4.21	4.69
Water year 1928-29.....	3,780	337	843	3.62	49.08
Calendar year 1929.....	3,780	337	946	4.06	55.12

Month	Observed			Adjusted†		
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
October 1930.....	428	176	207	-	0.888	1.02
November.....	1,120	168	329	-	1.41	1.58
December.....	342	0	44.2	-	-	-
Calendar year 1930.....	2,960	168	433	460	1.97	26.78
Water year 1930-31.....	1,120	0	284	408	1.75	23.80
Calendar year 1931.....	1,110	0	351	443	1.90	25.81
Water year 1931-32.....	1,900	2.9	601	664	2.85	38.78
Calendar year 1932.....	3,190	6.0	697	792	3.40	46.27
Water year 1932-33.....	3,340	41	838	790	3.39	46.00

† Adjusted for change in contents in Blue Ridge Lake.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

183

Toccoa River near Blue Ridge, Ga.--Continued

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet,
and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.8	4.2	1.6	90
1.0	13	2.0	216
1.2	28	3.0	640
1.4	52	4.3	1,350

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	959	893	314	380	450	565	351	470	762	796	684	772
2	666	930	352	458	882	567	168	550	801	856	756	767
3	794	745	346	672	934	412	125	474	594	845	645	756
4	737	1,300	429	563	599	252	417	529	612	844	598	738
5	660	1,010	285	576	367	11	75	*461	612	748	658	755
6	646	966	10	583	33	221	16	684	393	743	500	750
7	730	685	220	*578	12	610	15	590	17	626	491	*912
8	948	874	10	776	11	403	356	660	100	613	723	805
9	1,060	*836	10	830	11	430	240	646	702	783	624	890
10	875	770	10	351	10	509	256	560	278	715	491	886
11	548	766	318	734	10	*384	89	482	680	*755	496	863
12	1,040	751	9.6	773	345	446	15	440	622	186	763	887
13	830	667	9.6	790	517	398	16	82	626	500	647	900
14	848	848	628	777	509	446	16	434	694	636	632	1,050
15	857	932	691	275	734	95	16	426	645	634	699	803
16	766	124	489	583	584	5.3	365	232	633	622	128	986
17	782	574	310	586	572	5.3	236	754	653	684	758	927
18	660	428	10	657	402	14	18	368	640	654	928	902
19	729	869	9.6	198	10	80	503	462	707	661	918	922
20	738	620	347	640	10	142	390	385	720	878	944	834
21	796	588	184	440	453	24	112	148	722	92	968	813
22	776	348	290	435	551	18	218	93	680	257	772	808
23	759	368	186	434	11	14	424	19	890	739	689	828
24	640	515	177	435	11	14	516	19	681	706	732	298
25	722	437	330	656	11	15	15	672	494	15	649	15
26	907	545	333	647	11	16	475	595	17	682	722	508
27	873	448	546	628	11	15	516	670	725	624	702	934
28	929	238	327	599	562	274	500	631	801	632	749	627
29	921	55	34	609	-	202	420	44	808	658	756	774
30	921	304	10	389	-----	250	468	240	890	693	809	84
31	722	-----	10	592	-----	328	-----	578	-----	689	746	-----
Total	25,039	19,232	7,234.8	17,444	8,643	7,185.6	7,349	13,396	17,769	19,566	21,377	22,794
Mean	808	641	233	563	309	231	245	432	592	631	690	760
Observed								Adjusted†				
Calendar year 1954:	Max	1,800	Min	7.9	Mean	481	Mean	506	Cfs	2.17	In.	29.46
Water year 1954-55:	Max	1,300	Min	5.3	Mean	512	Mean	490	Cfs	2.10	In.	28.57

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Blue Ridge Lake.

Ocoee River at Copperhill, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 34°59'29", long 84°22'36", on right bank 0.2 mile upstream from Fight-
Ington Creek and 0.4 mile downstream from Copperhill, Polk County.

Drainage area.--352 sq mi.

Records available.--March 1903 to December 1913, October 1918 to August 1925 (gage heights only), and November 1942 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. March 1903 to September 1924 (March 1903 to December 1911, revised records; gage heights only after December 1913) in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and wooden control. Datum of gage is 1,445.28 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Aug. 27, 1925, staff or chain gages at several sites within 0.5 mile of present site at different datum.

Average discharge.--20 years (1903-6, 1907-10, 1911-13, 1943-55), 836 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,900 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 5.61 ft); minimum daily, 155 cfs Dec. 12, June 26.

1903-13, 1918-25, 1942-55: Maximum gage height observed, 18.5 ft Nov. 19, 1906, site and datum then in use (discharge not determined); minimum daily discharge determined, 76 cfs Dec. 24, 1943, Oct. 5, 1947.

Remarks.--Records good. Sixty-six percent of drainage area regulated by Blue Ridge Lake beginning Dec. 6, 1930 (see p. 245). Record includes diversion from this stream by Tennessee Copper Co.

Revisions.--WSP 973: Drainage area. See also Records available. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for a period in water year 1945, superseding those published in WSP 1033, are given herewith:

1945
Aug. 17..... 128
18..... 116
19..... 110

Month	Observed			Adjusted†		
	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
August 1945.....	1,260	108	555	-	-	-
Water year 1944-45.....	1,600	91	635	572	1.62	22.04
Calendar year 1945.....	1,600	80	509	642	1.82	24.76

† Adjusted for change in contents in Blue Ridge Lake.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	961	836	430	344	584	820	609	528	776	946	868	884
2	827	975	452	884	920	854	422	788	954	955	*986	868
3	544	878	456	674	1,100	717	458	614	864	988	886	813
4	1,110	1,320	517	848	931	512	642	772	814	958	793	855
5	*714	1,150	683	670	500	245	378	770	722	930	792	873
6	741	1,150	500	790	2,800	492	470	*898	*643	899	760	855
7	771	882	409	728	*1,080	836	426	784	225	750	644	858
8	862	566	160	757	482	635	660	770	304	462	862	*643
9	1,080	*934	220	1,000	350	882	525	894	906	938	829	985
10	1,200	1,040	195	762	299	*655	508	668	491	880	604	1,150
11	316	807	458	*838	318	700	437	807	875	*1,010	658	972
12	1,220	796	155	912	586	732	344	654	803	431	868	960
13	1,030	838	180	965	674	706	*344	378	817	672	788	880
14	896	909	570	929	607	694	391	644	846	796	773	1,240
15	930	1,020	1,010	624	974	354	324	616	860	851	850	777
16	865	364	590	657	*884	287	592	725	831	858	288	1,310
17	862	633	507	730	821	287	520	996	816	860	828	939
18	685	466	419	718	656	281	293	716	804	830	935	1,000
19	892	969	230	560	234	390	726	707	874	830	1,060	1,000
20	810	806	500	666	200	436	630	588	903	1,020	1,080	940
21	676	698	356	720	580	324	350	366	875	391	1,220	851
22	1,020	858	454	918	1,230	463	445	822	466	1,080	888	888
23	816	455	322	598	836	530	656	575	844	1,040	872	908
24	855	414	301	581	412	419	776	344	832	1,020	868	533
25	900	511	428	697	324	364	263	698	620	275	796	192
26	*828	570	449	784	287	448	703	939	155	838	806	456
27	*978	588	537	771	263	357	709	868	784	810	831	920
28	952	437	573	750	742	580	711	1,020	964	760	905	1,050
29	1,010	*541	690	761	-	466	698	321	842	820	878	845
30	1,050	338	440	642	-----	508	678	408	1,000	857	920	338
31	950	-----	257	524	542	-----	-----	782	-----	792	892	-----
Total	27,351	22,549	13,408	22,490	19,222	17,163	15,706	21,061	22,966	25,191	26,200	25,783
Mean	882	745	433	725	686	554	524	679	766	813	845	859

Calendar year 1954:	Observed			Adjusted †		
	Max	Min	Mean	Mean	Cfs/m	In.
water year 1954-55:	Max 3,770	Min 126	Mean 669	Mean 723	Cfs/m 2.05	In. 27.88
	Max 2,800	Min 155	Mean 709	Mean 687	Cfs/m 1.95	In. 26.51

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Blue Ridge Lake.

Fightingtown Creek at McCaysville, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°58'53", long 84°23'12", on right bank 0.2 mile upstream from highway bridge, 0.9 mile upstream from mouth, and 0.9 mile west of McCaysville, Fannin County.

Drainage area.--70.9 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1942 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,449.75 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--12 years (1943-55), 196 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,600 cfs Feb. 5 (gage height, 8.12 ft); minimum, 37 cfs Oct. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28.

1942-55: Maximum discharge, 5,420 cfs Mar. 29, 1951 (gage height, 11.92 ft); minimum, 37 cfs Nov. 19, 1953, Sept. 29, 30, Oct. 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small mills above station.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet,
and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

1.38	37	2.8	360
1.6	65	4.0	830
2.0	138	5.8	1,550

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	162	41	73	203	101	246	223	173	125	85	99	55
2	81	45	64	180	158	274	238	170	119	83	*112	54
3	52	45	58	158	125	241	285	168	117	79	185	51
4	47	47	54	140	115	233	230	163	113	78	173	51
5	*46	71	255	132	115	226	238	*158	113	110	130	51
6	45	51	366	125	1,540	246	332	150	*113	95	113	*51
7	47	45	132	*117	*870	241	301	148	136	*85	99	51
8	46	44	101	112	454	228	265	148	138	92	95	49
9	45	*43	180	112	346	*213	246	143	140	117	104	46
10	45	43	146	123	269	220	236	140	128	117	95	45
11	44	41	110	188	295	218	336	148	168	103	85	45
12	44	41	97	143	249	220	*289	146	128	123	79	44
13	43	41	106	132	228	230	295	176	115	104	76	44
14	43	41	95	121	216	210	301	156	110	94	75	45
15	41	41	*86	132	208	200	271	143	106	99	73	43
16	41	70	79	130	206	220	257	193	103	103	78	43
17	40	67	85	121	228	210	243	183	99	94	73	45
18	40	52	263	117	203	210	233	166	95	86	68	40
19	39	54	166	153	193	226	226	160	97	81	65	39
20	39	73	130	128	186	216	220	146	101	85	64	38
21	39	62	112	123	180	245	220	176	95	119	68	38
22	38	55	103	132	254	658	216	188	92	108	65	38
23	38	50	99	128	592	416	213	262	141	219	62	38
24	38	46	92	121	364	332	226	130	112	148	59	41
25	37	47	86	115	295	301	208	198	99	121	57	75
26	*37	44	83	112	262	346	200	166	99	106	57	52
27	37	55	81	110	249	280	196	148	94	92	54	49
28	39	127	79	108	241	265	188	140	92	92	54	94
29	45	201	590	106	-	249	183	146	90	85	52	79
30	44	*90	416	103	-----	233	176	138	86	88	54	70
31	41	-	238	99	-----	228	-----	130	-----	81	61	-
Total	1,443	1,773	4,625	4,024	8,762	8,281	7,271	5,050	3,364	3,172	2,584	1,504
Mean	46.5	59.1	149	130	313	267	242	163	112	102	83.4	50.1
Cfsm	0.656	0.834	2.10	1.83	4.41	3.77	3.41	2.30	1.58	1.44	1.18	0.707
In.	0.76	0.93	2.43	2.11	4.60	4.34	3.81	2.65	1.76	1.66	1.36	0.79

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,160 Min 37 Mean 169 Cfsm 2.38 In. 32.33

Water year 1954-55: Max 1,540 Min 37 Mean 142 Cfsm 2.00 In. 27.20

Peak discharge (base, 1,200 cfs).--Feb. 5 (8 p.m.) 2,600 cfs (8.12 ft); Mar. 22 (5 a.m.) 1,330 cfs (5.16 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Davis Mill Creek at Copperhill, Tenn.

Location--Lat 34°59'43", long 84°22'56", on right bank 0.4 mile northwest of Louisville & Nashville Railroad station, 0.8 mile from post office at Copperhill, Polk County, and 0.1 mile upstream from mouth.

Drainage area--5.16 sq mi.

Records available--July 1940 to September 1941 (published as Mill Creek at Copperhill), December 1948 to September 1955.

Gage--Water-stage recorder and concrete San Dimas flume and dam. Datum of gage is 1,451.06 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. July 16, 1940, to Sept. 30, 1941, water-stage recorder and sharp-crested weir at site 145 ft upstream at datum 1.58 ft higher.

Average discharge--6 years (1949-55), 33.9 cfs.

Extremes--Maximum discharge during year, 1,940 cfs July 20 (gage height, 4.56 ft), from rating curve extended above 150 cfs on basis of critical-depth determination of peak flow; minimum daily, 21 cfs Dec. 27, Jan. 30.
1940-41, 1948-55: Maximum discharge, 3,950 cfs Oct. 6, 1949 (gage height, 6.02 ft), from rating curve extended above 150 cfs on basis of critical-depth determination of peak flow; minimum daily, 3.1 cfs July 30, 1940.

Remarks--Records fair except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor. Flow includes an unknown amount of diversion from other drainage basins through the sulphuric acid plant of Tennessee Copper Co. Some fluctuation due to irregular release of wastes by Tennessee Copper Co. just above gage.

Cooperation--Water-stage recorder inspected by employee of Tennessee Copper Co.

Revisions--WSP 1206: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and
discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Sept. 10, 12-30)

1.3	21	2.5	98
1.6	32	2.8	128
2.0	58		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	36	28	26	a29	24	39	29	29	30	43	39	37
2	32	29	26	a29	27	34	32	29	32	39	*100	40
3	32	29	26	a28	25	34	31	28	31	40	54	40
4	30	33	24	a28	25	35	31	30	30	40	38	39
5	*29	*26	57	a28	26	36	36	30	30	50	76	39
6	28	26	31	*28	98	41	50	*29	*35	43	40	*40
7	27	26	22	26	42	33	40	30	40	45	39	40
8	27	26	24	24	38	33	29	28	37	43	37	37
9	28	26	28	26	34	*33	29	30	33	43	50	39
10	28	26	27	30	*33	35	29	32	37	45	39	38
11	27	27	25	26	34	34	36	34	35	*40	39	a38
12	30	27	28	26	28	60	*32	34	34	*47	40	39
13	29	26	27	24	30	a43	59	38	36	45	38	39
14	29	26	26	24	31	38	46	32	39	43	52	37
15	28	28	25	26	32	35	36	32	40	43	40	39
16	28	33	25	24	32	42	32	54	39	39	40	39
17	29	28	31	24	32	32	32	35	40	38	39	36
18	29	28	31	26	31	32	32	33	38	40	39	35
19	29	35	28	27	30	32	34	34	41	40	39	36
20	28	29	25	24	32	29	35	32	39	119	39	38
21	28	27	24	25	33	55	37	37	38	45	63	36
22	29	27	24	25	46	53	32	70	47	42	40	35
23	29	26	24	24	44	32	34	38	44	104	42	35
24	30	26	25	24	39	30	36	36	39	a40	42	41
25	29	26	23	24	36	32	28	36	40	40	43	39
26	30	26	22	25	35	30	26	34	42	40	43	36
27	31	26	21	23	37	29	27	37	43	40	42	35
28	31	43	22	22	37	29	28	32	43	40	43	57
29	30	*26	52	22	-	28	28	32	42	40	43	39
30	29	26	30	22	-----	28	27	29	42	38	43	39
31	29	-	a29	22	-----	29	-----	30	-----	39	44	-
Total	908	841	856	784	991	1,105	1,013	1,064	1,136	1,433	1,405	1,157
Mean	29.3	28.0	27.6	25.3	35.4	35.6	33.8	34.3	37.9	46.2	45.3	38.6
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 113 Min 21

Water year 1954-55: Max 119 Min 21

Mean 32.9

Mean 34.8

Cfsm -

Cfsm -

In. -

In. -

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations on nearby streams.

North Potato Creek near Ducktown, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°00'54", long 84°22'58", on right bank 50 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 40, 1½ miles south of Ducktown, Polk County, and 2 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--13.0 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1934 to September 1955. Prior to October 1950, published as Potato Creek near Ducktown.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder and concrete San Dimas flume. Datum of gage is 1,492.51 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Oct. 8, 1935 (revised), water-stage recorder and wooden weir and Oct. 8, 1935, to Aug. 25, 1948, water-stage recorder and Parshall flume, at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--21 years, 28.1 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,360 cfs July 23 (gage height, 5.61 ft); minimum daily, 11 cfs Sept. 20.

1934-55: Maximum discharge, 7,080 cfs Apr. 6, 1936 (gage height, 7.2 ft), from rating curve then in use, extended above 1,100 cfs; minimum daily, 2.8 cfs June 16, 17, 1941.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair. Discharge includes diversion from Brush Creek and from Ocoee River. Some fluctuations caused by Tennessee Copper Co. plant's irregular pumpage from mines.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water year 1935, superseding those published in WSP 783, are given herewith:

June 23, 1935..... 16

Month	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
June 1935.....	561.7	85	8.0	18.7	1.44	1.61
Water year 1934-35.....	8,390.2	313	6.4	23.0	1.77	24.01
Calendar year 1935.....	7,888.2	313	6.2	21.6	1.66	22.59

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	28	18	22	25	20	28	22	20	22	20	23	a12
2	19	17	19	20	31	23	22	20	21	19	26	13
3	18	14	19	20	19	21	28	18	20	18	*27	a14
4	18	28	19	19	17	23	24	18	21	19	21	a14
5	15	*24	151	18	23	20	35	17	22	44	46	a14
6	*16	17	46	*17	275	41	71	*17	24	32	22	*14
7	16	17	24	16	60	27	48	16	*34	24	20	14
8	14	17	22	17	32	20	a30	18	32	20	62	15
9	14	15	32	20	26	*20	28	19	28	21	35	13
10	15	15	22	32	*24	27	31	18	33	25	21	12
11	15	16	20	23	27	23	44	17	29	*20	17	12
12	14	15	21	19	20	47	*27	18	24	30	17	13
13	14	14	25	17	21	29	68	33	24	22	15	13
14	14	14	20	17	20	25	43	18	23	26	28	12
15	15	16	20	22	20	22	32	19	20	23	20	a12
16	14	29	19	18	24	39	29	66	21	49	17	a12
17	16	18	36	18	24	24	28	35	21	22	17	12
18	16	18	42	22	20	26	25	21	20	22	15	a12
19	13	40	28	26	19	38	24	21	22	20	15	12
20	13	29	25	18	18	27	23	23	22	118	13	11
21	14	21	21	20	18	56	27	29	20	39	31	12
22	14	19	21	25	55	61	24	75	25	31	20	12
23	14	20	18	74	34	80	24	33	33	115	15	12
24	14	17	19	19	38	29	40	34	25	44	14	34
25	15	16	a19	18	28	31	27	29	22	35	15	32
26	14	17	a18	16	24	31	23	27	22	21	14	16
27	14	20	18	16	24	24	22	25	21	22	a14	14
28	16	70	18	16	25	25	21	23	21	20	a14	60
29	18	*30	95	15	-	23	20	39	20	21	13	21
30	15	22	30	14	-	23	18	20	19	20	14	28
31	15	-	24	15	-	22	-	24	-	20	17	-
Total	480	638	935	594	1,024	929	938	861	709	981	658	495
Mean	15.5	21.3	30.2	19.2	36.6	30.0	31.3	27.8	23.6	31.6	21.2	16.5
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calendar year 1954: Max	329				9.8							
Water year 1954-55: Max	275				11							
Min												
Mean												
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, and records for stations on nearby streams.

Ocoee River at Emf, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°05'48", long 84°32'07", on left bank 700 ft downstream from Tennessee Valley Authority powerplant, three-quarters of a mile upstream from former village of Emf, Polk County, and 2 miles downstream from Goforth Creek.

Drainage area.--524 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1913 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 837.88 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--42 years, 1,222 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 13,600 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 9.60 ft); minimum daily, 44 cfs June 7.

1913-55: Maximum discharge, 29,400 cfs July 10, 1916 (gage height, 13.7 ft), from rating curve extended above 17,000 cfs; minimum daily, 5.0 cfs July 28, 1944.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by Blue Ridge and Ocoee No. 3 Lakes (see p. 245) and by powerplant above station.

Cooperation.--Water-stage recorder inspected by employee of Tennessee Valley Authority.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 783: 1913-34.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

2.5	38	4.0	760
2.6	54	4.5	1,200
2.8	99	5.0	1,790
3.1	202	6.0	3,360
3.5	404	7.0	5,250

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	981	1,030	855	1,010	768	1,010	998	998	*815	981	*1,030	1,020
2	981	1,040	678	998	862	1,020	1,010	998	981	972	1,020	981
3	947	1,020	886	1,020	1,010	1,010	1,010	998	990	972	990	972
4	938	*1,020	662	998	972	990	1,010	*998	981	981	990	972
5	981	1,030	1,000	*879	990	990	1,030	990	990	972	998	972
6	1,030	1,010	1,340	998	5,100	1,010	1,470	956	846	990	990	964
7	964	1,010	854	990	3,240	1,050	1,350	990	44	990	981	947
8	990	1,010	647	990	1,400	1,020	1,090	990	583	990	990	981
9	981	1,020	694	1,010	990	998	1,030	998	972	990	990	981
10	930	981	686	1,010	1,230	998	1,030	990	981	1,010	964	1,050
11	896	1,030	678	1,020	1,520	990	1,030	981	981	998	972	1,040
12	984	956	678	1,020	990	998	1,020	998	972	1,100	981	998
13	956	972	777	1,020	981	1,010	1,100	1,020	972	990	981	1,010
14	956	922	703	1,010	981	990	1,140	981	972	981	972	1,010
15	938	947	703	1,020	981	990	1,060	990	981	990	981	998
16	947	1,010	686	981	990	998	1,030	990	981	998	981	990
17	938	964	686	981	*1,010	1,020	1,010	990	981	981	972	947
18	972	727	777	990	1,010	1,020	768	981	972	990	972	998
19	938	647	703	1,020	998	1,090	1,010	981	964	990	981	972
20	947	655	686	990	990	972	1,010	981	972	887	972	964
21	1,020	623	662	990	998	802	1,010	972	981	1,160	981	947
22	1,030	686	662	990	1,090	1,450	1,010	990	981	1,020	972	947
23	1,030	735	655	998	1,860	1,340	1,010	1,080	972	1,040	964	956
24	1,030	639	682	998	1,310	1,040	1,020	1,020	984	1,090	964	756
25	981	647	655	998	1,270	1,020	1,020	1,020	972	1,100	964	410
26	981	647	662	990	1,010	1,200	1,010	998	972	998	930	724
27	964	647	836	835	998	1,040	998	981	972	990	972	922
28	964	711	998	990	1,010	1,050	888	990	972	990	964	1,030
29	981	735	1,540	990	-	1,020	1,020	1,050	972	998	972	1,350
30	1,050	662	1,330	981	-----	964	998	998	998	998	972	947
31	1,050	-----	1,020	981	-----	990	-----	1,020	-----	998	981	-----
Total	30,256	25,733	24,661	30,696	36,559	32,100	31,190	30,898	27,687	31,135	30,344	28,756
Mean	976	858	796	990	1,306	1,035	1,040	997	923	1,004	979	959
Observed								Adjusted†				
Calendar year 1954:	Max	8,260	Min	48	Mean	1,031	Mean	1,053	Cfsm	2.01	In.	27.27
Water year 1954-55:	Max	5,100	Min	44	Mean	986	Mean	965	Cfsm	1.84	In.	25.00

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Blue Ridge and Ocoee No. 3 Lakes.

Ocoee River at Parksville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°05'48", long 84°39'15", on right bank 0.4 mile downstream from dam and Ocoee No. 1 powerplant of Tennessee Valley Authority at Parksville, Polk County, and at mile 11.5.

Drainage area.--595 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1911 to September 1916, March 1921 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 716.96 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--39 years, 1,277 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,160 cfs Feb. 8 (gage height, 6.40 ft); minimum, 90 cfs Jan. 21 (gage height, 2.90 ft).

1911-16, 1921-55: Maximum discharge, 21,700 cfs Mar. 29, 1951 (gage height, 20.22 ft); minimum daily, 10 cfs (revised) Oct 28, 1925.

Revisions.--The minimum daily discharge for the water year 1926 has been revised to 10 cfs Oct. 28, 1925, superseding figure published in WSP 623.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Flow regulated by Blue Ridge, Ocoee No. 3, and Parksville Lakes (see p. 245).

Cooperation.--Water-stage recorder inspected by employees of Tennessee Valley Authority.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

3.0	130
3.5	400
4.0	775
6.1	2,840

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	1,040	a1,550	1,720	1,270	1,390	1,490	1,470	139	*1,400	1,530	*1,060	977
2	230	a1,700	1,650	1,190	1,270	1,380	180	1,120	1,450	190	1,500	988
3	225	a1,700	1,330	1,370	1,320	1,440	175	1,320	1,470	144	1,480	968
4	1,220	*a1,850	168	1,470	1,440	1,440	2,020	*1,220	238	144	1,460	1,070
5	1,320	1,850	170	*1,480	185	1,460	2,110	1,310	166	1,180	1,580	1,060
6	1,320	590	980	a1,400	660	425	2,100	1,270	1,360	1,470	175	1,040
7	1,330	170	1,600	1,400	2,690	1,420	2,820	190	962	1,480	180	1,050
8	1,450	1,650	1,590	168	2,720	1,470	2,120	185	1,010	1,480	1,480	1,060
9	247	1,550	1,360	888	2,010	1,480	166	1,380	1,000	808	1,580	1,150
10	236	1,520	1,120	a1,400	2,120	1,460	166	1,370	950	195	1,500	1,000
11	1,330	1,530	175	a1,250	2,550	1,470	1,990	1,330	205	1,340	1,500	890
12	1,190	1,580	268	a1,350	a1,900	180	2,710	1,320	152	1,520	956	1,000
13	1,200	166	1,290	a1,400	a1,950	170	768	1,320	1,190	1,510	175	968
14	1,170	162	904	a1,400	a1,800	1,450	170	1,310	1,440	1,460	157	890
15	1,260	1,280	812	a165	a1,850	1,470	1,940	180	1,470	1,490	1,200	1,030
16	166	1,250	951	a165	1,910	1,490	1,900	1,130	1,480	268	1,870	1,050
17	166	1,280	981	a1,400	*1,840	1,460	1,790	1,270	1,240	185	1,500	1,100
18	1,160	1,280	166	a1,500	1,890	1,460	1,680	1,140	228	1,230	1,520	1,120
19	1,280	1,000	162	a1,500	175	157	1,700	1,160	157	1,470	1,560	1,130
20	1,350	200	851	1,580	180	166	1,720	1,130	1,170	1,480	170	1,130
21	1,350	215	1,160	220	1,680	416	1,780	175	1,470	1,470	170	1,100
22	1,320	905	1,170	1,530	1,530	825	1,790	170	1,480	1,470	1,360	1,040
23	162	1,160	1,090	152	1,500	1,090	658	1,830	1,470	235	1,160	1,020
24	162	1,210	1,060	1,420	1,480	1,000	166	1,760	1,480	162	1,220	972
25	1,320	1,220	170	1,440	1,470	1,540	1,310	1,740	218	1,420	1,270	972
26	1,550	1,220	162	1,450	1,470	1,750	1,030	1,330	152	1,460	1,270	1,070
27	1,560	165	1,170	1,440	188	1,080	1,380	1,420	1,180	1,470	245	988
28	1,600	185	962	1,460	1,480	1,460	156	877	1,470	1,460	902	1,050
29	1,550	1,550	1,270	157	-	1,450	144	190	1,460	1,480	1,020	1,040
30	166	1,740	1,270	157	-----	1,460	139	898	1,480	1,210	966	1,030
31	a166	-----	1,190	1,470	-----	1,440	-----	1,370	-----	175	968	-----
Total	29,796	33,388	28,918	34,620	42,845	36,429	38,468	32,554	30,578	32,586	32,774	31,153
Mean	961	1,113	933	1,117	1,523	1,175	1,262	1,050	1,019	1,051	1,057	1,038
Observed												
Adjusted†												
Calendar year 1954:	Max	7,840	Min	144	Mean	1,143	Mean	1,170	Cfsm	1.97	In.	26.69
Water year 1954-55:	Max	2,820	Min	139	Mean	1,107	Mean	1,064	Cfsm	1.82	In.	24.72

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Blue Ridge, Ocoee No. 3, and Parksville Lakes.

‡ No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of records for Ocoee No. 1 powerplant.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Hiwassee River above Charleston, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°12'33", long 84°39'31", on right bank 0.2 mile downstream from Ocoee River, a third of a mile upstream from Louisville & Nashville Railroad bridge, 2½ miles north of Benton, Polk County, and at mile 34.1.

Drainage area.--2,001 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 682.86 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Auxiliary water-stage recorder 1.8 miles downstream.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 12,700 cfs Apr. 7 (gage height, 11.84 ft); minimum, 320 cfs Nov. 14, 15 (gage height, 1.40 ft); minimum daily, 355 cfs Nov. 14, 1953-55; Maximum discharge, 25,800 cfs Jan. 22, 1954 (gage height, 20.55 ft); minimum, that of Nov. 14, 15, 1954; minimum daily, that of Nov. 14, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by seven reservoirs (see p. 242).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 6		Feb. 7 to Sept. 30	
1.4	320	2.6	1,020
2.0	620	4.0	2,100
3.0	1,230	6.0	4,540
4.0	2,070	8.0	7,140
6.8	5,580	11.3	11,900

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3,160	3,360	2,210	3,120	2,950	a4,000	2,390	3,460	3,160	4,440	3,850	1,240
2	1,530	3,680	2,670	2,620	3,470	a3,800	1,250	4,230	3,180	3,110	4,580	1,160
3	640	*4,590	2,450	3,170	4,120	*3,720	1,500	4,510	3,160	2,900	*4,550	1,120
4	2,040	4,320	2,070	3,110	4,310	3,530	3,410	3,940	2,970	2,870	4,510	1,190
5	*3,200	3,980	1,530	4,220	2,830	3,520	3,710	2,930	2,970	3,700	4,480	1,180
6	3,230	2,450	4,360	3,530	5,530	2,630	5,600	3,100	3,500	4,490	3,360	1,250
7	3,180	841	2,780	3,670	9,800	4,210	11,800	3,080	2,750	*4,340	3,140	1,200
8	3,180	1,660	2,080	3,130	7,270	4,330	7,400	3,270	*2,760	4,340	4,180	1,200
9	1,650	2,560	2,690	3,700	5,400	3,930	3,660	4,320	2,840	4,060	4,500	*1,170
10	710	2,410	3,180	4,140	4,840	3,950	2,410	3,300	2,640	3,190	4,570	1,190
11	1,950	2,410	890	4,540	*5,700	4,000	3,810	4,430	2,090	4,150	4,840	1,120
12	3,110	2,430	1,580	*4,280	4,920	2,490	4,830	4,500	1,840	4,500	4,460	1,100
13	3,060	1,050	2,640	4,700	4,250	1,690	3,540	4,720	2,530	4,580	3,640	1,150
14	3,050	355	3,040	4,320	4,390	3,420	*3,770	4,380	3,020	4,440	3,500	1,080
15	3,140	1,410	3,180	3,140	4,480	3,870	3,990	2,120	3,050	4,420	4,280	1,060
16	2,100	2,120	3,010	3,060	4,280	3,930	3,400	2,580	3,050	3,500	4,940	1,100
17	1,140	2,200	3,620	3,960	4,710	4,000	3,190	*3,370	2,870	3,050	4,890	1,200
18	1,960	2,150	4,180	3,660	4,730	4,570	2,760	2,680	3,280	3,820	4,810	1,180
19	3,140	1,670	3,180	3,300	3,260	3,780	2,740	2,810	2,940	4,290	4,830	1,210
20	3,320	855	3,450	3,340	3,020	2,700	2,580	2,750	3,730	4,580	3,640	1,210
21	3,190	455	3,080	1,590	4,140	2,270	3,600	2,120	4,320	4,490	3,460	1,210
22	3,250	1,420	3,300	3,270	4,650	6,670	3,140	1,840	4,310	4,330	3,800	1,240
23	2,510	1,900	3,280	2,180	a4,700	5,220	2,860	3,420	4,440	3,560	2,060	1,150
24	1,740	2,140	3,510	2,920	a4,300	3,620	1,490	3,680	4,400	3,240	2,170	1,100
25	3,360	1,950	1,600	3,270	a4,200	2,910	2,690	3,680	3,340	4,230	2,430	1,120
26	3,560	1,590	798	3,120	a4,100	5,310	2,930	2,870	2,950	4,670	2,350	1,220
27	3,550	1,870	2,180	3,100	a2,300	4,670	3,740	3,000	3,730	4,570	1,490	1,210
28	3,680	1,590	2,720	3,040	a3,900	3,900	2,240	2,890	4,530	4,550	2,110	2,160
29	3,760	2,030	3,770	1,890	-----	3,450	3,550	2,200	4,320	4,530	1,290	2,690
30	2,420	*2,290	4,270	1,690	-----	3,060	3,530	2,820	4,510	4,450	1,330	2,560
31	1,890	-----	3,160	2,640	-----	2,800	-----	2,900	-----	3,270	1,240	-----
Total	81,400	63,796	87,258	101,620	126,550	115,950	107,510	102,100	98,780	124,860	109,280	38,970
Mean	2,626	2,127	2,815	3,278	4,520	3,740	3,584	3,294	3,293	4,028	3,525	1,299

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	23,200	Min	355	Mean	3,571	Mean	3,721	Cfsm	1.86	In.	25.24
Water year 1954-55:	Max	11,800	Min	355	Mean	3,173	Mean	3,284	Cfsm	1.64	In.	22.28

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Hiwassee, Nottely, Chatuge, Apalachia, Blue Ridge, Ocoee No. 3, and Parksville Lakes.

a No gage height record; discharge estimated on basis of records for Apalachia and Parksville powerplants.

Oostanaula Creek near Sanford, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°19'39", long 84°42'19", on right bank 20 ft downstream from highway bridge, 1.3 miles southeast of Sanford, 3.5 miles northeast of Calhoun, McMinn County, and at mile 5.6

Drainage area.--57.0 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 716.51 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 1,260 cfs Apr. 7 (gage height, 7.41 ft); minimum observed, 16 cfs Oct. 13-28; minimum gage height observed, 2.12 ft Oct. 28.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used July 28 to Aug. 8)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 7

Apr. 8 to Sept. 30

2.1	16	3.5	125	2.2	22	3.5	138
2.3	21	4.0	195	2.5	36	4.0	220
2.5	32	5.0	415	3.0	76	5.1	459
3.0	72	6.7	940				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*63	17	*31	125	56	121	125	104	67	44	48	29
2	38	17	27	106	67	115	121	99	64	43	46	27
3	21	17	24	92	65	105	135	95	61	41	*44	26
4	17	18	22	85	56	100	121	*89	60	41	41	26
5	17	21	79	78	54	94	132	87	57	52	41	26
6	17	20	*202	75	*228	108	391	84	56	41	40	26
7	17	18	83	70	306	*127	916	80	66	*40	40	26
8	17	17	45	66	157	108	454	77	*65	48	84	25
9	17	17	74	64	120	97	289	74	67	66	53	25
10	17	17	89	66	109	91	230	72	62	87	57	24
11	17	18	52	*86	130	87	212	70	60	57	38	25
12	17	18	42	76	131	85	198	69	58	78	35	*25
13	16	18	47	67	106	81	212	95	53	101	34	25
14	16	18	54	62	100	77	*312	218	51	69	33	25
15	*16	18	46	60	97	76	310	162	49	62	32	25
16	16	18	40	59	93	84	212	95	48	65	32	25
17	16	19	52	56	97	97	179	84	46	55	31	25
18	16	*19	195	55	92	105	160	77	45	48	30	24
19	16	19	123	92	86	189	148	72	45	45	29	24
20	16	33	73	85	83	200	137	70	45	48	29	24
21	16	31	62	71	79	194	179	69	44	58	29	24
22	16	20	56	87	102	401	252	78	55	43	30	24
23	16	19	51	81	*206	405	174	97	154	68	30	24
24	16	19	48	74	332	215	158	83	116	84	29	23
25	16	18	45	69	207	185	194	71	61	76	28	24
26	16	18	42	67	150	360	148	84	73	55	28	25
27	16	18	40	63	135	301	151	66	55	51	27	25
28	16	46	40	61	127	187	123	62	51	49	27	28
29	*17	141	202	59	-	163	115	109	48	48	26	43
30	17	66	389	57	-----	145	107	125	46	46	27	29
31	17	---	266	56	-----	133	-----	76	-----	45	29	-----
Total	582	773	2,641	2,270	3,571	4,836	6,575	2,791	1,828	1,752	1,127	776
Mean	18.8	25.8	85.2	73.2	128	156	219	90.0	60.9	56.5	36.4	25.9
Cfsm	0.330	0.453	1.49	1.28	2.25	2.74	3.84	1.58	1.07	0.991	0.639	0.454
In.	0.38	0.50	1.72	1.48	2.33	3.16	4.29	1.82	1.19	1.14	0.74	0.51

Calendar year 1954: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -
Water year 1954-55: Max 916 Min 16 Mean 80.9 Cfsm 1.42 In. 19.26

Peak discharge (base, 400 cfs).--Dec. 30 (10 p.m.) 449 cfs (5.13 ft); Mar. 23 (6 a.m.) 449 cfs (5.13 ft); Apr. 7 (3 p.m.) 1,260 cfs (7.41 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--Discharge Oct. 1-27 computed from twice-daily staff-gage readings.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

South Chickamauga Creek below Georgia-Tennessee State line

Location.--Lat 34°59'52", long 85°10'36", on right bank 1,200 ft downstream from Mackey Branch, 1.0 mile below Georgia-Tennessee State line, and 16.3 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--249 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1952 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 659.11 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 5,740 cfs Feb. 7 (gage height, 15.33 ft); minimum, 44 cfs Oct. 5 (gage height, 1.51 ft).
1952-55: Maximum discharge, 10,700 cfs Jan. 17, 1954 (gage height, 18.78 ft), from rating curve extended above 7,600 cfs on basis of velocity-area study; minimum, that of Oct. 5, 1954; minimum gage height, 1.46 ft Sept. 3, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuations caused by small mills above station.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 7, Sept. 2-30

Feb. 8 to Sept. 1

1.4	41	9.0	2,020	1.7	62
2.5	185	12.0	3,310	2.5	174
3.5	364	14.7	5,140	3.5	364
6.0	980				

Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.5 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	66	*51	66	384	149	384	286	194	*224	107	191	*110
2	54	51	60	334	377	*480	589	179	199	103	855	83
3	48	52	57	265	292	332	1,930	*169	184	100	201	78
4	46	54	56	224	207	296	1,080	163	172	94	*147	75
5	44	64	272	203	198	290	998	155	161	*90	127	74
6												
7	*114	63	494	187	2,910	308	2,280	148	156	90	117	75
8	68	55	157	165	*5,080	384	2,110	138	217	101	110	74
9	49	54	89	148	1,880	286	1,220	131	185	454	108	73
10	46	63	189	144	785	249	751	127	160	662	103	73
11	46	52	155	245	581	235	610	124	152	390	99	69
12	47	52	100	578	660	233	*607	124	206	155	96	69
13	47	52	82	342	521	219	583	124	184	466	96	69
14	46	52	167	261	377	219	1,080	314	145	559	92	69
15	46	52	149	215	358	197	2,230	280	156	228	85	68
16	47	52	114	198	318	180	1,440	641	129	176	84	66
17	47	60	93	203	314	177	802	3,900	121	275	82	66
18	46	62	154	178	487	195	605	1,700	117	336	82	65
19	46	58	848	164	379	176	490	710	113	188	82	66
20	47	55	362	558	314	278	408	439	110	145	79	65
21	47	54	191	449	276	362	353	342	108	129	78	63
22	47	54	125	528	473	4,800	308	850	103	153	74	64
23	48	54	112	395	2,290	2,410	497	1,860	245	128	76	64
24	48	54	103	311	1,310	932	547	959	300	201	80	66
25	49	54	94	268	732	670	485	906	348	1,050	73	75
26	49	54	87	229	559	863	326	600	353	400	72	*74
27	50	55	83	209	463	682	282	446	172	188	69	74
28	51	245	*87	195	401	494	253	336	154	150	58	71
29	51	175	2,210	178	422	231	360	120	131	131	69	70
30	52	*96	2,230	164	-----	355	208	357	113	122	69	71
31	51	685	*152	-----	314	-----	260	-----	118	397	---	---
Total	1,589	1,996	9,799	8,389	22,926	18,262	23,889	17,722	5,171	7,115	4,035	2,144
Mean	51.3	66.5	316	271	819	589	796	572	172	249	130	71.5
Cfsm	0.206	0.267	1.27	1.09	3.29	2.37	3.20	2.30	0.691	1.00	0.522	0.287
In.	0.24	0.30	1.46	1.25	3.42	2.73	3.57	2.65	0.77	1.15	0.60	0.32

Calendar year 1954: Max 7,630 Min 44 Mean 298 Cfsm 1.20 In. 16.26

Water year 1954-55: Max 5,080 Min 44 Mean 339 Cfsm 1.36 In. 18.46

Peak discharge (base, 4,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (7 p.m.) 4,100 cfs (13.38 ft); Feb. 7 (10 a.m.) 5,740 cfs (15.33 ft); Mar. 22 (6 p.m.) 5,300 cfs (14.88 ft); May 16 (1 to 2 p.m.) 4,750 cfs (14.24 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

South Chickamauga Creek near Chickamauga, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°00'50", long 85°12'27", on right bank a third of a mile upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 11, 1½ miles south of Chickamauga, Hamilton County, 6 miles east of Chattanooga, and 12 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--428 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1928 to September 1955. Prior to October 1937, published as Chickamauga Creek near Chickamauga.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 651.12 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Oct. 7, 1930, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--27 years, 697 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 9,050 cfs Feb. 7 (gage height, 14.20 ft); minimum, 62 cfs Oct. 18, 19 (gage height, 0.47 ft).
1928-55: Maximum discharge, 27,600 cfs Mar. 30, 1951 (gage height, 20.73 ft); minimum, 61 cfs Oct. 8, 1941; minimum gage height, 0.47 ft Sept. 4, Oct. 18, 19, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by small mills above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 853: 1937. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for periods in the water year 1932, superseding those published in WSP 728, are given herewith:

Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge
1932		1932-Con.		1932-Con.		1932-Con.	
July 8	1,600	July 29	493	Aug. 19	415	Sept. 9	110
9	698	30	617	20	235	10	110
10	501	31	336	21	172	11	114
11	395	Aug. 1	283	22	158	12	107
12	325	2	461	23	149	13	112
13	277	3	883	24	137	14	112
14	245	4	477	25	129	15	114
15	223	5	290	26	120	16	115
16	206	6	195	27	122	17	114
17	209	7	160	28	126	18	115
18	201	8	165	29	120	19	115
19	198	9	156	30	129	20	114
20	251	10	149	31	127	21	158
21	190	11	384	Sept. 1	122	22	149
22	177	12	172	2	119	23	117
23	188	13	193	3	117	24	112
24	264	14	165	4	114	25	112
25	201	15	172	5	110	26	109
26	163	16	226	6	115	27	101
27	242	17	226	7	114	28	102
28	537	18	637	8	112	29	104
						30	114

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
July 1932.....	2,710	163	555	1.30	1.49
August.....	883	120	243	.558	.65
September.....	158	102	115	.269	.30
Water year 1931-32.....	9,570	74	753	1.76	23.96
Calendar year 1932.....	11,500	98	1,030	2.41	32.86

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

South Chickamauga Creek near Chickamauga, Tenn.--Continued

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 7, May 17 to July 25				Feb. 8 to May 16, July 26 to Sept. 30			
0.4	51	8.0	3,000	0.6	87	4.0	1,240
1.0	157	10.0	4,020	1.0	172	8.0	3,000
2.0	422	12.0	5,720	2.0	470		
4.0	1,180	13.8	8,260				

Note.--Same as preceding table above 8.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	197	*77	129	1,090	260	645	530	372	*394	180	301	*190
2	122	90	107	702	555	*779	1,090	346	*355	175	1,020	149
3	98	83	97	545	555	582	3,900	*321	330	168	324	134
4	86	97	95	457	382	530	2,310	300	311	164	*246	125
5	86	116	402	410	341	505	1,800	286	294	*159	214	123
6		*166	109	*986	379	4,010	544	3,670	271	*286	155	200
7	142	104	330	356	*8,260	634	3,840	257	361	182	187	119
8	88	98	192	305	5,820	522	2,460	249	325	554	184	119
9	80	104	322	292	2,320	460	1,370	239	281	1,150	177	119
10	77	95	330	384	1,120	426	1,060	227	262	680	172	115
11	77	92	225	962	1,210	419	*1,090	227	305	283	167	115
12	78	92	178	682	967	402	1,530	230	302	555	160	109
13	73	93	316	467	723	386	2,050	392	255	682	158	113
14	73	93	330	388	645	356	3,970	460	237	347	149	115
15	67	92	252	355	606	330	4,090	622	227	313	147	123
16	78	128	201	353	582	324	2,850	4,440	215	361	142	109
17	77	126	265	325	755	343	1,310	2,750	210	476	142	109
18	64	122	1,570	302	670	318	971	942	201	311	147	111
19	73	114	722	798	578	433	791	585	196	250	138	99
20	70	114	376	846	530	582	690	480	194	225	131	103
21	69	111	292	549	498	1,710	642	1,030	187	319	131	103
22	73	107	250	942	799	5,970	600	1,850	185	252	131	103
23	73	113	225	826	*3,490	5,800	791	3,250	336	220	134	103
24	72	107	205	588	2,810	3,300	1,020	2,610	379	358	154	119
25	69	105	189	486	1,360	1,340	831	1,760	417	1,500	125	140
26	69	102	178	416	975	1,450	638	1,130	435	747	123	*119
27	81	109	168	367	799	1,260	547	790	270	409	119	119
28	75	417	*180	341	701	891	491	596	220	315	121	115
29	80	504	2,910	313	-	759	450	602	198	269	119	113
30	86	*178	4,980	289	-----	652	409	596	189	249	129	115
31	80	-----	3,380	*268	-----	582	-----	454	-----	233	440	-----
Total	2,699	3,892	20,382	15,733	42,321	33,234	47,791	28,463	8,357	12,221	6,212	3,571
Mean	87.1	130	657	508	1,511	1,072	1,593	918	279	394	200	119
Cfsm	0.204	0.304	1.54	1.19	3.53	2.50	3.72	2.14	0.652	0.921	0.467	0.278
In.	0.23	0.34	1.77	1.37	3.68	2.89	4.15	2.47	0.73	1.06	0.54	0.31

Calendar year 1954: Max 13,100 Min 64 Mean 546 Cfsm 1.28 In. 17.32

Water year 1954-55: Max 8,260 Min 64 Mean 616 Cfsm 1.44 In. 19.54

Peak discharge (base, 5,500 cfs).--Dec. 30 (1:30 a.m.) 5,970 cfs (12.23 ft); Feb. 7 (5 p.m.) 9,050 cfs (14.20 ft); Mar. 22 (11 p.m.) 7,120 cfs (13.11 ft); May 16 (7 p.m.) 5,560 cfs (11.85 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

195

Tennessee River at Chattanooga, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°05'12", long 85°16'43", on right bank at Meadow Lake Country Club golf course, half a mile downstream from South Chickamauga Creek, 3 miles downstream from Chickamauga Dam, 3½ miles upstream from Walnut Street Bridge in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, and at mile 467.6.

Drainage area.--21,400 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--April 1874 to October 1913, March 1915 to June 1930, and January 1936 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. April 1874 to September 1924 in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34. July 1930 to September 1955 at site 38 miles downstream, published as Tennessee River at Hales Bar, near Chattanooga. *Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1874 are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 621.12 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Feb. 1, 1939, staff or chain gages or water-stage recorders at several sites from 7 miles upstream from Chattanooga to Hales Bar Dam and 33 miles downstream at or within 0.2 ft of present datum; except staff gage at Bridgeport, Ala., 49.9 miles downstream at different datum Oct. 22, 1913, to Feb. 28, 1915, and Oct. 1, 1918, to Jan 5, 1921. Auxiliary gages at several sites parts of period since Feb. 28, 1915. Present auxiliary gage at site 2½ miles downstream from base gage.

Average discharge.--81 years (1874-1955), using records at Hales Bar July 1930 to December 1935, 37,120 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 118,000 cfs Mar. 23; maximum gage height, 24.22 ft Mar. 23; minimum daily discharge, 5,100 cfs Oct. 10; minimum gage height, 10.92 ft Dec. 25.

1874-1955: Maximum discharge observed, 410,000 cfs Mar. 1, 1875 (gage height, 53.8 ft, present datum, at Walnut Street), from rating curve extended above 250,000 cfs; minimum daily, 1,200 cfs Nov. 1, 1953; minimum gage height, 0.0 ft Sept. 11-14, 1881, Sept. 19, 1883 (before filling of Hales Bar pool).

Maximum stage known, 57.9 ft Mar. 11, 1867, present datum at Walnut Street (discharge, about 459,000 cfs).

Remarks.--Records good. Since 1936, flow regulated by increasing numbers of reservoirs above station (see p. 242).

Revisions(water years).--WSP 353: 1874-1912. WSP 763: 1917. WSP 823: 1875(M).

WSP 973: 1942.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	12,200	23,900	20,800	74,600	22,400	44,700	44,200	21,800	20,500	34,400	30,000	32,400
2	18,500	19,800	19,500	80,200	24,400	40,700	42,200	28,100	21,400	23,400	35,000	31,800
3	8,800	27,100	25,500	47,500	25,400	36,000	34,300	31,400	24,900	22,100	34,300	23,800
4	17,900	22,600	19,700	43,500	33,100	35,600	40,900	30,400	26,000	18,500	34,000	25,000
5	14,900	27,300	13,300	38,700	29,600	40,400	40,400	31,300	19,000	30,700	30,000	25,900
6	16,900	21,500	25,700	36,400	31,700	33,500	45,400	34,200	30,700	33,300	35,600	29,000
7	20,700	29,600	26,700	30,800	45,500	22,300	50,100	28,500	32,500	29,900	27,500	31,600
8	24,400	*18,400	29,200	30,000	52,400	32,800	22,900	25,500	32,100	29,200	36,100	31,700
9	13,900	19,900	22,700	24,800	47,900	43,300	33,800	30,100	31,400	36,200	35,500	29,700
10	5,100	20,000	31,200	35,100	46,600	44,000	28,300	34,800	34,700	33,200	37,000	27,400
11	18,400	17,200	27,500	36,800	46,400	43,400	26,100	34,900	28,400	34,200	33,900	26,400
12	21,000	18,300	19,300	33,500	43,700	22,300	22,200	34,000	24,000	32,300	35,700	26,600
13	19,100	*17,400	22,100	37,300	34,400	28,100	23,500	31,700	31,900	28,000	27,800	27,600
14	18,300	10,400	19,900	41,700	38,500	31,800	35,400	28,800	32,800	35,900	26,300	27,900
15	26,000	17,800	25,500	39,600	31,000	34,300	39,000	24,100	31,700	31,300	32,900	26,900
16	22,200	18,100	22,900	27,400	30,900	35,000	31,800	34,000	33,100	28,800	33,000	27,800
17	16,600	14,700	21,600	28,900	30,000	40,700	34,100	35,600	32,000	11,600	33,400	23,800
18	19,500	18,000	32,700	32,700	27,800	44,400	26,200	33,300	23,600	32,400	34,600	25,600
19	18,500	18,600	36,400	35,100	34,900	55,300	23,400	32,100	22,200	30,800	28,700	22,800
20	20,700	21,400	30,300	37,200	28,000	86,700	25,000	28,800	30,000	27,700	28,400	23,500
21	22,000	18,500	28,800	26,600	34,700	*88,800	24,700	22,800	32,700	29,600	25,600	22,300
22	24,500	20,400	27,000	30,600	25,100	103,000	27,800	11,900	34,600	32,600	31,400	22,000
23	*16,900	23,600	22,100	25,100	52,400	117,000	27,300	14,200	34,800	30,000	30,300	26,500
24	14,500	24,000	20,100	*29,700	63,000	109,000	8,500	29,000	33,000	22,400	30,100	20,200
25	17,700	14,500	14,600	33,700	55,600	94,200	30,100	33,000	23,900	28,400	30,600	16,800
26	17,500	19,000	9,900	33,600	38,100	88,900	28,900	22,700	20,700	31,200	28,000	20,500
27	17,400	15,100	27,600	32,100	22,200	87,600	20,600	18,400	32,800	31,200	26,700	20,400
28	20,500	12,200	29,300	30,100	35,400	80,000	15,900	18,600	35,400	33,700	29,100	19,600
29	17,400	16,400	41,800	40,600	-----	58,200	18,800	11,100	34,200	28,700	33,000	*22,400
30	22,700	29,500	66,800	23,100	-----	46,200	23,600	7,600	32,700	30,400	33,900	25,400
31	14,400	-----	70,400	22,900	-----	44,600	-----	*15,300	-----	19,200	34,400	-----
Total	559,100	575,000	848,700	*1,099,7	*1,030.9	*1,718.8	915,400	818,000	877,700	901,300	982,700	783,300
Mean	18,040	19,170	27,380	35,470	36,820	55,450	30,510	26,390	29,260	29,070	31,700	25,440
Cfsm	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
In.	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Calendar year 1954: Max 180,000 Min 5,100 Mean 28,150 Cfsm 1.32 In. 17.86
Water year 1954-55: Max 117,000 Min 5,100 Mean 30,390 Cfsm 1.42 In. 19.27

* Discharge measurement made on this day.
* Expressed in thousands.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Chattanooga Creek near Flintstone, Ga.

Location.--Lat 34°58'20", long 85°19'40", on right bank 0.8 mile south of Georgia-Tennessee State line and 2.3 miles northeast of Flintstone, Walker County.

Drainage area.--50.6 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1950 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 649.18 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,850 cfs Feb. 6 (gage height, 10.44 ft); minimum, 1.9 cfs Oct. 26 (gage height, 0.36 ft).
1950-55: Maximum discharge, 6,140 cfs Mar. 29, 1951 (gage height, 12.90 ft, from high-water mark in gage well); minimum, 1.0 cfs Sept. 8, 9, 1954; minimum gage height, 0.15 ft July 29, 1952.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1-3, Oct. 19 to Nov. 28, Feb. 26 to Mar. 21, May 30 to June 18, June 24, 26)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21

Mar. 22 to Sept. 30

0.2	2.0	5.0	185	0.3	2.7	6.0	320
.6	5.4	6.5	305	.6	7.0	6.5	392
1.0	10	7.0	370	1.0	16	7.0	513
1.5	18	7.4	530	2.0	41	7.5	695
2.0	31	8.6	1,400	3.0	87	8.5	1,320
3.0	68			5.0	226		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	5.8	*3.0	8.7	137	38	99	77	60	*68	14	21	*5.9
2	5.9	3.4	7.5	111	90	*94	129	53	58	12	20	5.3
3	3.8	3.4	7.0	84	80	80	308	*47	49	12	19	5.0
4	3.5	4.0	6.4	88	68	76	208	42	43	11	18	4.8
5	3.2	5.2	14	80	64	70	312	39	39	*10	*15	4.7
6	*3.1	4.4	*7.4	54	*1,380	78	830	36	36	11	14	4.7
7	2.9	3.4	22	44	*1,050	104	580	34	49	11	13	5.1
8	2.6	3.5	14	38	312	93	326	31	40	31	13	5.0
9	2.6	3.4	20	38	213	84	229	29	35	44	12	4.0
10	2.3	3.3	25	48	155	75	176	28	32	25	12	4.0
11	2.2	3.2	17	100	171	68	*286	27	34	19	11	4.0
12	2.3	3.1	14	82	143	61	305	25	30	19	11	4.3
13	2.4	3.0	33	70	120	56	942	34	28	17	9.4	4.3
14	2.4	3.3	35	58	105	49	327	30	26	16	9.0	4.4
15	2.4	3.0	24	56	91	44	476	33	25	17	8.4	4.1
16	2.5	5.0	18	55	82	48	300	45	23	20	8.0	4.0
17	2.1	5.9	24	48	86	50	214	49	22	22	8.2	3.7
18	2.1	4.6	162	46	76	47	164	36	21	18	7.8	3.3
19	2.3	4.4	76	114	70	67	130	30	20	17	7.0	3.5
20	2.3	4.6	47	99	64	86	107	28	19	16	6.2	3.7
21	2.3	4.6	35	90	62	344	99	117	18	15	6.0	3.5
22	2.3	4.9	28	172	102	1,270	88	457	17	14	5.9	3.5
23	2.2	5.0	24	147	*323	466	124	756	23	20	5.7	3.5
24	2.1	4.6	21	113	*248	280	180	274	25	39	5.7	4.5
25	2.1	4.4	18	89	176	209	193	206	20	143	5.3	8.6
26	2.0	3.9	17	72	143	197	146	200	23	78	5.0	*5.5
27	2.1	4.6	15	64	122	158	116	164	20	44	4.7	5.0
28	2.3	14	*17	57	107	136	97	114	17	34	4.8	4.8
29	2.6	42	707	51	-	117	80	116	15	27	5.0	4.8
30	2.7	*12	692	45	-----	98	68	101	14	24	5.0	5.5
31	2.8	---	195	*39	-----	86	-----	83	-----	22	5.7	-----
Total	84.2	177.1	2,417.6	2,349	5,741	4,790	8,217	3,324	887	822	301.8	137.0
Mean	2.72	5.90	78.0	75.8	205	155	274	107	29.6	26.5	9.74	4.57
Cfsm	0.054	0.117	1.54	1.50	4.05	3.06	5.42	2.11	0.585	0.524	0.192	0.090
In.	0.06	0.13	1.78	1.73	4.22	3.52	6.04	2.44	0.65	0.60	0.22	0.10
Calendar year 1954:	Max	2,040	Min	1.3	Mean	60.4	Cfsm	1.19	In.	16.21		
Water year 1954-55:	Max	1,380	Min	2.0	Mean	80.1	Cfsm	1.58	In.	21.49		

Peak discharge (base, 800 cfs).--Dec. 29 (9 p.m.) 1,800 cfs (9.14 ft); Feb. 6 (6 p.m.) 2,850 cfs (10.44 ft); Mar. 22 (6 a.m.) 1,900 cfs (9.26 ft); Apr. 6 (4 p.m.) 1,070 cfs (8.16 ft); Apr. 13 (8 p.m.) 1,160 cfs (8.28 ft); May 23 (1 a.m.) 1,050 cfs (8.13 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Tennessee River at Hales Bar, near Chattanooga, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°01'43", long 85°32'48", in center pier of bridge on U. S. Highways 41, 64, and 72, 1.4 miles downstream from Hales Bar Dam, 5½ miles southeast of Jasper, Marion County, 7 miles upstream from Sequatchie River, 34.5 miles downstream from Chattanooga, and at mile 429.7.

Drainage area.--21,800 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--July 1930 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 588.51 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Prior to Feb. 13, 1932, water-stage recorder on lower lock wall 1.4 miles upstream at datum 0.35 ft higher. Since Jan. 27, 1939, auxiliary water-stage recorder 22 miles downstream.

Average discharge.--25 years, 34,020 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year 122,000 cfs Mar. 23 (gage height, 20.48 ft); minimum daily, 5,500 cfs Dec. 26; minimum gage height, 4.59 ft Oct. 16.

1930-55: Maximum discharge, 241,000 cfs (revised) Dec. 31, 1932, Jan. 1, 1933, Mar. 30, 1936 (gage height, 31.2 ft); minimum daily, 2,900 cfs Nov. 1, 15, 1953; minimum gage height, 1.21 ft Oct. 27, 1931, site and datum then in use.

Maximum stage known, 44.6 ft in March 1867, present site and datum. A stage of 37.4 ft occurred Mar. 8, 1917, present site and datum (discharge, 320,000 cfs, revised, from rating curve extended above 225,000 cfs).

Revisions.--The maximum discharge for the water years 1933 and 1934 and the minimum discharge for water year 1934 have been revised to 241,000 cfs Dec. 31, 1932, Jan. 1, 1933 (gage height, 31.2 ft), 215,000 cfs Mar. 6, 1934, and 6,620 cfs Oct. 31, 1933 (gage height, 1.59 ft), respectively, superseding figures published in WSP 743 and 758, respectively.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by many reservoirs above station (see p. 242).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 853: Drainage area. WSP 973: 1942. Monthly figures of discharge in cubic feet per second per square mile and runoff in inches for March to September 1936 published in WSP 803 may be considerably in error owing to regulation by Norris Lake and should not be used. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water years 1932-34, superseding those published in WSP 728, 743, and 758, are given herewith:

Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge	Date	Discharge
1932		1932-Con.		1933-Con.		1933-Con.		1933-Con.	
Sept. 1	11,100	Sept. 21	8,470	Oct. 2	10,400	Oct. 22	10,400	Nov. 11	9,660
2	10,400	22	8,980	3	9,660	23	10,400	12	10,000
3	10,700	23	11,100	4	10,000	24	9,660	13	8,980
4	10,000	24	10,400	5	10,000	25	8,980	14	9,320
5	10,000	25	9,320	6	10,700	26	8,640	15	8,980
6	8,980	26	8,640	7	9,660	27	8,640	16	8,640
7	7,960	27	9,320	8	8,640	28	8,640	17	8,640
8	7,620	28	10,700	9	8,470	29	8,640	18	8,640
9	7,790	29	10,400	10	8,130	30	7,790	19	8,640
10	8,300	30	11,800	11	7,960	31	7,620	20	7,960
11	8,470	Dec. 29	176,000	12	8,640	Nov. 1	7,790	21	8,300
12	7,790	30	215,000	13	8,980	2	8,130	22	8,130
13	7,450	31	237,000	14	8,640	3	9,320	23	8,980
14	7,110			15	8,300	4	10,000	24	8,980
15	6,940			16	8,130	5	9,660	25	9,660
16	8,130	1933		17	8,980	6	9,320	26	9,320
17	7,960	Jan. 1	239,000	18	8,470	7	8,980	27	8,980
18	7,450	3	188,000	19	8,980	8	8,980	28	8,980
19	7,450	4	142,000	20	9,660	9	9,320	29	8,130
20	7,280	Oct. 1	11,500	21	10,000	10	9,660	30	8,130

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
September 1932.....	11,800	6,940	8,930	0.410	0.46
Water year 1931-32..	188,000	5,350	36,470	1.67	22.76
December 1932.....	237,000	20,800	74,400	3.41	3.94
Calendar year 1932..	237,000	6,940	42,100	1.93	26.30
January 1933.....	239,000	39,400	79,300	3.64	4.19
Water year 1932-33..	239,000	10,000	43,300	1.99	26.97
October 1933.....	11,500	7,620	9,139	.419	.48
November 1933.....	10,000	7,790	8,940	.410	.46
Calendar year 1933..	239,000	7,200	35,070	1.61	21.84
Water year 1933-34..	229,000	7,200	26,970	1.24	16.81

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Tennessee River at Hales Bar, near Chattanooga, Tenn.--Continued

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	12,700	23,600	*23,000	87,800	*23,300	45,200	45,100	21,500	20,400	33,000	30,400	31,900
2	17,100	22,600	19,600	71,400	24,600	43,700	44,300	*29,700	21,600	25,300	33,500	32,300
3	6,800	27,100	23,500	53,400	29,200	40,000	39,300	30,800	24,400	23,800	32,900	26,200
4	15,600	24,100	19,800	46,500	32,600	38,100	43,700	30,800	25,900	20,300	36,900	26,400
5	15,400	27,900	15,800	39,800	31,700	41,400	44,600	31,600	19,200	28,000	33,100	28,000
6	18,400	22,700	24,000	44,000	39,400	40,300	51,600	34,000	28,900	31,300	37,800	31,200
7	18,600	9,500	29,200	32,400	57,300	26,000	59,600	31,200	33,700	29,000	31,400	31,200
8	25,100	18,200	29,100	32,500	62,600	39,800	53,300	28,800	32,900	29,600	33,900	30,400
9	14,400	19,300	25,600	28,300	51,800	43,700	42,500	29,700	32,600	35,400	32,600	28,900
10	5,700	19,300	34,300	34,900	48,500	46,100	32,900	32,900	33,000	36,700	33,700	29,200
11	15,000	20,000	30,200	38,900	49,100	45,200	30,700	34,800	32,400	33,100	33,900	29,500
12	22,300	18,900	19,100	35,400	48,700	28,500	28,600	33,400	24,500	31,600	35,600	26,900
13	17,000	15,600	20,800	38,700	39,900	30,400	29,400	33,300	31,900	28,400	30,400	26,300
14	22,000	8,700	20,500	41,800	39,800	33,900	44,300	29,100	32,900	33,000	29,300	27,900
15	22,600	19,000	24,300	40,500	33,000	35,700	45,400	24,200	31,900	32,000	32,000	27,200
16	21,200	17,700	25,000	29,400	35,200	38,300	37,200	33,300	32,500	31,300	33,000	29,000
17	19,000	14,500	25,200	31,400	32,100	41,200	37,600	37,500	32,400	15,300	33,400	26,500
18	19,200	17,600	37,000	33,100	31,100	44,500	31,900	33,100	24,700	28,500	34,600	27,800
19	19,400	17,900	44,700	37,300	35,700	55,700	26,600	32,200	23,400	28,400	31,400	23,600
20	21,300	21,700	32,100	40,100	30,000	87,500	26,900	31,200	30,300	29,400	31,700	24,800
21	24,900	19,900	27,100	30,100	33,400	92,800	26,100	25,500	32,100	30,700	29,600	21,100
22	26,000	21,900	29,300	32,900	32,500	113,000	27,600	15,900	34,300	33,900	30,400	20,800
23	18,300	25,200	21,600	29,400	60,300	121,000	28,200	14,000	34,000	33,400	31,000	24,700
24	12,200	25,000	21,000	34,200	68,400	114,000	17,000	34,000	33,200	24,800	29,800	20,600
25	20,000	16,600	9,200	36,700	58,300	96,600	32,200	33,300	27,200	28,800	29,200	17,800
26	19,000	19,900	5,500	35,800	44,300	92,400	31,700	25,400	24,000	33,300	26,900	20,800
27	18,200	17,900	27,100	34,800	28,600	89,200	22,300	21,400	34,200	32,500	31,100	19,400
28	20,000	12,800	31,300	32,900	38,300	80,600	18,400	20,400	35,200	33,400	32,000	19,600
29	18,000	19,000	53,600	41,000	-	62,000	18,600	16,800	*33,400	29,900	31,400	23,900
30	23,800	31,400	81,200	25,500	-	50,900	24,900	10,400	32,000	32,700	34,400	26,600
31	13,900	-	82,000	26,500	-	48,000	-	16,400	-	23,700	*33,500	-
Total	561,100	595,500	910,700	*1,197	*1,139.7	*1,805.7	*1,042.5	856,600	889,100	920,500	*1,000.8	780,500
Mean	18,100	19,850	29,360	38,610	40,700	58,250	34,750	27,630	29,640	29,690	32,280	26,020
Cfs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 192,000 Min 5,500 Mean 29,410 Cfs 1.35 In. 18.31
 Water year 1954-55: Max 121,000 Min 5,500 Mean 32,050 Cfs 1.47 In. 19.96

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Expressed in thousands.

Note.--No gage-height record at base gage Dec. 4-8, Dec. 9 to Jan. 3; discharge estimated on basis of records at Hales Bar Dam.

Sequatchie River near Whitwell, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°12'22", long 85°29'48", on right bank 15 ft downstream from highway bridge, 1½ miles east of Whitwell, Marion County, 3 miles upstream from bridge on State Highway 27, and 4½ miles downstream from Griffith Creek.

Drainage area.--384 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 632.73 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Prior to Sept. 18, 1927, staff gage at same site at datum 0.03 ft higher. Sept. 18, 1927, to Oct. 31, 1929, staff gage and Nov. 1, 1929, to Sept. 30, 1930, wire-weight gage, at bridge 15 ft upstream at present datum.

Average discharge.--34 years (1921-55), 720 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 9,370 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 14.58 ft); minimum daily, 30 cfs (estimated) Oct. 20-26. 1920-55: Maximum discharge, 21,400 cfs Jan. 5, 1949 (gage height, 16.55 ft); minimum, 16 cfs (revised) Sept. 6-21, 27, 28, 1925.

Revisions.--The figures of maximum discharge for some water years have been revised, as shown in the following table. They supersede figures published in water-supply papers indicated.

WSP	Water year	Date	Discharge (cfs)	Gage height (feet)
523	1921	Feb. 11, 1921	12,100	15.1
603	1922	Mar. 2, 1922	16,300	15.8
563	1923	Dec. 16, 1922	7,100	13.6
583	1924	May 1, 1924	6,850	13.5
603	1925	Apr. 28, 1925	6,630	13.4
643	1927	Dec. 26, 1926	13,200	15.3
663	1928	June 30, 1928	13,200	15.3
698	1930	Nov. 15, 1929	9,300	14.4
743	1933	Feb. 15, 1933	12,300	14.95

The minimum discharge for the water year 1925 has been revised to 16 cfs Sept. 6-21, 27, 28, 1925 (gage height, 0.70 ft), superseding figure published in WSP 603.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Some diurnal fluctuation caused by two small mills above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 603: 1922(M). WSP 758: 1929(M). WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1033: 1943(M). Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for periods in the water years 1921 and 1922, superseding those published in WSP 523, 543, are given herewith:

1921		1922	
Feb. 10.....	5,930	Mar. 2.....	14,400
11.....	11,600	3.....	9,300
12.....	8,100	4.....	6,430
Apr. 17.....	8,100	10.....	4,430
18.....	4,700	11.....	9,300
		12.....	6,230

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
February 1921.....	11,600	865	2,470	6.43	6.69
April.....	8,100	335	1,410	3.67	4.11
Calendar year 1921.....	11,600	50	645	1.68	22.79
March 1922.....	14,400	935	3,400	8.85	10.20
Water year 1921-22.....	14,400	50	974	2.54	34.43
Calendar year 1922.....	14,400	40	983	2.56	34.74

Sequatchie River near Whitwell, Tenn.--Continued

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.48	30	6.0	1,510
.60	36	10.0	3,000
.80	48	12.0	4,120
1.0	65	13.0	5,200
1.5	125	14.0	7,220
2.0	209	14.5	8,190
3.0	482		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	37	31	*45	2,460	351	1,290	894	575	460	197	173	61
2	63	*31	42	1,450	409	1,240	887	517	386	182	*148	*59
3	170	31	41	1,100	424	1,080	1,690	472	354	171	154	57
4	*82	32	42	*796	412	959	1,650	451	296	163	142	56
5	62	36	119	670	418	850	1,490	598	262	*157	134	56
6	52	35	194	595	2,670	850	3,180	372	307	152	126	60
7	44	34	176	543	5,880	1,450	7,550	346	857	166	121	54
8	40	34	132	511	4,390	1,400	5,000	323	986	209	126	52
9	38	33	161	485	2,850	1,160	2,970	304	1,040	250	112	51
10	37	34	165	463	1,770	966	1,910	282	1,050	175	110	49
11	36	34	148	476	1,740	843	2,190	270	1,410	163	110	49
12	35	33	126	501	1,650	751	2,430	*264	1,390	169	179	48
13	34	33	121	527	1,390	680	2,580	340	1,010	184	148	50
14	33	32	115	495	1,190	609	3,320	581	745	155	134	49
15	32	32	112	456	1,040	559	*2,550	511	585	149	130	49
16	32	32	110	478	945	536	1,870	415	482	155	115	47
17	31	33	119	472	912	585	1,830	392	404	150	111	45
18	31	33	516	447	864	721	1,210	380	346	144	125	44
19	31	34	890	498	819	1,770	1,000	343	304	137	97	43
20	30	34	619	520	751	2,730	867	323	272	166	90	42
21	30	33	409	543	731	3,550	785	340	252	274	86	42
22	30	32	304	700	1,760	7,850	734	819	240	197	88	41
23	30	32	254	898	4,100	6,730	881	1,720	227	178	*97	42
24	30	32	225	881	3,930	5,160	1,440	1,230	211	207	85	43
25	30	32	201	755	2,720	3,050	1,750	962	521	277	78	44
26	30	32	182	636	1,800	3,200	1,350	717	392	231	75	42
27	31	34	168	552	1,400	2,580	1,050	559	348	217	71	42
28	33	38	189	*495	*1,380	1,880	874	453	318	187	70	43
29	33	45	3,220	447	-	1,490	748	683	250	374	68	*55
30	32	52	5,730	404	-----	1,220	549	670	215	301	65	67
31	31	-----	4,230	369	-----	1,030	-----	*546	-----	178	63	-----
Total	1,290	1,023	18,905	20,621	48,699	58,769	57,129	16,538	15,700	6,015	3,431	1,482
Mean	41.6	34.1	610	665	1,739	1,896	1,904	533	523	194	111	49.4
Cfsm	0.108	0.089	1.59	1.73	4.53	4.94	4.96	1.39	1.36	0.505	0.289	0.129
In.	0.12	0.10	1.83	2.00	4.72	5.69	5.53	1.60	1.52	0.58	0.33	0.14

Calendar year 1954: Max 12,800 Min 30 Mean 570 Cfsm 1.48 In. 20.14

Water year 1954-55: Max 7,850 Min 30 Mean 684 Cfsm 1.78 In. 24.16

Peak discharge (base, 5,500 cfs).--Dec. 30 (7 a.m.) 6,200 cfs (13.59 ft); Feb. 7 (11 a.m.) 6,330 cfs (13.65 ft); Mar. 22 (5 p.m.) 9,370 cfs (14.58 ft); Apr. 7 (6 a.m.) 8,750 cfs (14.44 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Oct. 12 to Nov. 1; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations on nearby streams.

Paint Rock River near Woodville, Ala.

Location.--Lat 34°37'27", long 86°18'23", in NW¼ sec. 10, T. 5 S., R. 3 E., on left bank 20 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 72, 1,000 ft downstream from Southern Railway bridge, 2 miles west of Woodville, and 4 miles upstream from Little Paint Creek.

Drainage area.--320 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1935 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 570.95 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Dec. 23, 1935, to Jan. 16, 1938, staff gage and Jan. 17, 1938, to July 24, 1940, water-stage recorder, at site 20 ft upstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--19 years (1936-55), 624 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 9,640 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 17.92 ft); minimum, 1.3 cfs Oct. 21 (gage height, 0.28 ft); minimum gage height, 0.24 ft Sept. 23, 24, 25.

1935-55: Maximum discharge, 31,300 cfs Dec. 28, 1942; maximum gage height, 20.84 ft Jan. 5, 1949; minimum discharge, that of Oct. 21, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 29-30, Dec. 1-6, 9, 13; rate of change in stage used as a factor Dec. 29-31, Jan. 1, Feb. 6-9, 22-26, Mar. 21-25, Apr. 6-9, 13-16, May 23, 24, 29-31, June 1)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 30					Dec. 31 to Sept. 30				
0.29	1.4	5.9	790		0.23	6.0	2.0	108	
.4	3.6	7.4	1,160		.4	12	3.0	231	
.5	6.2	10.0	1,910		.7	24	5.0	608	
.7	13	14.0	3,620		1.0	38	7.4	1,160	
1.2	40	16.0	5,050		1.5	63			
2.0	108	17.0	6,850						
3.0	234	17.5	8,050						

Note.--Same as preceding table above 7.4 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.4	2.1	*48	2,310	*206	*624	*467	332	1,790	42	*53	14
2	5.9	*2.1	40	1,080	*556	557	419	*290	*694	39	46	13
3	10	1.9	32	626	973	505	516	257	447	38	41	12
4	7.8	3.0	27	473	569	457	670	230	347	35	39	12
5	4.9	5.4	29	390	457	421	768	203	284	34	36	12
6	3.6	5.7	75	336	2,730	419	2,520	184	242	38	34	11
7	3.2	5.7	236	288	6,980	882	3,730	166	269	47	35	11
8	2.8	8.8	151	248	5,370	889	3,270	149	383	69	34	10
9	2.8	8.4	95	225	2,930	630	1,690	134	316	52	36	10
10	2.8	8.4	358	225	1,430	525	1,140	121	234	55	50	10
11	2.8	8.1	291	284	1,260	463	1,240	109	210	47	59	10
12	2.6	8.1	141	368	1,400	409	1,650	101	228	42	51	10
13	2.6	8.1	90	345	968	358	1,680	97	199	40	72	10
14	2.6	9.1	77	286	766	313	3,200	95	167	39	50	9.7
15	2.3	9.1	102	257	659	286	3,420	101	146	46	41	8.9
16	1.9	13	116	303	593	275	2,210	132	128	56	36	8.2
17	1.9	13	129	352	812	341	1,210	123	111	69	32	7.8
18	1.7	16	924	316	937	406	858	94	96	86	29	7.4
19	1.4	16	1,070	584	747	610	681	82	84	61	27	7.1
20	1.4	19	399	980	615	1,750	566	86	75	50	24	*7.1
21	1.4	19	237	690	558	2,730	493	203	67	102	22	7.8
22	1.5	18	174	1,030	2,100	6,990	562	775	62	178	23	7.4
23	1.7	16	139	1,280	5,410	6,850	809	1,820	59	98	27	6.8
24	1.9	16	116	835	5,540	3,940	1,760	1,600	56	69	22	6.8
25	2.3	14	99	606	3,440	2,100	1,420	830	54	78	19	6.8
26	2.3	13	84	455	1,730	1,700	978	580	53	443	18	6.4
27	2.3	12	77	370	985	1,350	734	562	51	215	18	6.4
28	1.9	18	138	316	745	978	591	390	50	148	18	6.4
29	2.1	27	2,850	280	-	786	481	1,050	*48	129	16	6.4
30	2.6	43	*7,970	246	-----	646	396	5,440	45	85	16	6.0
31	2.3	---	4,870	220	-----	538	-----	4,200	-----	64	*15	-----
Total	90.5	367.0	21,161	16,804	51,466	39,738	40,331	20,522	6,995	2,624	1,039	268.4
Mean	2.92	12.2	683	538	1,658	1,282	1,344	562	233	84.6	33.5	8.95
Cfsm	0.0091	0.038	2.13	1.58	6.74	4.01	4.20	2.07	0.728	0.264	0.105	0.028
In.	0.01	0.04	2.46	1.93	5.98	4.62	4.69	2.39	0.81	0.30	0.12	0.03

Calendar year 1954: Max 20,300 Min 1.4 Mean 530 Cfsm 1.66 In. 22.51
Water year 1954-55: Max 7,970 Min 1.4 Mean 551 Cfsm 1.72 In. 23.38

Peak discharge (base, 6,000 cfs).--Dec. 30 (11 a.m.) 9,470 cfs (17.88 ft); Feb. 7 (4 p.m.) 8,330 cfs (17.58 ft); Feb. 23 (10 to 11 p.m.) 6,950 cfs (17.12 ft); Mar. 22 (9:30 p.m.) 9,640 cfs (17.92 ft); May 30 (2 p.m.) 6,500 cfs (16.94 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Flint River near Chase, Ala.

Location.--Lat 34°49'08", long 86°28'52", in SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 36, T. 2 S., R. 1 E., on left bank 250 ft downstream from Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway bridge, a quarter of a mile downstream from highway bridge, a third of a mile downstream from Brier Fork, and 5 miles northeast of Chase.

Drainage area.--342 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1930 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 640.37 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to May 18, 1934, staff gage at railway bridge 250 ft upstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--25 years, 516 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 20,200 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 17.79 ft); minimum, 53 cfs Oct. 2 (gage height, 0.84 ft).

1930-55: Maximum discharge, 42,000 cfs Jan. 21, 1954 (gage height, 25.00 ft); minimum, 44 cfs Sept. 20, 27, 30, 1931; minimum gage height, 0.82 ft Sept. 3, 27, 1954.

Flood of September 1929 reached a stage of 25.0 ft, from floodmarks (discharge, 42,000 cfs, from rating curve extended above 27,000 cfs).

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation caused by small mills above station.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 853: 1936(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Apr. 24				Apr. 25 to Sept. 30			
0.88	58	7.3	3,540	0.93	67	3.0	870
1.0	78	11.0	7,000	1.2	122	7.3	3,540
1.3	153	14.0	10,500	1.8	307		
1.8	350	15.3	13,100				
3.0	945						

Note.--Same as preceding table above 7.3 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	61	64	112	755	*266	590	450	271	493	111	*160	86
2	148	64	*98	655	1,320	580	460	251	365	109	146	82
3	125	64	93	505	660	505	570	*227	296	109	134	78
4	78	71	91	420	430	465	480	215	257	107	118	78
5	70	71	108	377	422	455	1,480	205	231	122	127	80
6	70	73	228	341	3,780	655	2,970	196	259	293	122	76
7	66	71	159	305	3,090	*1,070	2,440	183	394	227	120	76
8	63	70	125	269	1,210	645	1,100	177	333	146	190	75
9	61	70	163	260	615	515	750	168	244	124	157	73
10	60	70	188	*287	660	445	655	163	519	330	124	69
11	58	70	145	368	740	410	1,080	163	2,000	183	165	73
12	58	70	128	332	635	382	880	174	650	288	199	76
13	58	70	128	278	490	354	1,410	234	*390	171	138	75
14	58	66	131	248	455	332	1,300	224	300	136	115	71
15	58	68	128	240	435	314	815	183	257	134	109	71
16	58	*184	122	274	420	346	645	180	244	185	104	69
17	58	189	139	252	520	435	545	190	199	210	122	69
18	58	105	372	240	475	510	475	168	183	139	107	69
19	58	87	240	765	400	1,580	*425	160	168	122	100	73
20	60	82	182	575	364	1,600	382	166	163	514	96	67
21	60	78	156	465	619	7,660	530	787	154	268	94	69
22	58	78	145	1,060	4,400	13,100	655	2,240	149	157	98	69
23	60	78	136	685	3,940	2,530	1,060	1,440	144	171	146	67
24	61	73	128	505	1,590	1,320	2,000	630	141	144	124	73
25	60	73	122	405	1,010	1,100	1,490	466	139	1,120	98	78
26	61	75	120	346	810	1,010	640	337	141	392	92	78
27	60	78	118	310	700	740	475	264	139	211	88	75
28	60	140	494	282	645	660	394	227	129	210	84	73
29	61	200	*9,440	252	-	605	337	9,620	*122	539	84	73
30	61	139	*4,770	232	-----	530	296	2,240	118	231	84	76
31	63	-----	1,090	220	-----	480	-----	770	-----	171	*92	-----
Total	2,049	2,671	19,799	12,508	31,301	41,923	27,189	22,919	9,321	7,374	3,735	2,217
Mean	66.1	89.0	639	405	1,118	1,352	908	739	311	238	120	73.9
Cfs/m	0.193	0.260	1.87	1.18	3.27	3.95	2.65	2.16	0.909	0.696	0.351	0.216
In.	0.22	0.29	2.15	1.36	3.40	4.56	2.96	2.49	1.01	0.80	0.41	0.24

Calendar year 1954: Max 24,900 Min 55 Mean 422 Cfs/m 1.23 In. 16.75
Water year 1954-55: Max 13,100 Min 58 Mean 501 Cfs/m 1.46 In. 19.89

Peak discharge (base, 5,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (4 p.m.) 13,600 cfs (15.50 ft); Feb. 6 (9 p.m.) 5,310 cfs (9.27 ft); Feb. 22 (9 p.m.) 6,500 cfs (10.50 ft); Mar. 22 (7 a.m.) 20,200 cfs (17.79 ft); May 29 (11:30 a.m.) 17,400 cfs (16.85 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Tennessee River at Whitesburg, Ala.

Location.--Lat 34°34'27", long 86°32'42", in NE¹ sec. 30, T. 5 S., R. 1 E., on right bank at Whitesburg, a quarter of a mile upstream from Aldridge Creek, a third of a mile upstream from Clement C. Clay Bridge on State Highway 38, 5½ miles downstream from Flint River, 11 miles south of Huntsville, 15½ miles downstream from Guntersville Dam, 58½ miles upstream from Wheeler Dam, and at mile 333.3.

Drainage area.--25,610 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--October 1924 to September 1955. Prior to October 1936, published as "at Decatur." Gage-height records collected in this vicinity since 1875 (fragmentary prior to April 1909) are contained in files of Corps of Engineers and in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 549.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Oct. 1, 1924, to Dec. 2, 1926, staff gage and Dec. 3, 1926, to Sept. 30, 1936, water-stage recorder, at site 28.3 miles downstream at datum 14.70 ft lower. Since Mar. 4, 1937, auxiliary water-stage recorder 28.3 miles downstream.

Average discharge.--30 years (1924-36, 1937-55), 41,930 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 173,000 cfs Mar. 24; maximum gage height, 16.62 ft Mar. 24; minimum daily discharge, 1,200 cfs Sept. 18; minimum gage height, 0.89 ft Dec. 8, 9.

1924-36, 1937-55: Maximum discharge, 283,000 cfs Jan. 1, 1927 (gage height, 23.2 ft, site and datum then in use); minimum daily, 700 cfs Sept. 7, 1952, Nov. 1, 1953, Aug. 1, 1954.

Maximum stage known, 31.4 ft in March 1867 present site and datum, from high-water profile by Corps of Engineers.

Remarks.--Records good. Discharge below 20,000 cfs computed on basis of records for Guntersville Dam, adjusted for storage and inflow. Flow regulated by many reservoirs above station (see p. 242).

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	*24,400	18,000	25,200	39,800	31,400	50,800	56,200	28,800	32,800	42,000	40,000	*43,000
2	24,200	30,100	*22,300	97,700	*35,900	51,900	51,600	35,000	32,900	14,400	42,700	40,000
3	5,900	30,900	28,500	82,200	39,700	48,400	45,800	*32,400	25,700	2,000	45,200	16,800
4	17,400	25,200	24,100	57,900	38,100	47,200	49,100	26,200	25,600	25,800	40,700	11,900
5	16,100	30,700	10,800	54,100	32,700	44,800	51,300	40,800	16,800	32,700	40,900	14,400
6	15,800	26,200	32,400	49,600	46,900	44,200	63,000	32,900	36,600	34,900	25,600	37,400
7	15,900	9,600	35,900	43,500	77,500	41,300	75,400	29,800	47,100	36,500	10,500	38,100
8	21,300	15,500	29,500	37,500	89,100	45,300	59,800	24,400	44,700	37,400	37,800	39,600
9	10,300	21,200	29,100	29,000	93,600	49,600	52,800	33,000	38,600	23,600	36,500	39,600
10	3,400	24,500	30,100	56,650	95,800	47,600	59,400	34,400	30,800	13,700	40,700	16,900
11	14,600	21,500	28,100	43,500	87,900	51,000	59,000	38,500	33,100	31,700	40,300	10,900
12	21,900	15,400	27,600	35,000	70,300	36,000	49,000	37,900	28,600	37,100	41,900	32,000
13	15,100	14,400	35,500	44,800	54,700	37,600	58,000	31,200	42,900	47,200	12,600	30,100
14	21,600	8,600	28,700	46,300	52,500	38,500	57,300	32,400	45,600	50,100	12,200	35,800
15	31,600	21,400	28,400	41,700	44,700	42,300	60,800	30,800	42,300	48,700	38,800	35,500
16	22,200	20,600	25,800	33,600	45,300	44,900	60,700	37,000	45,100	28,000	39,600	39,500
17	8,400	13,900	28,000	35,400	48,000	43,900	60,100	43,000	42,300	2,800	41,700	10,700
18	20,000	16,200	34,700	36,000	43,400	47,600	50,900	39,500	20,200	36,400	42,200	1,200
19	22,400	15,200	38,200	44,100	45,800	54,400	42,500	42,200	1,900	38,600	39,600	27,800
20	24,800	26,100	40,400	51,800	34,500	74,600	41,700	33,700	41,900	37,200	18,300	25,600
21	29,900	20,800	37,000	41,800	45,000	106,000	46,700	29,100	38,900	34,500	12,300	23,500
22	22,500	29,300	28,900	39,800	49,800	136,000	35,100	28,400	44,100	38,200	38,700	25,200
23	12,900	29,100	29,700	41,900	69,400	156,000	37,300	25,800	45,900	12,300	37,600	26,100
24	9,100	30,300	22,000	40,500	90,600	*171,000	30,500	45,500	46,500	17,500	38,500	22,500
25	21,100	11,800	14,100	42,400	86,600	165,000	48,800	39,200	10,700	41,000	39,200	14,100
26	16,400	22,000	10,000	39,300	74,900	150,000	34,200	35,100	1,800	43,100	31,100	19,200
27	20,300	15,400	25,100	40,200	59,200	124,000	25,900	25,100	36,100	46,000	16,200	21,000
28	21,700	12,300	32,700	43,200	52,100	113,000	25,900	24,700	38,500	46,900	12,900	22,000
29	22,100	24,700	54,800	42,300	-	96,500	36,100	24,500	42,900	42,000	35,900	23,800
30	24,000	37,000	79,000	-	-	72,600	32,700	32,800	*42,400	24,400	38,700	25,600
31	22,600	-	87,200	35,100	-	61,400	-	35,000	-	10,800	39,500	-
Total	579,900	637,900	999,800	*1,436,300	*1,635,400	*2,293,200	*1,457,400	*1,028,700	*1,023,300	975,600	*1,028,200	769,600
Mean	18,710	21,260	32,250	46,330	58,410	73,970	48,580	33,180	34,110	31,470	33,170	25,650
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 255,000 Min 700 Mean 34,290 Cfsm 1.34 In. 18.17
 Water year 1954-55: Max 171,000 Min 1,200 Mean 37,990 Cfsm 1.48 In. 20.13

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

* Expressed in thousands.

Flint Creek near Falkville, Ala.

Location.--Lat 34°22'23", long 86°56'01" in SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 2, T. 8 S., R. 4 W., near left bank on downstream side of highway bridge, 1.2 miles downstream from Robinson Creek, 1.5 miles west of Falkville, and 2.8 miles upstream from Cedar Creek.

Drainage area.--86.3 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1952 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Altitude of gage is 580 ft (from topographic map).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 6,100 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 14.60 ft); no flow Oct. 11 to Nov. 15, Sept. 16-30.
1952-54: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; no flow at times each year.

Remarks.--Records good above 50 cfs, fair between 10 and 50 cfs, and poor below 10 cfs.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Dec. 5-28, Apr. 26 to May 22)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 28

Dec. 29 to Sept. 30

0.7	0	2.0	13	0.7	0	2.0	14	9.0	550
.8	.2	2.5	27	.8	.1	2.5	24	10.0	795
.9	.4	3.0	45	.9	.4	3.5	54	10.5	970
1.1	1.0	4.0	95	1.0	.8	4.5	99	11.0	1,280
1.2	1.4	6.0	225	1.1	1.4	6.0	185	12.0	2,250
1.6	5.3			1.3	5.1	7.0	255	14.0	5,000
				1.6	6.8	8.0	361		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	0.1	0	5.3	197	57	183	104	22	56	9.2	2.0	0.4
2	.1	0	2.9	171	102	153	116	21	42	7.6	1.6	.3
3	.2	0	1.9	116	79	129	141	22	32	7.0	1.4	.3
4	.2	0	1.5	94	57	116	99	20	26	6.8	1.2	.3
5	.2	0	5.2	82	77	112	86	*18	21	6.7	1.0	.3
6	.3	0	15	72	1,580	166	92	17	19	6.7	.9	.3
7	.4	0	14	59	1,420	239	247	15	*20	7.8	.9	.3
8	.2	0	10	50	745	159	165	13	21	7.4	2.5	.2
9	.1	0	8.2	54	445	132	129	12	16	12	6.7	.2
10	.1	0	7.0	109	272	116	126	10	14	8.1	5.4	.2
11	0	0	6.2	183	468	109	263	9.0	14	6.7	1.9	.1
12	*0	0	5.2	122	463	94	218	8.1	13	6.4	1.3	.1
13	0	0	4.7	102	272	82	399	8.4	11	5.8	.9	.1
14	0	0	4.5	79	232	72	670	8.1	9.7	*6.4	1.2	.1
15	0	0	3.9	104	197	63	670	7.6	10	5.5	1.1	.1
16	0	.4	*3.4	165	177	121	375	10	9.8	5.3	.8	0
17	0	13	9.9	129	211	197	239	20	8.4	5.4	.8	0
18	0	*3.4	25	122	171	144	190	14	7.1	4.1	7.0	0
19	0	1.1	24	445	153	381	150	9.5	6.5	5.5	2.8	0
20	0	.7	16	312	135	505	124	7.6	6.2	1.8	1.5	*0
21	0	.4	11	239	204	3,990	122	9.2	6.1	.8	8.5	0
22	0	.3	8.4	463	768	3,660	112	108	5.8	1.2	2.7	0
23	0	.2	7.2	312	1,560	*1,130	86	97	9.9	35	3.5	0
24	0	.2	6.5	*218	*820	695	102	53	6.0	19	*7.4	0
25	0	.1	5.6	171	574	463	86	179	146	64	2.0	0
26	0	.1	5.2	129	347	335	61	56	56	15	.9	0
27	0	.1	4.9	112	255	218	51	37	45	8.7	.6	0
28	0	7.2	96	96	211	183	45	26	24	6.1	.4	0
29	0	9.7	1,880	82	-	159	40	353	16	4.6	.4	0
30	0	8.6	1,090	72	-----	135	34	355	12	3.8	.4	0
31	0	426	61	61	-----	116	-----	89	-----	2.8	.4	-----
Total	1.9	45.5	3,714.8	4,720	11,650	14,359	5,342	1,634.5	689.5	289.2	95.2	3.3
Mean	0.061	1.52	120	152	416	463	178	52.7	23.0	9.33	3.07	0.11
Cfs/m	0.00071	0.018	1.39	1.76	4.82	5.36	2.06	0.611	0.267	0.108	0.036	0.0013
In.	0.0008	0.02	1.60	2.03	5.02	6.19	2.50	0.70	0.30	0.12	0.04	0.001

Calendar year 1954: Max 3,500 Min 0 Mean 88.7 Cfs/m 1.03 In. 13.94
Water year 1954-55: Max 3,990 Min 0 Mean 117 Cfs/m 1.36 In. 18.32

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (1 p.m.) 2,460 cfs (12.25 ft); Feb. 6 (7:30 p.m.) 2,460 cfs (12.15 ft); Mar. 21 (5 p.m.) 6,100 cfs (14.60 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

West Fork Flint Creek near Oakville, Ala.

Location.--Lat 34°28'35", long 87°08'30", in SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 35, T. 6 S., R. 6 W., on left bank at upstream side of bridge on county highway, 0.9 mile east of Five Points, 0.9 mile upstream from Shoal Creek, $\frac{1}{4}$ miles downstream from McDaniel Branch, and $2\frac{1}{4}$ miles north-east of Oakville.

Drainage area.--87.6 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1952 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 576.59 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,180 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 20.28 ft); no flow Oct. 30 to Nov. 15, Sept. 18-30.

1952-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; no flow at times each year.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 10 cfs and those for periods of fragmentary gage-height records, which are fair.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.0	0	1.0	33
.1	.2	1.5	83
.2	.5	3.0	278
.3	1.2	6.0	538
.4	2.7	11.0	1,090
.5	4.7	16.0	2,100
.7	14	20.0	3,100

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	11	0	10	244	68	162	109	42	43	5.0	14	1.4
2	34	0	5.6	194	84	143	120	38	34	4.1	12	1.2
3	13	0	4.5	148	75	124	116	35	27	5.7	10	1.0
4	3.3	0	5.7	126	64	115	96	31	23	14	14	.9
5	1.4	0	6.1	113	82	106	300	*28	20	3.4	14	.8
6	15	0	17	101	1,070	124	284	25	18	11	8.5	.8
7	20	0	14	88	1,150	152	250	23	*27	f51	6.5	.7
8	4.5	0	11	79	685	119	173	21	18	14	15	.7
9	2.3	0	14	81	289	104	140	19	14	8.5	f256	.7
10	1.5	0	18	109	220	97	148	17	16	12	f187	.6
11	1.4	0	16	166	232	92	330	16	31	6.0	42	.6
12	*1.0	0	12	122	180	86	262	14	19	4.5	28	.6
13	.7	0	14	104	144	79	320	14	16	8.0	22	.6
14	.6	0	14	90	136	73	300	12	14	*5.6	18	.5
15	.6	0	14	99	126	71	226	12	14	5.0	15	.5
16	4.7	2.6	*11	117	119	105	187	10	13	20	12	.3
17	3.3	12	11	104	126	157	160	9.5	10	72	11	.1
18	1.6	*6.0	18	156	109	117	134	9.0	9.0	21	12	0
19	1.0	3.5	19	495	99	285	115	8.0	7.0	15	9.0	0
20	.8	2.7	18	350	90	310	101	7.0	5.6	12	7.0	*0
21	.7	1.9	16	244	461	1,900	105	26	5.3	10	5.6	0
22	.6	1.6	14	348	1,220	2,900	106	38	6.5	f127	4.7	0
23	.4	1.4	12	226	1,150	*1,670	87	41	6.0	f207	4.3	0
24	.4	1.2	11	*186	*695	566	152	148	15	74	*3.9	0
25	.3	1.1	9.0	137	348	310	112	320	8.5	49	3.3	0
26	.2	1.0	8.0	113	256	262	76	108	16	62	2.7	0
27	.1	.9	6.5	102	214	207	66	68	43	36	2.3	0
28	.1	10	174	95	187	180	59	50	16	28	2.1	0
29	.1	22	2,240	84	-	156	53	99	10	28	1.7	0
30	0	18	2,120	76	-----	136	48	83	7.0	20	1.6	0
31	0	-----	845	70	-----	122	-----	58	-----	16	1.5	0
Total	124.6	85.9	5,706.2	4,727	9,679	11,030	4,735	1,429.5	511.9	952.8	746.7	12.0
Mean	4.02	2.86	184	152	346	356	158	46.1	17.1	30.7	24.1	0.40
Cfsm	0.046	0.033	2.10	1.74	3.95	4.06	1.80	0.526	0.195	0.350	0.275	0.0046
In.	0.05	0.04	2.42	2.01	4.11	4.68	2.01	0.61	0.22	0.40	0.32	0.005

Calendar year 1954: Max 2,800 Min 0 Mean 78.1 Cfsm 0.892 In. 12.10
 Water year 1954-55: Max 2,900 Min 0 Mean 109 Cfsm 1.24 In. 16.88

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (7 p.m.) 2,650 cfs (18.20 ft); Mar. 22 (5:30 a.m.) 3,180 cfs (20.28 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

f Fragmentary gage-height record; discharge computed from partly estimated gage heights.

Elk River near Pelham, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°17'48", long 85°52'12", on right bank at downstream side of bridge on U. S. Highway 41, 1.1 miles southeast of Pelham, Grundy County, and 1.8 miles upstream from Caldwell Creek.

Drainage area.--65.6 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1951 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 981.62 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,780 cfs Dec. 29 (gage height, 11.43 ft); minimum, 1.2 cfs Oct. 25-27; minimum gage height, 1.91 ft Sept. 29.
1951-55: Maximum discharge, 4,580 cfs Jan. 21, 1954 (gage height, 12.00 ft); minimum, 1.0 cfs Sept. 27, 28, 1954; minimum gage height, that of Sept. 29, 1955.

Remarks.--Records fair.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1 to Dec. 6, Sept. 27-29)

1.8	1.2	4.0	140
2.0	3.1	8.0	780
2.5	17	9.0	1,060
3.0	43	9.5	1,340
3.5	79	10.6	2,700

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	3.0	2.4	3.1	230	50	182	108	94	98	24	40	4.9
2	6.2	2.6	2.8	197	83	197	100	80	72	21	28	4.7
3	3.8	2.6	2.6	148	84	162	168	67	55	18	22	4.5
4	3.5	3.3	2.3	117	69	137	134	60	44	16	21	4.4
5	3.1	4.9	3.1	98	68	116	156	52	37	15	21	4.2
6	2.8	4.4	18	88	665	309	1,750	45	136	14	18	4.0
7	2.6	3.5	35	90	*1,240	554	1,880	40	268	*13	14	3.8
8	2.3	3.3	21	76	597	321	784	35	184	12	20	3.6
9	2.1	3.3	*19	71	291	215	405	31	161	11	102	3.5
10	2.0	3.1	32	81	197	166	251	28	142	10	58	3.5
11	1.9	3.0	28	111	198	136	210	25	278	9.5	38	3.6
12	1.8	3.0	22	106	168	113	188	*29	210	10	29	*3.5
13	1.7	2.8	20	92	126	100	422	114	148	9.3	23	2.9
14	1.7	2.6	32	76	120	90	*685	179	*106	9.3	18	2.8
15	1.7	2.4	35	77	111	81	489	131	61	9.5	15	2.6
16	1.6	2.8	28	112	109	77	292	87	63	9.3	13	2.8
17	1.6	2.9	32	94	170	99	206	67	50	9.5	12	2.7
18	1.6	3.0	192	84	166	294	158	53	41	9.0	12	2.6
19	1.5	2.9	161	198	140	667	128	42	34	*8.4	14	2.6
20	1.5	2.9	*84	*176	116	727	107	35	29	9.3	11	2.7
21	1.5	2.2	60	160	166	*1,380	112	73	24	9.8	9.5	2.8
22	1.4	1.7	49	324	1,050	2,680	125	297	33	10	8.7	*2.8
23	1.4	1.7	44	280	1,380	932	457	723	51	36	*9.0	2.7
24	1.3	*1.6	39	191	712	480	1,690	360	36	36	10	2.8
25	*1.2	1.8	34	140	364	332	983	196	81	429	9.8	2.7
26	1.2	1.8	30	106	236	569	489	130	160	136	8.1	2.3
27	1.2	1.9	26	86	196	384	275	87	85	54	7.3	2.0
28	1.5	2.1	135	74	203	259	192	65	52	49	8.6	2.0
29	1.8	*2.3	*2,660	64	-	197	146	277	38	40	6.1	*2.1
30	2.1	2.8	1,560	57	-----	154	115	241	30	25	5.9	2.8
31	2.1	-----	506	50	-----	125	-----	144	-----	19	5.6	-----
Total	64.7	81.6	5,715.9	3,854	9,075	12,215	13,197	3,887	2,825	1,090.7	615.6	95.1
Mean	2.09	2.72	184	124	324	394	440	125	94.2	35.2	19.9	3.17
Cfsm	0.032	0.041	2.80	1.89	4.94	6.01	6.71	1.91	1.44	0.537	0.303	0.048
In.	0.04	0.05	3.24	2.16	5.14	6.92	7.48	2.20	1.60	0.62	0.35	0.05

Calendar year 1954: Max 3,350 Min 1.0 Mean 109 Cfsm 1.66 In. 22.61
Water year 1954-55: Max 2,680 Min 1.2 Mean 144 Cfsm 2.20 In. 29.87

Peak discharge (base, 1,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (10 a.m.) 3,780 cfs (11.43 ft); Feb. 7 (2 a.m.) 1,870 cfs (9.80 ft); Feb. 22 (10 p.m.) 1,970 cfs (10.04 ft); Mar. 22 (4 a.m.) 3,680 cfs (11.35 ft); Apr. 6 (6 p.m.) 3,540 cfs (11.25 ft); Apr. 24 (12:50 p.m.) 2,890 cfs (10.74 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Bradley Creek near Prairie Plains, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°21'21", long 85°58'45", on left bank 165 ft downstream from highway bridge, 1.1 miles northwest of Prairie Plains, Coffee County, and 3.6 miles upstream from Elk River.

Drainage area.--41.3 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1951 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 968.13 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,050 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 11.95 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,000 cfs on basis of slope-conveyance study; minimum, 3.2 cfs Nov. 23, 24; minimum gage height, 1.10 ft Oct. 12-20, 22-27.

1951-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; minimum, that of Nov. 23, 24, 1954; minimum gage height, 1.01 ft Nov. 17, 18, 1952.

Revisions.--Figures of maximum discharge for the water years 1952 and 1954 have been revised to 3,780 cfs Jan. 27, 1952 (gage height, 11.68 ft) and 2,070 cfs Jan. 21, 1954 (gage height, 9.79 ft), superseding figures published in WSP 1236 and 1336, respectively.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions.--Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water year 1952, superseding those published in WSP 1236, are given herewith:

Jan. 27, 1952..... 1,860

Month	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
January 1952.....	7,000	1,860	79	226	5.47	6.30
Calendar year 1952.....	18,207.8	1,860	5.3	49.7	1.20	16.41

Revised peak discharge.--1952: Dec. 21 (3 a.m.) 2,080 cfs (9.80 ft); Jan. 27 (12 m.) 3,780 cfs (11.68 ft).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

(Shifting-control method used Nov. 6 to Dec. 5)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29,
June 26 to Sept. 30

Dec. 30 to June 25

1.05 3.2 2.0 52
1.1 3.7 3.2 190
1.2 4.8 5.0 481
1.3 7.5 7.0 851
1.5 16 8.5 1,350
1.7 28 9.7 2,000

1.65 35
2.0 65
3.2 190

Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.2 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	10	4.2	3.9	182	41	139	91	61	66	41	15	8.7
2	7.9	4.4	3.8	130	30	124	89	56	58	37	14	8.3
3	6.1	4.8	3.7	107	58	100	97	52	52	35	14	8.3
4	5.2	5.2	3.7	94	45	89	80	50	48	32	14	7.9
5	5.0	5.2	8.0	86	51	80	284	46	45	30	14	7.9
6	4.4	4.8	41	80	533	333	1,910	44	170	29	13	7.9
7	4.5	4.4	16	71	*399	260	572	41	122	*27	12	7.5
8	4.1	4.0	12	64	196	143	256	39	84	27	13	7.1
9	4.1	3.8	*11	144	115	144	185	37	12	26	12	7.1
10	3.9	3.7	9.9	60	120	99	150	36	241	24	12	6.7
11	3.9	3.6	9.1	65	128	89	156	35	515	24	12	6.7
12	3.8	3.5	8.3	54	99	79	128	*83	149	24	14	*7.1
13	3.8	3.4	7.9	50	84	71	220	91	108	24	12	6.7
14	3.7	3.4	7.9	45	80	66	*190	59	*90	23	11	6.4
15	3.7	3.4	8.3	45	76	50	131	47	78	22	11	6.4
16	3.7	3.5	8.3	46	76	84	109	41	70	21	12	6.1
17	3.7	3.7	9.5	40	88	88	95	38	63	20	18	6.1
18	3.7	3.7	37	38	73	201	87	35	58	19	14	5.8
19	3.7	3.8	24	88	64	370	78	44	53	*18	11	5.8
20	3.7	3.8	*20	*67	58	229	72	36	50	25	11	5.6
21	3.7	3.6	18	85	154	*1,510	75	65	47	27	10	5.4
22	3.7	3.4	16	178	94	1,690	75	164	54	*12	*8.4	
23	3.7	3.2	15	109	495	338	200	116	189	59	14	5.4
24	3.6	*3.2	14	89	256	221	384	77	85	26	11	5.4
25	*3.8	3.4	12	78	180	282	189	65	191	23	10	5.4
26	3.6	3.5	11	66	144	376	123	57	299	20	9.9	5.4
27	3.6	3.7	10	60	152	179	101	51	91	19	9.5	5.4
28	3.7	3.9	156	53	142	150	87	46	64	18	9.1	5.4
29	3.8	*4.1	1,950	48	-	129	77	364	53	17	8.7	*5.6
30	3.9	4.0	475	45	-----	112	69	115	48	16	11	5.6
31	4.1	-----	210	39	-----	100	-----	79	-----	18	11	-----
Total	133.4	116.3	3,140.3	2,300	4,850	7,904	6,358	2,150	3,303	803	375.2	194.3
Mean	4.30	3.88	101	74.2	173	255	212	69.4	110	25.9	12.1	6.48
Cfs/m	0.104	0.094	2.45	1.80	4.19	6.17	5.13	1.68	2.68	0.627	0.293	0.157
In.	0.12	0.10	2.83	2.07	4.37	7.12	5.73	1.94	2.97	0.72	0.34	0.17

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,950 Min 3.2 Mean 56.7 Cfs/m 1.37 In. 18.63
Water year 1954-55: Max 1,950 Min 3.2 Mean 86.7 Cfs/m 2.10 In. 28.48

Peak discharge (base, 600 cfs).--Dec. 29 (8:30 a.m.) 2,860 cfs (10.75 ft); Feb. 6 (7:30 p.m.) 772 cfs (8.68 ft); Feb. 22 (4:30 p.m.) 1,310 cfs (8.46 ft); Mar. 22 (1:30 a.m.) 4,050 cfs (11.95 ft); Apr. 6 (2 p.m.) 3,890 cfs (11.79 ft); June 11 (3:30 a.m.) 1,070 cfs (7.74 ft); June 26 (3 a.m.) 622 cfs (5.83 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Elk River at Estill Springs, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°15'30", long 86°07'17", in center of stream on downstream side of pier of old bridge, 250 ft upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 41A, 400 ft downstream from Nashville, Chattanooga, & St. Louis Railway bridge, three-quarters of a mile southeast of Estill Springs, Franklin County, 1.0 mile upstream from Taylor Creek, and 1.4 miles upstream from Rock Creek.

Drainage area.--282 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 859.10 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Sept. 30, 1926, staff gage at site 100 ft downstream at same datum.

Average discharge.--34 years (1921-55), 476 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 7,520 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 12.10 ft); minimum daily, 30 cfs Nov. 25-27.

1920-55: Maximum discharge, 22,900 cfs Mar. 23, 1929 (gage height, 20.2 ft), from rating curve extended above 18,000 cfs; minimum, 10 cfs Oct. 9, 10, 1925; minimum gage height, 0.4 ft for several days in September, October, November 1924, October 1925.

Remarks.--Records excellent except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Flow regulated by Woods Reservoir since 1952 (see p. 246).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21				Mar. 22 to Sept. 30			
1.33	30	3.0	495	1.37	34	5.0	1,610
1.4	36	5.0	1,610	1.6	61	7.0	3,020
1.6	66	7.0	3,000	1.8	93	9.0	4,820
2.0	150	9.0	4,500	2.2	198	10.4	6,340
				3.0	495		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	52	61	77	3,060	277	835	531	79	454	363	442	76
2	74	63	77	603	576	650	655	154	370	363	446	43
3	78	69	77	725	419	621	710	365	293	363	603	37
4	76	122	59	495	296	616	558	310	286	363	594	36
5	74	155	95	447	354	594	700	377	276	363	594	36
6	70	155	294	504	*2,160	1,210	2,620	462	679	363	594	36
7	68	155	180	435	*2,510	1,760	5,150	540	1,350	*363	590	34
8	58	153	111	312	2,480	1,060	4,220	580	608	a360	468	174
9	54	153	95	368	1,870	808	2,620	277	608	a360	370	422
10	52	150	89	435	608	775	1,920	106	935	a360	414	49
11	49	150	95	435	660	443	1,400	*113	1,580	a360	394	43
12	46	153	107	316	750	447	912	86	655	a360	363	45
13	61	153	124	326	554	775	1,040	124	650	a360	366	41
14	61	155	150	361	455	562	*1,620	329	*490	a360	216	*41
15	63	155	116	336	522	375	1,700	540	412	a360	77	41
16	63	161	107	333	536	463	976	303	430	a360	64	41
17	99	161	166	319	536	540	590	276	318	a360	100	41
18	105	153	257	*368	567	896	513	265	180	a360	115	41
19	105	118	291	513	650	2,060	459	286	214	a360	*104	39
20	107	116	330	580	522	2,260	324	272	312	a400	67	41
21	107	111	*333	621	616	4,500	324	442	522	414	64	42
22	107	79	274	765	2,700	*6,280	300	909	549	414	103	42
23	107	66	213	945	4,080	5,470	933	1,420	918	410	272	41
24	107	*36	148	770	3,180	3,590	3,340	1,420	945	410	66	43
25	*101	30	97	451	1,580	2,140	3,740	556	710	442	45	41
26	64	30	103	447	1,020	2,200	1,640	454	1,070	934	47	41
27	56	30	103	443	916	2,120	665	318	750	1,020	61	39
28	56	35	404	411	879	1,820	450	402	477	755	64	39
29	58	76	*4,390	257	-	879	370	1,090	576	791	69	*41
30	59	77	4,210	254	-----	1,200	93	1,160	558	513	84	43
31	61	-----	4,110	254	-----	650	-----	572	-----	508	111	-----
Total	2,298	3,301	17,262	16,889	32,457	48,619	41,073	14,568	18,175	13,672	7,989	1,769
Mean	74.1	110	557	545	1,159	1,568	1,369	471	606	447	258	59.0

Observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	8,460	Min	22	Mean	376	Mean	394	Cfsm	1.40	In.	18.97
Water year 1954-55:	Max	6,280	Min	30	Mean	598	Mean	575	Cfsm	2.04	In.	27.68

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Woods Reservoir.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of records for Woods Reservoir, weather records, and records for stations on nearby streams.

West Fork Mulberry Creek at Mulberry, Tenn.

Location--Lat 35°12'34", long 86°27'46", near right bank on downstream side of old bridge, 1,000 ft downstream from State Highway 50, 0.2 mile southwest of Mulberry, Lincoln County, and 1.7 miles upstream from confluence with East Fork.

Drainage area--41.2 sq mi.

Records available--December 1953 to September 1955.

Gage--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 687.72 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes--1953-54: Maximum discharge during period December to September, 7,050 cfs Apr. 16 (gage height, 12.57 ft); no flow Aug. 30 to Sept. 29.
1954-55: Maximum discharge during water year, 11,200 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 13.15 ft), from rating curve extended above 5,600 cfs on basis of slope area determination of peak flow; no flow Sept. 14-29.

Remarks--Records fair.

Rating table, Dec. 17, 1953 to Sept. 30, 1955 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used July 16-22, Aug. 27 to Sept. 29, Nov. 6-10, 1954, Jan. 10-16, 1955)

0.63	0	2.5	122
.9	.13	3.0	222
1.0	.45	4.0	455
1.1	2.2	6.0	1,210
1.3	7.4	10.0	2,920
1.6	20	11.3	4,110
2.0	51		

discharge, in cubic feet per second, December 1953 to September 1954

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1			-	9.6	32	119	188	12	9.6	0.6	a0.8	0
2			-	8.5	29	76	107	11	11	27	a1.0	0
3			-	8.1	25	66	74	17	32	17	a.7	0
4			-	7.1	21	47	53	16	16	4.5	a.5	0
5			-	7.1	18	39	40	12	11	2.2	a2.0	0
6			-	6.6	15	34	33	11	8.8	1.2	a.8	0
7			-	6.4	13	29	29	11	7.4	.5	a.5	0
8			-	6.1	11	25	*27	11	6.9	.4	a.3	0
9			-	6.1	11	22	22	8.8	6.1	.4	a.2	0
10			-	6.9	11	21	18	8.1	4.9	.3	*.2	0
11			-	13	*10	*18	22	7.8	15	.3	.2	0
12			-	11	8.8	16	22	7.4	9.6	.2	.2	0
13			-	9.6	7.8	14	18	*15.1	7.4	.1	.2	0
14			-	*75	7.4	12	18	37.9	*6.4	.1	.2	0
15			-	*1,250	7.4	11	16	112	5.8	.09	.1	0
16			-	*917	247	9.6	1,890	58	5.3	*.03	.1	0
17			*12	197	141	8.8	439	38	5.3	.03	.1	0
18			11	92	68	8.8	178	41	8.2	.4	.1	0
19			9.2	54	47	11	95	37	5.3	.1	.1	0
20			7.8	1,470	52	11	60	58	4.5	.03	1.4	0
21			7.8	*1,260	46	8.8	45	30	4.0	.03	.2	0
22			7.1	1,640	35	7.8	37	23	3.2	511	.2	0
23			6.6	331	30	8.8	32	19	3.0	a200	.1	0
24			6.1	159	46	16	33	16	2.2	a50	.09	0
25			5.8	97	38	132	29	14	1.7	a20	.07	0
26			5.8	78	33	156	22	13	1.7	a10	.05	0
27			5.6	167	25	74	19	11	1.2	a5.0	.03	0
28			7.1	89	135	50	22	16	.9	a3.0	.01	0
29			16	74	-	38	18	35	.8	a2.0	.01	0
30			14	54	-----	32	14	15	.6	a1.5	0	52
31			11	40	-----	229	-----	11	-----	a1.0	*0	-----
Total			-	8,160.1	1,170.4	1,350.6	3,620	1,210.1	249.9	859.01	10.46	52
Mean			-	263	41.8	43.6	121	39.0	8.33	27.7	0.337	1.73
Cfsm			-	6.38	1.01	1.06	2.94	0.947	0.202	0.872	0.008	0.042
In.			-	7.37	1.06	1.22	3.27	1.09	0.23	0.78	0.009	0.05

Calendar year : Max Min Mean Cfsm In.
Water year : Max Min Mean Cfsm In.

Peak discharge (base, 3,500 cfs)--Jan. 15 (11 p.m.) 4,260 cfs (11.40 ft); Jan. 20 (9:30 p.m.) 4,670 cfs (11.66 ft); Apr. 16 (11 a.m.) 7,050 cfs (12.57 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations on nearby streams.

West Fork Mulberry Creek at Mulberry, Tenn.--Continued

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	36	0.2	4.8	68	93	51	35	26	28	2.7	0.8	0.6
2	20	.2	3.8	51	70	50	35	25	*21	2.2	.6	.4
3	4.5	.3	3.0	39	45	45	33	21	17	1.9	.4	.3
4	1.9	.7	2.7	33	35	41	27	a20	13	1.7	1.2	.2
5	.9	1.7	131	30	232	37	309	a18	12	5.5	8.6	.2
6	.6	1.7	55	29	1,310	523	*2,510	a16	12	4.9	2.2	.2
7	*.4	1.4	19	25	330	234	495	a14	13	2.5	1.9	.2
8	.4	1.2	*11	23	150	122	200	a12	11	2.2	*4.3	.1
9	.4	.8	22	23	92	63	122	*11	8.2	1.7	2.2	.1
10	*.7	16	32	*67	*65	97	10	89	4.0	33	.09	.09
11	.3	.6	11	53	62	54	161	9.9	31	1.9	30	.07
12	.3	.5	11	36	48	45	107	24	17	7.7	14	.05
13	.2	.5	38	*27	40	38	224	15	13	5.3	6.6	*.01
14	.2	.4	22	22	38	33	131	13	10	2.7	4.3	0
15	.2	.6	15	22	36	31	94	15	8.8	2.2	4.0	0
16	.1	7.3	11	22	35	37	71	11	7.4	3.0	6.1	0
17	.1	6.6	127	20	34	64	55	9.2	6.6	2.7	4.0	0
18	.1	4.0	78	84	32	174	44	8.1	6.1	1.7	2.7	0
19	.1	2.2	32	122	30	541	36	7.4	5.3	*1.2	2.2	0
20	.1	2.2	20	71	29	245	*31	6.9	5.1	1.4	1.7	0
21	.1	2.7	15	349	752	*4,040	45	393	4.8	.8	1.2	0
22	.1	3.0	12	246	*1,430	1,070	91	102	5.8	1.7	30	0
23	.1	1.9	9.2	122	341	252	523	47	11	1.9	18	0
24	.1	1.4	8.1	74	165	136	337	27	5.3	51	5.8	0
25	.1	1.2	6.6	52	99	234	142	22	5.3	11	4.0	0
26	.09	.9	5.8	39	74	155	85	57	7.1	4.0	2.7	0
27	.09	1.2	5.6	33	61	97	62	18	5.3	3.0	1.9	0
28	.1	9.4	a1,200	30	52	75	49	264	4.5	6.0	1.2	0
29	.1	15	a1,400	26	-	60	37	282	3.6	15	.6	0
30	.2	6.9	286	23	-----	47	30	81	2.7	3.5	.9	.01
31	.2	-----	105	21	-----	39	-----	45	-----	1.7	.8	-----
Total	68.48	77.4	3,686.6	1,847	5,782	8,718	6,218	1,628.5	391.1	158.7	197.9	2.53
Mean	2.21	2.58	119	59.6	206	281	207	52.5	13.0	5.12	6.38	0.08
Cfs/m	0.054	0.063	2.89	1.45	5.00	6.82	5.02	1.27	0.316	0.124	0.155	0.0019
In.	0.06	0.07	3.33	1.67	5.22	7.87	5.61	1.47	0.35	0.14	0.18	0.002

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,890 Min 0 Mean 56.2 Cfs/m 1.36 In. 18.54

Water year 1954-55: Max 4,040 Min 0 Mean 78.8 Cfs/m 1.91 In. 25.97

Peak discharge (base, 3,500 cfs).--Dec. 29 (time unknown) 5,080 cfs (11.90 ft); Mar. 21 (8 p.m.) 11,200 cfs (13.15 ft); Apr. 6 (10 a.m.) 5,670 cfs (12.17 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations on nearby streams.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

211

Elk River above Fayetteville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°08'04", long 86°32'23", on right bank 100 ft downstream from highway bridge, 1½ miles southeast of Fayetteville, Lincoln County, 4 miles upstream from Norris Creek, and at mile 93.9.

Drainage area.--827 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 650.58 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Average discharge.--21 years, 1,372 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 25,000 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 23.65 ft); minimum, 142 cfs Oct. 14 (gage height, 1.39 ft).

1934-55: Maximum discharge, 35,500 cfs Jan. 5, 1949 (gage height, 27.14 ft); minimum, 111 cfs Sept. 17, 1954; minimum gage height, 1.02 ft Oct. 27, 1941.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by Woods Reservoir since 1952 (see p. 246).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21

Mar. 22 to Sept. 30

1.4	145	1.49	150	15.0	8,650
2.0	360	2.0	335	18.0	11,600
2.7	650	2.7	650	20.0	15,100
		4.0	1,330	23.2	23,600
		10.0	5,100		

Note.--Same as following table above 2.7 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	232	162	222	6,250	860	2,150	1,950	1,210	1,660	870	685	255
2	670	162	208	4,710	1,730	2,040	1,760	1,060	*1,390	690	640	248
3	316	156	198	1,920	1,570	1,790	2,050	1,010	1,140	625	615	212
4	232	166	190	1,670	1,270	1,630	2,000	1,180	1,000	610	705	193
5	198	204	565	1,390	1,120	1,550	2,410	1,120	900	605	740	186
6	187	243	618	1,220	5,720	2,550	7,810	1,090	895	665	730	183
7	*180	246	508	1,180	7,630	3,580	11,000	1,190	1,790	665	730	179
8	170	243	468	1,110	6,060	3,440	11,000	1,190	2,150	635	*780	179
9	166	240	*408	920	4,240	2,470	7,970	*1,220	1,290	645	710	173
10	162	*240	344	990	*3,230	*2,020	4,830	1,010	1,640	710	537	580
11	156	240	296	1,190	2,260	1,830	3,910	720	3,030	605	695	327
12	152	240	278	*1,150	1,990	1,430	3,220	755	2,700	582	645	202
13	148	240	356	950	1,860	1,310	3,120	825	1,580	596	550	*186
14	145	240	352	875	1,600	1,540	3,530	930	1,400	564	488	176
15	152	243	332	890	1,400	1,360	3,560	890	1,200	560	483	166
16	152	299	320	850	1,410	1,130	3,210	1,140	1,040	564	398	163
17	152	299	448	875	1,430	1,260	2,450	910	915	564	299	163
18	156	274	735	790	1,420	1,820	1,960	850	860	542	279	180
19	187	260	725	1,570	1,380	3,830	1,760	705	700	*528	287	156
20	194	257	596	1,550	1,400	5,310	*1,610	760	645	750	283	156
21	198	243	574	1,840	2,280	11,500	1,520	2,060	635	1,120	267	153
22	198	232	540	2,590	8,180	*23,600	1,520	2,110	840	770	275	150
23	201	222	512	2,390	*9,590	18,700	2,950	2,720	955	820	474	150
24	201	190	412	2,110	8,870	10,900	5,100	2,440	1,260	780	371	153
25	201	176	380	1,790	6,170	7,250	6,840	2,210	1,310	1,200	335	163
26	198	156	292	1,290	3,460	4,990	6,060	1,510	1,130	840	255	166
27	194	148	268	1,160	2,600	4,480	3,580	1,110	1,410	1,100	216	163
28	166	208	2,070	1,090	2,290	3,780	2,140	1,100	1,240	1,250	209	160
29	166	316	13,400	1,020	-	3,310	1,750	4,670	790	1,090	216	160
30	166	236	*13,000	825	-	2,430	1,540	3,700	840	1,070	230	170
31	162	-----	10,500	745	-	2,450	-----	2,540	-----	730	279	-----
Total	6,158	6,781	50,115	48,900	93,020	137,430	113,910	45,935	38,335	23,345	14,406	5,631
Mean	199	226	1,617	1,577	3,322	4,433	3,797	1,482	1,278	753	465	188

	Observed				Adjusted†			
Calendar year 1954:	Max	26,200	Min	116	Mean	1,173	Cfsm	1.42
Water year 1954-55:	Max	23,600	Min	145	Mean	1,577	Cfsm	1.91
							In.	19.26
							In.	25.88

Peak discharge (base, 8,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (5 p.m.) 15,700 cfs (20.25 ft); Feb. 22 (11 p.m.) 9,680 cfs (16.08 ft); Mar. 22 (7:30 a.m.) 25,000 cfs (23.65 ft); Apr. 8 (5 a.m.) 11,400 cfs (17.83 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Woods Reservoir.

Bradshaw Creek at Frankewing, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°11'31", long 86°50'43", on downstream side of second pier from right abutment of bridge on U. S. Highway 64, 0.4 mile east of Frankewing, 2.2 miles downstream from Little Bradshaw Creek, and 10.5 miles east of Pulaski, Giles County.

Drainage area.--36.5 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 655.61 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during period, 12,600 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 16.38 ft), from rating curve extended above 7,200 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination of peak flow; no flow Sept. 18-29.

Remarks.--Records fair.

Rating tables, Nov. 16, 1954, to Sept. 30, 1955 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Dec. 6-28)

Nov. 16 to Feb. 21				Feb. 22 to May 28				May 29 to Sept. 30			
1.2	0.7	2.0	21	1.5	4.8	5.0	546	1.0	0	2.0	40
1.3	2.0	2.5	62	1.7	9.7	6.0	810	1.1	1.2	2.5	79
1.5	51	3.0	137	1.9	19	8.0	1,650	1.2	1.1	3.0	138
1.8	12			2.3	49	9.0	2,360	1.3	3.4	5.0	546
				2.7	90	12.0	6,380	1.5	10		
				3.0	137						

Note.--Same as following table above 3.0 ft.

Note.--Same as preceding table above 5.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, November 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		-	2.6	66	98	59	101	13	29	1.8	0.2	0.2
2		-	2.3	44	96	49	107	12	23	1.4	.2	.2
3		-	1.6	31	52	42	98	10	20	1.1	.2	.2
4		-	1.3	26	41	39	91	9.1	17	10	.2	.2
5		-	152	23	91	35	195	8.5	15	5.0	.2	.2
6		-	40	22	1,020	459	*2,100	8.2	19	5.3	.2	.2
7		-	13	17	281	154	403	7.9	19	3.4	32	.2
8		-	*8.7	15	150	97	203	7.6	14	3.1	*5.9	.1
9		-	*37	16	94	76	127	6.7	12	2.8	6.4	.1
10		†0.3	16	18	*66	*62	146	6.7	18	1.6	4.2	.08
11		-	11	22	59	54	245	*6.3	15	1.1	9.1	.1
12		-	9.8	*20	44	47	137	9.1	12	.8	5.0	.2
13		-	34	20	38	39	145	9.4	10	.8	1.4	.2
14		-	18	16	36	35	98	6.7	9.3	.8	.5	*.1
15		-	12	21	34	32	74	8.9	*8.5	3.2	.4	.08
16		*4.3	8.7	21	35	37	61	9.4	7.7	4.0	87	.05
17		3.0	41	19	32	48	50	7.0	7.3	2.3	12	.02
18		1.7	40	23	30	52	42	6.1	6.5	1.4	4.3	0
19		1.3	20	62	27	346	*36	5.4	5.9	.8	2.0	0
20		1.3	14	46	26	186	32	21	5.9	.6	.7	0
21		1.6	11	246	1,300	*6,350	48	71	5.3	.8	.5	0
22		1.3	9.4	131	1,490	1,050	35	63	5.0	.8	28	0
23		1.0	8.7	94	330	372	39	24	5.0	.8	10	0
24		.9	7.3	62	171	243	64	158	4.6	34	2.8	0
25		.9	6.0	44	115	269	35	70	4.6	15	1.1	0
26		.7	6.0	33	86	191	27	37	4.6	7.5	.5	0
27		1.0	5.5	30	76	154	22	20	4.3	*2.8	.4	0
28		13	1,260	25	65	139	19	91	3.4	.8	.2	0
29		6.4	*1,890	21	-	125	17	463	2.9	3.5	.2	0
30		3.2	241	20	-	114	14	65	2.2	.6	.2	0
31		-	105	18	-	106	-	38	-	.4	.2	.01
Total		-	4,032.9	1,332	5,973	11,061	4,809	1,279.0	316.0	118.3	216.2	2.44
Mean		-	130	43.0	213	357	160	41.3	10.5	3.82	6.97	0.081
Cfs/m		-	3.56	1.18	5.84	9.78	4.38	1.13	0.288	0.105	0.191	0.0022
In.		-	4.11	1.36	6.09	11.27	4.90	1.30	0.32	0.12	0.22	0.002

Calendar year : Max Min Mean Cfs/m In.
Water year : Max Min Mean Cfs/m In.

Peak discharge (base, 2,500 cfs).--Dec. 29 (10:30 a.m.) 6,210 cfs (11.88 ft); Feb. 6 (7:30 a.m.) 2,580 cfs (9.20 ft); Feb. 21 (9:30 p.m.) 4,170 cfs (10.42 ft); Mar. 21 (7 p.m.) 12,600 cfs (16.38 ft); Apr. 6 (10 a.m.) 7,220 cfs (12.60 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Result of discharge measurement.

Richland Creek near Pulaski, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°12'51", long 87°06'05", on right bank 1,200 ft (revised) upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 64, 1 mile downstream from Weakley Creek, and 4 miles west of Pulaski, Giles County.

Drainage area.--366 sq mi.

Records available.--April 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 642.54 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Average discharge.--21 years, 593 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 75,000 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 27.49 ft), from rating curve extended above 32,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination of peak flow; minimum, 16 cfs Sept. 20, 21 (gage height, 0.67 ft).
1934-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; minimum, 7.9 cfs Sept. 11, 1954 (gage height, 0.52 ft).

Revisions.--The figures of maximum discharge for some water years have been revised, as shown in the following table. They supersede figures published in the water-supply papers indicated.

WSP	Water year	Date	Discharge (cfs)	Gage height (feet)
1113	1945	Feb. 22, 1945	33,600	22.53
1113	1946	Jan. 8, 1946	28,000	21.10
1113	1948	Feb. 13, 1948	42,600	24.58
1173	1950	Feb. 14, 1950	21,600	20.64
1206	1951	Feb. 1, 1951	22,400	20.85

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: 1935-36(M), drainage area. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water years 1935-36, 1938, 1944, and 1948, superseding those published in WSP 783, 803, 853, 1003, and 1113, are given herewith:

1935	1943
Apr. 6..... 6,970	Dec. 25..... 80
1936	1948
July 21..... 5,650	Feb. 12..... 14,100
22..... 2,110	13..... 35,400
	14..... 14,700
1938	
June 12..... 480	
13..... 356	

Month	Cfs-days	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
April 1935.....	34,715	6,970	326	1,157	3.16	3.53
Water year 1934-35.....	173,640	11,200	18	476	1.30	17.65
Calendar year 1935.....	187,344	11,200	18	513	1.40	19.03
July 1936.....	18,043	5,650	36	582	1.59	1.83
Water year 1935-36.....	197,758	14,000	14	513	1.40	19.05
Calendar year 1936.....	215,858	14,000	14	590	1.61	21.92
June 1938.....	9,915	1,170	141	330	.902	1.01
Water year 1937-38.....	159,151	6,120	33	436	1.19	18.17
Calendar year 1938.....	150,185	6,120	30	411	1.12	15.26
December 1943.....	4,773	785	50	154	.421	.48
Calendar year 1943.....	117,145	4,140	16	321	.877	11.91
Water year 1943-44.....	245,695	14,800	27	671	1.83	24.96
February 1948.....	99,972	35,400	182	3,447	9.42	10.16
Water year 1947-48.....	216,183	35,400	20	591	1.61	21.97
Calendar year 1948.....	302,221	35,400	20	826	2.26	30.72

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Richland Creek near Pulaski, Tenn.--Continued

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Dec. 30, Feb. 8-21, Feb. 25 to Mar. 6, Mar. 8-20)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21

Mar. 21 to Sept. 30

0.7	22	9.0	2,840	0.6	12	11.0	3,650
1.0	59	13.0	4,860	.9	35	13.0	5,210
1.5	172	15.0	6,900	1.4	96	15.0	7,640
3.0	610	17.4	11,100	2.0	200	17.0	12,400
				3.0	470	21.3	33,000

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	388	37	45	676	334	766	652	308	522	59	37	26
2	521	40	44	503	705	662	820	278	404	55	31	25
3	112	35	42	386	482	579	848	252	330	52	30	24
4	64	40	40	328	398	534	701	231	285	52	29	23
5	49	50	50	291	398	497	704	215	250	60	28	23
6	*42	45	200	260	3,560	2,100	8,430	198	243	233	28	22
7	36	40	150	224	4,430	2,440	8,710	185	482	122	27	22
8	34	37	*119	203	1,830	1,520	2,440	173	298	89	37	21
9	32	36	143	193	*1,220	*1,140	1,620	159	227	79	*85	21
10	31	35	170	188	925	928	1,290	148	204	72	56	20
11	30	34	134	193	842	777	1,740	*141	211	59	59	19
12	30	33	110	*185	655	669	1,600	228	192	50	43	25
13	30	32	102	172	560	566	1,680	282	167	50	39	20
14	31	31	122	160	528	503	1,870	204	152	51	36	*18
15	31	32	112	165	497	467	1,440	192	*141	63	52	18
16	35	50	100	175	476	449	1,150	248	128	77	45	19
17	31	*59	98	165	458	455	940	171	118	80	78	17
18	30	55	148	162	422	528	782	146	109	59	49	17
19	30	52	150	216	407	1,640	673	133	102	50	41	17
20	30	52	119	230	392	2,120	*582	128	104	50	110	16
21	29	49	102	539	2,440	*32,600	718	615	104	73	60	16
22	29	44	90	1,750	11,100	*28,100	610	1,510	96	68	50	17
23	29	40	83	1,140	*5,780	5,080	694	908	86	58	45	17
24	28	39	78	792	2,370	2,440	1,480	634	88	57	40	20
25	28	39	69	590	1,560	1,940	1,000	704	88	*69	35	24
26	28	36	68	452	1,200	1,820	704	614	85	59	32	24
27	28	40	84	384	1,030	1,280	584	416	82	79	30	22
28	30	50	770	336	867	1,080	474	510	74	59	30	24
29	35	60	4,920	300	-	928	410	2,690	68	52	28	25
30	40	50	*3,500	266	-----	799	347	1,480	64	51	27	31
31	35	---	1,040	232	-----	718	-----	743	-----	41	30	---
Total	1,956	1,272	12,982	11,856	45,846	96,125	43,653	14,842	5,504	2,118	1,347	633
Mean	63.1	42.4	419	382	1,637	3,101	1,455	479	183	68.3	43.5	21.1
Cfsm	0.178	0.116	1.14	1.04	4.47	8.47	3.98	1.31	0.500	187	0.119	0.058
In.	0.20	0.13	1.32	1.20	4.66	9.77	4.44	1.51	0.56	0.22	0.14	0.06
Calendar year 1954: Max	8,110			Min	8.2	Mean	393	Cfsm	1.07	In.	14.58	
Water year 1954-55: Max	32,600			Min	16	Mean	652	Cfsm	1.78	In.	24.21	

Peak discharge (base, 6,000 cfs).--Feb. 22 (12 m.) 13,500 cfs (18.35 ft); Mar. 21 (8 p.m.) 75,000 cfs (27.49 ft); Apr. 6 (6:30 p.m.) 16,000 cfs (17.90 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Oct. 16 to Nov. 16, Nov. 27 to Dec. 7, Aug. 21 to Sept. 13; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations on nearby streams.

Elk River near Prospect, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°01'39", long 86°56'52", on right bank 50 ft upstream from highway bridge, 1.1 miles downstream from Richland Creek, 3.2 miles east of Prospect, Giles County, 5.2 miles upstream from Ford Creek, and 7.7 miles upstream from Tennessee-Alabama State line.

Drainage area.--1,784 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1904 to February 1908, January 1919 to September 1955. Published as "near Elkmont, Ala." 1904-8, 1919-34.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 563.29 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. July 1904 to February 1908 and January 1919 to March 1934, chain gage at site 11½ miles downstream at datum 13.52 ft lower.

Average discharge.--39 years (1904-7, 1919-55), 2,986 cfs (unadjusted).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 104,000 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 38.96 ft), from rating curve extended above 60,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination of peak flow; minimum, 148 cfs Sept. 23 (gage height, 0.73 ft).

1904-8, 1919-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; minimum, 85 cfs Sept. 18-20, 1925, Sept. 11, 1931.

Remarks.--Records excellent. Flow regulated by Woods Reservoir since 1952 (see p. 246).

Revisions (water years).--WSP 523: 1904-8, 1919-20. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1003: 1929(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 30

Dec. 31 to Sept. 30

0.9	172	10.0	7,040	0.7	140	18.0	15,600
1.4	338	15.0	12,000	1.0	220	25.0	25,100
3.0	1,260	20.0	18,200	1.8	540	30.0	36,100
5.0	2,760	25.0	25,100	3.0	1,260	34.0	58,700
				6.0	3,640	37.7	91,500
				10.0	7,280		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	569	194	370	17,600	1,430	3,780	3,390	2,040	3,460	938	800	288
2	2,000	190	325	8,720	3,640	3,410	3,060	1,670	2,520	944	746	292
3	1,060	190	296	4,900	3,010	3,120	3,170	1,500	2,020	758	686	274
4	490	194	274	2,680	2,540	2,750	3,170	1,500	1,720	728	668	250
5	338	209	563	2,400	2,260	2,540	4,810	1,530	1,510	854	896	217
6	263	236	2,010	1,980	11,100	5,560	13,800	1,430	1,420	1,560	818	199
7	*233	278	1,250	1,770	17,900	5,550	24,400	1,480	1,680	1,020	782	190
8	217	296	878	1,660	14,400	7,380	24,200	1,530	2,830	896	1,060	182
9	206	289	*830	1,510	*8,890	5,590	17,100	*1,510	2,240	812	*950	180
10	197	281	872	1,380	6,290	*4,090	11,600	1,470	1,670	806	824	175
11	194	274	710	1,650	4,620	3,470	8,800	1,200	2,940	830	758	301
12	187	274	578	*1,720	3,570	3,020	7,380	1,130	3,580	710	962	415
13	184	270	590	1,590	3,100	2,480	6,880	1,290	2,810	690	746	*254
14	182	266	746	1,370	2,610	2,320	7,020	1,250	1,850	*698	617	202
15	180	270	686	1,310	2,480	2,360	6,620	1,280	*1,660	740	551	185
16	172	347	606	1,350	2,290	2,090	5,840	1,520	1,400	752	693	178
17	182	469	634	1,310	2,290	1,850	5,000	1,480	1,230	728	1,020	168
18	184	*404	1,460	1,280	2,200	2,660	3,770	1,180	1,130	692	540	165
19	180	370	1,310	2,440	2,110	6,850	*3,170	1,090	1,050	644	384	162
20	190	343	1,120	2,610	2,040	10,100	2,790	1,000	884	869	356	158
21	214	325	920	3,180	5,340	24,600	2,940	2,210	842	1,140	414	152
22	217	309	854	7,060	22,000	*31,400	2,770	5,040	932	1,230	497	152
23	220	292	782	5,690	*28,900	*57,300	3,730	4,160	1,120	944	734	150
24	220	278	728	4,290	24,500	32,700	6,490	3,800	1,160	938	662	152
25	220	246	606	3,550	14,300	24,500	8,610	3,870	1,440	1,030	495	155
26	217	226	551	2,730	8,600	14,500	8,700	3,120	1,440	1,390	427	162
27	217	220	459	2,180	5,350	8,140	7,180	2,080	1,250	986	332	172
28	217	233	3,250	1,930	4,240	6,590	3,950	2,250	1,500	1,250	268	175
29	206	407	20,500	1,760	-	5,620	2,880	10,500	1,200	1,530	238	172
30	190	524	*24,600	1,590	-----	4,560	2,390	9,450	902	1,160	241	178
31	194	-----	23,800	1,360	-----	3,720	-----	5,220	-----	1,080	250	-----
Total	9,740	8,704	92,938	96,550	212,200	358,720	215,610	79,780	51,430	29,327	19,415	6,055
Mean	314	290	2,998	3,115	7,579	11,570	7,187	2,574	1,714	946	626	202

observed

Adjusted†

Calendar year 1954:	Max	42,500	Min	117	Mean	2,258	Mean	2,276	Cfsm	1.28	In.	17.32
Water year 1954-55:	Max	91,400	Min	150	Mean	3,234	Mean	3,211	Cfsm	1.80	In.	24.43

Peak discharge (base, 17,000 cfs).--Dec. 30 (12 p.m.) 25,700 cfs (25.44 ft); Feb. 7 (8 p.m.) 18,400 cfs (20.18 ft); Feb. 23 (2 p.m.) 30,100 cfs (27.93 ft); Mar. 22 (1:30 p.m.) 104,000 cfs (38.96 ft); Apr. 7 (9:30 p.m.) 27,000 cfs (26.34 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Adjusted for change in contents in Woods Reservoir.

Big Nance Creek at Courtland, Ala.

Location.--Lat 34°40'12", long 87°19'02", in SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 30, T. 4 S., R. 7 W., near right bank on downstream side of pier of bridge on State Highway 20, at Courtland, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--166 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1935 to September 1940, March 1945 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 537.60 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. July 25, 1935, to Sept. 30, 1940, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--15 years, 272 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 7,160 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 20.27 ft); minimum daily, 0.5 cfs Oct. 8-10.

1935-40, 1945-55: Maximum discharge, 12,300 cfs Jan. 7, 1950 (gage height, 22.60 ft); minimum daily, 0.4 cfs Sept. 15-17, 1954; minimum gage height observed, 1.18 ft Oct. 25, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those below 2.0 cfs and those for period of indefinite stage-discharge relation, which are poor.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 1033; 1939, 1940(M). WSP 1053; 1939(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55, except period of indefinite stage-discharge relation (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1, 2, Nov. 16-20, Nov. 28 to Dec. 1, Dec. 5-28, Mar. 1, 2, 6, 8, 16, 18, Sept. 28-30; rate of change in stage used as a factor Dec. 29, 31, Feb. 22-24, Mar. 21, 23, 24)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 29

Dec. 30 to Sept. 30

1.2	0.3	3.0	185	1.3	0.7	6.0	750
1.3	1.5	5.0	550	1.4	4.5	10.0	1,760
1.4	6.0	9.0	1,480	1.5	11	15.0	3,440
1.6	20	12.0	2,340	2.0	55	18.0	4,860
2.0	58	13.6	2,820	3.0	187	19.9	6,610

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	2.3	1.5	3.9	484	125	230	177	72	42	14	7.5	1.6
2	3.9	1.5	3.0	259	526	202	211	64	34	10	5.8	1.3
3	1.5	1.5	2.2	206	308	178	258	60	30	8.3	4.5	.9
4	*1.0	1.8	2.2	162	186	156	206	55	27	7.5	3.9	.9
5	.8	1.8	5.4	139	170	149	319	51	25	7.5	2.5	1.1
6	.9	1.5	*46	124	1,230	179	814	48	23	8.3	2.5	1.1
7	.8	1.5	17	121	*2,600	364	542	45	25	80	2.0	1.3
8	.5	1.5	13	92	1,510	*222	402	45	45	142	*10	*1.3
9	.5	1.5	12	84	430	149	247	*40	40	45	19	1.3
10	.5	1.5	16	*90	302	137	210	38	27	21	29	1.3
11	.6	1.5	12	187	301	124	581	36	23	*17	22	1.6
12	.8	1.5	11	174	262	114	656	35	22	21	13	1.6
13	.9	1.5	9.0	117	184	105	960	34	*22	22	8.3	1.3
14	1.0	1.5	9.0	94	165	95	938	33	20	39	5.6	1.6
15	1.5	1.5	7.8	88	165	91	454	32	17	28	3.9	1.6
16	1.5	*5.4	6.6	138	156	141	297	33	16	130	2.9	1.6
17	2.2	5.4	6.6	146	194	410	238	33	15	117	2.5	1.6
18	1.8	11	6.6	117	196	228	199	32	14	60	3.4	1.3
19	e1.5	6.0	6.0	550	155	745	*170	30	13	29	7.5	1.1
20	e1.2	3.0	5.4	600	135	1,180	149	59	12	20	6.9	1.1
21	e1.0	2.2	4.9	330	828	3,330	187	156	11	16	3.9	*1.1
22	e.9	1.5	4.9	702	*3,580	*6,610	242	180	10	21	3.9	1.1
23	e.8	1.2	4.9	500	4,180	3,950	128	176	15	19	4.5	1.1
24	e.8	1.2	4.9	265	1,860	1,210	208	98	11	57	3.9	1.1
25	e.7	1.2	4.4	200	584	516	236	282	13	46	3.4	1.1
26	e.7	1.2	3.9	160	392	426	162	178	17	42	2.5	1.1
27	e.8	1.5	3.9	137	308	308	120	74	221	96	1.6	1.1
28	e.9	12	175	125	264	259	101	52	162	32	1.6	1.1
29	1.0	25	2,820	118	-	238	91	52	35	19	1.6	.9
30	1.2	9.6	*2,060	103	-----	216	81	99	19	13	2.0	.9
31	1.5	-----	2,550	91	-----	194	-----	64	-----	9.0	-----	-----
Total	36.0	110.5	10,837.5	6,703	21,296	22,484	9,634	2,236	1,004	1,194.6	193.4	37.1
Mean	1.16	3.68	350	216	761	725	321	72.1	33.5	38.5	6.24	1.24
Cfsm	0.0070	0.022	2.11	1.30	4.58	4.37	1.93	0.434	0.202	0.232	0.038	0.0075
In.	0.01	0.02	2.43	1.50	4.77	5.04	2.16	0.50	0.22	0.27	0.04	0.01

Calendar year 1954: Max 6,690 Min 0.4 Mean 184 Cfsm 0.988 In. 13.41

Water year 1954-55: Max 6,610 Min 0.5 Mean 208 Cfsm 1.25 In. 16.97

Peak discharge (base, 3,800 cfs).--Dec. 30 (11 a.m.) 5,450 cfs (18.79 ft); Feb. 23 (6:30 a.m.) 4,680 cfs (17.70 ft); Mar. 22 (2 p.m.) 7,160 cfs (20.27 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

e Stage-discharge relationship indefinite; discharge interpolated or estimated.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

217

Shoal Creek at Iron City, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°01'20", long 87°34'44", on right bank 600 ft upstream from Louisville & Nashville Railroad bridge, 700 ft downstream from highway bridge, 0.2 mile downstream from Holly Creek, a quarter of a mile east of Iron City, Lawrence County, and at mile 21.7.

Drainage area.--348 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1925 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 534.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Feb. 25, 1931, staff gage at railroad bridge 600 ft downstream at datum 1.54 ft lower. Feb. 25, 1931, to Sept. 30, 1933, staff gage at site 75 ft downstream at present datum.

Average discharge.--30 years, 631 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 132,000 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 27.22 ft), from rating curve extended above 32,000 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination at gage height 22.9 ft and a slope-area determination at gage height 27.22 ft; minimum, 59 cfs Sept. 1, caused by temporary storage behind highway fill upstream; minimum daily, 76 cfs Sept. 23.
1925-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; minimum, 38 cfs Aug. 31, 1943 (gage height, -0.02 ft).

Remarks.--Records good. Diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by powerplant at Lawrenceburg.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 1113: 1927(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Dec. 31, Jan. 1-12, 16, 19-21, Jan. 23 to Feb. 5, Feb. 11-21, Feb. 24 to Mar. 20)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 20

Mar. 21 to Sept. 30

0.6	93	4.0	1,670	0.1	74	7.0	3,610
1.0	176	8.0	4,400	.5	143	10.0	6,700
1.5	310	11.0	8,050	1.0	243	13.0	11,600
2.0	510	13.1	11,800	1.5	403	17.0	22,000
				3.0	1,150	20.5	40,500

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	176	113	129	g347	208	632	526	352	g645	156	151	92
2	404	115	127	g293	763	560	553	331	g495	152	139	90
3	221	109	125	g242	545	490	980	311	g411	151	132	88
4	144	115	121	g221	420	451	630	301	g345	151	127	88
5	121	140	135	g208	375	420	598	278	g305	162	144	88
6	*115	133	259	g198	*2,400	1,190	2,920	270	g285	289	139	90
7	111	121	190	g193	*3,300	2,200	3,220	257	g292	562	129	*90
8	107	119	*153	g181	1,340	1,330	1,430	250	g285	589	146	87
9	102	g115	167	g178	890	*g1,010	1,050	243	g255	270	*177	85
10	100	g111	183	g178	698	g879	897	*234	g257	209	149	85
11	100	g111	153	*g188	632	g875	1,650	230	g287	183	134	85
12	102	g111	142	178	525	g571	1,760	314	g255	173	168	87
13	100	g111	144	169	433	g505	3,180	486	g255	*173	136	87
14	104	g111	146	160	395	g442	2,740	311	*g253	179	120	85
15	107	g113	140	164	364	g411	1,720	275	243	275	112	87
16	106	g144	g129	186	354	g411	1,240	349	232	327	143	85
17	98	*g160	g131	171	358	g395	980	281	219	230	325	84
18	98	g140	g149	169	322	g515	800	245	211	197	177	82
19	98	129	g142	231	304	1,150	700	232	205	179	136	80
20	97	129	g131	259	296	1,880	*612	232	201	170	139	79
21	97	121	g125	290	1,450	*g4,020	800	617	199	276	201	79
22	97	115	g123	708	*11,700	*34,900	790	5,840	195	195	156	*77
23	97	115	g121	555	*3,860	3,400	650	g2,620	189	173	129	76
24	97	115	g119	383	1,810	1,990	1,060	g1,320	191	199	121	85
25	97	113	g117	347	1,260	1,510	892	g1,320	191	177	111	114
26	97	111	g115	301	974	1,340	645	g1,640	195	166	104	105
27	97	117	g113	270	824	1,020	548	g1,020	191	259	100	98
28	102	138	g300	242	720	855	490	g869	175	435	98	104
29	109	151	*g1,660	226	-	750	437	g1,880	168	236	95	151
30	115	144	884	210	-----	640	387	g1,200	162	183	93	136
31	109	-----	g466	200	-----	576	-----	g795	-----	162	95	-----
Total	3,725	3,690	7,139	7,846	37,520	103,299	34,865	24,903	7,772	7,238	4,328	2,749
Mean	120	123	230	253	1,340	3,332	1,162	803	259	233	140	91.6
Cfsm	0.345	0.353	0.661	0.727	3.85	9.57	3.34	2.31	0.744	0.670	0.402	0.263
In.	0.40	0.39	0.76	0.84	4.01	11.04	3.73	2.66	0.83	0.77	0.46	0.29

Calendar year 1954: Max 7,770 Min 70 Mean 433 Cfsm 1.24 In. 16.90
Water year 1954-55: Max 40,200 Min 76 Mean 671 Cfsm 1.23 In. 26.18

Peak discharge (base, 6,000 cfs).--Feb. 22 (12 m.) 15,400 cfs (14.62 ft); Mar. 21 (about 11:30 p.m.) 132,000 cfs (27.22 ft); Apr. 6 (10:50 p.m.) 8,290 cfs (11.15 ft); May 22 (7 p.m.) 8,990 cfs (11.58 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

g Computed from graph based on bihourly radio-gage readings furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Tennessee River at Florence, Ala.

Location.--Lat 34°47'12", long 87°40'08", in SW $\frac{1}{4}$ sec. 14, T. 3 S., R. 11 W., on left bank at lock and dam 1 at lower end of Patten Island, 700 ft upstream from Southern Railway bridge, 1,000 ft upstream from O'Neal Bridge on U. S. Highway 72, 1 mile south of Florence, 1.7 miles upstream from Cypress Creek, 2.7 miles downstream from Wilson Dam, and at mile 256.7.

Drainage area.--30,810 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--November 1871 to September 1894 (gage heights only), October 1894 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 401.12 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Apr. 1, 1926, several U. S. Weather Bureau staff gages at or near Southern Railway bridge 700 ft downstream at same datum. Since Oct. 1, 1938, auxiliary water-stage recorder 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles downstream.

Average discharge.--61 years (1894-1955), 50,670 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 326,000 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 25.73 ft); minimum daily, 6,700 cfs Oct. 10; minimum gage height, 6.79 ft Dec. 23.
1871-1955: Maximum discharge observed, 444,000 cfs Mar. 19, 1897 (gage height, 32.5 ft), from rating curve extended above 320,000 cfs; minimum daily, 250 cfs Sept. 13, 1953 (computed on basis of Wilson Dam records); minimum gage height, -3.0 ft Oct. 8, 1925, caused by filling of Wilson Lake.

Remarks.--Records good. Discharge below 25,000 cfs computed on basis of records for Wilson Dam. Flow regulated by many reservoirs above station (see p. 242).

Cooperation.--Auxiliary water-stage-recorder graph furnished by the Tennessee Valley Authority.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 473: 1897(M).

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	17,600	20,300	21,800	124,000	34,200	75,900	59,000	26,500	42,700	26,700	36,100	30,900
2	13,500	22,900	23,600	116,000	39,600	73,000	50,500	37,700	34,800	24,400	35,900	31,500
3	13,200	27,000	25,900	104,000	46,000	65,300	49,800	33,700	31,300	26,000	38,500	28,400
4	20,400	25,300	21,300	79,600	46,900	59,700	45,100	30,800	25,500	19,100	34,500	23,100
5	*23,700	23,700	15,100	72,600	39,400	65,200	53,200	37,700	20,300	29,300	37,500	20,800
6	19,400	21,000	35,100	55,900	59,100	53,100	83,600	35,000	36,800	32,600	31,600	28,200
7	18,600	9,800	*42,600	48,100	85,400	52,200	97,700	33,300	44,200	37,500	26,600	31,200
8	19,700	18,300	38,600	45,800	*92,800	52,700	73,400	28,500	43,600	40,300	40,000	31,400
9	11,100	20,800	25,800	37,300	104,000	54,600	79,700	35,800	42,800	34,600	*31,900	32,500
10	6,700	21,500	25,600	50,100	124,000	49,800	75,500	34,200	41,800	29,400	35,100	28,800
11	19,000	20,300	25,100	46,400	108,000	44,800	71,300	32,400	28,700	*40,000	31,800	31,000
12	18,400	17,800	22,500	42,600	84,600	44,000	82,200	28,500	41,900	31,200	30,700	30,700
13	17,000	13,400	32,000	48,500	73,800	41,800	82,200	34,000	40,900	37,100	26,300	30,000
14	18,200	9,100	28,600	50,800	75,900	40,900	62,500	34,000	40,300	38,100	26,300	30,000
15	17,600	20,800	25,800	46,000	61,600	50,400	67,600	32,500	42,300	37,200	35,500	32,000
16	18,200	19,600	26,100	31,100	51,100	60,800	63,100	43,600	38,700	33,700	37,200	27,800
17	8,900	18,600	26,100	39,200	47,500	51,400	63,800	37,700	35,700	32,000	32,600	18,700
18	16,900	19,000	26,200	46,700	56,000	57,400	61,900	37,100	25,200	31,900	37,500	17,700
19	23,700	18,300	25,000	49,600	65,100	72,700	50,200	33,000	24,500	33,900	33,800	25,600
20	18,400	20,500	37,400	58,300	35,500	89,700	48,200	40,200	34,000	30,200	25,700	26,600
21	18,400	16,100	48,200	48,700	61,800	173,000	48,200	37,100	39,700	28,900	22,600	23,900
22	15,100	25,200	24,800	41,500	88,300	280,000	45,600	58,600	41,900	31,400	32,600	21,800
23	13,900	24,400	31,700	44,200	122,000	*256,000	30,600	59,200	33,700	33,400	34,200	22,500
24	10,400	23,700	22,000	52,900	135,000	233,000	35,100	40,500	34,200	26,700	32,300	16,800
25	19,600	14,100	18,300	50,300	120,000	198,000	51,500	32,300	23,500	35,500	33,800	9,800
26	16,800	21,600	12,200	48,600	82,600	194,000	36,100	28,200	25,000	36,300	32,800	21,200
27	15,000	20,700	22,800	47,700	90,400	165,000	34,600	31,300	29,100	38,900	26,000	25,400
28	16,900	13,900	28,500	52,900	81,500	135,000	31,200	30,800	38,800	52,900	23,100	25,900
29	18,000	24,600	78,800	54,000	-	*114,000	35,000	28,300	38,100	40,400	37,400	23,700
30	19,400	28,800	107,000	20,500	-	82,400	33,900	56,200	31,200	31,800	42,600	21,400
31	18,000	-	123,000	48,400	-	71,600	-	48,900	-	28,200	31,300	-
Total	523,900	602,100	*1,067.5	*1,700.3	*2,112.1	*3,057.4	*1,696.1	*1,143.2	*1,040.7	*1,026.6	*1,017.4	758,800
Mean	16,900	20,070	34,440	54,850	75,430	98,630	56,940	36,880	34,690	33,120	32,820	25,190
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calendar year 1954: Max	299,000	Min	6,700	Mean	37,870	Cfsm	1.23	In.	16.69			
Water year 1954-55: Max	280,000	Min	6,700	Mean	43,130	Cfsm	1.40	In.	19.00			

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

* Expressed in thousands.

Bear Creek at Bishop, Ala.

Location.--Lat 34°39'21", long 88°07'21", in SE¹/₄ sec. 5, T. 5 S., R. 15 W., on left bank 20 ft upstream from highway bridge, half a mile downstream from Little Bear Creek, and three-quarters of a mile southwest of Bishop.

Drainage area.--667 sq mi.

Records available.--August 1926 to March 1932, June 1933 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 419.91 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to June 23, 1928, and Feb. 10, 1929, to Mar. 31, 1932, staff gage at site 35 ft downstream at datum 5.06 ft lower. June 7, 1933, to May 28, 1934, chain gage at bridge 20 ft downstream at same datum as staff gage.

Average discharge.--25 years (1926-27, 1929-31, 1933-55), 1,062 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 37,000 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 21.98 ft); minimum, 16 cfs Oct. 2, 3.

1926-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 22, 1955; maximum gage height, 22.0 ft (present datum) Dec. 26, 1926, from floodmarks; minimum discharge, 9.3 cfs Sept. 15-17, 1954; minimum gage height observed, -0.15 ft Sept. 1, 1943.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 698: 1929. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 853: 1927, 1928(M), 1929, 1930(M), 1932(M).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 31				Jan. 1 to Sept. 30			
0.5	14	5.0	1,140	1.2	31	11.0	4,180
.8	42	8.0	2,500	2.0	165	13.0	6,100
1.0	63	10.0	3,500	2.8	340	15.0	9,300
2.0	207	12.0	5,000	4.0	815	17.0	14,700
2.5	310	14.4	8,160	8.0	2,600	21.6	35,300
3.0	450						

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	19	56	190	8,270	487	1,480	1,120	727	635	149	227	152
2	16	51	172	5,980	585	1,280	1,200	655	499	127	201	129
3	17	49	179	1,430	555	1,120	1,250	593	399	117	179	92
4	124	55	111	998	503	980	1,120	531	331	134	163	75
5	*101	58	128	799	495	895	1,520	479	300	227	147	70
6	60	59	118	683	2,970	1,130	2,720	427	273	867	183	63
7	46	62	*135	579	5,390	1,330	2,130	383	285	583	165	58
8	83	72	138	487	*3,440	*1,070	1,960	347	273	815	138	*55
9	71	71	174	435	3,750	903	1,720	316	255	547	*295	50
10	46	71	193	495	2,430	811	1,510	*290	251	347	305	48
11	47	61	220	*539	1,700	755	2,190	251	253	273	618	48
12	36	56	*211	575	1,430	699	2,630	322	245	*233	415	48
13	35	51	188	531	1,180	651	5,720	407	229	261	253	53
14	33	51	169	431	989	595	6,180	288	*275	292	203	56
15	28	51	184	447	883	535	4,500	290	347	1,620	175	55
16	68	67	187	547	859	860	3,320	364	308	2,400	149	45
17	82	*93	172	623	1,020	1,410	2,290	290	283	2,110	131	41
18	50	119	162	711	944	1,070	1,820	255	245	1,560	161	59
19	38	181	163	1,970	847	2,430	1,530	239	205	883	129	34
20	34	139	163	2,080	791	3,470	*1,340	229	185	571	114	32
21	33	115	163	2,100	3,240	20,800	1,740	1,080	173	599	107	31
22	31	91	152	2,530	12,700	35,200	1,790	5,480	156	523	98	32
23	28	79	138	2,060	13,800	*22,900	1,520	3,630	147	379	95	31
24	25	68	129	1,630	8,760	11,400	1,690	1,890	143	583	92	31
25	24	62	121	1,250	6,100	5,840	1,520	1,110	133	555	80	31
26	23	59	118	989	3,460	3,170	1,300	1,020	205	831	75	31
27	25	59	117	823	2,130	2,130	1,110	835	407	883	68	31
28	37	68	819	735	1,730	1,750	980	691	217	667	63	34
29	53	82	4,600	647	-	1,520	883	1,060	167	463	61	37
30	61	140	*8,120	567	-	1,360	803	1,050	177	316	66	41
31	61	-	6,910	495	-	1,220	-	980	-	283	109	-
Total	1,435	2,296	24,694	40,436	83,166	130,764	61,106	26,489	8,001	20,178	5,265	1,572
Mean	46.3	76.5	797	1,304	2,970	4,218	2,037	859	267	651	170	52.4
Cfsm	0.069	0.115	1.19	1.96	4.45	6.32	3.05	1.28	0.400	0.976	0.255	0.079
In.	0.08	0.13	1.38	2.25	4.64	7.29	3.41	1.48	0.45	1.13	0.29	0.09

Calendar year 1954: Max 15,100 Min 9.3 Mean 666 Cfsm 0.999 In. 13.56
Water year 1954-55: Max 35,200 Min 16 Mean 1,111 Cfsm 1.67 In. 22.62

Peak discharge (base, 7,500 cfs).--Jan. 1 (3 to 4 a.m.) 9,400 cfs (15.05 ft); Feb. 23 (1 a.m.) 15,200 cfs (17.13 ft); Mar. 22 (7 a.m.) 37,000 cfs (21.98 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Tennessee River at Savannah, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°13'29", long 88°15'36", on left bank pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 64, at Savannah, Hardin County, 16.8 miles downstream from Pickwick Landing Dam and at mile 189.9.

Drainage area.--33,140 sq mi, approximately.

Records available.--September 1930 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 300.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Apr. 7, 1945, at datum 41.61 ft higher. Since Oct. 1, 1948, auxiliary water-stage recorder on downstream end of lock wall in lower pool at Pickwick Landing Dam, 16.8 miles upstream. Apr. 5, 1937, to Jan. 31, 1939, auxiliary staff gage 4.0 miles downstream and Feb. 1, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1948, water-stage recorder 4.3 miles downstream.

Average discharge.--25 years, 51,710 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 321,000 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 85.58 ft Mar. 24; minimum daily discharge, 10,400 cfs Dec. 5; minimum gage height, 53.82 ft Dec. 25.

1930-55: Maximum discharge, 396,000 cfs Feb. 16, 1948; maximum gage height, 92.29 ft Feb. 17, 1948; minimum daily discharge, 1,100 cfs Sept. 3, 1945, caused by experimental closure of Pickwick Landing Dam; minimum gage height, 41.20 ft, present datum, Oct. 28, 1931.

Maximum stage known, 101.2 ft Mar. 21, 1897, present datum, from floodmarks (discharge, 450,000 cfs, from rating curve extended above 320,000 cfs). Flood of Jan. 2, 1927, reached a stage of 92.7 ft, present datum (discharge, 349,000 cfs).

Minimum stage known, 38.8 ft Sept. 8, 1925, present datum.

Remarks.--Records good. Flow regulated by many reservoirs above station (see p. 242).

Cooperation.--Auxiliary water-stage-recorder graph furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 853: 1937, drainage area.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	20,800	21,800	24,900	121,000	34,500	85,400	84,400	36,300	41,500	23,300	37,800	29,000
2	22,600	27,300	21,200	122,000	34,700	81,100	66,900	41,800	59,000	28,800	35,600	33,700
3	11,800	29,200	23,600	107,000	54,500	76,000	43,400	38,700	43,100	36,100	38,500	39,900
4	21,400	24,600	20,700	86,300	50,800	71,500	46,200	27,100	37,800	29,900	35,100	28,700
5	21,900	24,900	10,400	85,300	44,900	60,200	59,500	39,500	46,600	31,400	38,000	35,300
6	21,800	21,500	31,100	63,000	57,300	59,600	86,600	38,800	40,900	32,400	46,300	23,600
7	23,400	11,200	49,900	52,800	85,100	54,700	107,000	36,800	43,500	36,200	37,500	28,900
8	24,500	18,900	46,200	46,200	85,600	55,000	89,900	30,800	43,000	44,500	35,300	27,600
9	20,100	21,300	29,200	31,500	99,800	59,300	90,700	38,500	45,300	53,800	30,500	29,300
10	12,700	24,300	23,600	47,500	131,000	45,700	95,800	34,600	46,000	45,300	29,400	34,600
11	15,000	22,400	18,500	48,800	118,000	41,500	90,400	38,000	35,900	34,900	33,600	28,000
12	16,200	21,700	24,200	39,100	91,900	41,500	87,700	34,900	31,900	36,600	34,500	29,300
13	15,800	16,200	37,700	57,700	79,100	40,600	95,000	30,000	44,500	32,900	40,000	30,500
14	20,100	12,300	27,000	44,600	76,700	43,100	81,200	40,000	43,600	38,700	37,600	28,600
15	21,600	20,200	26,100	48,000	68,000	52,100	87,400	36,200	42,200	43,900	36,200	30,900
16	25,400	20,400	25,100	28,100	58,800	62,900	86,200	46,500	48,300	49,200	32,500	20,600
17	11,900	17,200	22,800	32,400	47,300	48,700	65,800	45,000	39,600	53,100	31,400	27,900
18	17,200	23,100	28,000	44,400	49,200	57,100	65,000	36,800	37,200	29,000	33,200	28,800
19	23,900	22,600	23,000	49,500	63,400	65,600	47,900	36,900	37,700	36,600	31,900	24,100
20	22,300	22,000	40,600	62,100	44,200	84,200	55,300	42,400	35,000	34,000	40,000	22,200
21	17,000	14,100	41,400	47,900	87,500	139,000	65,100	36,000	37,700	35,400	34,300	20,600
22	17,500	27,600	31,800	43,600	98,300	110,000	58,600	41,200	39,800	35,600	28,600	18,300
23	25,100	28,100	20,900	45,100	128,000	298,000	36,600	33,900	45,600	45,600	31,700	23,400
24	14,800	26,000	17,600	55,300	146,000	283,000	33,100	52,400	32,900	41,300	32,200	17,500
25	16,700	13,500	14,100	51,100	139,000	299,000	43,700	32,700	33,600	33,600	34,000	13,600
26	13,900	22,400	15,000	48,700	108,000	232,000	37,700	29,900	35,700	39,100	35,200	21,900
27	14,000	17,700	26,900	50,800	87,300	202,000	43,500	25,300	34,900	43,000	35,900	27,500
28	20,000	14,500	26,100	48,000	86,500	161,000	47,900	46,900	36,000	45,500	34,200	24,300
29	17,700	24,000	63,200	47,300	-	126,000	49,900	46,600	35,000	33,900	32,000	24,600
30	20,500	34,000	113,000	22,200	-	102,000	44,900	51,600	32,700	41,400	33,800	24,800
31	20,200	-	117,000	41,400	-	89,800	-	46,000	-	38,600	26,200	-
Total	583,400	643,000	1,041	1,719.1	2,235.5	3,427.6	1,993.3	1,216.6	1,199.8	1,188	1,072.8	789,300
Mean	18,820	21,430	33,580	55,450	79,840	110,600	66,440	39,250	39,990	38,320	34,610	26,310
Cfsm	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Calendar year 1954:	Max	290,000	Min	10,400	Mean	39,550	Cfsm	1.19	In.	16.20		
Water year 1954-55:	Max	310,000	Min	10,400	Mean	46,880	Cfsm	1.41	In.	19.20		

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

† Expressed in thousands.

e Discharge computed on basis of records at Pickwick Landing Dam.

Duck River below Manchester, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°28'15", long 86°07'18", on right bank 50 ft downstream from Power's bridge, 2 miles southwest of Manchester, Coffee County, 3½ miles downstream from Little Duck River, and 7 miles upstream from Crumpton Creek.

Drainage area.--107 sq mi.

Records available.--April 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 878.23 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 176 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 25,100 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 17.87 ft); minimum, 13 cfs Oct. 14 (gage height, 1.04 ft).

1934-55: Maximum discharge, 30,000 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 18.93 ft), from rating curve extended above 12,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 8 cfs Aug. 12, 1934; minimum gage height, 0.57 ft Sept. 19, 20, 1947.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Occasional regulation for short periods during low flow by small reservoir above station.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21

Mar. 22 to Sept. 30

1.0	12	2.0	135
1.3	24	2.5	265
1.6	55	3.0	445

1.2	13	6.0	1,880
1.5	34	9.0	3,850
2.0	108	11.0	5,700
2.4	201	12.8	8,020
3.0	445		

Note.--Same as following table above 3.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	18	20	22	300	74	312	117	75	108	42	30	19
2	30	19	20	225	119	283	112	69	86	40	60	18
3	18	18	20	180	121	210	112	64	74	38	57	18
4	15	22	20	160	93	175	100	60	66	36	40	19
5	14	24	48	140	93	155	377	57	60	36	33	20
6	14	20	85	160	1,390	672	4,230	56	106	47	28	21
7	14	20	49	175	*1,360	782	1,590	52	214	38	28	19
8	14	19	33	140	468	320	476	50	192	38	28	19
9	14	19	34	100	283	225	266	47	147	38	26	19
10	14	19	31	130	218	185	192	*46	298	36	25	18
11	14	19	28	200	232	162	211	46	990	35	29	21
12	14	19	28	150	200	148	201	74	306	34	35	*21
13	14	18	31	120	150	128	391	192	175	34	30	20
14	14	18	30	100	145	117	*486	145	*130	34	27	19
15	14	18	28	110	148	108	234	100	106	38	24	19
16	14	22	25	140	155	124	157	77	91	36	24	19
17	14	20	32	110	190	168	126	68	80	35	31	18
18	14	20	54	90	162	344	108	59	70	33	*34	18
19	15	20	49	*200	135	1,100	93	60	64	*31	28	17
20	15	25	*39	172	117	751	85	62	60	30	24	16
21	16	22	35	195	390	6,480	106	134	56	31	22	17
22	16	20	32	594	3,050	*7,980	130	211	52	32	28	17
23	16	19	30	320	1,430	859	742	208	53	32	34	17
24	16	19	29	208	553	445	746	112	55	30	25	18
25	16	18	27	160	326	598	386	91	89	30	23	18
26	16	17	25	126	247	913	184	81	134	32	22	18
27	*17	20	25	110	271	382	132	66	85	31	22	18
28	17	26	379	97	344	238	108	59	62	38	22	19
29	20	*29	4,930	85	-	186	94	1,000	52	52	21	19
30	19	24	2,000	78	-----	150	83	400	46	44	22	27
31	19	---	550	70	-----	150	-----	157	---	30	22	---
Total	493	613	8,768	5,145	12,464	24,830	12,375	3,978	4,104	1,111	904	566
Mean	15.9	20.4	283	166	445	801	412	128	137	35.8	29.2	18.9
Cfsm	0.149	0.191	2.64	1.55	4.16	7.49	3.85	1.20	1.28	0.335	0.273	0.177
In.	0.17	0.21	3.05	1.79	4.33	8.63	4.30	1.38	1.43	0.39	0.31	0.20

Calendar year 1954: Max 4,930 Min 9.1 Mean 164 Cfsm 1.53 In. 20.87
 Water year 1954-55: Max 7,980 Min 14 Mean 206 Cfsm 1.93 In. 26.19

Peak discharge (base, 2,500 cfs).--Dec. 29 (time unknown) 6,730 cfs (11.94 ft); Feb. 22 (3 p.m.) 4,150 cfs (9.35 ft); Mar. 22 (3 a.m.) 25,100 cfs (17.87 ft); Apr. 6 (3 p.m.) 6,900 cfs (12.08 ft).
 * Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Dec. 30 to Jan. 18; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations on nearby streams.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Garrison Fork at Fairfield, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°33'59", long 86°17'00", near left bank on downstream side of center pier of highway bridge, 0.1 mile east of Fairfield, 0.6 mile downstream from Noah Fork, and 4.5 miles northeast of Wartrace, Bedford County.

Drainage area.--66.3 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 800.85 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--1953-54: Maximum discharge during period November to September, 5,540 cfs Jan. 20 (gage height, 14.92 ft); minimum, 1.2 cfs Sept. 17-20 (gage height, 0.83 ft). 1954-55: Maximum discharge during water year, 25,300 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 23.13 ft), from rating curve extended above 3,800 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 1.8 cfs Sept. 10, 11 (gage height, 0.89 ft).

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating tables, Nov. 23, 1953, to Sept. 30, 1955 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Jan. 16-20, 1954, July 19-24, 1955)

Nov. 23, 1953, to Mar. 21, 1955

Mar. 22 to Sept. 30, 1955

0.8	1.2	2.5	217	0.9	2.0	2.5	180
.9	4.1	4.0	680	1.0	5.0	3.0	310
1.0	8.4	10.0	2,890	1.2	14	5.0	1,070
1.3	28	13.0	4,080	1.5	37	8.0	2,270
1.6	61	15.0	5,620	2.0	92		
2.0	118	16.8	7,850				

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, November 1953 to September 1954

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1		-	5.6	13	71	310	280	32	26	8.4	6.5	1.9
2		-	5.6	12	65	195	195	42	24	13	9.4	1.5
3		-	5.2	12	60	150	143	58	48	79	9.4	1.5
4		-	5.4	11	52	109	114	49	30	28	7.4	1.5
5		-	9.9	10	46	92	92	38	23	24	6.5	1.5
6		-	25	10	41	82	81	34	19	24	50	1.3
7		-	15	9.4	36	71	73	38	17	23	12	1.3
8		-	8.9	9.4	32	65	65	37	15	24	6.1	1.5
9		-	75	8.9	32	60	69	31	14	24	5.2	1.5
10		-	34	11	32	54	49	26	278	24	5.2	1.7
11		-	17	46	31	49	65	25	78	23	3.4	1.5
12		-	23	28	26	45	64	24	46	25	2.6	1.5
13		-	26	20	24	46	58	346	33	24	2.6	1.5
14		-	108	63	24	39	57	*479	26	23	4.4	1.5
15		-	54	2,110	24	34	54	210	22	21	4.4	1.5
16		-	35	*1,680	579	32	1,320	135	84	23	2.6	*1.7
17		-	*25	452	*369	30	871	100	85	23	1.9	1.3
18		-	19	250	182	31	352	81	34	25	1.7	1.2
19		-	17	176	123	37	191	71	26	28	3.0	1.2
20		-	15	1,830	112	35	130	68	22	31	7.4	1.3
21		-	15	*1,850	88	30	103	52	19	32	5.2	17
22		-	14	2,600	73	27	*87	46	17	54	3.0	8.4
23		*7.4	12	685	68	*33	75	40	15	*117	1.9	4.8
24		7.4	10	296	69	524	65	35	*14	31	1.5	3.4
25		8.4	9.4	178	61	512	57	32	12	12	*4.1	3.0
26		8.4	8.9	137	58	513	52	30	12	11	2.2	3.0
27		7.4	8.9	197	52	261	47	28	11	8.4	1.9	2.2
28		6.5	13	146	653	170	45	27	14	7.4	2.2	*1.9
29		6.5	17	125	-	128	42	26	11	6.5	2.2	2.2
30		6.1	16	102	-----	103	36	24	9.4	6.1	2.6	15
31		-	14	81	-----	344	-----	21	-----	5.2	2.2	-----
Total		-	670.8	13,138.7	3,083	4,211	4,930	2,285	1,064.4	808.0	180.7	90.3
Mean		-	21.6	424	110	136	164	73.7	35.5	26.1	5.83	3.01
Cfsm		-	0.326	6.40	1.66	2.05	2.47	1.11	0.535	0.394	0.088	0.045
In.		-	0.38	7.37	1.73	2.36	2.77	1.28	0.60	0.45	0.10	0.05

Calendar year : Max Min Mean Cfsm In.
Water year : Max Min Mean Cfsm In.

Peak discharge (base, 3,000 cfs)--Jan. 15 (11 p.m.) 4,110 cfs (13.05 ft); Jan. 20 (9:30 p.m.) 5,540 cfs (14.92 ft); Apr. 16 (12 m.) 3,490 cfs (11.63 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Garrison Fork at Fairfield, Tenn.--Continued

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	44	8.4	12	130	45	106	102	57	68	17	16	2.8
2	43	7.4	10	94	68	94	101	52	55	17	17	2.6
3	12	7.4	8.9	71	49	87	95	47	45	17	15	2.4
4	7.0	9.4	8.4	60	44	80	85	44	39	17	15	2.2
5	5.6	12	277	53	96	70	98	40	34	17	15	2.0
6	4.1	8.9	145	54	1,510	371	1,610	36	37	48	14	2.2
7	3.4	7.4	54	45	576	278	558	34	66	18	25	2.2
8	3.0	7.0	33	42	261	176	260	31	69	28	20	2.2
9	3.0	6.5	49	41	164	130	170	29	43	25	14	2.2
10	3.4	6.5	39	45	120	106	136	*27	252	17	a13	2.2
11	3.4	7.0	30	54	110	91	124	26	158	15	a13	2.4
12	3.0	7.0	26	53	87	78	108	114	89	15	a12	5.8
13	3.0	7.0	40	49	73	66	*150	72	66	14	a 11	4.2
14	3.7	7.0	38	42	73	58	122	44	54	14	a10	1.2
15	6.1	7.4	32	48	*73	53	104	35	*45	13	a9.0	*2.8
16	5.6	11	26	46	80	58	93	31	38	13	a8.0	2.8
17	4.8	12	90	42	87	58	85	26	31	12	15	2.6
18	4.1	9.9	128	44	82	244	78	24	27	11	*12	2.4
19	3.7	8.9	78	*88	77	594	73	22	25	9.8	7.7	2.2
20	3.7	24	53	88	68	379	68	21	22	9.3	6.5	2.0
21	3.7	15	*40	400	957	*7,750	78	171	22	*9.3	5.8	2.0
22	3.7	9.9	35	430	2,240	*2,250	87	79	20	9.8	5.8	2.0
23	3.7	8.4	30	213	619	530	488	54	20	8.8	9.8	2.0
24	3.7	*7.0	26	141	293	316	331	55	20	17	6.5	2.4
25	3.7	6.5	22	100	182	474	170	41	31	29	5.0	3.8
26	3.7	6.1	20	77	135	370	116	31	30	15	4.2	3.8
27	*3.7	8.4	19	64	125	235	93	26	20	14	3.8	3.8
28	4.4	25	1,010	54	110	185	83	23	19	178	3.4	5.4
29	7.4	29	*2,290	46	-	154	71	861	18	49	5.1	7.7
30	7.9	15	442	40	-----	124	62	148	18	18	2.8	8.8
31	7.9	-----	192	35	-----	111	-----	90	-----	17	2.8	-----
Total	223.1	312.4	5,303.3	2,790	8,404	15,676	5,979	2,391	1,481	712.0	321.2	103.9
Mean	7.20	10.4	171	90.0	300	506	199	77.1	49.4	23.0	10.4	3.46
Cfsm	0.109	0.157	2.58	1.36	4.52	7.63	3.00	1.16	0.745	0.347	0.157	0.052
In.	0.13	0.18	2.97	1.57	4.71	8.79	3.55	1.34	0.83	0.40	0.18	0.06
Calendar year 1954: Max 2,600 Min 1.2 Mean 97.6 Cfsm 1.47 In. 19.99												
Water year 1954-55: Max 7,750 Min 2.0 Mean 120 Cfsm 1.81 In. 24.51												

Peak discharge (base, 3,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (10 a.m.) 4,040 cfs (12.92 ft); Feb. 22 (7 a.m.) 3,220 cfs (10.88 ft); Mar. 21 (7:50 p.m.) 25,300 cfs (23.13 ft); Apr. 6 (9 a.m.) 3,710 cfs (11.60 ft); May 29 (3 a.m.) 3,340 cfs (10.68 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for stations on nearby streams.

Wartrace Creek at Bell Buckle, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°35'16", long 86°20'22", on downstream right bank wing wall of bridge on State Highway 82, 0.2 mile downstream from Kelly Creek, 0.9 mile east of Bell Buckle, Bedford County, 4.0 miles northeast of Fairfield, and 7.7 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--16.3 sq mi.

Records available.--December 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 822.74 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--1953-54: Maximum discharge during period December to September, 3,610 cfs Jan. 20 (gage height, 9.08 ft); no flow July 13-21, Aug. 30 to Sept. 20.
1954-55: Maximum discharge during water year, 8,240 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 11.25 ft), from rating curve extended above 700 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination of peak flow; no flow Oct. 26-28, Aug. 10-11, Aug. 28 to Sept. 30.

Remarks.--Records fair except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Rating tables, Dec. 22, 1953, to Sept. 30, 1955 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Jan. 16-20, 1954, Mar. 22, May 28, 1955)

Dec. 22, 1953, to Mar. 21, 1955				Mar. 22 to Sept. 30, 1955			
2.1	0	3.0	18	2.6	2.3		
2.2	.02	3.5	85	2.7	5.6		
2.3	.1	4.0	170	2.8	11		
2.4	.2	5.0	388	3.0	25		
2.5	.6	6.0	700	3.2	46		
2.6	2.3	7.0	1,230	4.0	200		
2.7	4.7	8.0	2,110	4.7	354		
2.8	8.0	8.5	2,740				

Note.--Same as preceding table below 2.6 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, December 1953 to September 1954

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1			-	1.2	11	35	75	5.7	4.7	0.03	0.02	0
2			-	1.2	9.8	22	38	5.4	4.2	.03	.04	0
3			-	1.2	8.9	18	24	8.9	7.0	.07	.03	0
4			-	.8	7.3	13	18	8.0	5.0	.08	.02	0
5			-	.8	6.7	12	14	6.7	4.2	.07	.01	0
6			-	.7	6.0	10	11	5.7	3.0	.06	.63	0
7			-	.6	5.0	8.9	9.8	6.4	1.6	.04	3.5	0
8			-	.6	4.5	8.0	8.9	5.7	1.6	.03	.6	0
9			-	.6	4.5	7.3	7.3	4.5	1.6	.02	.5	0
10			-	3.5	4.2	7.0	6.4	4.0	35	.02	.1	0
11			-	a10	4.0	6.4	10	3.7	7.7	.01	.08	0
12			-	a8.0	3.3	6.0	9.4	3.5	5.4	.01	.04	0
13			-	a5.0	3.0	7.3	8.9	201	3.7	0	.04	0
14			-	a25	3.0	7.3	8.9	*144	2.8	0	.02	0
15			-	a900	3.0	5.7	9.4	51	1.9	0	.02	a0
16			-	*414	230	5.0	698	26	1.2	0	.01	*a0
17			-	90	*92	5.0	175	22	1.0	0	.01	a0
18			-	47	36	5.0	71	22	.8	0	.01	a0
19			-	32	22	6.4	36	20	.8	0	.1	a0
20			-	1,100	24	6.4	22	23	.6	0	.09	a0
21			-	*394	17	5.4	17	14	.5	0	.08	.3
22			*1.0	541	14	4.7	*14	12	.4	.01	.06	.3
23			.6	121	12	*7.1	15	9.8	.4	5.6	.04	.5
24		(*)	.5	61	11	164	12	8.5	*4	1.6	.03	.2
25			.4	35	9.4	163	13	7.7	.4	.2	*.02	.03
26			.4	26	7.7	107	12	7.0	.3	.1	.02	.02
27			.4	63	7.3	48	9.4	6.4	2	*.07	.02	.02
28			.6	33	35	28	8.0	6.7	.2	.04	.01	*.01
29			2.5	23	-	20	7.3	6.4	.08	.03	.01	.07
30			2.3	17	-----	15	6.4	5.7	.03	.02	0	14
31			1.6	13	-----	158	-----	4.5	-----	.01	0	-----
Total			-	3,969.2	601.6	921.9	1,375.1	665.9	96.71	8.15	68.53	15.45
Mean			-	128	21.5	29.7	45.8	21.5	3.22	0.263	2.21	0.515
Cfsm			-	7.85	1.32	1.82	2.81	1.32	0.198	0.016	0.136	0.032
In.			-	9.06	1.37	2.10	3.14	1.52	0.22	0.02	0.16	0.04

Calendar year : Max Min Mean Cfsm In.
Water year : Max Min Mean Cfsm In.

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 ft)--Jan. 15 (time unknown) 2,000 cfs (7.90 ft); Jan. 20 (7 p.m.)

3,610 cfs (9.08 ft); Apr. 18 (9:30 a.m.) 3,340 cfs (8.91 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for stations on nearby streams.

Wartrace Creek at Bell Buckle, Tenn.--Continued

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	26	0.02	2.5	29	20	19	15	9.4	11	0.1	0.06	0
2	7.3	.02	1.6	20	15	16	14	8.3	8.3	.1	.04	0
3	1.6	.02	1.0	16	12	14	12	7.2	6.7	.1	.03	0
4	.5	.02	.7	14	10	13	11	6.7	5.2	.1	.02	0
5	.2	.08	129	12	190	12	20	5.6	4.3	.09	.02	0
6	.1	.4	38	12	500	138	350	4.3	3.6	.3	.01	0
7	.07	.4	13	9.8	75	63	100	3.9	5.6	.3	.01	0
8	.06	.3	8.5	9.4	50	35	80	3.6	4.7	.2	.01	0
9	.04	.2	14	9.8	40	24	50	5.3	4.3	.1	.01	0
10	.04	.2	10	10	25	20	40	*2.7	26	.09	0	0
11	.06	.2	7.3	13	30	17	35	2.5	10	.07	0	0
12	.06	.2	7.0	13	27	14	30	19	6.7	.04	.7	0
13	.06	.1	16	11	24	11	*34	9.9	4.7	.03	.1	0
14	.06	.09	13	8.9	20	11	30	5.6	3.6	.02	.05	0
15	.08	.08	10	11	*19	10	27	3.9	*2.7	.02	.03	*0
16	.07	.09	7.3	10	21	11	23	3.0	2.3	.08	4.5	0
17	.04	.2	36	9.4	22	12	20	2.7	1.4	.2	5.0	0
18	.04	.2	33	9.4	19	106	18	1.9	.8	.08	*.5	0
19	.03	.09	17	*19	17	164	15	1.4	.7	.04	.2	0
20	.02	8.6	13	22	15	76	12	1.6	.6	.02	.07	0
21	.02	4.5	*10	182	471	*2,680	20	25	.6	*.02	.04	0
22	.02	2.3	8.0	119	521	*340	100	15	.5	.2	.02	0
23	.01	1.0	7.3	54	124	83	320	9.4	.5	.4	.02	0
24	.01	*.6	6.4	33	63	45	160	6.7	.7	.2	.02	0
25	.01	.4	5.7	22	37	145	54	5.6	.5	.07	.01	0
26	0	.4	5.4	17	27	40	35	4.3	.5	.3	.01	0
27	*0	.6	5.0	15	24	30	25	3.0	.4	.5	.01	0
28	0	3.3	200	12	21	25	19	23	.3	.6	0	0
29	.01	5.4	*475	10	-	21	15	250	.2	2.5	0	0
30	.01	3.3	95	8.9	-	18	12	26	.2	.4	0	0
31	.01	-	44	8.0	-	16	-	16	-	.1	0	-
Total	36.53	33.31	1,239.7	749.6	2,439	4,209	1,676	490.5	117.6	7.37	11.49	0
Mean	1.18	1.11	40.0	24.2	87.1	136	55.9	15.8	3.92	0.238	0.371	0
Cfsm	0.072	0.068	2.45	1.48	5.34	8.34	3.43	0.969	0.240	0.015	0.023	0
In.	0.08	0.08	2.83	1.71	5.56	9.60	3.82	1.12	0.27	0.02	0.03	0

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,100 Min 0 Mean 24.7 Cfsm 1.52 In. 20.82
 Water year 1954-55: Max 2,680 Min 0 Mean 30.2 Cfsm 1.85 In. 25.12

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (time unknown) 2,480 cfs (8.30 ft); Mar. 21 (6 p.m.) 8,240 cfs (11.25 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Dec. 26-28, Jan. 31 to Feb. 14, Mar. 24-27, 30, Apr. 1-12, 14-24, 26, 27; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for stations on nearby streams.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Duck River near Shelbyville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°28'49", long 86°29'56", on right bank 150 ft downstream from highway bridge, 2 miles upstream from Sugar Creek, 2½ miles west of Shelbyville, Bedford County, and 2½ miles downstream from Flat Creek.

Drainage area.--481 sq mi.

Records available.--April 1934 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 685.51 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--21 years, 795 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 37,900 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 32.84 ft); minimum, 58 cfs Oct. 20, 21, 22, 24, 25.
1934-55: Maximum discharge, 62,900 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 36.40 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 27,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 5 cfs Aug. 23, 1936; minimum daily, 20 cfs (corrected) Sept. 2, 1945.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Prior to 1948, diurnal fluctuation caused by powerplant upstream.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 783: 1934. WSP 853: Drainage area.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

0.8	47	9.0	3,850
1.0	78	13.0	6,400
1.5	169	20.0	12,600
2.0	287	25.0	19,600
3.0	740	31.1	32,200

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	153	72	126	1,620	304	1,200	745	485	720	165	120	80
2	490	70	106	1,150	490	1,150	725	432	*510	158	109	78
3	174	68	95	865	468	1,000	885	384	398	150	113	73
4	109	72	88	675	414	850	650	352	328	142	261	72
5	81	78	520	565	376	740	1,200	322	287	137	248	72
6	72	83	1,630	490	4,760	2,330	9,640	298	269	*167	120	72
7	67	80	550	432	5,780	3,080	12,400	278	445	171	108	72
8	62	75	294	376	3,140	2,160	3,710	263	585	146	172	70
9	60	72	266	345	1,780	1,430	1,970	247	510	148	159	70
10	60	70	275	352	1,300	1,100	1,500	*234	561	148	115	68
11	60	68	210	a580	1,140	920	1,420	228	1,940	131	117	67
12	60	68	181	a560	995	785	1,240	242	1,700	122	113	67
13	59	67	223	a460	815	670	1,480	690	895	120	106	70
14	60	67	254	a410	715	585	1,680	600	615	118	104	*73
15	70	67	217	a450	*680	520	1,460	468	463	120	99	72
16	67	85	185	a430	660	540	1,110	352	368	126	117	70
17	62	92	197	a400	695	585	905	287	308	124	*182	67
18	60	85	745	a400	690	1,210	770	252	272	118	144	65
19	59	80	525	*610	630	3,300	*675	240	242	111	122	64
20	59	117	*356	820	550	3,500	595	240	225	357	108	62
21	58	137	257	1,220	2,340	14,400	615	686	214	225	95	62
22	59	115	219	2,950	10,300	*32,200	685	1,100	202	152	80	80
23	59	*93	131	2,080	*8,640	13,400	2,790	785	189	135	109	80
24	58	85	173	1,400	3,490	2,820	2,750	645	193	122	131	82
25	59	78	158	1,020	2,020	2,340	2,200	463	221	122	102	65
26	*59	75	142	760	1,470	2,830	1,440	356	384	129	92	67
27	60	76	133	615	1,240	2,320	1,040	290	330	115	83	67
28	60	110	1,650	500	1,180	1,570	825	260	242	120	81	67
29	64	230	12,800	427	-	1,250	680	4,080	202	587	80	67
30	67	167	*11,800	364	-----	1,030	565	2,320	179	197	78	73
31	70	---	3,350	318	-----	870	-----	1,180	-----	139	78	---
Total	2,618	2,700	37,936	23,644	57,062	102,685	58,350	19,059	13,993	5,022	3,732	2,050
Mean	84.5	90.0	1,224	763	2,038	3,312	1,945	615	466	162	120	68.4
Cfs/m	0.176	0.187	2.54	1.59	4.24	6.89	4.04	1.28	0.969	0.337	0.249	0.142
In.	0.20	0.21	2.93	1.83	4.41	7.94	4.51	1.47	1.08	0.39	0.29	0.16

Calendar year 1954: Max 16,400 Min 46 Mean 690 Cfs/m 1.43 In. 19.47
Water year 1954-55: Max 32,200 Min 58 Mean 901 Cfs/m 1.87 In. 25.42

Peak discharge (base, 8,000 cfs).--Dec. 29 (4:30 p.m.) 14,900 cfs (21.92 ft); Feb. 22 (7 to 8 p.m.) 11,500 cfs (18.80 ft); Mar. 22 (10 a.m.) 37,900 cfs (32.84 ft); Apr. 7 (12:30 a.m.) 14,400 cfs (21.50 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.
a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for stations on nearby streams.

Big Rock Creek at Lewisburg, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°26'56", long 86°47'09", on downstream side of center pier of bridge on State Highway 50, 800 ft east of Marshall County Courthouse in Lewisburg and at mile 17.9.

Drainage area.--24.9 sq mi.

Records available.--January 1954 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 705.01 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--1954: Maximum discharge during period January to September, 2,260 cfs Jan. 20 (gage height, 9.46 ft); no flow for many days in July, August, and September.
1954-55: Maximum discharge during water year, 16,700 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 17.62 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 2,400 cfs on basis of contracted-opening determination 0.6 mile upstream (drainage area, 19.0 sq mi); no flow for many days in September.

Remarks.--Records fair except those periods of no gage-height record or indefinite stage-discharge relation, which are poor.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, January to September 1954

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1				-	28	80	83	13	10.0	0.06	0	0
2				-	25	60	62	19	5.6	0	0.04	0
3				-	23	50	48	36	26	.05	.02	0
4				-	20	40	39	27	8.3	.06	0	0
5				-	18	35	32	19	5.6	0	0	0
6				-	16	30	28	16	4.3	0	.1	0
7				-	14	25	24	14	3.5	0	.02	0
8				-	12	21	27	11	2.8	0	0	0
9				-	11	18	19	7.8	2.2	0	0	0
10				-	9.7	16	19	6.6	2.5	0	0	0
11				-	8.9	14	32	5.6	1.9	.2	0	0
12				-	7.8	12	25	6.1	1.4	.2	0	0
13				-	7.2	20	20	*234	1.4	.09	0	0
14				-	7.2	16	19	271	1.2	0	0	0
15				-	6.6	14	18	100	.8	0	0	0
16				-	*378	12	506	66	.8	0	0	0
17			+2.1	-	150	11	178	48	1.0	0	*0	0
18				*42	90	10	101	38	1.2	.1	0	0
19				29	60	25	73	36	1.0	0	0	0
20				607	75	20	55	33	1.2	0	0	0
21				423	60	15	*42	24	1.2	.04	0	*.8
22				564	50	10	38	21	.8	.09	0	0
23				120	40	*14	36	18	*.6	.01	0	0
24				85	35	27	34	15	.4	0	*0	0
25				63	30	59	27	13	.3	0	.03	0
26					84	25	67	20	9.7	.2	0	0
27					78	20	46	18	8.9	.1	0	0
28					60	130	37	20	12	.2	*0	0
29					45	-	31	25	8.9	.2	0	0
30					35	-----	26	16	6.6	.2	0	0
31					30	-----	157	-----	5.6	0	*0	-----
Total				-	1,357.4	1,020	1,680	1,149.8	86.9	0.90	0.21	101.8
Mean				-	48.5	32.9	56.0	37.1	2.90	0.029	0.007	3.39
Cfsm				-	1.95	1.32	2.25	1.49	0.116	0.0012	0.00028	0.136
In.				-	2.03	1.52	2.51	1.72	0.13	0.001	0.0003	0.15

Calendar year : Max Min Mean Cfsm In.
Water year : Max Min Mean Cfsm In.

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Jan. 20 (6 p.m.) 2,260 cfs (9.46 ft); Feb. 16 (12 m.) 1,980 cfs (9.00 ft); Apr. 18 (3 a.m.) 1,900 cfs (8.85 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

† Result of discharge measurement.

Note.--No gage-height record Jan. 29 to Feb. 1, Feb. 17 to Mar. 22, July 7-9, 15-17, 25-27; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for stations on nearby streams.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Big Rock Creek at Lewisburg, Tenn.--Continued

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	44	0.1	1.4	50	30	40	42	15	21	0.1	a0.1	0.01
2	13	.1	1.0	34	40	31	45	13	*16	.1	a.08	.01
3	1.7	.09	.8	27	28	28	36	12	13	.1	a.07	0
4	.4	.2	.8	23	23	26	32	11	10	8.4	a.06	0
5	.2	.4	58	20	41	24	35	9.4	8.0	14	a.08	0
6	.2	.2	30	18	567	220	891	8.5	8.8	*18	a.07	0
7	.1	.2	9.2	14	180	99	228	7.5	28	1.6	a.06	0
8	.09	.1	6.8	13	95	65	132	7.1	12	1.1	a.05	0
9	.08	.1	22	12	64	48	92	*8.0	8.4	.6	a.08	0
10	.08	.1	11	14	51	39	77	6.0	8.4	.4	a.06	0
11	.08	.1	6.8	16	53	33	96	5.4	7.5	.3	a.04	.01
12	.07	.1	6.0	14	40	28	71	12	5.2	.2	a.08	.01
13	.2	.1	15	13	35	24	77	11	4.4	.2	a.06	0
14	.2	.1	11	10	*33	21	59	7.5	3.0	.2	a.05	*0
15	1.6	.1	7.7	13	29	17	47	6.0	2.7	.2	a.04	0
16	.2	4.3	6.0	12	29	20	39	5.7	2.0	.5	a.08	0
17	.1	3.0	20	11	28	21	31	4.8	1.7	.5	*.06	0
18	.09	1.7	21	*11	25	47	26	4.4	1.4	.3	.04	0
19	.08	1.4	12	17	23	220	*22	4.0	1.2	.2	.02	0
20	.08	2.7	*7.7	20	23	136	19	28	.9	11	.02	0
21	.07	3.3	7.2	166	884	*a3,800	33	67	.8	1.3	.02	0
22	.07	2.0	5.6	127	743	a1,000	135	84	.8	.7	.02	0
23	.07	*1.6	4.7	75	205	a400	214	23	.8	.5	.02	0
24	.07	e1.2	4.0	51	115	202	102	15	.5	.4	.02	.01
25	.07	e1.0	3.5	37	82	181	58	12	.3	7.4	.01	.01
26	*.07	e2.9	3.3	30	62	132	41	40	.5	20	.01	0
27	.07	2.0	3.5	25	55	96	33	11	.5	5.7	.01	0
28	.08	1.7	485	19	44	83	27	14	.2	12	.01	0
29	.09	2.5	633	18	-	68	21	272	.1	1.7	.01	0
30	.1	1.4	*119	15	-	55	15	49	.2	.2	.01	.08
31	.1	-	70	14	-	48	-	29	-	.2	.01	-
Total	63.41	34.79	1,593.0	939	3,605	7,253	2,776	800.3	167.9	108.1	1.35	0.14
Mean	2.05	1.16	51.4	30.3	129	234	92.5	25.8	5.60	3.49	0.044	0.005
Cfsm	0.082	0.047	2.06	1.22	5.18	9.40	3.71	1.04	0.225	0.140	0.002	0.0002
In.	0.09	0.05	2.38	1.40	5.38	10.83	4.15	1.20	0.25	0.16	0.002	0.0002

Calendar year 1954: Max - Min - Mean - Cfsm - In. -
 Water year 1954-55: Max 3,800 Min 0 Mean 47.5 Cfsm 1.91 In. 25.89

Peak discharge (base, 1,500 cfs).--Dec. 29 (8 a.m.) 2,410 cfs (9.68 ft); Feb. 21 (5:30 p.m.) 2,480 cfs (9.78 ft); Mar. 21 (4:30 p.m.) 16,700 cfs (17.62 ft); Apr. 6 (8 a.m.) 3,500 cfs (10.87 ft); May 29 (2:30 a.m.) 1,820 cfs (8.30 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.
 a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of recorded range in stage, weather records, and records for stations on nearby streams.
 e Stage-discharge relation indefinite; discharge estimated.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

229

Duck River at Columbia, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°37'05", long 87°01'57", on right bank 4 ft downstream from bridge on former U. S. Highway 31, 2 blocks north of public square at Columbia, Maury County, three-quarters of a mile downstream from Columbia hydroelectric plant, 2½ miles upstream from Rutherford Creek, and at mile 132.4.

Drainage area.--1,208 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1904 to December 1908 and April 1920 to September 1955 in reports of Geological Survey. October 1904 to December 1908 and April 1920 to October 1924 (prior to December 1922, revised) in Tennessee Division of Geology Bulletin 34. Gage-height records collected in this vicinity, during periods of high water, since 1886, are contained in reports of U. S. Weather Bureau.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 535.52 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Jan. 9, 1925, chain, tape, or staff gages near this site; all gages at datum 2.37 ft higher prior to Oct. 1, 1933.

Average discharge.--39 years (1904-8, 1920-55), 1,920 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 46,500 cfs Mar. 23 (gage height, 44.78 ft); minimum, 27 cfs Aug. 17; minimum daily, 56 cfs Sept. 10, 12-14.
1904-8, 1920-55: Maximum discharge, 61,100 cfs Feb. 14, 1948 (gage height, 51.75 ft); no flow Oct. 22, 1922.
Flood of Mar. 30, 1902, reached a stage of 48.0 ft, present datum (discharge 50,700 cfs).

Remarks.--Records good. Occasional diurnal fluctuation and infrequent regulation at low flows caused by powerplants above station. Prior to about 1953, fluctuation and regulation were more pronounced.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 783: 1929(M). See also Records available.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to May 30				May 31 to Sept. 30	
1.8	60	20.0	13,700	1.6	42
2.0	84	30.0	22,700	1.9	129
2.2	132	35.0	28,400	3.0	570
3.2	965	40.0	36,700	3.9	965
6.0	2,180	44.6	46,200		
9.0	4,100				

Note.--Same as preceding table above 3.9 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	725	70	295	10,400	1,020	2,540	1,870	1,200	2,220	258	353	70
2	2,020	70	300	3,340	2,430	2,580	1,820	1,030	*1,370	223	230	62
3	1,830	73	210	2,360	2,130	2,200	1,660	900	1,020	195	164	56
4	910	80	159	1,820	1,510	1,910	1,680	795	826	172	141	60
5	465	86	658	1,450	1,270	1,680	1,390	705	696	170	172	65
6	197	96	3,090	1,250	8,770	2,910	10,000	630	608	*203	285	62
7	202	100	3,260	1,110	16,400	7,300	19,100	565	562	270	345	60
8	156	107	1,540	980	12,700	5,900	19,300	495	532	191	285	58
9	107	102	1,020	890	6,740	3,920	10,000	*440	688	207	287	58
10	86	96	975	825	3,670	2,740	3,650	410	730	188	325	56
11	83	90	920	820	3,110	2,180	3,240	360	748	164	275	58
12	77	84	740	845	2,700	1,640	3,110	565	1,620	164	199	56
13	80	78	650	1,050	2,240	1,560	2,790	925	1,960	156	148	56
14	76	73	825	845	*1,940	1,330	3,200	865	1,310	129	145	*56
15	88	68	925	820	1,760	1,170	3,000	1,110	745	129	403	58
16	86	69	790	790	1,660	*1,160	2,600	1,110	795	133	*769	58
17	84	78	640	825	1,560	1,230	2,080	875	441	125	295	58
18	77	129	670	*790	1,520	2,140	1,680	700	446	125	321	62
19	74	220	1,270	790	1,410	5,330	*1,430	545	417	141	317	65
20	73	174	*1,210	895	1,320	8,660	1,260	331	369	224	289	62
21	73	140	915	1,820	5,660	23,000	1,260	1,620	337	168	211	60
22	70	310	740	5,900	22,500	*44,600	1,460	3,150	305	286	172	58
23	69	*295	615	6,680	25,500	*46,200	8,790	2,690	293	421	148	58
24	68	215	520	4,050	27,000	45,800	12,200	1,690	269	269	141	66
25	68	155	358	2,800	9,690	27,600	8,030	1,560	246	203	125	65
26	*67	124	425	2,080	4,630	8,940	4,510	1,200	238	205	117	62
27	85	104	285	1,650	3,330	5,700	2,940	900	246	262	141	58
28	70	104	2,130	1,370	2,880	4,370	2,190	750	369	195	129	65
29	70	94	14,700	1,170	---	3,190	1,720	3,590	389	184	106	70
30	70	96	*21,600	1,010	---	2,610	1,410	8,220	313	168	90	113
31	70	---	*21,100	900	---	2,220	---	4,030	---	446	82	---
Total	8,239	3,580	83,553	62,325	171,050	272,310	139,570	43,956	21,308	6,374	7,190	1,875
Mean	266	119	2,695	2,010	6,109	8,784	4,652	1,418	710	208	232	62.5
Cfsm	0.220	0.099	2.23	1.66	5.06	7.27	3.85	1.17	0.588	0.171	0.192	0.052
In.	0.25	0.11	2.57	1.92	5.27	8.38	4.30	1.35	0.66	0.20	0.22	0.06

Calendar year 1954: Max 27,800 Min 43 Mean 1,612 Cfsm 1.33 In. 18.11
Water year 1954-55: Max 46,200 Min 56 Mean 2,250 Cfsm 1.86 In. 25.29

Peak discharge (base, 16,000 cfs).--Dec. 30 (p.m.) 22,500 cfs (29.81 ft); Feb. 7 (3 p.m.) 17,100 cfs (23.77 ft); Feb. 23 (12 m.) 25,800 cfs (35.08 ft); Mar. 23 (2:30 p.m.) 46,500 cfs (44.78 ft); Apr. 7 (9:30 p.m.) 20,400 cfs (27.43 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Rutherford Creek near Carters Creek, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°40'23", long 86°58'42", on right bank at upstream side of county road bridge, 1 mile downstream from Double Branch, 3.2 miles south of town of Carters Creek, Maury County, 3.5 miles upstream from Carters Creek, and 5.1 miles northeast of Columbia.

Drainage area.--68.8 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Altitude of gage is 590 ft (from topographic map).

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 11,800 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 24.38 ft, from high-water mark in gage house), from rating curve extended above 2,700 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; no flow Sept. 8-29.
1953-55: Maximum discharge that of Mar. 22, 1955; no flow for many days each year.

Remarks.--Records good except those above 3,000 cfs, which are fair, and those below 10 cfs and those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 9 to Dec. 5, May 29 to June 1)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21					Mar. 22 to Sept. 30				
1.1	0.03	2.0	38		1.1	0	2.0	28	
1.2	.2	2.5	94		1.2	.2	2.5	94	
1.3	1.4	3.0	155		1.3	.8	3.0	182	
1.4	3.3	5.0	460		1.4	1.9	5.0	593	
1.5	5.9	9.0	1,330		1.5	3.0	8.0	1,300	
1.6	8.8	12.0	2,230		1.6	4.7	12.0	2,440	
1.7	14	16.0	4,270		1.7	7.5	16.0	4,270	
1.8	20	17.0	4,900		1.8	13	18.0	5,620	

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	58	0.3	1.9	89	100	*167	104	70	*66	8	1	0.4
2	110	.4	*1.9	67	*249	138	*117	63	35	7	*.3	*.2
3	8.2	.2	1.5	51	117	123	97	*55	45	7	1	.09
4	3.8	*.3	1.2	*43	88	112	82	47	40	6	181	.04
5	2.3	.4	278	38	109	99	72	40	35	*4.9	71	.02
6	1.7	.4	92	34	*1,300	512	*915	34	35	3.1	6.2	.01
7	.6	.4	26	28	494	276	362	29	35	2.8	4.0	.01
8	.3	.4	17	25	309	201	236	26	30	2.8	11	0
9	.2	.6	17	24	225	159	180	22	30	2.5	18	0
10	.1	.5	17	24	180	132	140	20	50	2.2	3.6	0
11	.09	.5	12	24	247	117	180	18	35	*2.0	3.1	0
12	*.07	.5	10	22	163	100	140	189	30	1.9	3.5	0
13	3.6	.4	14	20	138	88	160	118	25	2	3.0	0
14	11	.4	17	18	132	80	140	42	22	2	2.5	0
15	7.0	.4	14	19	122	75	130	47	20	3	30	0
16	8.2	.5	12	22	113	138	110	44	18	5	36	0
17	4.3	.5	11	20	111	111	100	28	16	10	48	0
18	2.7	.5	15	19	99	324	90	22	15	8	5.1	0
19	2.1	.6	14	24	93	438	80	18	14	6	3.6	0
20	1.4	.5	12	26	87	351	70	48	13	5	2.9	0
21	1.0	.4	11	141	1,140	4,700	80	216	12	6	2.8	*0
22	.7	.2	*9.5	259	*1,970	*5,000	110	443	11	10	2.7	0
23	.5	.2	8.5	168	565	784	1,000	146	17	40	7.3	0
24	.3	.2	7.3	120	369	526	800	*132	16	15	4.3	0
25	.2	.2	6.7	94	265	410	360	117	30	5	2.9	0
26	.2	.2	6.1	74	212	300	240	79	22	4	2.5	0
27	.1	.2	5.9	64	226	220	170	60	17	3	2.2	0
28	.1	.2	418	54	185	200	130	49	12	3	1.8	0
29	.2	.4	675	49	-	170	110	536	10	4	1.3	0
30	.2	1.7	212	41	-----	140	90	123	9	3	.8	2.7
31	.2	-----	125	35	-----	117	-----	86	-----	2	.6	-----
Total	229.36	12.6	2,067.5	1,736	9,408	16,308	6,395	2,947	784	186.2	463.1	3.47
Mean	7.40	0.420	66.7	56.0	336	526	213	95.1	26.1	6.01	14.9	0.116
Cfsm	0.108	0.0061	0.969	0.814	4.88	7.65	3.10	1.38	0.379	0.087	0.217	0.0017
In.	0.12	0.007	1.12	0.94	5.09	8.82	3.46	1.59	0.42	0.10	0.25	0.002

Calendar year 1954: Max 3,070 Min 0 Mean 97.7 Cfsm 1.42 In. 19.28
Water year 1954-55: Max 5,000 Min 0 Mean 111 Cfsm 1.61 In. 21.92

Peak discharge (base, 11,800 cfs).--Feb. 6 (1 p.m.) 1,970 cfs (11.26 ft); Feb. 22 (3 a.m.) 3,600 cfs (14.87 ft); Mar. 22 (about 2 a.m.) 11,800 cfs (24.38 ft); Apr. 6 (8 a.m.) 1,910 cfs (10.37 ft); Apr. 23 (time unknown) 2,300 cfs (11.6 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

Note.--No gage-height record Mar. 22, 25-30, Apr. 9 to May 2, June 2 to July 4, July 13 to Aug. 1; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage when available, and records for nearby stations.

Big Bigby Creek at Sandy Hook, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°29'21", long 87°13'58", on right bank 45 ft west of Louisville & Nashville Railroad track, 0.2 mile downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 43, 0.45 mile upstream from Dry Creek, 0.5 mile northeast of Sandy Hook, Maury County, and 3.5 miles southwest of Mount Pleasant.

Drainage area.--17.5 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 670.59 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 2,550 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 11.22 ft), from rating curve extended above 830 cfs; minimum, 2.2 cfs Oct. 19-27.

1953-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; minimum, 1.5 cfs Sept. 4-7, 1954.

Remarks.--Records fair except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 20				Mar. 21 to May 21				May 22 to Sept. 30			
1.2	1.2	1.7	23	1.2	6.6	3.0	180	1.0	2.6	1.5	17
1.3	3.5	2.0	47	1.4	12	5.0	575	1.2	6.7	2.0	51
1.4	7.3	2.5	104	1.5	16	7.0	1,050	1.4	13		
1.5	12			2.0	51	9.0	1,680				
				2.5	104						

Note.--Same as following table above 2.5 ft.

Note.--Same as preceding table above 2.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	4.3	3.9	4.6	11	19	*21	17	12	*25	6.2	4.5	3.1
2	5.0	3.5	*5.0	8.7	*41	18	*17	11	18	5.9	*4.5	*3.3
3	4.3	3.5	5.0	7.3	22	16	16	*11	15	5.7	4.3	3.3
4	3.5	*4.6	4.6	*6.5	17	16	15	9.8	13	5.5	4.1	3.3
5	4.3	3.0	15	6.2	16	15	14	9.6	12	*6.2	4.1	3.5
6	3.5	5.9	16	5.8	269	94	519	9.3	12	10	4.1	3.7
7	3.5	3.5	8.7	5.8	78	71	128	9.0	21	11	3.9	3.5
8	3.2	3.2	7.3	5.4	41	44	62	8.7	15	8.7	5.3	3.5
9	3.2	3.2	9.2	5.0	28	31	a49	8.5	12	7.4	5.1	3.7
10	3.0	3.2	7.8	5.0	24	23	a45	8.2	12	6.7	15	3.5
11	3.0	3.0	6.9	5.4	26	19	a65	8.0	13	6.2	14	3.7
12	*3.0	3.0	6.5	5.4	20	17	a55	12	12	6.2	7.2	3.9
13	3.9	3.0	7.3	5.0	17	15	a100	12	11	6.4	5.7	3.9
14	3.9	3.0	6.9	4.6	16	14	a74	10	10	5.9	5.1	3.7
15	4.6	3.2	6.5	5.4	16	13	a57	9.6	9.6	6.9	5.1	3.7
16	3.2	4.6	6.2	5.8	16	13	a45	9.3	8.7	6.9	a7.9	3.7
17	2.6	5.0	6.2	5.0	16	15	a35	8.5	8.2	5.9	a6.7	3.7
18	2.4	4.6	6.5	5.0	15	36	a30	8.0	7.9	5.7	a5.7	3.5
19	2.2	4.6	6.2	7.3	14	93	a25	7.5	7.4	5.5	5.3	3.5
20	2.2	4.6	5.8	7.3	14	107	a22	7.5	7.7	7.3	a5.5	3.5
21	2.2	4.3	5.4	37	384	*1,400	a32	17	8.2	8.4	a5.9	3.5
22	2.2	4.3	*5.0	42	411	a200	*24	193	7.4	6.9	a4.9	3.5
23	2.2	4.3	5.0	24	97	68	22	50	10	6.4	a4.5	3.7
24	2.2	3.9	5.0	17	56	56	23	35	9.3	6.4	a3.7	6.4
25	2.2	3.9	5.0	14	39	49	20	27	8.7	5.9	a3.5	6.2
26	2.2	3.9	4.6	12	30	38	18	20	9.3	5.5	3.7	5.3
27	2.2	4.6	4.6	10	25	33	16	16	7.9	5.5	3.7	a5
28	2.6	5.4	105	9.2	22	29	15	20	7.4	5.9	3.5	a4.5
29	3.2	6.5	79	7.8		26	13	121	6.9	5.1	3.3	a5
30	3.2	5.0	24	7.3		23	13	50	6.4	4.7	3.5	a8
31	3.2		14	6.9		18		34		4.7	3.5	
Total	96.4	122.2	404.8	310.1	1,789	2,631	1,586	772.5	332.0	201.6	166.8	122.3
Mean	3.11	4.07	13.1	10.0	63.9	84.9	52.9	24.9	11.1	6.50	5.38	4.08
Cfsm	0.178	0.233	0.749	0.571	3.65	4.85	3.02	1.42	0.634	0.371	0.307	0.233
In.	0.20	0.26	0.86	0.66	3.80	5.59	3.37	1.64	0.71	0.43	0.35	0.26

Calendar year 1954: Max 424 Min 1.5 Mean 17.3 Cfsm 0.989 In. 13.38
Water year 1954-55: Max 1,400 Min 2.2 Mean 23.4 Cfsm 1.34 In. 18.13

Peak discharge (base, 600 cfs).--Feb. 22 (1 a.m.) 942 cfs (6.58 ft); Mar. 21 (4:30 p.m.) 2,550 cfs (11.22 ft); Apr. 8 (3 a.m.) 1,270 cfs (7.79 ft); May 22 (2:30 a.m.) 648 cfs (5.33 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, observer's readings, and records for station near Mount Pleasant.

Big Bigby Creek near Mount Pleasant, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°30'12", long 87°13'54", near midchannel on downstream side of pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 43, 400 ft downstream from small water-supply dam, 0.8 mile downstream from Dry Creek, 2.55 miles southwest of Mount Pleasant, Maury County, and 2.6 miles upstream from West Fork.

Drainage area.--25.8 sq mi.

Records available.--September 1953 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 654.99 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 3,740 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 10.20 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,200 cfs; minimum, 0.9 cfs Oct. 20-22, 1953-55: Maximum discharge, that of Mar. 21, 1955; minimum, that of Oct. 20-22, 1954.

Remarks.--Records fair except for periods of no gage height record, which are poor.

Irregular discharge at low flow caused by removal and delayed return of ore-processing water upstream.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Dec. 15-17)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 10

Dec. 11 to Feb. 6

Feb. 7 to Sept. 30

0.5	0.7	1.3	3.9	1.8	24	1.1	1.3	2.0	53
0.6	1.3	1.4	5.7	1.9	35	1.2	2.4	2.5	169
0.7	2.9	1.5	8.2	2.0	53	1.4	6.3	3.0	335
0.8	4.9	1.7	17			1.5	9.0	4.0	765
1.0	10					1.7	18	6.0	1,660
						1.8	27	7.5	2,360

Note.--Same as following table above 2.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	4.6	3.8		19	27	*34	20	16	*32	6.0	4.7	2.8
2	6.7	2.6	(*)	16	*60	31	*25	14	22	5.6	*4.5	*4.0
3	4.9	2.0	a10	9.6	29	27	24	*11	18	5.4	4.3	3.4
4	2.3	*4.3		*8.0	20	25	19	12	16	5.2	4.2	2.3
5	3.8	4.7		8.2	23	26	16	11	15	*5.0	4.2	2.2
6	4.4	8.9		8.9	*382	153	861	10	14	5.8	5.0	2.6
7	3.0	8.4		7.4	144	106	202	12	22	8.1	4.8	3.0
8	1.3	3.5	a8	8.2	68	66	108	12	16	7.0	4.7	3.0
9	1.6	2.2		7.7	45	48	76	9.4	12	7.3	5.4	3.4
10	4.5	3.1		8.9	36	40	66	8.4	13	6.5	11	5.2
11	2.7	5.6	18	8.2	36	33	115	8.1	15	5.6	12	3.8
12	*1.3	4.0	18	6.9	28	31	108	15	14	4.8	6.7	3.6
13	2.5	8.8	9.8	5.7	24	27	166	14	14	5.0	5.4	3.6
14	3.7	8.6	8.2	5.9	22	22	122	14	14	4.8	5.2	3.8
15	4.3	4.5	6.2	8.2	18	21	85	13	13	5.0	5.0	3.0
16	6.8	8.6	3.9	8.0	18	21	65	12	12	6.0	6.7	2.3
17	6.8		6.4	5.9	18	26	52	10	11	6.3	5.4	2.6
18	2.6	a7	14	6.2	16	53	38	9.0	10	5.6	4.8	1.8
19	1.0		13	7.7	18	145	31	8.1	9.7	4.5	4.3	2.0
20	.9		6.2	8.2	18	228	27	8.7	8.4	4.7	4.5	3.6
21	.9		4.0	41	559	*2,320	42	31	8.7	7.6	4.8	1.9
22	.9		*4.5	70	*764	518	*31	354	7.3	6.3	4.2	2.2
23	6.4	a6	9.9	35	172	189	30	92	10	7.0	4.2	1.8
24	7.8		10	21	83	120	33	56	9.0	7.0	3.6	5.4
25	3.3		8.9	16	55	99	27	41	8.7	6.0	3.2	6.0
26	1.6		9.2	14	46	76	23	31	9.0	4.8	4.0	4.0
27	4.9		8.9	11	42	53	20	25	8.1	4.3	5.8	3.2
28	6.2	a7.5	134	9.9	34	43	18	41	7.0	6.3	5.0	3.6
29	3.8		126	9.6	-	33	16	161	7.0	6.0	4.2	6.6
30	7.1		*42	9.6	-----	24	17	72	7.3	5.6	3.4	9.0
31	7.6	-----	22	7.7	-----	22	-----	46	-----	5.6	3.8	-----
Total	120.2	179.1	573.1	417.6	2,805	4,660	2,482	1,175.7	383.2	180.7	157.0	105.7
Mean	3.88	5.97	18.5	13.5	100	150	82.7	37.9	12.8	5.83	5.08	3.52
Cfsm	0.150	0.231	0.717	0.523	3.88	5.81	3.21	1.47	0.496	0.226	0.196	0.136
In.	0.17	0.26	0.83	0.60	4.04	6.72	3.58	1.69	0.55	0.26	0.23	0.15

Calendar year 1954: Max 857 Min 0.9 Mean 28.9 Cfsm 1.12 In. 15.23
Water year 1954-55: Max 2,320 Min 0.9 Mean 36.3 Cfsm 1.41 In. 19.08

Peak discharge (base, 1,000 cfs).--Feb. 22 (2 a.m.) 1,640 cfs (5.95 ft); Mar. 21 (4 p.m.) 3,740 cfs (10.20 ft); Apr. 6 (8 a.m.) 2,090 cfs (6.93 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records and records for station at Sandy Hook.

Duck River at Centerville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°47'16", long 87°27'56", on right bank 0.4 mile downstream from bridge on State Highways 48 and 100, 0.4 mile downstream from Defeated Creek, 0.6 mile north of Centerville, Hickman County, 1½ miles upstream from Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway bridge, 4 miles downstream from Swan Creek, and at mile 72.1.

Drainage area.--2,048 sq mi.

Records available.--March 1919 to September 1955 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 450.74 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (levels by Tennessee Valley Authority). Prior to Jan. 2, 1920, chain gage at site three-quarters of a mile downstream at different datum. Mar. 2, 1920, to July 1, 1925, chain gage at site 75 ft upstream at datum 1.00 ft higher. July 2, 1925, to Aug. 10, 1927, tape gage and Aug. 11, 1927, to Oct. 3, 1929, staff gage, at site 75 ft upstream at present datum.

Average discharge.--35 years (1920-55), 3,114 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 68,800 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 32.05 ft); minimum not determined.

1919-55: Maximum discharge, 97,700 cfs Feb. 14, 1948 (gage height, 37.58 ft); minimum, 68 cfs Aug. 30, 1925; minimum gage height recorded, 0.30 ft Sept. 21, 1954, but may have been less during period of no gage height record, Aug. 23 to Sept. 20, 1954.

Remarks.--Records good except those for period of no gage-height record, which are fair. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by powerplants above station. Minor diversions for irrigation.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 543: 1921(m). WSP 803: 1935. WSP 823: Drainage area. WSP 853: 1920(m).

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Apr. 10-23)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 23				Feb. 24 to Sept. 30			
0.5	190	2.0	1,150	1.2	495	11.0	11,700
.8	310	5.0	4,130	1.5	695	16.0	19,000
1.4	680	11.0	11,700	2.0	1,080	20.0	25,700
Note.--Same as following table above 11.0 ft.				4.0	2,900	25.0	38,000
				8.0	7,550	32.0	68,500

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	942	a230	345	22,000	1,320	4,630	3,460	2,410	*4,650	a450	a420	a210
2	1,130	a235	360	9,010	2,040	4,050	3,100	2,080	2,910			
3	2,320	241	520	4,010	3,490	3,700	3,090	1,830	2,130			
4	1,920	a245	475	2,940	2,840	3,330	2,780	1,630	1,740			
5	1,090	a250	554	2,360	2,280	2,930	2,650	1,480	1,480			
6	694	a255	1,500	1,990	5,150	3,700	7,170	1,330	1,360	a400	a400	a180
7	475	a260	4,080	1,710	17,500	8,130	20,800	1,220	1,230			
8	588	a270	3,460	1,540	19,300	10,100	23,200	1,130	1,180			
9	325	a280	1,970	1,380	13,400	7,500	21,400	1,060	1,120			
10	278	a290	1,380	1,260	7,570	5,330	9,940	984	1,290			
11	257	a300	1,250	1,180	5,210	4,050	6,250	928	1,260	a350	a500	a170
12	241	a300	1,210	1,140	4,560	3,300	5,720	1,070	1,490			
13	225	a290	1,070	1,130	3,840	2,830	5,930	1,870	2,370			
14	229	a280	950	1,310	3,260	2,450	5,770	1,830	2,110			
15	265	a290	1,040	1,160	2,920	2,170	5,750	1,480	1,600			
16	283	a290	1,150	1,130	2,690	*2,130	4,970	1,660	1,200	a340	a620	a150
17	283	*283	1,070	1,090	*2,570	2,370	4,150	1,710	1,070			
18	253	274	918	*1,120	2,480	4,220	*3,330	1,430	952			
19	245	274	878	1,150	2,360	7,580	2,770	1,180	681			
20	237	355	1,460	1,150	2,230	11,300	2,340	1,090	725			
21	*225	404	*1,460	1,280	3,560	25,300	2,340	1,370	718	a950	a400	a160
22	225	376	1,160	3,720	*22,000	65,700	2,470	10,800	632			
23	225	371	966	8,200	30,400	80,000	9,200	9,740	583			
24	222	514	822	6,990	30,900	52,200	15,700	5,250	590			
25	218	451	736	4,760	26,200	48,400	15,000	*3,700	702			
26	214	404	673	3,470	10,800	36,700	9,770	3,330	653	a450	a260	a200
27	274	376	540	2,710	8,550	13,400	6,350	2,760	590			
28	a220	371	830	2,250	5,360	8,010	4,660	2,370	*525			
29	a225	371	6,700	1,930	-	6,200	3,540	5,180	531			
30	a220	360	17,700	1,650	-	4,860	2,860	7,780	590			
31	-	-	22,500	1,460	-	4,080	-	8,820	-			
Total	14,508	9,490	79,707	98,180	242,760	420,650	216,360	90,442	38,652	15,150	13,260	5,350
Mean	468	316	2,571	3,167	8,670	13,570	7,212	2,917	1,288	489	428	178
Cfsm	0.229	0.154	1.26	1.55	4.23	6.63	3.52	1.42	0.629	0.239	0.209	0.087
In.	0.26	0.17	1.45	1.78	4.41	7.64	3.93	1.64	0.70	0.28	0.24	0.10

Calendar year 1954: Max 37,500 Min 130 Mean 2,590 Cfsm 1.26 In. 17.17
Water year 1954-55: Max 65,700 Min - Mean 3,410 Cfsm 1.67 In. 22.60

Peak discharge (base, 20,000 cfs).--Jan. 1 (3 a.m.) 23,600 cfs (18.88 ft); Feb. 24 (5 a.m.) 31,100 cfs (22.43 ft); Mar. 22 (3 p.m.) 68,800 cfs (32.05 ft); Apr. 8 (9 p.m.) 23,700 cfs (18.92 ft).
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of adjacent record, weather records, recorded range in stage, and records for stations at Columbia and above Hurricane Mills.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Piney River at Vernon, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°52'17", long 87°30'00", on left bank 500 ft upstream from county highway bridge, 600 ft upstream from Pretty Creek, and 0.2 mile northwest of Vernon, Hickman County, 2.2 miles downstream from Mill Creek, 6.5 miles north of Centerville, and 8.4 miles upstream from mouth.

Drainage area.--193 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1925 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 464.89 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Aug. 30, 1927, tape gage and Aug. 30, 1927, to Feb. 8, 1931, chain gage, at same site and datum. Feb. 9, 1931, to May 11, 1934, staff gage at site half a mile downstream at datum 2.77 ft lower.

Average discharge.--30 years, 300 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 18,600 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 15.52 ft); minimum, 58 cfs Oct. 24-28, Oct. 30 to Nov. 1; minimum gage height, 0.27 ft for many days in October and November.

1925-55: Maximum discharge observed, 32,500 cfs Dec. 21, 1926 (gage height, 16.5 ft); minimum, 35 cfs Sept. 19, 20, 1936; minimum gage height observed, -0.09 ft Sept. 27, Oct. 16, 1951.

Remarks.--Records fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 758: 1927(M). WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Oct. 1, Oct. 4 to Nov. 23, Dec. 1 to Feb. 6)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21				Mar. 22 to May 28		May 29 to Sept. 30	
0.1	51	8.0	4,360	1.0	188	0.7	46
1.5	145	10.0	5,960	2.0	565	1.0	112
1.0	290	12.0	9,000	4.0	1,580	1.2	173
2.0	648	13.0	11,400			1.5	292
4.0	1,580					2.0	520
						2.2	620

Note.--Same as preceding table above 4.0 ft.

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	78	60	73	125	87	520	375	375	*242	132	88	73
2	a200	60	73	115	108	484	390	344	222	129	88	70
3	a120	60	73	103	103	437	537	321	206	123	84	68
4	a95	64	73	101	96	398	429	302	198	118	81	68
5	82	66	246	94	113	363	390	284	188	115	81	66
6	80	66	205	91	*999	911	2,300	269	180	115	81	66
7	75	66	122	84	789	868	1,440	255	177	115	79	66
8	73	66	103	80	469	625	860	248	170	115	79	64
9	69	64	103	80	374	513	637	238	180	107	79	64
10	69	64	94	80	323	448	537	224	184	105	79	62
11	66	64	87	84	303	405	646	217	170	102	86	62
12	62	64	89	78	271	377	673	277	166	102	81	62
13	64	64	101	78	249	356	885	367	159	102	77	62
14	75	64	101	78	237	316	758	269	150	100	77	62
15	145	66	94	78	231	320	606	244	144	107	90	*62
16	94	69	89	78	228	*388	521	262	138	107	120	64
17	78	*75	89	75	231	455	461	277	135	102	123	62
18	73	73	84	*75	222	*1,300	*409	241	129	100	*93	62
19	69	73	84	75	219	1,440	375	224	129	98	84	62
20	66	73	82	73	219	1,250	544	217	202	95	86	62
21	*66	73	*80	84	756	*10,800	371	815	177	93	112	62
22	64	71	78	120	*3,480	5,860	476	3,990	138	98	90	62
23	62	71	78	122	1,130	1,810	3,360	1,360	138	100	100	62
24	60	a70	78	118	688	1,080	1,990	763	138	102	84	81
25	58	a70	78	108	524	1,080	1,160	*592	575	98	77	81
26	58	a70	78	101	455	890	768	497	234	93	77	70
27	58	a70	75	96	565	668	606	445	184	105	75	68
28	58	a80	130	91	539	565	517	425	*182	141	73	75
29	60	a80	214	89	-	497	457	376	150	*100	73	75
30	58	a75	174	87	-----	441	409	301	138	93	75	324
31	58	---	140	84	-----	405	-----	267	-----	88	75	-----
Total	2,393	2,051	3,266	2,825	14,008	36,270	23,687	15,276	5,503	3,500	2,647	2,249
Mean	77.2	68.4	105	91.1	500	1,170	790	493	193	106	85.4	75.0
Cfsm	0.400	0.354	0.544	0.472	2.59	6.08	4.09	2.55	0.948	0.549	0.442	0.389
In.	0.46	0.40	0.63	0.54	2.70	6.99	4.56	2.94	1.06	0.64	0.51	0.43
Calendar year 1954:	Max	4,050	Min	51	Mean	198	Cfsm	1.03	In.	13.94		
Water year 1954-55:	Max	10,800	Min	58	Mean	311	Cfsm	1.61	In.	21.86		

Peak discharge (base, 4,000 cfs).--Feb. 22 (5 a.m.) 5,180 cfs (9.02 ft); Mar. 21 (10 p.m.) 18,600 cfs (15.52 ft); Apr. 23 (7 a.m.) 4,860 cfs (8.62 ft); May 22 (9 a.m.) 5,350 cfs (9.24 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records, recorded range in stage, observer's readings, and records for nearby stations.

Duck River above Hurricane Mills, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°55'42", long 87°44'26", on left bank a quarter of a mile downstream from Tumbling Creek, 1.5 miles upstream from bridge on State Highway 13, 3.8 miles southeast of Hurricane Mills, Humphreys County, and at mile 26.0.

Drainage area.--2,557 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1925 to September 1955. Prior to October 1951, published as "near Hurricane Mills."

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 370.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to June 2, 1927, tape gage, June 2, 1927, to Feb. 20, 1934, staff gage, and Feb. 21, 1934, to Sept. 30, 1951, water-stage recorder, at bridge 5.6 miles downstream at datum 8.80 ft lower.

Average discharge.--30 years, 3,936 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 76,900 cfs Mar. 23 (gage height, 26.39 ft); minimum, 300 cfs Sept. 20-22 (gage height, 0.61 ft).

1925-55: Maximum discharge, 122,000 cfs Feb. 14, 1948 (gage height, 30.70 ft, from floodmark in gage house, present site and datum); minimum, 185 cfs Sept. 11, 12, 1925; minimum gage height, 0.15 ft Oct. 2, 1941, site and datum then in use.

Remarks.--Records good. Some diurnal fluctuation at low flow caused by powerplants above station. Minor diversions for irrigation.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 803: 1935. WSP 823: 1927(M). WSP 853: Drainage area.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 7				Dec. 8 to Sept. 30			
0.9	375	2.0	1,150	0.6	295	9.0	9,600
1.0	435	3.0	1,980	1.0	500	16.0	23,000
1.2	575	4.0	2,980	1.5	790	20.0	34,700
1.5	785			2.0	1,180	25.0	49,000
				5.0	4,080	26.4	77,000

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.			
1	645	411	575	21,800	1,680	*6,380	4,740	3,700	7,440	*900	604	430			
2	1,310	423	561	17,600	1,630	5,680	4,220	3,260	4,730	825	660	415			
3	1,590	423	561	6,130	2,920	5,090	4,100	2,900	3,460	764	738	395			
4	2,580	435	701	3,890	3,410	4,670	3,970	2,580	2,780	713	648	385			
5	1,890	435	764	3,050	2,870	4,150	3,660	2,310	2,340	683	572	370			
6	1,310	442	1,060	*2,560	3,440	4,700	5,850	2,100	2,060	654	533	360			
7	932	456	2,320	2,180	12,400	7,890	17,400	1,940	1,860	660	604	355			
8	729	470	4,460	1,940	19,000	11,100	23,500	1,800	1,730	677	621	350			
9	624	484	3,170	1,760	17,900	10,300	25,200	1,680	1,640	738	638	345			
10	554	491	2,110	1,630	11,100	7,710	18,600	1,560	1,620	713	643	345			
11	505	498	1,670	1,510	6,790	5,850	9,310	1,460	1,810	648	695	345			
12	456	498	1,580	1,420	5,450	4,790	8,240	1,480	1,800	632	751	340			
13	435	491	1,500	1,370	4,720	4,080	8,580	2,170	2,000	610	818	*330			
14	449	477	1,340	1,360	4,040	3,620	8,540	2,660	*2,850	594	677	325			
15	470	484	1,250	1,550	3,580	3,290	7,870	2,210	2,600	599	610	325			
16	519	505	1,340	1,350	3,280	3,170	7,080	2,120	2,070	610	555	320			
17	505	505	1,400	1,330	3,080	3,500	6,080	2,390	1,550	604	751	320			
18	498	505	1,290	1,280	2,940	5,380	5,160	2,200	1,500	604	*1,400	315			
19	449	505	1,150	1,350	2,810	9,650	4,400	1,830	1,230	604	1,040	315			
20	435	498	1,180	1,340	2,700	12,500	3,840	1,650	1,030	577	654	310			
21	*429	547	*1,760	1,350	3,600	26,800	*3,700	1,880	1,160	917	695	300			
22	411	617	1,650	1,760	16,300	54,200	3,810	9,000	1,060	1,890	665	300			
23	405	589	1,400	5,630	28,500	*74,500	7,810	16,800	948	940	660	305			
24	405	589	1,180	8,110	*32,200	62,000	16,200	9,170	924	964	648	360			
25	399	701	1,050	5,900	32,500	55,300	18,300	6,050	1,320	1,400	566	365			
26	393	666	964	4,360	24,100	50,500	14,300	*4,890	1,420	1,040	522	370			
27	393	645	876	3,420	9,850	36,700	9,390	4,200	1,090	804	494	370			
28	399	617	860	2,800	7,410	12,100	6,810	3,540	956	725	467	390			
29	411	596	1,850	2,370	-	8,480	5,330	4,490	868	*744	435	400			
30	405	*582	*11,400	2,060	-	6,660	4,360	7,120	888	719	440	566			
31	399	---	*18,600	1,850	---	5,510	---	9,850	---	648	*445	---			
Total	21,134	15,585	71,532	116,010	270,200	516,250	270,340	120,990	58,704	24,190	20,249	10,721			
Mean	682	520	2,307	3,742	9,650	16,650	9,011	3,903	1,957	780	653	357			
Cfs/m	0.267	0.203	0.902	1.48	5.77	6.51	3.52	1.53	0.765	0.305	0.255	0.140			
In.	0.31	0.23	1.04	1.69	5.93	7.51	3.93	1.76	0.95	0.35	0.29	0.16			
Calendar year 1954: Max	40,000			Min	265			Mean	3,060			Cfs/m	1.20	In.	16.25
Water year 1954-55: Max	74,500			Min	300			Mean	4,153			Cfs/m	1.62	In.	22.05

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Buffalo River near Flat Woods, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°29'45", long 87°49'58", on right bank 0.5 mile downstream from Little Opossum Creek and bridge on State Highway 13, 1.3 miles north of Flat Woods, Perry County, 3.9 miles upstream from Sinking Creek, and at mile 58.7.

Drainage area.--447 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1920 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 513.58 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to May 27, 1934, staff gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--35 years, 726 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 66,300 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 30.45 ft); minimum, 111 cfs Sept. 19-24 (gage height, 1.80 ft).
1920-55: Maximum discharge, 90,000 cfs Feb. 13, 1948 (gage height, 32.0 ft, from high-water mark in gage house), from rating curve extended above 50,000 cfs on basis of slope-area and contracted-opening determinations of peak flow and rainfall-runoff study; minimum observed, 65 cfs Sept. 9, 1925; minimum gage height observed, 1.12 ft Sept. 28, 1931.

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 758: 1933. WSP 803: 1935. WSP 823: Drainage area.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Mar. 21, May 30 to July 7				Mar. 22 to May 29, July 8 to Sept. 30			
1.9	125	5.0	1,410	1.8	111	11.0	5,650
2.3	242	7.0	2,650	2.0	170	12.0	12,300
3.0	510			3.0	525	23.0	22,300
Note.--Same as following table above 7.0 ft.				4.0	945	27.0	36,000
				7.0	2,650	28.0	42,000

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	277	180	210	478	256	746	613	501	722	189	179	143
2	277	180	204	390	360	674	589	457	602	183	173	137
3	239	177	201	333	498	598	865	425	518	180	170	134
4	207	183	192	299	426	546	677	398	454	183	164	134
5	174	195	213	*274	390	510	573	380	406	180	161	131
6	159	207	422	270	1,020	658	3,440	356	379	183	173	131
7	159	192	382	256	3,730	1,950	8,900	338	390	239	178	131
8	162	183	286	242	2,360	1,630	3,200	324	426	505	206	128
9	156	180	252	232	1,290	1,160	1,620	310	367	552	324	128
10	150	180	260	236	930	925	1,340	300	360	272	290	126
11	150	180	242	236	782	790	1,450	293	375	234	240	120
12	148	180	223	229	690	694	1,850	338	348	218	251	117
13	150	177	220	213	590	610	2,630	429	*329	215	230	123
14	156	177	236	210	520	546	2,820	409	299	212	200	128
15	171	177	223	213	*470	502	1,970	346	281	224	179	123
16	174	180	213	239	434	*486	1,460	360	266	254	179	120
17	165	201	*204	236	434	502	1,150	364	249	251	*221	117
18	153	204	207	220	414	682	955	335	239	230	286	114
19	150	198	210	242	382	1,090	824	300	229	212	237	111
20	*150	192	204	270	360	1,950	*725	286	226	200	200	111
21	*150	183	198	277	995	9,380	749	377	223	206	179	*111
22	150	180	195	406	8,890	*39,700	819	3,440	256	203	182	111
23	150	180	192	538	7,980	*10,000	721	4,890	226	194	194	111
24	150	180	189	478	2,810	2,870	842	1,950	284	194	182	126
25	153	180	186	422	1,610	1,950	1,060	*1,270	263	206	167	155
26	153	180	183	375	1,160	1,540	900	960	266	197	161	170
27	159	180	183	341	943	1,190	785	810	246	188	152	161
28	168	196	232	318	835	960	681	681	226	265	146	164
29	180	213	1,050	284	837	1,120	609	1,120	210	*272	143	176
30	174	*220	*1,160	274	-----	741	549	1,450	198	227	143	209
31	180	-----	662	256	-----	673	-----	934	-----	194	143	-----
Total	5,294	5,617	9,256	9,287	41,559	87,090	45,346	25,151	9,843	7,062	6,031	4,001
Mean	171	187	299	300	1,484	2,809	1,512	811	328	228	195	133
Cfs/m	0.383	0.418	0.669	0.671	3.32	6.28	3.38	1.81	0.734	0.510	0.436	0.298
In.	0.44	0.47	0.77	0.77	3.46	7.25	3.77	2.09	0.82	0.59	0.50	0.33

Calendar year 1954: Max 12,300 Min 112 Mean 542 Cfs/m 1.21 In. 16.45
Water year 1954-55: Max 39,700 Min 111 Mean 700 Cfs/m 1.57 In. 21.26

Peak discharge (base, 4,500 cfs).--Feb. 22 (7:30 p.m.) 12,000 cfs (16.79 ft); Mar. 22 (6:30 a.m.) 66,300 cfs (30.45 ft); Apr. 7 (11:30 a.m.) 10,300 cfs (15.42 ft); May 23 (1 a.m.) 6,530 cfs (11.98 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Buffalo River near Lobelville, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 35°48'46", long 87°47'51", on right bank 30 ft upstream from Standing Rock Bridge, 1.4 miles downstream from State Highway 13, 3 miles north of Lobelville, Perry County, 13 miles downstream from Cane Creek, and at mile 17.7.

Drainage area.--707 sq mi.

Records available.--November 1927 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 403.15 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to June 1, 1934, staff gage 40 ft downstream on left bank at same datum.

Average discharge.--27 years (1928-55), 1,164 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 58,000 cfs Mar. 23 (gage height, 20.43 ft); minimum, 180 cfs Sept. 20-23 (gage height, 1.07 ft).

1927-55: Maximum discharge, 100,000 cfs Feb. 14, 1948 (gage height, 23.76 ft, from high-water mark in gage house), from rating curve extended above 40,000 cfs on basis of slope-area determination of peak flow; minimum, 135 cfs Aug. 18, 1953, caused by regulation upstream at unknown location; minimum discharge unaffected by regulation, 142 cfs Oct. 1-8, 1931 (gage height, 0.35 ft).

Remarks.--Records good.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 803: 1935. WSP 853: 1928-37.

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Dec. 30 to Jan. 2)

1.0	165	12.0	8,000
1.5	277	13.0	9,950
2.0	405	14.0	13,000
3.0	790	15.0	17,700
7.0	2,950	17.0	29,500
10.0	5,370	19.0	44,300

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	268	259	328	1,020	411	*1,540	1,190	1,000	1,440	325	302	222
2	295	263	328	781	448	1,390	1,110	905	1,190	315	282	220
3	359	263	320	655	502	1,280	1,070	815	1,010	308	268	218
4	328	266	312	566	624	1,160	1,090	745	870	300	259	213
5	305	275	353	492	682	1,060	1,100	686	758	298	249	209
6	279	277	394	*451	1,140	1,290	2,390	628	678	295	247	205
7	263	282	442	430	2,320	1,790	5,240	590	628	315	249	202
8	254	286	534	405	3,640	2,540	9,150	550	598	364	261	200
9	247	277	498	388	2,960	2,310	4,450	516	606	485	291	198
10	245	275	442	374	2,020	1,880	2,630	492	628	512	335	198
11	238	270	408	369	1,610	1,600	2,370	469	624	425	374	196
12	231	268	397	366	1,340	1,400	2,510	479	602	377	372	194
13	231	266	388	358	1,180	1,240	3,000	534	566	342	364	191
14	236	268	380	348	1,040	1,110	3,610	586	*526	328	342	189
15	252	272	374	340	930	1,030	3,530	598	492	328	318	*189
16	254	288	361	345	850	1,060	2,700	546	460	340	291	189
17	254	295	348	353	790	1,070	2,170	512	433	345	277	187
18	252	300	335	364	750	1,580	1,830	526	411	355	*279	187
19	242	302	328	366	704	2,140	1,580	516	394	342	305	185
20	236	302	328	372	660	2,630	1,400	473	377	325	332	183
21	*231	300	*320	402	1,170	7,380	*1,440	512	346	315	302	180
22	231	298	312	492	5,430	29,200	1,500	1,440	369	310	277	180
23	231	295	305	590	8,520	*42,600	1,540	3,620	388	315	268	180
24	231	293	302	736	*10,700	13,200	1,590	5,040	391	325	268	198
25	231	291	300	727	4,300	4,190	1,740	2,610	411	312	263	205
26	231	291	298	655	2,520	2,880	1,770	*1,860	394	305	252	209
27	233	298	293	590	2,320	2,320	1,570	1,520	383	300	242	227
28	238	302	328	534	1,680	1,930	1,390	1,360	364	291	236	245
29	245	305	673	492	-	1,640	1,240	1,460	345	*305	229	242
30	252	*320	*1,070	457	-----	1,460	1,110	1,540	335	340	224	326
31	254	---	1,320	430	-----	1,310	-----	1,800	-----	332	222	-----
Total	7,856	8,547	13,119	15,248	60,921	139,210	69,010	34,928	17,035	10,474	8,780	6,169
Mean	253	285	423	492	2,176	4,491	2,300	1,127	568	338	283	206
Cfsm	0.358	0.403	0.598	0.696	3.08	6.35	3.25	1.59	0.803	0.478	0.400	0.291
In.	0.41	0.45	0.69	0.80	3.20	7.32	3.63	1.84	0.90	0.55	0.46	0.32

Calendar year 1954: Max 13,800 Min 176 Mean 870 Cfsm 1.23 In. 16.70
Water year 1954-55: Max 42,600 Min 180 Mean 1,072 Cfsm 1.52 In. 20.57

Peak discharge (base, 5,200 cfs).--Feb. 24 (6:30 a.m.) 12,000 cfs (13.74 ft); Mar. 23 (2 a.m.) 58,000 cfs (20.43 ft); Apr. 8 (1:30 p.m.) 10,000 cfs (13.02 ft); May 24 (6 a.m.) 5,790 cfs (10.38 ft).
* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Note.--Gage heights June 30 to July 10 computed from bihourly radio-gage readings furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Big Sandy River at Bruceton, Tenn.

Location.--Lat 36°02'19", long 88°13'42", on downstream end of right abutment of county bridge, 700 ft downstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 70, 0.6 mile upstream from Cherry Creek, and 0.9 mile east of Bruceton, Carroll County.

Drainage area.--205 sq mi.

Records available.--July 1929 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 380.76 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Prior to Mar. 1, 1940, chain gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--26 years, 295 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 5,480 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 13.11 ft); minimum, 39 cfs Sept. 20-23 (gage height, 2.19 ft).
1929-55: Maximum discharge, 17,000 cfs Jan. 21, 1935 (gage height, 16.16 ft, from graph based on gage readings), from rating curve extended above 9,000 cfs; minimum, 28 cfs Aug. 17-19, 22, Sept. 1, 1943.

Remarks.--Records fair.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 853: Drainage area. WSP 923: 1929-35.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Mar. 27 to Apr. 5, Apr. 10, 17-20)

Oct. 1 to Feb. 21				Feb. 22 to Sept. 30			
2.2	35	5.0	359	2.1	33	11.0	1,670
2.6	65	8.0	795	2.5	62	11.5	1,970
3.0	107	10.0	1,230	3.0	114	12.0	2,700
				4.0	259	13.0	5,150
				8.0	946		
				10.0	1,360	13.1	5,450

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.					
1	49	58	69	127	104	355	142	106	342	52	56	46					
2	72	55	69	116	165	318	192	a82	134	51	85	44					
3	55	55	69	103	122	207	219	a84	104	50	52	43					
4	45	59	70	98	102	176	*158	a79	92	50	47	43					
5	43	68	234	96	375	161	134	a76	85	*100	a46	42					
6	43	63	265	98	*990	759	1,390	*75	*161	98	a50	41					
7	42	60	118	92	781	*1,010	1,220	74	278	91	a50	41					
8	41	59	94	87	501	1,040	1,300	77	93	124	a50	41					
9	41	59	118	92	221	543	653	74	78	68	a50	40					
10	42	58	102	*105	159	236	269	69	254	59	a49	40					
11	41	57	85	137	178	190	822	68	287	54	a48	40					
12	*42	58	114	109	137	168	829	288	183	52	*51	42					
13	42	59	*190	96	115	152	1,320	267	130	50	48	40					
14	61	59	127	89	128	192	1,150	127	103	53	46	*40					
15	133	*60	99	110	134	218	1,000	104	90	60	46	40					
16	61	92	87	119	158	440	442	*101	80	81	48	40					
17	48	96	85	100	196	521	240	138	72	78	48	40					
18	46	72	81	93	141	1,380	*183	86	67	60	49	a40					
19	44	70	80	112	127	1,530	148	74	64	63	48	a40					
20	45	68	76	114	164	1,620	128	70	61	93	45	a39					
21	46	65	76	140	1,080	3,160	945	205	85	81	44	a39					
22	46	63	76	221	1,730	5,300	842	448	66	69	43	a39					
23	46	63	77	134	1,570	3,500	777	228	61	138	43	a39					
24	46	65	75	109	1,240	1,890	933	124	68	94	42	a48					
25	46	65	72	103	432	924	586	115	66	65	41	a46					
26	47	63	73	96	238	481	303	93	61	56	41	43					
27	48	73	76	95	352	277	204	226	59	52	41	42					
28	51	85	458	90	314	230	170	682	56	50	41	77					
29	58	75	599	85	-	200	147	1,030	55	65	41	74					
30	55	69	383	84	-----	169	124	1,050	53	57	93	543					
31	54	---	170	83	-----	152	-----	1,200	-----	50	70	---					
Total	1,579	1,971	4,377	3,333	11,954	27,499	16,968	7,488	3,368	2,164	1,552	1,812					
Mean	50.9	65.7	141	108	427	897	558	242	112	69.8	50.1	60.4					
Cfsm	0.248	0.320	0.698	0.527	2.08	4.33	2.76	1.18	0.546	0.340	0.244	0.295					
In.	0.29	0.36	0.79	0.60	2.17	4.99	3.08	1.36	0.61	0.39	0.28	0.33					
Calendar year 1954: Max	2,940			Min	38			Mean	167			Cfsm	0.815		In.	11.07	
Water year 1954-55: Max	5,300			Min	39			Mean	230			Cfsm	1.12		In.	15.25	

Peak discharge (base, 2,000 cfs).--Mar. 22 (11 a.m.) 5,480 cfs (13.11 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records; recorded range in stage, normal recession, and record for South Fork Obion River near Greenfield.

Tennessee River near Paducah, Ky.

Location.--Lat 37°01'11", long 88°16'50", on left bank at Gilbertsville, Marshall County, 3,500 ft downstream from Kentucky Dam, 2.3 miles upstream from Shadie Creek, 16 miles east of Paducah, McCracken County, and at mile 21.7.

Drainage area.--40,200 sq mi, approximately (at Gilbertsville).

Records available.--October 1875 to September 1955. Prior to September 1889 (gage heights only) and October 1889 to September 1931, published as "at Johnsonville, Tenn." July 1930 to September 1931, published as "at Aurora Landing, Ky." October 1931 to August 1944, published as "near Johnsonville, Tenn." October 1931 to September 1935, published as "at Shannon dam site near Murray, Ky." October 1935 to December 1942, published as "near Buchanan, Tenn."

Gage.--Water-stage recorder at present site since Feb. 8, 1939. Datum of gage is 286.35 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Feb. 8, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1942, water-stage recorder 16.3 miles downstream at same datum (prior to July 30, 1940, at datum 3.65 ft higher); Oct. 1, 1942, to Jan. 1, 1946, water-stage recorder 500 ft upstream from present site at same datum. Auxiliary water-stage recorder 16.3 miles downstream at same datum. Feb. 15, 1939, to Sept. 30, 1942, water-stage recorder 500 ft upstream from present base gage at same datum (prior to July 30, 1940, at datum 3.65 ft higher). Prior to Oct. 21, 1926, U. S. Weather Bureau staff gages at various sites and datums in the vicinity of old Nashville, Chattanooga, & St. Louis Railway bridge near Johnsonville. Oct. 21, 1926, to Oct. 7, 1931, water-stage recorder at site 3.9 miles downstream from present U. S. Highway 70 bridge, at datum 320.72 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929. Oct. 1, 1931, to Aug. 20, 1944, water-stage recorder at U. S. Highway 70 bridge at datum 1.21 ft lower. July 15, 1930, to Dec. 12, 1942, staff and wire-weight gages and water-stage recorders used as base and auxiliary gages at five different locations, ranging from Paducah to river mile 66.2, all at different datums.

Average discharge.--66 years (1889-1955), 63,730 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 302,000 cfs Mar. 22; maximum gage height, 50.04 ft Mar. 29; minimum daily discharge, 7,200 cfs Oct. 24; minimum gage height, 12.23 ft Dec. 22.

1889-1955: Maximum discharge, 500,000 cfs Feb. 17, 1948; maximum gage height, 62.43 ft (at Gilbertsville, present datum) Feb. 2, 1937; minimum daily discharge, 500 cfs Sept. 7, 1944.

Remarks.--Records good. Backwater from Ohio River and dam 52. Discharge for days of extremely low fall (below 0.40 ft) computed on basis of records for Kentucky Dam. Flow regulated by many reservoirs above station (see p. 242).

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	25,900	23,600	34,100	125,000	47,500	115,000	199,000	55,800	*62,900	45,500	48,200	36,900
2	20,200	32,000	35,800	124,000	48,400	99,900	180,000	56,600	63,500	39,200	48,900	35,600
3	20,500	29,900	34,400	127,000	54,500	97,100	128,000	55,800	58,100	30,900	40,500	32,400
4	*20,400	28,700	25,500	126,000	55,000	96,900	91,100	46,700	51,000	32,000	40,900	25,200
5	20,100	30,900	25,300	114,000	56,400	94,100	75,400	43,800	53,000	37,100	37,400	27,300
6	20,700	31,100	34,400	88,200	67,100	89,800	98,700	42,200	52,100	37,000	32,200	32,400
7	20,100	26,800	45,900	65,600	102,000	78,200	122,000	39,000	53,300	41,000	30,600	34,500
8	20,200	28,000	49,800	55,800	131,000	73,800	131,000	35,100	53,900	45,500	39,600	34,200
9	19,900	*26,000	46,100	56,000	130,000	74,500	118,000	39,800	53,000	43,500	39,500	33,400
10	16,700	24,800	47,500	54,900	131,000	75,200	93,600	39,500	53,400	46,700	45,900	35,700
11	20,300	25,700	29,300	54,800	129,000	74,000	105,000	41,500	54,400	47,000	46,400	30,400
12	20,400	25,700	28,900	56,900	121,000	62,500	131,000	43,300	53,000	47,400	*45,500	32,400
13	20,600	25,600	37,700	58,500	119,000	50,900	154,000	45,200	53,300	*46,600	44,400	31,100
14	19,800	23,400	*31,900	55,000	101,000	51,000	151,000	43,500	54,300	45,800	37,500	30,600
15	19,200	25,700	32,600	55,600	*73,100	50,600	123,000	43,900	53,900	47,000	35,800	*31,100
16	24,400	27,100	33,000	55,300	69,100	53,500	90,600	41,800	54,000	47,900	38,500	30,500
17	21,400	25,400	32,100	55,200	68,400	66,500	82,900	49,500	53,300	47,200	38,400	25,700
18	21,900	24,900	25,900	*55,500	68,700	85,800	68,500	50,100	42,900	47,100	40,800	25,500
19	19,100	26,600	27,700	51,000	67,700	102,000	57,500	51,300	42,900	47,200	40,100	26,900
20	20,200	26,400	37,300	55,700	67,200	111,000	57,200	50,200	37,600	46,100	36,700	26,200
21	17,800	24,600	39,900	55,400	77,500	153,000	56,800	46,200	39,900	36,300	31,000	23,200
22	18,900	25,800	35,500	57,000	124,000	284,000	57,400	51,800	38,700	37,900	36,100	23,700
23	18,900	27,400	36,000	57,400	178,000	*285,000	57,100	58,000	39,400	39,500	36,000	23,500
24	7,200	29,500	28,900	56,000	196,000	*253,000	71,500	63,700	40,300	41,500	35,600	22,000
25	15,300	26,800	25,500	55,300	184,000	250,000	69,200	63,300	35,600	41,300	38,200	21,800
26	14,900	27,300	25,800	56,100	176,000	254,000	*55,800	63,500	34,400	43,500	39,800	21,200
27	21,800	27,500	29,100	56,700	170,000	251,000	55,600	63,200	35,800	46,200	37,700	20,800
28	21,200	22,600	32,700	55,900	141,000	253,000	58,000	63,700	41,900	47,900	37,700	20,400
29	25,800	25,600	68,100	55,800	-----	250,000	56,700	64,400	42,200	47,900	37,200	27,000
30	24,900	33,100	97,700	40,300	-----	246,000	57,200	63,300	41,300	47,600	37,400	25,400
31	28,000	-----	123,000	44,800	-----	235,000	-----	63,100	-----	48,500	35,700	-----
Total	620,700	608,400	*1,235,400	*2,081	*2,951.6	*4,296.3	*2,830.6	*1,577.8	*1,444.3	*1,345.8	*1,204.2	839,000
Mean	20,020	26,950	39,850	67,130	105,400	138,600	94,350	50,900	48,140	43,410	38,850	27,970
Cfsam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
In.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Calendar year 1954: Max 343,000 Min 7,200 Mean 48,780 Cfsam 1.21 In. 16.47
 Water year 1954-55: Max 294,000 Min 7,200 Mean 58,180 Cfsam 1.45 In. 19.65

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

Expressed in thousands.

Note.--Extremely low fall on Oct. 2-15, 19, 21-28, Mar. 7-19, Apr. 4, 5, Sept. 24-29; discharge computed on basis of records for Kentucky Dam.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

East Fork Clarks River at Murray, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°35'34", long 88°18'00", on downstream side of left pier of Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway bridge, 0.1 mile downstream from bridge on State Highway 121, 1 mile south of Murray, Calloway County, and 1½ miles upstream from Clayton Creek.

Drainage area.--89.7 sq mi.

Records available.--October 1951 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 459.88 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 4,000 cfs Mar. 21 (gage height, 10.92 ft); no flow for many days.

1951-55: Maximum discharge, 23,700 cfs Mar. 22, 1952 (gage height, 16.3 ft, from floodmark), from rating curve extended above 10,000 cfs by logarithmic plotting; no flow for many days each year.

Remarks.--Records good.

Rating tables, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)

Oct. 1 to Dec. 28

Dec. 29 to Sept. 30

0.9	0	1.4	7.1	0.9	0	1.6	16	6.0	722
1.0	2	1.6	15	1.0	.4	1.9	32	8.0	1,360
1.1	1.0	2.0	38	1.1	1.4	2.2	55	9.0	1,780
1.2	2.3	2.5	84	1.2	2.9	2.5	82	10.0	2,540
1.3	4.3	2.9	129	1.3	5.1	3.0	136	11.0	4,140
				1.4	8.0	4.0	282		

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	120	0	0.6	5.4	3.7	1,550	14	13	6.4	1.8	1.3	0
2	39	0	.4	3.9	4.4	175	15	11	*5.1	1.7	1.1	0
3	2.6	0	.8	3.1	3.5	72	15	9.0	4.4	1.6	1.0	0
4	.4	0	.7	3.1	3.5	45	13	7.6	3.7	2.1	1.0	0
5	0	0	77	2.9	863	37	12	6.4	3.3	6.4	1.0	0
6	0	0	25	2.9	1,020	142	20	5.6	112	5.4	4.0	0
7	*0	0	3.2	2.6	170	68	20	5.1	146	63	1.7	0
8	0	0	*1.3	2.4	58	35	14	4.1	20	6.1	.9	0
9	0	0	1.1	3.1	38	25	12	3.7	8.0	2.4	.6	0
10	0	0	.7	3.9	25	*20	11	*3.1	8.0	1.6	.5	0
11	0	0	.8	5.8	20	18	416	3.3	32	1.3	.4	0
12	0	0	5.1	5.8	18	162	149	34	31	1.2	.4	0
13	0	0	22	5.4	16	46	1,170	49	11	1.0	.3	0
14	0	0	7.4	4.6	10	31	367	18	6.7	.9	.2	0
15	0	0	3.4	7.0	9.8	38	87	9.4	5.4	*160	*0	0
16	0	.2	1.9	7.0	74	214	47	10	4.1	16	0	0
17	0	*.2	*1.6	5.6	76	104	31	8.0	3.7	4.1	0	0
18	0	.2	1.1	4.6	*30	1,590	22	7.3	2.9	2.2	0	0
19	0	.2	1.9	4.1	20	297	17	5.1	2.8	2.9	0	0
20	0	.2	1.2	3.7	402	1,220	15	3.9	2.2	3.5	0	0
21	0	.2	.6	4.6	2,030	*3,440	*769	56	2.1	2.2	0	0
22	0	.3	.8	5.6	808	963	850	95	2.2	1.7	0	0
23	0	.5	1.2	5.4	111	114	1,810	24	*2.1	1.7	0	*0
24	0	1.3	1.1	4.6	63	64	1,610	18	3.1	20	0	0
25	*0	.7	1.3	3.7	40	45	116	14	163	101	0	0
26	0	.6	1.3	3.5	33	32	57	7.0	12	3.3	0	0
27	0	1.9	1.9	*3.3	481	25	36	13	4.8	2.0	0	0
28	0	1.2	.96	3.1	126	22	26	101	2.9	2.1	0	0
29	0	1.3	*.55	3.3	-	20	20	61	2.2	5.6	0	0
30	0	1.1	20	3.5	-----	18	16	16	2.0	2.1	0	39
31	0	7.6	3.3	-----	-----	16	-----	8.4	-----	1.4	*0	-----
Total	162.0	9.0	354.8	130.8	6,556.9	10,648	7,777	630.0	615.1	428.3	14.4	39
Mean	5.23	0.30	11.4	4.22	234	343	259	20.3	20.5	13.8	0.46	1.30
Cfsm	0.058	0.0033	0.127	0.047	2.61	3.82	2.89	0.226	0.229	0.154	0.0051	0.014
In.	0.07	0.004	0.15	0.05	2.72	4.41	3.22	0.26	0.26	0.18	0.006	0.02

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,480 Min 0 Mean 36.4 Cfsm 0.406 In. 5.52
 Water year 1954-55: Max 3,440 Min 0 Mean 75.0 Cfsm 0.836 In. 11.35

Peak discharge (base, 3,000 cfs).--Mar. 21 (5 a.m.) 4,000 cfs (10.92 ft); Apr. 22 (12 p.m.) 3,980 cfs (10.91 ft); Apr. 24 (6 a.m.) 3,090 cfs (10.38 ft).

* Discharge measurement or observation of no flow made on this day.

East Fork Clarks River near Benton, Ky.

Location.--Lat 36°52'24", long 88°20'48", on downstream side of right pier of bridge on U. S. Highway 68 and State Highway 95, 1 mile north of Benton, Marshall County, and 6.8 miles upstream from Middle Fork Creek.

Drainage area.--227 sq mi.

Records available.--May 1938 to September 1955.

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 344.53 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929 (Tennessee Valley Authority benchmark). Prior to Sept. 10, 1951, wire-weight gage at same site and datum.

Average discharge.--17 years, 276 cfs.

Extremes.--Maximum discharge during year, 7,300 cfs Mar. 22 (gage height, 13.90 ft); minimum, 3.4 cfs Sept. 21.

1938-55: Maximum discharge, 27,600 cfs Mar. 22, 1952 (gage height, 16.68 ft), from rating curve extended above 14,000 cfs; minimum observed, 1.8 cfs Aug. 9, 1948.

Maximum stage known, 17.8 ft in February 1937, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Records good except those for periods of no gage-height record, which are poor.

Revisions (water years).--WSP 923: Drainage area. WSP 1143: 1938-47. WSP 1206: 1949(M).

Rating table, water year 1954-55 (gage height, in feet, and discharge, in cubic feet per second)
(Shifting-control method used Nov. 4 to Dec. 5)

2.2	3.0	5.0	190
2.4	7.5	10.0	755
2.6	14	11.5	1,140
3.0	32	12.0	1,480
3.5	56	12.5	2,500
4.0	93	13.8	6,900

Discharge, in cubic feet per second, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Day	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.
1	201	a6	8.5	108	32	1,480	76	81	46	28	21	5.2
2	504	a6	8.5	78	43	1,680	72	68	*38	24	18	5.2
3	92	a12	8.5	61	40	1,180	72	55	54	21	15	5.2
4	38	7.2	8.8	54	35	338	66	50	30	20	13	5.2
5	23	7.0	321	50	310	234	61	45	75	18	12	5.2
6	18	7.0	*383	46	1,410	186	122	42	88	33	11	5.2
7	*13	7.5	106	42	2,600	276	90	37	494	67	11	5.2
8	10	7.5	51	39	910	176	74	34	224	95	10	5.0
9	10	7.2	42	39	300	125	61	51	39	15	15	5.0
10	9.2	7.2	34	41	209	*101	58	*29	61	28	14	4.6
11	8.5	7.2	29	52	153	88	449	33	147	21	50	4.6
12	a8	7.0	144	68	109	189	708	115	154	18	*37	4.6
13	a10	7.0	540	80	84	254	1,100	365	99	17	17	4.6
14	a40	7.2	194	60	82	122	2,050	205	57	*15	11	4.6
15	a15	7.2	93	72	78	107	903	100	46	15	9.2	4.6
16	a10	7.5	*60	98	139	158	310	218	40	112	8.5	4.6
17	a9	*7.5	51	66	277	347	205	114	35	50	8.8	4.4
18	a8	9.2	44	54	*205	1,010	150	65	30	35	8.8	4.2
19	a7	11	40	48	128	1,630	116	51	27	22	8.5	3.8
20	a7	9.2	36	43	223	1,890	92	45	25	46	7.8	3.6
21	a6	8.8	33	42	1,420	5,240	*503	102	23	24	7.5	3.4
22	a6	9.5	32	45	3,310	*6,700	931	309	20	48	7.2	*3.8
23	a6	9.5	31	44	3,440	4,030	1,930	198	*35	50	7.0	4.6
24	a6	8.8	28	41	616	6,290	100	60	27	6.2	12	4.6
25	a30	8.5	28	38	280	294	4,350	72	616	375	6.0	9.5
26	*15	8.2	25	35	214	215	862	58	270	142	5.8	7.2
27	8.8	9.5	27	*34	891	157	266	53	67	43	5.8	7.2
28	7.0	8.8	634	32	1,520	131	184	58	45	40	5.8	6.2
29	a7	8.5	*935	30	-	115	137	243	36	108	5.8	6.0
30	a7	8.5	418	29	-----	98	103	120	51	30	5.5	548
31	a6	-----	170	28	-----	84	-----	59	-----	25	*5.5	-----
Total	1,145.5	243.2	4,561.3	1,597	19,058	29,243	22,391	3,153	3,054	1,634	374.7	702.5
Mean	37.0	8.11	147	51.5	681	943	746	102	102	52.7	12.1	23.4
Cfsm	0.163	0.036	0.648	0.227	3.00	4.15	3.29	0.449	0.449	0.232	0.053	0.103
In.	0.19	0.04	0.75	0.26	3.12	4.79	3.67	0.52	0.50	0.27	0.06	0.12

Calendar year 1954: Max 1,660 Min 2.9 Mean 123 Cfsm 0.542 In. 7.35
Water year 1954-55: Max 6,700 Min 3.4 Mean 239 Cfsm 1.05 In. 14.29

Peak discharge (base, 4,400 cfs).--Mar. 22 (6 to 8 a.m.) 7,300 cfs (13.90 ft); Apr. 24 (6:30 a.m.) 6,980 cfs (13.82 ft).

* Discharge measurement made on this day.

a No gage-height record; discharge estimated on basis of weather records.

Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin

Douglas Lake.--Lat 35°57'40", long 83°32'20", at Douglas Dam on French Broad River, 6 1/2 miles north of Sevierville, Sevier County, Tenn., and at mile 32.3. Drainage area, 4,541 sq mi. Records available, February 1943 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 501,700 cfs-days May 2 (elevation, 983.16 ft); minimum, 38,000 cfs-days Feb. 4 (elevation, 916.17 ft). Maximum contents during period 1943-55, 760,000 cfs-days July 25, 1949 (elevation, 1,001.79 ft); minimum (after first filling), 32,900 cfs-days Jan. 14, 1954 (elevation, 913.83 ft).

Reservoir formed by concrete main dam and 10 saddle dams. Spillway equipped with 11 tainter gates, 32 ft high by 40 ft wide and 8 sluice gates 10 ft high by 5.67 ft wide. Closure of dam was made Feb. 19, 1943; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 25, 1943. Total capacity at elevation 1,002.00 ft (top of gates) is 763,400 cfs-days, of which 715,800 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 920.00 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Revisions (water years).--WSF 1276: 1948.

South Holston Lake.--Lat 36°31'15", long 82°05'11", 470 ft upstream from South Holston Dam on South Fork Holston River in Sullivan County, Tenn., 7.0 miles southeast of Bristol, Virginia-Tennessee, and at mile 49.8. Drainage area, 703 sq mi. Records available, November 1950 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Prior to May 11, 1951, staff gage at same site and datum. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 253,800 cfs-days Apr. 26 (elevation, 1,709.51 ft); minimum, 59,200 cfs-days Dec. 24 (elevation, 1,615.47 ft). Maximum contents during period 1950-55, 293,800 cfs-days Apr. 14, 1952 (elevation, 1,721.40 ft); minimum (after first filling), that of Dec. 24, 1954.

Reservoir is formed by rock and rolled earth-fill dam. Spillway is uncontrolled morning-glory type, 128 ft in diameter with 6 piers 3 ft wide to guide flow spilling into a concrete-lined shaft and tunnel 34 ft in diameter. Closure of dam was made Nov. 20, 1950; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Jan. 25, 1951. Total capacity at elevation 1,742.00 ft (spillway crest) is 375,100 cfs-days, of which 315,200 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,616.00 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Watauga Lake.--Lat 36°19'20", long 82°07'16", at Watauga Dam on Watauga River, 5 miles east of Elizabethton, Carter County, Tenn., and at mile 36.7. Drainage area, 468 sq mi. Records available, December 1948 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 159,800 cfs-days July 25 (elevation, 1,912.38 ft); minimum, 25,800 cfs-days Dec. 22 (elevation, 1,814.68 ft). Maximum contents during period 1948-55, 285,900 cfs-days June 24, 1950 (elevation, 1,958.58 ft); minimum (after first filling), that of Dec. 22, 1954.

Reservoir is formed by rock and rolled earth-fill dam. Spillway is uncontrolled morning-glory type, 128 ft in diameter with 6 piers 3 ft wide to guide flow spilling into a concrete-lined shaft and tunnel 34 ft in diameter. Closure of dam was made Dec. 1, 1948; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Dec. 31, 1948. Total capacity at elevation 1,975.00 ft (spillway crest) is 342,200 cfs-days, of which 316,200 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,815.00 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Boone Lake.--Lat 36°26'26", long 82°26'16", at Boone Dam on South Fork of Holston River in Sullivan County, Tenn., 0.7 mile northeast of Spurgeon, Washington County, Tenn., 1.3 miles downstream from Watauga River, and at mile 18.6. Drainage area, 1,840 sq mi. Records available, December 1952 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 91,700 cfs-days Aug. 11 (elevation, 1,381.58 ft); minimum, 23,500 cfs-days Jan. 28 (elevation, 1,330.02 ft). Maximum contents during period 1952-55, 98,100 cfs-days June 10, 1953 (elevation, 1,384.52 ft); minimum (after first filling), that of Jan. 28, 1955.

Reservoir is formed by gravity nonoverflow type concrete dam. Spillway equipped with 5 radial gates, 35 ft high by 35 ft wide. Storage began Dec. 16, 1952; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Jan. 5, 1953. Total capacity at elevation 1,385.0 ft (top of gates) is 99,200 cfs-days, of which 75,700 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,330 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Fort Patrick Henry Lake.--Lat 36°29'53", long 82°30'32", at Fort Patrick Henry Dam on South Fork Holston River, 0.2 mile upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 23, 4.5 miles southeast of Kingsport, Sullivan County, Tenn., and at mile 8.2. Drainage area, 1,903 sq mi. Records available, October 1953 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 13,600 cfs-days Oct. 19 (elevation, 1,262.93 ft); minimum, 11,400 cfs-days Nov. 15 (elevation, 1,257.67 ft). Maximum contents during period 1953-55, 14,000 cfs-days Feb. 11, 1954 (elevation, 1,263.80 ft); minimum (after first filling), 9,300 cfs-days Mar. 16, 1954 (elevation, 1,252.32 ft).

Reservoir is formed by gravity nonoverflow type concrete dam. Spillway equipped with 5 radial gates, 35 ft high by 35 ft wide. Storage began Oct. 27, 1953; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Dec. 8, 1953. Total capacity at elevation 1,263 ft (top of gates) is 13,700 cfs-days, of which 1,700 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,258 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin--Continued

Cherokee Lake.--Lat 36°10'00", long 83°29'55", at Cherokee Dam on Holston River, 0.3 mile upstream from bridge on State Highway 92, 2.7 miles upstream from Mill Spring Creek, 2.8 miles north of Jefferson City, Jefferson County, Tenn., and at mile 52.3. Drainage area, 3,429 sq mi. Records available, December 1941 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 581,900 cfs-days May 2 (elevation, 1,060.25 ft); minimum, 51,400 cfs-days Feb. 2 (elevation, 982.00 ft). Maximum contents during period 1941-55, 779,400 cfs-days May 11, 1944 (elevation, 1,074.37 ft); minimum (after first filling) 48,400 cfs-days Jan. 7, 1954 (elevation, 980.77 ft).

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with riprapped earth embankments. Spillway equipped with 9 radial gates 32 ft high by 40 ft wide. Storage began Dec. 5, 1941; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Jan. 6, 1942. Total capacity at elevation 1,075.0 ft (top of gates) is 789,200 cfs-days, of which 742,700 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 980.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Port Loudoun Lake.--Lat 35°47'30", long 84°14'13", at Port Loudoun Dam on Tennessee River, 1 mile northeast of Lenoir City, Loudon County, Tenn., and at mile 602.3. Drainage area, 9,550 sq mi. Records available, July 1943 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum 12 p.m. contents during year, 186,000 cfs-days July 11; maximum elevation, 814.39 ft July 12; minimum 12 p.m. contents, 139,000 cfs-days Dec. 7; minimum elevation, 806.58 ft Jan. 3. Maximum elevation during period 1943-55, 815.00 ft Sept. 11, 1943, May 14, 1945; minimum (after first filling), 805.54 ft Jan. 18, 1954. Contents based on backwater profile.

Reservoir formed by concrete dam with earth embankment. Spillway equipped with 14 tainter gates 32 ft high by 40 ft wide. Closure of dam was made Aug. 2, 1943; water in reservoir first reached ordinary minimum pool elevation Sept. 4, 1943. Total level pool capacity at elevation 815.00 ft (top of gates) is 194,900 cfs-days, of which 55,100 cfs-days is controlled flood storage above elevation 807.00 ft (minimum navigation pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Nantahala Lake.--Lat 35°11'56", long 83°39'17", at Nantahala Dam on Nantahala River, 4.2 miles southeast of Topton, Cherokee County, N. C., and 5.5 miles upstream from Whiteoak Creek. Drainage area, 91.0 sq mi. Records available, October 1944 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is a local datum which is 122.16 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 48,000 cfs-days Aug. 18 (elevation, 2,859.60 ft); minimum, 6,700 cfs-days Jan. 28 (elevation, 2,760.11 ft). Maximum contents during period 1944-56, 70,200 cfs-days Jan. 19, 1950, Mar. 14, 1952 (elevation, 2,890.29 ft); minimum, that of Jan. 28, 1955.

Reservoir is formed by rock-fill dam with side channel gate-controlled spillway supplemented by fuse-plug dam. Dam completed and storage began Jan. 30, 1942; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 16, 1942. Total capacity at elevation 2,890.0 ft (top of gates) is 69,900 cfs-days, of which 63,300 cfs-days is controlled storage above 2,760.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for flood control and power. Gage-height record furnished by the Aluminum Co. of America; level storage records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Thorpe Lake.--Lat 35°11'57", long 83°09'15", at Thorpe Dam on West Fork Tuckasegee River, 2.3 miles northwest of Glenville, Jackson County, N. C., and 3.0 miles upstream from Shoal Creek. Drainage area, 36.7 sq mi. Records available, October 1944 to September 1955. Prior to October 1948, published as Glenville Reservoir. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is a local datum which is 391.75 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 18,000 cfs-days May 30 (elevation, 3,071.98 ft); minimum, 2,200 cfs-days Feb. 5 (elevation, 3,025.10 ft). Maximum contents during period 1944-55, 35,700 cfs-days Mar. 13, 1950 (elevation, 3,100.01 ft); minimum, that of Feb. 5, 1955.

Reservoir is formed by earth and rock dam and six 40-foot fuse-plug dams. Side channel spillway equipped with 2 tainter gates 12 ft high by 25 ft wide. Dam completed and storage began Feb. 12, 1941. Water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Mar. 15, 1941. Total capacity at elevation 3,100.0 ft (top of gates) is 35,700 cfs-days, of which 33,600 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 3,025.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for flood control and power. Gage-height record furnished by Aluminum Co. of America; level storage records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Fontana Lake.--Lat 35°27'07", long 83°48'18", at Fontana Dam on Little Tennessee River, 5.7 miles (revised) upstream from Twenty Mile Creek, 9.0 miles north of Robbinsville, Graham County, N. C., 9.5 miles upstream from Cheoah Dam, and at mile 61.0. Drainage area, 1,571 sq mi. Records available, November 1944 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 456,200 cfs-days May 31 (elevation, 1,649.77 ft); minimum, 78,300 cfs-days Jan. 29 (elevation, 1,472.0 ft). Maximum contents during period 1944-55, 722,300 cfs-days July 23, 1949 (elevation, 1,708.91 ft); minimum (after first filling), that of Jan. 29, 1955.

Reservoir is formed by gravity nonoverflow type concrete dam. Spillway equipped with 4 radial gates 35 ft high by 35 ft wide. Storage began Nov. 7, 1944; dam completed March 1945; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Jan. 16, 1945. Total capacity at elevation 1,710.0 ft (top of gates) is 728,200 cfs-days, of which 583,500 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,525.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Reservoirs in Tennessee River Basin--Continued

Santeetlah Lake.--Lat 35°22'38", long 83°52'33", at Santeetlah Dam on Cheoah River, 1 mile downstream from Santeetlah Creek, 5.5 miles northwest of Robbinsville, Graham County, N. C., and 9.3 miles upstream from mouth. Drainage area, 176 sq mi. Records available, October 1946 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is a local datum which is 122.92 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 51,200 cfs-days Apr. 17 (elevation, 1,794.21 ft); minimum, 15,700 cfs-days Nov. 27 (elevation, 1,747.12 ft). Maximum contents during period 1946-55, 80,100 cfs-days Feb. 4, 1949 (elevation, 1,817.19 ft); minimum, that of Nov. 27, 1954.

Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity and arch dam with concrete spillway controlled by 6 tainter gates 12 ft high by 25 ft wide. Dam completed and storage began Dec. 7, 1927. Water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation December 1927 (corrected). Total capacity at elevation 1,817.00 ft (top of gates) is 79,800 cfs-days of which 67,200 cfs-days is controlled storage above 1,740.08 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for power. Gage-height record furnished by Aluminum Co. of America; level storage records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Norris Lake.--Lat 36°13'29", long 84°05'29", at Norris Dam on Clinch River, 2½ miles northwest of Norris, Anderson County, Tenn., and at mile 79.8. Drainage area, 2,912 sq mi. Records available, June 1935 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, adjustment of 1912, and 0.11 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Elevations given herein are referred to adjustment of 1912. Maximum contents during year, 939,500 cfs-days May 2 (elevation, 1,014.42 ft); minimum, 219,600 cfs-days Dec. 6 (elevation, 945.51 ft). Maximum contents during period 1935-55, 1,236,700 cfs-days Feb. 11, 1937 (elevation, 1,031.10 ft); minimum (after first filling), 140,700 cfs-days Jan. 15, 1954 (elevation, 929.13 ft).

Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity dam with 3 drum gates 100 ft wide by 14 ft high. Dam was completely closed and placed in operation Mar. 4, 1936; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Mar. 24, 1936. Total capacity at elevation 1,034.0 ft (top of gates) is 1,294,200 cfs-days, of which 1,150,000 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 930.00 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Watts Bar Lake.--Lat 35°37'13", long 84°47'00", at Watts Bar Dam on Tennessee River, 6.5 miles southeast of Spring City, Rhea County, Tenn., 72.4 miles downstream from Fort Loudoun Dam, and at mile 529.9. Drainage area, 17,310 sq mi. Records available, October 1941 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum 12 p.m. contents during year, 521,000 cfs-days Dec. 30; maximum elevation, 742.75 ft Dec. 30; minimum 12 p.m. contents, 381,000 cfs-days Feb. 4; minimum elevation, 734.95 ft Feb. 5. Maximum elevation during period 1941-55, 745.12 ft Mar. 9, 1942; minimum (after first filling), 733.44 ft Mar. 20, 1945. Contents based on backwater profile.

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with riprapped earth embankments. Spillway equipped with 20 tainter gates 32 ft high by 40 ft wide, also one 2-section leaf trashway gate 16.3 ft high by 24 ft wide. Storage began with partial closure Dec. 12, 1941, and final closure Jan. 1, 1942; water in reservoir first reached minimum navigation pool elevation Feb. 17, 1942. Total level pool capacity at elevation 745.0 ft (top of gates) is 570,700 cfs-days, of which 190,400 cfs-days is controlled flood storage above elevation 735.0 ft (minimum navigation pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Chatuge Lake.--Lat 35°01'01", long 83°47'28", at Chatuge Dam on Hiwassee River, 2.0 miles upstream from Hyatt Mill Creek, 2.5 miles downstream from Georgia-North Carolina State line, 2.5 miles southeast of Hayesville, Clay County, N. C., and at mile 121.0 (revised). Drainage area, 189 sq mi. Records available, February 1942 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 109,100 cfs-days Dec. 6 (elevation, 1,923.39 ft); minimum, 23,000 cfs-days July 9 (elevation, 1,879.29 ft). Maximum contents during period 1942-55, 124,200 cfs-days Apr. 20, 1943 (elevation, 1,927.80 ft); minimum (after first filling), 9,400 cfs-days Sept. 5, 1947 (elevation, 1,860.11 ft).

Reservoir is formed by a rolled earth-fill dam with side channel spillway equipped with flashboards. Storage began Feb. 12, 1942; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 26, 1942. Total capacity at elevation 1,928.0 ft (top of flashboards) is 124,900 cfs-days, of which 115,600 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,860.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Nottely Lake.--Lat 34°57'29", long 84°05'22", at Nottely Dam on Nottely River, 1.3 miles upstream from Dooley Creek, 1.8 miles west of Ivylog, Union County, Ga., 2.5 miles upstream from Georgia-North Carolina State line, and at mile 21.0. Drainage area, 214 sq mi. Records available, January 1942 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 87,100 cfs-days May 23 (elevation, 1,777.22 ft); minimum, 9,400 cfs-days Oct. 1 (elevation, 1,698.58 ft, estimated). Maximum contents during period 1942-55, 94,100 cfs-days Apr. 20, 1943 (elevation, 1,780.50 ft); minimum (after first filling), 200 cfs-days Oct. 6, 1947 (elevation, 1,638.6 ft).

Reservoir is formed by rock and rolled earth-fill dam with side channel spillway equipped with flashboards. Storage began Jan. 24, 1942; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Jan. 26, 1942. Total capacity at elevation 1,780.00 ft (top of flashboards) is 93,000 cfs-days, of which 92,800 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,640.00 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin--Continued

Hiwassee Lake.--Lat 35°09'05", long 84°10'40", at Hiwassee Dam on Hiwassee River a third of a mile northwest of village of Hiwassee Dam, Cherokee County, N. C., 3.9 miles upstream from Shoal Creek, and at mile 75.8. Drainage area, 968 sq mi. Records available, October 1939 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, preliminary adjustment of 1929. Subtract 0.63 ft from all elevations to reduce to datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 210,900 cfs-days June 15 (elevation, 1,523.29 ft); minimum, 49,100 cfs-days Dec. 6 (elevation, 1,430.65 ft). Maximum contents during period 1939-55, 220,700 cfs-days Apr. 24, 1944 (elevation, 1,526.48 ft); minimum (after first filling), 35,800 cfs-days Jan. 28, 1948 (elevation, 1,413.41 ft).

Reservoir is formed by gravity overflow concrete dam with 7 tainter gates 23 ft high by 32 ft long. Slight storage began Apr. 13, 1939, during construction; systematic storage operation began Jan. 14, 1940; dam completed February 1940; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 23, 1940. Total capacity at elevation 1,526.5 ft (top of gates) is 220,800 cfs-days, of which 183,800 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,415.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Apalachia Lake.--Lat 35°10'04", long 84°17'49", at Apalachia Dam on Hiwassee River in Cherokee County, N. C., 0.1 mile upstream from North Carolina-Tennessee State line, 1.5 miles northeast of Fanner, Polk County, Tenn., 9.8 miles downstream from Hiwassee Dam, and at mile 66.1. Drainage area, 1,018 sq mi. Records available, February 1943 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 29,500 cfs-days Apr. 25 (elevation, 1,279.99 ft); minimum, 15,700 cfs-days Aug. 28 (elevation, 1,251.73 ft). Maximum contents during period 1943-55, 30,300 cfs-days June 13, 1952 (elevation, 1,281.40 ft); minimum (after first filling), that of Aug. 28, 1955.

Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity dam. Spillway equipped with 10 radial gates. Storage began Feb. 14, 1943; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 21, 1943. Total capacity at elevation 1,280.00 ft (top of gates) is 29,500 cfs-days, of which 18,000 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,240.00 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Blue Ridge Lake.--Lat 34°52'52", long 84°16'49", 400 ft upstream from Blue Ridge Dam on Toccoa River, 2½ miles northeast of Blue Ridge, Fannin County, Ga., and at mile 53.0. Drainage area, 232 sq mi. Records available, December 1930 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. To convert elevations given herein to datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936, 0.18 ft should be subtracted. Maximum contents during year, 78,000 cfs-days June 11 (elevation, 1,676.01 ft); minimum, 14,100 cfs-days Feb. 5 (elevation, 1,605.92 ft). Maximum 12 p.m. contents during period 1930-55, 100,900 cfs-days Feb. 11, 1946 (elevation, 1,690.83 ft); minimum (after first filling), 8,900 cfs-days Feb. 6, 1940 (elevation, 1,594.21 ft).

Reservoir is formed by earth dam. Spillway equipped with 5 tainter gates 15 ft high by 22 ft wide. Dam completed and storage began Dec. 6, 1930. Total capacity at elevation 1,690.0 ft (top of gates) is 99,600 cfs-days, of which 92,300 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,590.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Ocoee No. 3 Lake.--Lat 35°02'25", long 84°28'00", at Ocoee No. 3 Dam on Ocoee River, 5 miles west of Ducktown, Polk County, Tenn., and at mile 29.2. Drainage area, 496 sq mi. Records available, October 1942 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,410.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936; gage readings have been adjusted to mean sea level. Maximum contents during year, 4,600 cfs-days Feb. 6 (elevation, 1,435.80 ft); minimum, 1,700 cfs-days Feb. 1 (elevation, 1,417.61 ft). Maximum contents during period 1942-55, 7,800 cfs-days Jan. 8, 1946 (elevation, 1,436.7 ft, estimated); minimum 12 p.m. contents (after first filling), 1,100 cfs-days Apr. 3, 1943 (elevation, 1,394.95 ft).

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam. Spillway with crest at elevation 1,412.00 ft equipped with 7 tainter gates 23 ft high and 32 ft wide. Storage began Aug. 15, 1942; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Dec. 28, 1942. Capacity of reservoir has been considerably reduced by silting; revised capacity tables used after Sept. 30, 1946, and after Dec. 31, 1953. Total capacity at elevation, 1,435.00 ft (top of gates) is 4,400 cfs-days, of which 3,000 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 1,413.00 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Parksville Lake.--Lat 35°05'44", long 84°38'51", at Parksville Dam on Ocoee River at Parksville, Polk County, Tenn., 13½ miles east of Cleveland, and at mile 11.9. Drainage area, 595 sq mi. Records available, June 1914 to September 1955. Prior to October 1953, published as Parksville (Ocoee No. 1) Reservoir. Indicator gage. Datum of gage is 7.00 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Gage readings have been reduced to elevations above mean sea level. Maximum contents during year, 43,700 cfs-days July 24 (elevation, 837.6 ft); minimum, 33,600 cfs-days Feb. 4 (elevation, 826.5 ft). Maximum 12 p.m. contents during period 1914-55, 53,300 cfs-days July 9, 1916; maximum 12 p.m. elevation, 840.3 ft Feb. 10, 1946; minimum contents, 28,100 cfs-days Jan. 11, 30, 1940; minimum 12 p.m. elevation, 814.9 ft Dec. 14, 1934.

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with 347 ft of spillway. Spillway is equipped with 4 floodgates 7 ft high by 20 ft wide and 265 ft of flashboards about 5 2/3 ft high. Crest of spillway is 1.0 ft lower under gates. Dam completed and storage began in 1911. Capacity of reservoir has been considerably reduced by silting; revised capacity table used after Oct. 31, 1952. Total capacity at elevation 837.66 ft (about top of flashboards) is 43,700 cfs-days, of which 16,900 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 817.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin--Continued

Chickamauga Lake.--Lat 35°06'07", long 85°13'42", at Chickamauga Dam on Tennessee River, 58 miles northeast of Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tenn., 58.9 miles downstream from Watts Bar Dam, and at mile 471.0. Drainage area, 20,790 sq mi. Records available, October 1939 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929. Maximum 12 p.m. contents during year, 322,000 cfs-days May 24; maximum elevation, 683.75 ft May 27; minimum 12 p.m. contents, 192,000 cfs-days Mar. 6; minimum elevation, 674.74 ft Feb. 16. Maximum elevation during period 1939-55, 685.37 ft May 20, 1950; minimum (after first filling), 673.27 ft Jan. 21, 1942. Contents based on backwater profile.

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with riprapped earth embankments. Spillway equipped with eighteen 2-section lift gates 40.44 ft high by 40 ft wide. Storage began Feb. 6, 1940; water in reservoir first reached minimum navigation pool elevation Mar. 10, 1940. Total level pool capacity at elevation 685.44 ft (top of gates) is 355,600 cfs-days, of which 166,100 cfs-days is controlled flood storage above elevation 675.0 ft (minimum navigation pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Hales Bar Lake.--Lat 35°02'48", long 85°22'19" (revised), at Hales Bar Dam on Tennessee River, 58 miles southeast of Jasper, Marion County, Tenn., 8.5 miles upstream from Sequatchie River, 39.9 miles downstream from Chickamauga Dam, and at mile 431.1. Drainage area, 21,790 sq mi. Records available, October 1914 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum 12 p.m. contents during year, 90,000 cfs-days Mar. 23; maximum elevation, 634.75 ft May 23; minimum 12 p.m. contents, 70,000 cfs-days Feb. 27; minimum elevation, 631.47 ft Mar. 28. Maximum elevation during period 1914-55, 642.8 ft Mar. 8, 1917; minimum (after first filling) 619.0 ft Apr. 16, 1918. Contents based on backwater profile.

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with earth embankments containing concrete core walls. Spillway with crest at 616.0 ft equipped with 17 tainter gates 19 ft high by 40 ft wide, and 1 trash gate 5.5 ft high by 15 ft wide (prior to July 1948 spillway, with crest elevation at 626.25 ft, equipped with flashboards 3 ft high prior to July 1944 and 5 ft high thereafter). Dam completed and storage began Oct. 13, 1913. Capacity of reservoir has been considerably reduced by silting. Total level pool capacity at elevation 634.0 ft (maximum allowable pool) is 77,800 cfs-days, of which 6,600 cfs-days is controlled flood storage above elevation 632.0 ft (minimum navigation pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Guntersville Lake.--Lat 34°25'17", long 86°23'34", in powerhouse at Guntersville Dam on Tennessee River in sec. 14, T. 7 S., R. 2 E., 11 miles northwest of Guntersville, Ala., 82.1 miles downstream from Hales Bar Dam, and at mile 349.0. Drainage area, 24,450 sq mi. Records available, October 1938 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929. Maximum 12 p.m. contents during year, 573,000 cfs-days Aug. 23; maximum elevation, 595.38 ft July 11; minimum 12 p.m. contents, 432,000 cfs-days Sept. 16; minimum elevation, 592.55 ft Sept. 16. Maximum elevation during period 1939-55, 596.29 ft Mar. 2, 1944; minimum (after start of operation plan in April 1940), 591.65 ft Sept. 8, 1953. Contents based on backwater profile.

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with riprapped earth embankments. Spillway equipped with eighteen 2-section lift gates 40.44 ft high by 50 ft wide. Dam completed and storage began Jan. 16, 1939; water in reservoir first reached minimum navigation pool elevation Jan. 27, 1939. Total level pool capacity at elevation 595.44 ft (top of gates) is 513,600 cfs-days, of which 82,100 cfs-days is controlled flood storage above elevation 593.0 ft (minimum navigation pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Woods Reservoir.--Lat 35°17'54", long 86°05'48", at Elk River Dam on Elk River, 1.2 miles upstream from Spring Creek, 2 1/2 miles northeast of Estill Springs, Franklin County, Tenn., and 6.8 miles upstream from bridge on U. S. Highway 41A. Drainage area, 263 sq mi. Records available, May 1952 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936. Maximum contents during year, 40,800 cfs-days June 6 (elevation, 960.26 ft); minimum, 29,000 cfs-days Sept. 27-30 (elevation, 953.70 ft). Maximum contents during period 1952-55, 41,900 cfs-days Jan. 22, 1954 (elevation, 960.82 ft); minimum (after first filling), 26,300 cfs-days Nov. 8-11, 1953 (elevation, 951.93 ft).

Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity and earth-fill type dam with riprapped embankments. Spillway equipped with 3 tainter gates, 25 ft high by 50 ft wide and 2 sluice gates 6 ft high by 4 ft wide. Closure of dam was made May 1, 1952; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 6, 1953. Total capacity at elevation 962.0 ft (surcharge pool) is 44,400 cfs-days, of which 9,900 cfs-days is controlled storage above elevation 957.0 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for cooling water, flood control, and recreational purposes. Records furnished by United States Air Force.

Wheeler Lake.--Lat 34°47'52", long 87°22'51", at Wheeler Dam on Tennessee River, in SW 1/4 sec. 9, T. 3 S., R. 8 W., 0.9 mile upstream from Big Nance Creek, 29.5 miles downstream from Decatur, Ala., 74.1 miles downstream from Guntersville Dam, and at mile 274.9. Drainage area, 23,590 sq mi. Records available, October 1936 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929. Maximum 12 p.m. contents during year, 646,000 cfs-days Mar. 24; maximum elevation, 556.39 ft May 23; minimum 12 p.m. contents, 410,000 cfs-days Dec. 10; minimum elevation, 549.72 ft Dec. 10. Maximum elevation during period 1936-55, 557.32 ft Mar. 1, 1944; minimum (after start of operation plan in August 1937), 548.92 ft Nov. 1, 1937. Contents based on backwater profile.

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with 60 tainter gates 15 ft high by 40 ft wide and 2 trashway gates 6 ft high by 37.5 ft wide. Storage began Oct. 3, 1936; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Dec. 10, 1936. Total level pool capacity at elevation 556.28 ft (top of gates) is 580,000 cfs-days of which 175,200 cfs-days is controlled flood storage above elevation 550.0 ft (ordinary minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin--Continued

Wilson Lake.--Lat 34°47'46", long 87°37'27", in SE¹ sec. 18, T. 3 S., R. 10 W., at cooling-water intake at Wilson Dam on Tennessee River, 2.9 miles southeast of Florence, Ala., 4.1 miles upstream from Cypress Creek, 15.5 miles downstream from Wheeler Dam, and at mile 259.4. Drainage area, 30,750 sq mi. Records available, August 1926 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929. Maximum contents during year, 328,500 cfs-days May 21 (elevation, 507.98 ft); minimum, 300,500 cfs-days Jan. 30 (elevation, 504.43 ft). Maximum contents during period 1926-55, 329,200 cfs-days Apr. 20, 1954 (elevation, 508.27 ft); maximum elevation, 508.35 ft Feb. 11, 1948; minimum contents, 233,200 cfs-days, Apr. 6, 1927 (elevation, 501.3 ft).

Reservoir is formed by concrete gravity dam with fixed ogee crest. Spillway equipped with 58 Stoney gates 20.54 ft (18.77 ft prior to June 1941) high by 38 ft wide. Storage began Apr. 14, 1924. Revised capacity table used after Dec. 31, 1953. Total capacity at elevation 507.88 ft (top of gates) is 327,700 cfs-days of which 26,700 cfs-days is controlled flood storage above elevation 504.50 ft (minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Pickwick Lake.--Lat 35°04'16", long 88°15'04", at Pickwick Landing Dam on Tennessee River, 1¹/₂ miles north of town of Pickwick Dam, Hardin County, Tenn., 6.1 miles upstream from Lick Creek, 52 miles downstream from Wilson Dam, and at mile 206.7. Drainage area, 32,820 sq mi. Records available, October 1937 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929. Maximum 12 p.m. contents during year, 570,000 cfs-days Mar. 22; maximum elevation, 417.82 ft Mar. 22; minimum 12 p.m. contents, 340,000 cfs-days Dec. 22; minimum elevation, 407.74 ft Dec. 21. Maximum elevation during period 1937-55, 419.49 ft Mar. 30, 1944; minimum (after first filling), 407.12 ft Dec. 18, 1944. Contents based on backwater profile.

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with riprapped earth embankments. Spillway equipped with twenty-two 2-section lift gates 40 ft high by 40 ft wide, 1 of which is used as a trash gate. Dam completed and storage began Feb. 7, 1938; water in reservoir first reached minimum pool elevation Feb. 18, 1938. Total level pool capacity at elevation 418.0 ft (top of gates) is 550,200 cfs-days, of which 210,900 cfs-days is controlled flood storage above elevation 408.0 ft (minimum navigation pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Kentucky Lake.--Lat 37°00'45", long 88°16'12", at Kentucky Dam on Tennessee River at Gilbertsville, Marshall County, Ky., and at mile 22.4. Drainage area, 40,200 sq mi. Records available, July 1944 to September 1955. Gage, water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is at mean sea level, datum of 1929. Maximum 12 p.m. contents during year, 1,979,000 cfs-days Mar. 26; maximum elevation, 361.85 ft Mar. 28; minimum 12 p.m. contents, 985,000 cfs-days Jan. 18; minimum elevation, 353.28 ft Jan. 18. Maximum elevation during period 1944-55, 368.81 ft Jan. 24, 1950; minimum (after first filling), 349.20 ft Jan. 22, 1947. Contents based on backwater profile.

Reservoir is formed by concrete dam with 24 lift gates 50 ft high by 40 ft wide. Storage began Aug. 16, 1944, and final closure was made Aug. 30, 1944. Water in reservoir reached minimum pool elevation Apr. 7, 1945. Total level pool capacity at elevation 375.0 ft (top of gates) is 3,026,300 cfs-days, of which 2,022,100 cfs-days is controlled storage above 354.0 ft (ordinary minimum pool). Reservoir is used for navigation, flood control, and power. Records furnished by Tennessee Valley Authority.

Other reservoirs.--The following smaller reservoirs in the Tennessee River basin are described below, but records of contents are not published herein:

Burnett Lake on North Fork Swannanoa River near Black Mountain, N. C., with total capacity of 11,600 cfs-days, of which 8,900 cfs-days is controlled storage.

Lake Walters on Pigeon River near Waterville, N. C., with total capacity of 12,700 cfs-days, of which 10,300 cfs-days is controlled storage.

Davy Crockett Lake on Nolichucky River at Nolichucky Dam, Tenn., with total capacity of 8,070 cfs-days of which 4,060 cfs-days is controlled storage.

Tennessee Creek project lakes, Wolf Creek Lake on Wolf Creek and East Fork Lake on Tuckasegee River near Tuckasegee, N. C., capacity of 5,750 cfs-days, of which 4,480 cfs-days is controlled storage. Storage began Mar. 22, 1955.

Bear Creek Lake on Tuckasegee River near Tuckasegee, N. C., with total capacity of 17,500 cfs-days, of which 2,290 cfs-days is controlled storage. Storage began Oct. 9, 1953.

Cedar Cliff Lake on Tuckasegee River near Tuckasegee, N. C., with total capacity of 3,200 cfs-days, of which 400 cfs-days is controlled storage. Storage began Apr. 26, 1952.

Cheoah Lake on Little Tennessee River at Cheoah, N. C., with total capacity of 17,700 cfs-days, of which 3,700 cfs-days is controlled storage.

Calderwood Lake on Little Tennessee River at Calderwood, Tenn., with total capacity of 20,800 cfs-days of which 2,060 cfs-days is controlled storage.

Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin--Continued

Monthly elevation and contents, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Date	Douglas Lake			South Holston Lake			Watauga Lake		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	939.36	124,000	-	1,649.24	108,800	-	1,884.82	102,400	-
Oct. 31.....	933.27	94,400	-29,600	1,634.01	84,100	-24,700	1,863.97	69,100	-33,300
Nov. 30.....	929.41	78,500	-15,900	1,618.71	63,200	-20,900	1,850.69	36,800	-32,500
Dec. 31.....	928.08	73,400	-5,100	1,618.21	62,600	-600	1,819.00	28,600	-8,000
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	+100	-	-	-37,200	-	-	-72,900
Jan. 31.....	917.67	41,600	-31,800	1,617.07	61,200	-1,400	1,817.46	27,600	-1,000
Feb. 28.....	952.85	209,400	+167,800	1,643.00	98,200	+37,000	1,841.80	45,300	+17,700
Mar. 31.....	970.43	361,900	+152,500	1,702.69	232,800	+134,600	1,890.56	113,000	+67,700
Apr. 30.....	983.05	500,400	+138,500	1,708.31	250,000	+17,200	1,905.22	142,900	+29,900
May 31.....	998.44	493,100	-7,300	1,705.28	240,800	-9,400	1,908.65	150,900	+8,000
June 30.....	992.67	427,300	-65,800	1,704.82	239,200	-1,400	1,909.91	153,200	+2,300
July 31.....	969.37	351,400	-75,900	1,696.60	215,200	-24,000	1,911.55	156,500	+3,300
Aug. 31.....	954.48	221,600	-129,800	1,677.50	166,200	-49,000	1,903.47	139,100	-17,400
Sept. 30.....	936.74	110,600	-111,000	1,655.42	120,000	-46,200	1,890.48	112,900	-26,200
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	-13,400	-	-	+11,200	-	-	+10,500
Date	Boone Lake			Fort Patrick Henry Lake			Cherokee Lake		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	1,374.40	77,800	-	1,260.64	12,600	-	1,007.54	143,500	-
Oct. 31.....	1,371.18	72,200	-5,600	1,258.43	11,700	-900	1,004.32	128,600	-14,900
Nov. 30.....	1,356.87	50,800	-21,400	1,261.44	13,000	+1,300	996.87	97,800	-30,800
Dec. 31.....	1,331.10	24,400	-26,400	1,259.38	12,100	-900	1,002.76	121,700	+23,900
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	-22,800	-	-	-800	-	-	+64,900
Jan. 31.....	1,332.60	25,600	+1,200	1,260.48	12,600	+500	982.20	51,900	-69,800
Feb. 28.....	1,359.41	54,200	+28,600	1,258.97	11,900	-700	1,014.56	179,700	+127,800
Mar. 31.....	1,371.00	71,900	+17,700	1,260.75	12,700	+800	1,052.03	484,900	+305,200
Apr. 30.....	1,379.30	87,100	+15,200	1,259.37	12,100	-600	1,059.95	578,200	+93,300
May 31.....	1,378.06	84,700	-2,400	1,259.25	12,000	-100	1,059.15	568,200	-10,000
June 30.....	1,380.23	89,000	+4,300	1,261.06	12,800	+800	1,053.29	499,000	-69,200
July 31.....	1,380.65	89,800	+800	1,259.09	12,000	-800	1,048.83	429,600	-69,400
Aug. 31.....	1,380.52	89,500	-300	1,259.55	12,200	+200	1,029.34	275,500	-154,300
Sept. 30.....	1,376.42	81,600	-7,900	1,261.82	13,100	+900	1,017.62	197,100	-78,200
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	+3,800	-	-	+500	-	-	+53,600
Date	Fort Loudon Lake†			Nantahala Lake**			Thorpe Lake**		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	812.07	173,000	-	2,828.33	30,400	-	3,049.34	8,100	-
Oct. 31.....	810.28	161,000	-12,000	2,805.74	20,400	-10,000	3,039.90	5,200	-2,900
Nov. 30.....	809.90	152,000	-9,000	2,779.18	11,100	-9,300	3,032.90	3,600	-1,600
Dec. 31.....	808.47	149,000	-3,000	2,771.21	9,200	-1,900	3,033.77	3,800	+200
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	+6,000	-	-	-13,200	-	-	-6,500
Jan. 31.....	807.18	141,000	-8,000	2,760.72	6,800	-2,400	3,025.74	2,500	-1,500
Feb. 28.....	808.32	148,000	+7,000	2,792.30	15,500	+8,700	3,031.62	3,400	+1,100
Mar. 31.....	809.76	156,000	+8,000	2,822.00	27,400	+11,900	3,045.10	6,700	+3,300
Apr. 30.....	813.05	180,000	+22,000	2,845.85	39,700	+12,300	3,060.24	12,300	+5,600
May 31.....	812.99	180,000	0	2,849.69	42,000	+2,300	3,071.83	17,900	+5,600
June 30.....	812.25	174,000	-6,000	2,839.80	36,400	-5,600	3,071.21	17,600	-300
July 31.....	812.95	179,000	+5,000	2,851.38	43,000	+6,600	3,068.06	16,000	-1,600
Aug. 31.....	812.53	177,000	-2,000	2,852.65	43,700	+700	3,066.48	15,200	-800
Sept. 30.....	811.32	168,000	-9,000	2,831.04	31,800	-11,900	3,063.70	13,900	-1,300
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	-5,000	-	-	+1,400	-	-	+5,800
Date	Fontana Lake			Santeeah Lake**			Norris Lake		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	1,596.78	298,600	-	1,771.16	30,300	-	957.84	298,800	-
Oct. 31.....	1,567.23	219,900	-68,700	1,759.17	22,300	-8,100	950.83	251,200	-47,000
Nov. 30.....	1,533.88	158,600	-61,300	1,748.55	16,400	-5,800	946.01	223,400	-29,400
Dec. 31.....	*1,500.1	110,200	-48,400	1,757.45	21,100	+4,700	954.78	277,600	+55,200
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	-83,000	-	-	+1,200	-	-	+82,500
Jan. 31.....	*1,472.5	78,800	-31,400	1,758.50	21,800	+700	947.83	233,400	-44,200
Feb. 28.....	*1,519.9	137,100	+58,300	1,775.32	33,600	+11,800	977.19	462,100	+228,700
Mar. 31.....	1,581.97	252,200	+115,100	1,786.29	43,200	+9,600	1,011.24	689,100	+427,000
Apr. 30.....	1,630.19	387,000	+134,800	1,790.87	47,700	+4,500	1,014.31	93,700	+48,600
May 31.....	1,649.48	455,100	+68,100	1,782.97	40,100	-7,600	1,012.00	901,000	+56,700
June 30.....	1,642.36	428,900	-26,200	1,781.48	38,600	-1,300	1,005.78	807,000	-94,000
July 31.....	1,630.92	389,400	-39,500	1,770.96	30,200	-8,600	999.40	718,100	-88,900
Aug. 31.....	1,621.60	359,400	-30,000	1,755.89	20,200	-10,000	992.25	626,700	-91,400
Sept. 30.....	1,608.49	320,400	-39,000	1,748.99	16,600	-3,600	975.98	450,500	-176,200
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	+31,800	-	-	-13,700	-	-	+151,700

* Estimated.

† Elevation at 12 p.m.

* Contents based on backwater profile.

** Elevation is above a local datum; see text for adjustment to datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin--Continued

Monthly elevation and contents, of reservoirs in Tennessee River basin,
water year October 1954 to September 1955--Continued

Date	Watts Bar Lake†			Chatuge Lake			Nottely Lake		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	738.44	440,000	-	1,923.18	108,500	-	1,698.58	9,400	-
Oct. 31.....	737.30	420,000	-20,000	1,923.17	108,400	-100	1,706.00	12,300	+2,900
Nov. 30.....	735.92	396,000	-24,000	1,923.37	109,100	+700	1,715.04	16,700	+4,400
Dec. 31.....	742.02	508,000	+112,000	*1,914.90	84,100	-25,000	1,728.58	25,200	+8,500
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	+123,000	-	-	+30,100	-	-	+15,100
Jan. 31.....	735.40	387,000	-121,000	1,902.16	55,000	-29,100	1,737.50	32,400	+7,200
Feb. 28.....	736.91	413,000	+26,000	1,906.28	63,400	+8,400	1,752.30	47,600	+15,200
Mar. 31.....	737.54	428,000	+15,000	1,907.59	66,300	+2,900	1,764.04	63,700	+16,100
Apr. 30.....	741.43	497,000	+69,000	1,903.80	58,300	-8,000	1,773.05	79,000	+15,300
May 31.....	741.94	507,000	+10,000	1,898.44	48,300	-10,000	1,775.67	84,000	+5,000
June 30.....	740.74	485,000	-24,000	1,885.75	30,000	-18,300	1,775.39	83,500	-1,000
July 31.....	740.13	472,000	-13,000	1,885.63	29,800	-200	1,775.47	83,600	+100
Aug. 31.....	739.40	459,000	-13,000	1,890.65	36,200	+6,400	1,776.17	85,000	+1,400
Sept. 30.....	738.63	444,000	-15,000	1,890.49	36,000	-200	1,775.59	83,900	-1,100
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	+4,000	-	-	-72,500	-	-	+74,500
Date	Hiwassee Lake			Apalachia Lake			Blue Ridge Lake		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	1,477.77	106,400	-	1,273.70	26,000	-	1,656.04	52,600	-
Oct. 31.....	1,448.41	66,300	-40,100	1,273.49	25,900	-100	1,634.35	31,900	-20,700
Nov. 30.....	1,434.87	52,800	-13,500	1,274.35	26,400	+500	1,615.06	18,900	-13,000
Dec. 31.....	1,450.00	68,200	+15,400	1,274.82	26,600	+200	1,622.71	23,600	+4,700
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	+900	-	-	-1,200	-	-	+8,900
Jan. 31.....	1,453.84	72,700	+4,500	1,274.19	26,300	-300	1,609.74	16,000	-7,600
Feb. 28.....	1,461.28	82,000	+9,300	1,274.47	26,500	+200	1,630.96	29,300	+13,500
Mar. 31.....	1,479.15	108,800	+26,800	1,276.54	27,600	+1,100	1,649.64	45,800	+16,500
Apr. 30.....	1,508.65	170,200	+61,400	1,277.55	28,200	+600	1,664.73	62,900	+17,100
May 31.....	1,519.27	198,900	+28,700	1,277.51	28,100	-100	1,674.77	76,300	+13,400
June 30.....	1,520.79	203,300	+4,400	1,277.88	28,300	+200	1,675.56	74,300	-2,000
July 31.....	1,510.07	173,800	-29,500	1,277.75	28,300	0	1,670.82	70,700	-3,600
Aug. 31.....	1,500.02	149,600	-24,200	1,252.22	15,900	-12,400	1,663.08	60,900	-9,800
Sept. 30.....	1,502.92	156,300	+6,700	1,267.85	23,000	+7,100	1,648.40	44,600	-16,500
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	+49,900	-	-	-3,000	-	-	-8,000
Date	Ocoee No. 3 Lake			Parksville Lake			Chickamauga Lake†		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	1,431.98	3,600	-	835.1	41,200	-	679.37	250,000	-
Oct. 31.....	1,430.46	3,200	-400	836.2	42,300	+1,100	678.11	231,000	-19,000
Nov. 30.....	1,433.42	3,900	+700	829.7	36,300	-6,000	675.91	201,000	-30,000
Dec. 31.....	1,426.62	2,600	-1,300	829.5	36,200	-100	677.65	232,000	+31,000
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	-1,100	-	-	+1,900	-	-	+38,000
Jan. 31.....	1,421.14	2,000	-600	828.3	35,100	-1,100	675.28	193,000	-39,000
Feb. 28.....	1,425.20	2,400	+400	832.3	38,600	+3,500	676.00	204,000	+11,000
Mar. 31.....	1,430.38	3,200	+800	835.1	41,200	+2,600	676.30	215,000	+11,000
Apr. 30.....	1,430.48	3,200	0	834.9	41,000	-200	682.75	305,000	+90,000
May 31.....	1,427.55	2,700	-500	836.2	42,300	+1,300	683.60	320,000	+15,000
June 30.....	1,431.48	3,500	+800	834.9	41,000	-1,300	682.06	294,000	-26,000
July 31.....	1,432.08	3,600	+100	836.6	42,700	+1,700	681.76	291,000	-3,000
Aug. 31.....	1,432.75	3,800	+200	835.4	41,500	-1,200	680.07	251,000	-30,000
Sept. 30.....	1,432.83	3,800	0	834.4	40,600	-900	679.66	254,000	+7,000
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	+200	-	-	-600	-	-	+4,000
Date	Hales Bar Lake†			Guntersville Lake†			Woods Reservoir		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs-days)	Change in contents during month (cfs-days)
Sept. 30.....	633.41	72,000	-	593.89	463,000	-	958.57	37,500	-
Oct. 31.....	633.50	74,000	+2,000	593.29	445,000	-18,000	957.94	36,300	-1,200
Nov. 30.....	633.34	72,000	-2,000	593.19	445,000	0	957.08	34,700	-1,600
Dec. 31.....	632.07	78,000	+6,000	594.37	503,000	+58,000	957.94	36,300	+1,600
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	+5,000	-	-	+61,000	-	-	+6,700
Jan. 31.....	632.61	70,000	-8,000	593.27	445,000	-58,000	957.08	34,700	-11,600
Feb. 28.....	631.80	72,000	+2,000	592.88	443,000	-2,000	957.02	34,600	-100
Mar. 31.....	632.12	73,000	+1,000	593.14	453,000	+10,000	957.27	35,100	+500
Apr. 30.....	633.10	73,000	0	594.72	492,000	+39,000	959.78	39,800	+4,700
May 31.....	633.68	74,000	+1,000	595.15	506,000	+14,000	960.02	40,300	+500
June 30.....	634.05	76,000	+2,000	594.05	474,000	-32,000	959.17	38,600	-1,700
July 31.....	632.95	72,000	-4,000	594.14	474,000	0	956.07	32,900	-5,700
Aug. 31.....	633.70	76,000	+4,000	593.53	457,000	-17,000	955.04	29,600	-3,300
Sept. 30.....	633.09	73,000	-3,000	593.41	451,000	-6,000	953.75	29,100	-500
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	+1,000	-	-	-12,000	-	-	-8,400

* Estimated.

† Elevation at 12 p.m.

‡ Contents based on backwater profile.

TENNESSEE RIVER BASIN

Reservoirs in Tennessee River basin--Continued

Monthly elevation and contents, of reservoirs in Tennessee River basin,
water year October 1954 to September 1955--Continued

Date	Wheeler Lake†			Wilson Lake			Pickwick Lake‡		
	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in contents during month (cfs- days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in contents during month (cfs- days)	Elevation (feet)†	Contents (cfs- days)	Change in contents during month (cfs- days)
Sept. 30.....	552.22	458,000	-	506.40	315,800	-	411.18	402,000	-
Oct. 31.....	552.10	454,000	-4,000	506.65	317,600	+1,800	410.14	390,800	-22,000
Nov. 30.....	550.57	420,000	-34,000	506.96	320,200	+2,600	408.78	354,000	-26,000
Dec. 31.....	553.38	514,000	+94,000	505.59	309,400	-10,800	409.28	384,000	+30,000
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	+96,000	-	-	+45,300	-	-	+24,000
Jan. 31.....	550.15	415,000	-101,000	505.27	307,000	-2,400	409.00	359,000	-25,000
Feb. 28.....	552.24	470,000	+57,000	505.78	310,900	+3,900	410.05	386,000	+27,000
Mar. 31.....	553.67	510,000	+40,000	506.45	318,000	+5,100	414.54	475,000	+89,000
Apr. 30.....	555.95	571,000	+61,000	507.26	322,600	+6,600	413.85	457,000	-18,000
May 31.....	556.08	574,000	+3,000	507.54	324,900	+2,300	417.09	530,000	+73,000
June 30.....	555.78	567,000	-7,000	505.87	311,600	-13,300	414.06	461,000	-69,000
July 31.....	553.96	507,000	-60,000	507.25	322,600	+11,000	412.35	425,000	-36,000
Aug. 31.....	552.95	482,000	-25,000	507.22	322,300	-300	411.73	413,000	-12,000
Sept. 30.....	552.43	463,000	-19,000	506.84	319,300	-3,000	410.78	393,000	-20,000
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	+5,000	-	-	+3,500	-	-	-9,000

Date	Kentucky Lake‡								
Sept. 30.....	355.90	1,107,000	-						
Oct. 31.....	356.04	1,117,000	+10,000						
Nov. 30.....	354.76	1,035,000	-82,000						
Dec. 31.....	354.18	1,094,000	+59,000						
Calendar year 1954.....	-	-	+104,000						
Jan. 31.....	354.47	1,026,000	-68,000						
Feb. 28.....	353.90	1,042,000	+16,000						
Mar. 31.....	359.30	1,472,000	+430,000						
Apr. 30.....	359.70	1,417,000	-55,000						
May 31.....	359.06	1,365,000	-52,000						
June 30.....	358.16	1,281,000	-84,000						
July 31.....	356.77	1,189,000	-92,000						
Aug. 31.....	355.92	1,119,000	-70,000						
Sept. 30.....	355.78	1,113,000	-6,000						
Water year 1954-55.....	-	-	+6,000						

† Elevation at 12 p.m.

‡ Contents based on backwater profile.

In 1931, a minor drought year, a study was made of large springs in East Tennessee and the results published in WSP 713. From 1950 to 1954, a more detailed study, including some of those springs, was carried on in cooperation with the Ground Water Branch in connection with an investigation of the ground-water resources of the region. This study was made on a roving basis, the discharge of one group of springs being measured monthly for one year and then measurements made on another group for a year. During a round of measurements in June 1954, measurements were made at many springs where regular monthly measurements had previously been discontinued. The results of measurements made were published annually in WSP 1173, 1206, 1236, 1276, and 1336. As some of the springs were measured during the drought year 1931, comparisons might be made to determine probable minimum flow of springs which were not measured in 1931. Many of these springs are used for municipal or industrial water supplies. Others do not have well sustained flow during the dry season. Results of these discharge measurements show the characteristics of the springs and give good indication of the variation of the flow.

During the water year October 1954 to September 1955, measurements were made at several springs, most of which were measured during the 1950-54 study. The results, showing the yield and in most instances the water temperature, are given in the following table:

Discharge measurements, water year October 1954 to September 1955

Lawrence County							
Spring	Location	Tributary to--	Date	Discharge (gallons per minute)	Temperature (degrees Fahrenheit)		Remarks
					Air	Water	
Beuerlein....	About 2.1 miles east of courthouse at Lawrenceburg.	Big Dry Branch to Shoal Creek.	Sept. 16	1,270	86	58	
McMinn County							
Arnwine.....	At Barton Mill, 3.4 miles west of Niota and 5 miles north of Athens.	Lathan Spring Branch to North Mouse Creek.	Oct. 6	844	87	60	
Cave.....	At Athens on U. S. Highway 11, 0.1 mile north of Ingleside Spring.	Unnamed tributary to Oostanaula Creek.	Oct. 6	250	88	60	
Sumner County							
Soper.....	On access road to Tennessee Valley Authority Gallatin steam plant, 2½ miles southeast of Gallatin.	Unnamed stream in closed basin.	Jan. 5	108	74	60	Weir measurement.
			Jan. 5	145	-	-	
			Jan. 6	72	-	-	
			Jan. 6	90	55	60	Weir measurement.
			Jan. 6	94	-	-	
			Jan. 24	166	42	59	
			Jan. 24	166	-	-	Weir measurement.
			Feb. 7	1,118	38	59	
			June 22	6	-	59	
			June 22	7	88	59	Weir measurement.
			July 14	8	90	59	
			July 14	10	90	59	
Sept. 12	72	-	-				
† Estimated.							
Unicoi County							
United States Fisheries.	2½ miles northeast of Erwin.	North Indian Creek..	May 3	1,019	73	-	

† Estimated.

Pigeon River near Mount Sterling, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°43'25", long 83°01'42", 600 ft upstream from Hurricane Creek and 5 miles southeast of Mount Sterling, Haywood County.

Drainage area.--460 sq mi (revised).

Records available.--September 1924 to April 1930 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,879.5 ft (revised) above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--5 years (1924-29), 837 cfs.

Extremes.--1924-30: Maximum discharge, 21,500 cfs (revised) Aug. 16, 1928 (gage height, 11.85 ft), from rating curve extended above 2,800 cfs by logarithmic plotting; minimum, 24 cfs Apr. 18, 1930 (gage height, 0.30 ft), result of regulation; minimum prior to Oct. 27, 1929, 41 cfs Sept. 8, 1925 (gage height, 0.62 ft).

Revisions.--The figures of maximum discharge for some water years have been revised as shown in the following table. They supersede figures published in the water-supply papers indicated.

WSP	Water year	Date	Discharge (cfs)	Gage height (feet)
663	1928	Aug. 16, 1928	21,500	11.85
663	1929	Mar. 5, 1929	9,640	8.14
698	1930	Nov. 19, 1929	8,770	7.78

Remarks.--Slight regulation and diurnal fluctuation by Lake Junaluska and Hepco power-plant at low flow. Gates closed at Waterville Dam Oct. 27, 1929; excessive regulation and diversion thereafter.

Revisions.--Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for high-water period in the water year 1928, superseding those published in WSP 663, are given herewith:

1928	
Aug. 15.....	3,410
16.....	12,200
17.....	3,990
18.....	2,750

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
August 1928.....	12,200	765	1,730	3.76	4.33
Water year 1927-28.....	12,200	240	1,150	2.50	34.10
Calendar year 1928.....	12,200	426	1,110	2.41	32.89

Little Tennessee River at Iotla, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°13'59", long 83°23'32", 1,000 ft upstream from bridge on State Highway 28 at Iotla, Macon County, and 1,100 ft upstream from Iotla Creek.

Drainage area.--323 sq mi.

Records available.--June 1929 to September 1945 (discontinued).

Gage.--Water-stage recorder. Datum of gage is 1,958.62 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Average discharge.--16 years, 736 cfs.

Extremes.--1929-45: Maximum discharge, 19,600 cfs Aug. 30, 1940 (gage height, 13.5 ft, from floodmarks), from rating curve extended above 7,400 cfs on basis of computation of peak flow over dam; minimum and minimum daily, 31 cfs Nov. 26, 1938.

Flood of October 1898 reached a stage of 13 ft, from survey by Tennessee Valley Authority. Flood of June 16, 1949, reached a stage of 13.0 ft, from floodmarks.

Remarks.--Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by Porters Bend powerplant at Lake Emory, 2.6 miles above station.

Revisions.--WSP 823: Drainage area. Revised figures of discharge, in cubic feet per second, for the water year 1929, superseding those published in WSP 683, are given herewith:

1929	
Sept. 25.....	1,960
26.....	8,360
27.....	4,500
28.....	2,050
29.....	1,400
30.....	1,200

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
September 1929.....	8,360	294	1,020	3.16	3.52

Little Tennessee River at Etna, N. C.

Location.--Lat 35°16'42", long 83°26'55", on State Highway 28 at Etna Post Office, Macon County, 0.3 mile (revised) downstream from Lakey Creek.

Drainage area.--374 sq mi (revised).

Records available.--October 1925 to December 1929 (discontinued).

Gage.--Staff gage. Datum of gage is 1,917.72 ft above mean sea level, datum of 1929, supplementary adjustment of 1936.

Extremes.--1925-29: Maximum discharge, 11,800 cfs Sept. 26, 1929 (gage height, 11.3 ft, from graph based on gage readings), from rating curve extended above 7,200 cfs, minimum observed, 191 cfs Oct. 2, 1927 (gage height, 1.00 ft).

Remarks.--Considerable diurnal fluctuation caused by Porters Bend powerplant at Lake Emory, 9.8 miles upstream.

Revisions.--Revised figures of discharge in cubic feet per second, for the water year 1929, superseding those published in WSP 683, are given herewith:

1929	
Sept. 25.....	2,270
26.....	9,700
27.....	5,220
28.....	2,380
29.....	1,620
30.....	1,390

Month	Maximum	Minimum	Mean	Per square mile	Runoff in inches
September 1929.....	9,700	319	1,140	3.05	3.39
Water year 1928-29.....	9,700	319	1,240	3.32	44.98
Calendar year 1929.....	9,700	319	1,380	3.69	49.99

Measurements of streamflow in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins made at points other than regular gaging stations are given in the following table. Most of these measurements were made during periods of base flow when streamflow is primarily from ground-water storage. Measurements believed to have been made under base flow conditions are identified by an asterisk (*) to the left of the discharge figure. These measurements when correlated with the simultaneous discharge of a nearby stream where continuous records are available will give a picture of the low-flow potentiality of stream. The column headed, "Measured previously," shows the water years for which measurements were made at the same, or practically the same, site.

Determinations of peak flow at points other than regular gaging stations are given in a separate table on page 265.

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955

Cumberland River basin						
Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Yellow Creek bypass.	Cumberland River.	Lat 36°37'52", long 83°45'45", 1,600 ft upstream from Four Mile Run and 1,600 ft downstream from Lick Fork, at Middleboro, Ky.	35.1	1940-41, 1944-50, 1952-54	Feb. 28	291
Big South Fork Cumberland River.	.....do.....	Lat 36°27'13", long 84°37'04", 150 ft above Oneida and Western Ry. bridge, 8.2 miles west of Helenwood, Scott County, Tenn.	-	1923, 1925, 1953-54	July 20	al74
Big Hickory Creek.	Barren Fork..	Lat 36°39'30", long 84°48'10", at bridge on State Highway 55, 2 miles southwest of McMinnville, Warren County, Tenn.	113	1950-52, 1954	Sept. 26	9.37
Charles Creek	Collins River	Lat 35°43'00", long 85°46'05", at county highway bridge at Faulkner Springs, 2.7 miles north of McMinnville, Warren County, Tenn.	32.0	1951-53	Sept. 26	12.3
Station Camp Creek.	Cumberland River.	Lat 36°22'58", long 86°35'32", at bridge on Long Hollow Pike, at Ocana, 6 1/2 miles west of Gallatin, Sumner County, Tenn.	-	1953	Sept. 12	0
East Camp Creek b/	Station Camp Creek.	Lat 36°23'11", long 86°28'57", 200 ft below bridge on Long Hollow Pike and 1.8 miles west of Gallatin, Sumner County, Tenn.	-	1953	Sept. 12	0
Liberty Branch.	East Camp Creek b/	Lat 36°23'14", long 86°30'21", at bridge on Long Hollow Pike, 3.1 miles west of Gallatin, Sumner County, Tenn.	-	1953	Sept. 12	0
Drake Creek..	Cumberland River.	Lat 36°18'20", long 86°36'49", at bridge on U. S. Highway 31E, at east edge of Hendersonville, Sumner County, Tenn.	38.0	1953	Sept. 12	0
Mansker Creek	.....do.....	Lat 36°19'38", long 86°42'41", at bridge on Long Hollow Pike, 0.6 mile east of Goodlettsville, Davidson County, Tenn.	-	1953	July 14 Sept. 12	0 0
.....do.....	.....do.....	Lat 36°18'34", long 86°40'20", at bridge on U. S. Highway 31E, 3.0 miles west of Hendersonville, Sumner County, Tenn.	-	1953	Sept. 12	0
Pond Creek...	.....do.....	Lat 36°12'05", long 86°59'48", at first bridge above mouth, 3 miles west of Scottsboro, Davidson County, Tenn.	-		Aug. 24	0
Big Marrow-bone Creek.	.....do.....	At bridge on State Highway 12, 3.2 miles southeast of Ashland City, Cheatham County, Tenn.	-	1954	Nov. 14 June 30	0 0
Tennessee River basin						
West Fork French Broad River	French Broad River.	Lat 35°08'28", long 82°50'20", at county road bridge, 0.1 mile above North Fork at Rosman, N. C.	29.4	1900, 1901, 1953	Oct. 26† Oct. 13	28.1 *1.59
Middle Fork French Broad River.	.....do.....	Lat 35°08'00", long 82°48'48", at county road bridge, 0.2 mile above mouth and 1 mile southeast of Rosman, N. C.	5.63	1900, 1953	Oct. 26† Oct. 13	6.66 *3.70
East Fork French Broad River.	.....do.....	Lat 35°08'15", long 82°48'13", at county road bridge, 1 mile above mouth and 1.4 miles southeast of Rosman, N. C.	25.9	1901, 1953	Oct. 26† Oct. 13	31.3 *17.0
Nicholson Creek.	.....do.....	Lat 35°13'17", long 82°44'41", 90 ft below U. S. Highway 64 and 1.0 mile southwest of Brevard, N. C.	3.02		Aug. 198 Aug. 198 Sept. 18 Oct. 5 Nov. 5 Dec. 3	3.47 31.5 2.86 *1.97 *2.75 *2.67
Tucker Creek.	Nicholson Creek.	Lat 35°13'59", long 82°44'32", at Southern Ry. bridge in Brevard, N. C., 0.6 mile upstream from U. S. Highway 64.	1.20		Aug. 198 Aug. 198 Sept. 18 Oct. 5 Nov. 5 Dec. 3	.96 2.37 1.00 *1.54 *2.82 *9.99

* Base flow.

† 1953.

* 1954.

a Furnished by Corps of Engineers.

b Published in WSP 1276 as East Fork Station Camp Creek.

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Tucker Creek.	Nicholson Creek.	Lat 35°13'29", long 82°44'24", at U. S. Highway 64, 0.3 mile above Nicholson Creek and 0.7 mile southwest of Brevard, N. C.	1.48		Aug. 194 Aug. 194 Sept. 14 Sept. 154 Oct. 5 Nov. 5 Dec. 3	1.65 12.7 1.80 .77 *.81 *1.36 *1.41
King Creek...	French Broad River.	Lat 35°14'04", long 82°43'13", at Neely Road bridge, 0.6 mile above mouth and 0.8 mile east of Brevard, N. C.	4.17		Aug. 194 Sept. 14 Oct. 5 Nov. 5 Dec. 3 Oct. 23†	17.4 3.45 *1.93 *3.26 *3.39 4.69
Turkey Creek.	Davidson River.	Lat 35°16'25", long 82°41'06", 0.1 mile above mouth and 1.3 miles north of Pisgah Forest, N. C.	5.55	1953	Oct. 13	*3.14
Big Willow Creek.	French Broad River.	Lat 35°17'55", long 82°33'46", at county road bridge, 0.2 mile above mouth and 3.6 miles east of Blantyre, N. C.	9.11	1953	Oct. 23† Oct. 13	6.69 *4.12
South Fork Mills River	Mills River..	Lat 35°21'58", long 82°44'22", at former gaging station at The Pink Beds, 8 miles north of Brevard, N. C.	9.99	1926, 1950, 1953	Oct. 23† Oct. 14	5.20 *1.99
North Fork Mills River	....do.....	Lat 35°23'38", long 82°37'00", 0.4 mile above mouth and 2.8 miles west of Mills River, N. C.	24.1	1953	Oct. 23† Oct. 14	13.6 *7.21
Mud Creek....	French Broad River.	Lat 35°18'31", long 82°27'32", at U. S. Highway 25, 20 ft downstream from Wash Creek at Hendersonville, N. C.	20.8		Oct. 28† Oct. 14	16.2 *10.3
Johnson drainage ditch.	Mud Creek....	Lat 35°19'36", long 82°27'09", at U. S. Highway 64, below Devils Fork at Hendersonville, N. C. 1 mile above mouth.	24.7	1953	Oct. 23† Oct. 14	12.9 *4.37
Laurel Branch	Clear Creek..	Lat 35°22'15", long 82°24'10", at U. S. Highway 64, 0.5 mile above mouth and 4 miles southwest of Edneyville, N. C.	.57		Nov. 9	*.26
Cane Creek...	French Broad River.	Lat 35°29'40", long 82°25'43", 50 ft below unnamed branch, 0.3 mile below Gap Creek, and 2.2 miles southwest of Fairview, N. C.	40.8		Oct. 14	*9.23
Hooper Creek.	Cane Creek...	Lat 35°25'54", long 82°28'54", at Asheville-Hendersonville Airport, 1.2 miles above mouth near Fletcher, N. C.	15.5	1953	Oct. 23† Oct. 14	3.04 *1.99
Avery Creek..	French Broad River.	Lat 35°27'06", long 82°33'25", at mouth, 3.4 miles northwest of Fletcher, N. C.	8.59	1953	Oct. 22† Oct. 13	2.09 *2.85
North Hominy Creek.	Hominy Creek.	At U. S. Highway 19 at mouth, 1.2 miles east of Canton, N. C.	7.82		Oct. 21† Oct. 22†	1.83 6.35
Hominy Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°32'08", long 82°41'40", at State Highway 112, 0.1 mile above South Hominy Creek at Candler, N. C.	30.2	1953	Oct. 14	*4.30
Pole Creek...	....do.....	Lat 35°32'40", long 82°40'55", at U. S. Highway 19, 0.3 mile above mouth and 0.8 mile north-east of Candler, N. C.	9.58	1953	Oct. 22† Oct. 14	2.58 *1.83
Hominy Creek.	French Broad River.	Lat 35°32'41", long 82°38'05", at Sand Hill Road bridge, 1.1 miles east of Enka, N. C.	91.1	1949	July 28† Aug. 18† Aug. 19† Sept. 9† Oct. 20 Nov. 23	29.0 22.9 25.4 29.6 *26.2 30.2
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 35°33'46", long 82°35'52", 270 ft above State Highway 191, 1.1 miles south of West Asheville, N. C.	104	1900-1901, 1925, 1940, 1949	July 28† Aug. 18† Sept. 9† Oct. 20 Nov. 23	31.5 30.0 32.7 *40.5 *35.5
Swannanoa River.	....do.....	Lat 35°36'11", long 82°21'55", at Southern Ry. bridge, 0.2 mile above North Fork near Black Mountain, N. C.	21.2	1953	Oct. 23† Oct. 13	7.01 *3.22
North Fork Swannanoa River.	Swannanoa River.	Lat 35°39'42", long 82°20'42", at Burnett Dam near Black Mountain, N. C.	21.9		June 10 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept. 16	9.20 22.8 56.8 1.28

* Base flow.

† 1953.

* 1954.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS AT POINTS OTHER THAN GAGING STATIONS

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued						
Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Gashes Creek.	Swannanoa River.	Lat 35°34'02", long 82°30'03", at U. S. Highway 74 at Oakley, N. C., 0.8 mile above mouth.	6.15	1953	Oct. 23† Oct. 14	1.45 *1.00
Haw Creek....	.....do.....	Lat 35°34'35", long 82°31'29", at State Highway 81 at mouth, 1.2 miles northeast of Biltmore, N. C.	4.57	1953	Oct. 23† Oct. 14	.57 *3.33
Sweeten Creek	.....do.....	At mouth, in Biltmore, N. C.....	5.46		Oct. 23†	.95
Mill Creek....	French Broad River.	At mouth, 1.6 miles northeast of post office in West Asheville, N. C.	6.85		Oct. 22†	1.87
Beaverdam Creek.	.....do.....	At State Highway 191, at mouth at Elk Mountain, N. C.	12.4		Oct. 22†	.74
Newfound Creek.	.....do.....	At county bridge, 1 mile above mouth and 2.6 miles southwest of Alexander, N. C.	34.2		Oct. 21† Oct. 22†	6.92 6.61
Reems Creek..	.....do.....	Lat 35°41'22", long 82°35'43", 700 ft below New Stock Road, 800 ft above Wagner Branch, and 2.1 miles west of Weaver-ville, N. C.	33.4		Oct. 22† Sept. 14† Nov. 23	7.74 2.14 *5.58
.....do.....	.....do.....	At U. S. Highway 25 at mouth, 0.5 mile south of Alexander, N. C.	36.3		Oct. 21†	2.97
Flat Creek....	.....do.....	At U. S. Highway 25 at mouth, 1.2 miles northeast of Alexander, N. C.	24.7		Oct. 21†	2.26
Ivy River....	.....do.....	At U. S. Highway 19 above Little Ivy River, at Forks of Ivy, 2.5 miles south of Mars Hill, N. C.	60.0		Oct. 21†	7.92
Little Ivy River.	Ivy River....	At mouth at Forks of Ivy, 2.5 miles south of Mars Hill, N. C.	46.5		Oct. 21†	4.93
Bull Creek....	.....do.....	At mouth at Sexton, 4 miles southwest of Mars Hill, N. C.	22.9		Oct. 21†	2.26
Big Pine Creek.	French Broad River.	At mouth, at Barnard, N. C.....	16.6		Oct. 22†	1.77
Brush Creek..	.....do.....	Lat 35°50'40", long 82°44'30", at county road bridge, 0.7 mile southwest of Walnut, N. C. and 0.8 mile above mouth.	7.99		Nov. 22	*1.27
Shelton Laurel Creek.	Big Laurel Creek.	Lat 35°55'24", long 82°45'08", at mouth at State Highway 208, 3.2 miles northeast of Stackhouse, N. C.	54.7	1953	Oct. 22† Oct. 19	8.06 *10.7
Spring Creek.	French Broad River.	At State Highway 208, 0.5 mile southwest of Hot Spring, N. C.	c70.8		Oct. 22†	7.88
.....do.....	.....do.....	Lat 35°53'26", long 82°49'33", at pumping plant, 1,000 ft above U. S. Highway 70 at Hot Springs, N. C.	71.8	1945, 1947	July 28† Aug. 11† Sept. 13† Sept. 13† Oct. 21 Nov. 22	14.8 14.1 8.14 9.11 9.18 27.3
.....do.....	.....do.....	Lat 35°53'46", long 82°49'38", 500 ft above mouth and 1,500 ft above U. S. Highway 70 at Hot Springs, N. C.	72.0	1900, 1901	July 28† Sept. 13† Oct. 21 Nov. 22	17.0 10.6 *10.6 27.1
West Fork Pigeon River.	Pigeon River.	0.1 mile below Hickory Flat Cove and 6.5 miles southeast of Hazelwood, N. C.	31.3		Nov. 5†	13.5
.....do.....	.....do.....	0.3 mile above East Fork at Woodrow, N. C.	64.8		Oct. 22†	d36.2
East Fork Pigeon River.	.....do.....	0.2 mile above West Fork at Silver Bluff, N. C.	52.8		Oct. 21†	16.2
Beaverdam Creek.	.....do.....	At mouth at Fiberville, 0.7 mile northeast of Canton, N. C.	11.2		Oct. 21†	1.39
Richland Creek.	.....do.....	Lat 35°27'57", long 83°00'41", 20 ft below Hyatt Creek and 0.3 mile above Allen Creek at Hazelwood, N. C.	13.2	1941	Nov. 17 Dec. 13 Jan. 5 Feb. 7 Mar. 10 May 11 June 7 July 13 Aug. 11 Sept. 12	*7.60 14.3 *17.5 79.4 *31.6 *19.6 *21.0 13.5 *15.2 *8.36
.....do.....	.....do.....	Lat 35°28'10", long 83°00'35", 100 ft above Allen Creek at Hazelwood, N. C.	13.3	1939, 1950-53	Oct. 6† Nov. 13† Dec. 9† Feb. 9† Mar. 15† Apr. 14† May 17†	e13.4 e11.6 e204 e34.3 e48.8 e43.2 e33.8

* Base flow.

† 1953.

‡ 1954.

c Corrected; supersedes figure published in WSP 1236.

d Affected by regulation at Lake Logan.

e Includes flow diverted from Allen Creek by Dayton Rubber Co. at Hazelwood, N. C.

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Richland Creek.	Pigeon River.	Lat 35°28'10", long 83°00'35", 100 ft above Allen Creek at Hazelwood, N. C.	13.3	1939, 1950-53	June 15 ^a July 16 ^a Aug. 4 ^a Sept. 10 ^a Oct. 12 Apr. 6	e24.9 e18.1 e16.2 e15.0 *e12.0 e11.3
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 35°30'30", long 82°58'19", at county road bridge, 150 ft above Southern Ry. and 1.6 miles northeast of Waynesville, N. C.	48.0	1941, 1953	Oct. 21 ^a July 28 ^a Aug. 4 ^a Sept. 10 ^a Oct. 12 Nov. 17	15.0 32.8 26.4 19.5 *14.0 21.1
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 35°32'51", long 82°56'44", at county road, 0.2 mile above mouth and 2.2 miles northeast of Clyde, N. C.	68.4		July 28 ^a Aug. 4 ^a Sept. 10 ^a Oct. 12 Nov. 18	f34.8 f29.2 f19.0 *f16.8 *f25.2
Crabtree Creek.	....do.....	0.2 mile above mouth and 0.6 mile west of Crabtree, N. C.	25.3		Oct. 21 ^a	3.52
North Toe River.	Nolichucky River.	Lat 36°05'01", long 81°55'45", at State Highway 194, at Newland, N. C.	9.24		Aug. 23 ^a Sept. 15 ^a Oct. 13 Nov. 18 Aug. 15	2.93 2.37 2.30 *8.06 158 166
Crabtree Creek.	North Toe River.	At U. S. Highway 19E, 1.7 miles east of Newdale, N. C. and 3.7 miles above mouth.	16.6		Oct. 21 ^a	6.91
South Toe River.	....do.....	At site of former gaging station on U. S. Highway 19E at Newdale, N. C.	60.8		Oct. 8 ^a Dec. 9 ^a Jan. 23 ^a Feb. 9 ^a Mar. 10 ^a Apr. 15 ^a May 12 ^a June 8 ^a July 1 ^a	31.7 132 869 100 185 144 100 94.1 51.7
Mitchell Branch.	Little Crabtree Creek.	Lat 35°55'02", long 82°17'45", at Azalea Lane in Burnsville, N. C., 800 ft above mouth.	.80		Aug. 26 ^a Sept. 15 ^a Oct. 13 Nov. 17	.35 .21 *.24 *.33
Little Crabtree Creek.	South Toe Creek.	Lat 35°54'54", long 82°15'56", at Allen Branch Road bridge, 2.0 miles east of Burnsville, N. C.	4.59		Aug. 26 ^a Sept. 15 ^a Oct. 13 Nov. 17	2.69 1.92 *1.81 *2.69
....do.....	....do.....	U. S. Highway 19E, 0.3 mile west of Micaville, N. C., and 0.8 mile above mouth.	16.7		Oct. 21 ^a	5.04
Jacks Creek..	North Toe River.	At mouth on State Highway 197, 2.9 miles southeast of Hunt-dale, N. C.	20.7		Oct. 22 ^a	4.54
Pigeon Roost Creek.	....do.....	At mouth on State Highway 26, 1.7 miles northeast of Hunt-dale, N. C.	14.1		Oct. 22 ^a	2.76
Pine Swamp Branch.	Cane River...	Lat 35°54'41", long 82°19'18", at Pine Swamp Branch Road, 0.9 mile above mouth and 1.2 miles west of Burnsville, N. C.	1.57		Aug. 26 ^a Sept. 15 ^a Sept. 16 ^a Oct. 13 Nov. 17	1.01 .63 .65 *.70 *.88
Big Creek....	....do.....	At mouth on U. S. Highway 19W, at Sioux, N. C.	7.98		Oct. 22 ^a	1.04
Phipps Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°54'40", long 82°22'10", at U. S. Highway 19E, 0.4 mile above mouth and 3.9 miles west of Burnsville, N. C.	1.60		Nov. 17	*.60
Little Pigeon River.	French Broad River.	Lat 35°51'38", long 83°30'13", at Hadsden Bridge on U. S. Highway 41, 4 1/2 miles east of Sevierville, Sevier County, Tenn.	110	1952-54	June 21	*57.8
East Fork Little Pigeon River.	Little Pigeon River.	Lat 35°51'55", long 83°29'17", at bridge on U. S. Highway 41, 1.3 miles above mouth and 5.2 miles east of Sevierville, Sevier County, Tenn.	64.1	1944, 1952-54	June 21	*10.8
Fighting Creek.	West Fork Little Pigeon River.	Lat 35°41'09", long 83°32'27", at bridge on State Highway 73, 3 miles southwest of Gatlinburg, Sevier County.	4.59		June 21.	*1.89

* Base flow.

+ 1853.

e 1954

a Includes flow diverted from Allen Creek by Dayton Rubber Co. at Hazelwood, N. C.

f Affected by regulation at Lake Junaluska.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS AT POINTS OTHER THAN GAGING STATIONS

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Horse Branch.	Dudley Creek.	Lat 35°43'27", long 83°29'27", at culvert under State Highway 73, 1.5 miles east of intersection of State Highway 73 and U. S. Highway 441, near Gatlinburg, Sevier County, Tenn.	0.90		June 21	*0.11
West Fork Little Pigeon River.	Little Pigeon River.	Lat 35°48'21", long 83°34'28", at bridge on Old State Highway 71, 1.8 miles northwest of Pigeon Forge and 4.3 miles south of Sevierville, Sevier County, Tenn.	76.2	1946-49, 1953-54	June 21 Sept. 22	*14.8 *9.13
Dickey Creek.	South Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°46'26", long 81°25'12", at Sugar Grove, Va.	7.31	1952-54	Sept. 28	*.62
Laurel Creek.	Beaverdam Creek.	Lat 36°37'47", long 81°48'42", at bridge on State Highway 91, 1 mile south of Damascus, Va.	-	1952, 1954	Sept. 13	*19.4
Cornett Spring.	Middle Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°51'51", long 81°24'10", 1.5 miles east of Atkins, Va.	-	1952, 1954	Sept. 13	*1.05
Bear Creek...	.....do.....	Lat 36°52'09", long 81°26'19", at bridge on State Highway 622, near Atkins, Va.	14.4	1953-54	July 22 Sept. 13	*.58 *.21
Middle Fork Holston River.	South Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°52'07", long 81°26'29", 300 ft below Bear Creek and 1 mile west of Atkins, Va.	50.6	1950-51 1953-54	Sept. 13	*6.04
Scotts Spring.	Middle Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°51'12", long 81°28'35", along U. S. Highway 11, 1.5 miles east of Marion, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 13	*4.99
Mount Carmel Mill Spring	.....do.....	Lat 36°51'12", long 81°28'43", along U. S. Highway 11, 1 mile east of Marion, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 13	*1.27
Middle Fork Holston River.	South Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°50'20", long 81°30'41", at bridge on U. S. Highway 11, at Marion, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 13	*15.4
Staley Creek.	Middle Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°49'22", long 81°29'17", above fish hatchery on State Highway 16, 1 mile south of Marion, Va.	8.34	1952-54	Sept. 13	*2.17
.....do.....	.....do.....	Lat 36°49'22", long 81°29'17", below fish hatchery on State Highway 16, 1 mile south of Marion, Va.	-		Sept. 13	*7.85
Hungry Mother Creek.	.....do.....	Lat 36°51'56", long 81°31'30", at bridge on State Highway 16, 2.3 miles north of Marion, Va.	13.9	1928 1953-54	Sept. 13	*.14
Neal Umbarger Spring.	.....do.....	Lat 36°48'10", long 81°33'09", 3 miles southwest of Marion, Va.	-	1928, 1954	Sept. 13	*1.27
Garlock Creek	.....do.....	Lat 36°48'19", long 81°40'12", at bridge on State Highway 636, 1,000 ft north of U. S. Highway 11 at Chilhowie, Va.	7.18	1953-54	Sept. 13	*.41
Wolf Creek...	South Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°42'21", long 81°59'30", at bridge on U. S. Highway 11 at Abingdon, Va.	4.85	1951-54	Sept. 14	*2.95
Mumpower Creek.	Beaver Creek.	Lat 36°37'15", long 81°11'10", along State Highway 641 at Norfolk and Western Ry. underpass, 1.8 miles north of Bristol, Va.	-	1947, 1952-54	Sept. 14	*.88
Stoffel Creek	.....do.....	Lat 36°36'15", long 82°13'49", along U. S. Highway 58, at Beech Grove Church, 2½ miles west of Bristol, Va.	3.14	1953-54	Sept. 14	*1.03
Watauga River	South Holston River.	Lat 36°09'23", long 81°48'14", 0.1 mile below Moody's Mill Creek at Foscoe, N. C.	10.6		Oct. 13	*2.76
Cove Creek...	Watauga River	Lat 36°15'50", long 81°47'03", at county road bridge at Cove Creek School, 0.2 mile above George Gap Branch and 0.5 mile southwest of Sherwood, N. C.	23.1		Nov. 18	*6.92
.....do.....	.....do.....	At mouth on State Highway 603, 2.3 miles southwest of Sugar Grove, N. C.	34.5		Oct. 22†	5.91
Beaverdam Creek.	.....do.....	Lat 36°17'34", long 81°50'57", 0.2 mile upstream from Rube Creek and 4.2 miles northwest of Sugar Grove, N. C.	13.0		Oct. 14	*.92
Grassy Creek.	Elk River....	Lat 36°10'20", long 81°54'42", at State Highway 194, 100 ft above mouth and 2.2 miles west of Banner Elk, N. C.	.54		Nov. 18	*.05
Laurel Creek.	North Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°56'05", long 81°40'35", on State Highway 91, 0.6 mile north of Broadford, Va.	58.6	1952-54	Sept. 13	*3.42

* Base flow.

† 1953

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
North Fork Holston River.	Holston River	Lat 36°56'06", long 81°38'24", along State Highway 42, 1.9 miles east of Broadford, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 13	*19.4
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 36°54'11", long 81°45'52", at McCrady, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 13	*32.2
McHenry Creek	North Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°51'15", long 81°46'49", at bridge on State Highway 91, 2 miles southeast of Plasterco, Va.	9.27	1952-54	Sept. 13	*27
North Fork Holston River.	Holston River	Lat 36°52'19", long 81°48'53", 1.5 miles below Henrytown, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 13	*35.3
Cove Creek...	North Fork Holston River.	Lat 36°39'26", long 82°20'37", at bridge on U. S. Highway 58, 2 miles north of Shelleys, Va.	17.0	1952-54	Sept. 14	*1.03
Surgoinsville Creek.	Holston River	Lat 36°28'15", long 82°51'06", at bridge on U. S. Highway 11W, 700 ft above mouth, at Surgoinsville, Hawkins County, Tenn.	4.7	1932	Sept. 23	*.12
Big Creek....	....do.....	Lat 36°25'34", long 82°57'07", at former gaging station site, 2 miles above mouth and 3.0 miles northeast of Rogersville, Hawkins County, Tenn.	47.3	1941-54	Sept. 23	*1.30
Unnamed tributary.	Big Creek....	Lat 36°25'30", long 82°57'17", at culvert under county road, 2.8 miles northeast of Rogersville, Hawkins County, Tenn.	2.00		Sept. 23	*.10
Richland Creek.	Holston River	Lat 36°10'57", long 83°40'40", along U. S. Highway 11W, 2.4 miles northeast of Blaine, Grainger County, at Lea Springs Church, Tenn.	-	1952	Sept. 23	*.22
Woods Creek..	....do.....	Lat 36°01'55", long 83°50'09", at bridge on U. S. Highway 11W, at John Sevier, Knox County, Tenn.	-	1954	Sept. 23	*.74
Ellejoy Creek	Little River.	Lat 35°46'24", long 83°51'01", at county highway bridge, 0.1 mile above mouth and 7 miles east of Maryville, Blount County, Tenn.	38.3	1944, 1953-54	Sept. 22	*3.58
Cartoogechaye Creek.	Little Tennessee River.	Lat 35°09'31", long 83°23'39", at U. S. Highway 23, 1.8 miles south of Franklin, N. C. and 1.9 miles above mouth.	57.1	1947, 1953	Oct. 16	*30.8
Cullasaja River.	....do.....	Lat 35°04'10", long 83°15'46", 800 ft below Highlands municipal dam and 2.2 miles northwest of Highlands, N. C.	14.5		Sept. 7	*8.55
Skitty Creek.	Cullasaja River.	Lat 35°04'25", long 83°14'20", at U. S. Highway 64, 250 ft above mouth and 2.8 miles northwest of Highlands, N. C.	1.89		Nov. 12	*.65
Ellijoy Creek	....do.....	0.5 mile above mouth near Cullasaja, N. C.	20.4		Oct. 24†	9.40
Buck Creek...	Nantahala River.	On U. S. Highway 64 near Rainbow Springs, N. C.	6.53		Oct. 23†	5.08
Sols Creek...	Tuckasegee River.	Lat 35°15'34", long 83°01'20", at State Highway 281, 1.2 miles southeast of Argura, N. C.	3.86	1944, 1953	Oct. 26	*2.11
Caney Fork Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°17'50", long 83°08'44", at State Highway 107, 0.1 mile above mouth, at East Laport, N. C.	51.2	1953	Oct. 26	*19.4
Savannah Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°20'16", long 83°14'12", at State Highway 116, 0.9 mile above mouth and 1.0 mile southwest of Webster, N. C.	41.2	1953	Oct. 22	*22.3
Dicks Creek..	....do.....	Lat 35°23'14", long 83°16'22", at U. S. Highway 19A, at mouth, 1.8 miles northwest of Dillsboro, N. C.	8.66	1953	Oct. 22	*1.66
Connelly Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°25'55", long 83°21'42", at Southern Ry. bridge, at mouth at Whittier, N. C.	13.5	1953	Oct. 15	*4.84
Cooper Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°27'11", long 83°23'33", at U. S. Highway 19 at mouth, 3.5 miles northeast of Bryson City, N. C.	7.1	1953	Oct. 15	*3.32
Galbreath Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°26'45", long 83°24'03", at Southern Ry. bridge, 150 ft above mouth and 2.9 miles northeast of Bryson City, N. C.	1.82	1952-53	Nov. 12† Jan. 6*	.93 1.41
Deep Creek...	....do.....	Lat 35°27'51", long 83°26'03", at ranger station 100 ft below Juney Whank Branch, 2.4 miles above mouth, and 2.6 miles north of Bryson City, N. C.	40.2	1950-53	Oct. 7† Nov. 12† Jan. 6* Feb. 25* Apr. 27* June 23*	24.6 21.4 50.4 94.7 107 62.1
					July 13*	37.9

* Base flow.

† 1953.

* 1954.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS AT POINTS OTHER THAN GAGING STATIONS

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Deep Creek...	Tuckasegee River.	Lat 35°27'51", long 83°26'03", at ranger station 100 ft below Juney Whank Branch, 2.4 miles above mouth, and 2.6 miles north of Bryson City, N. C.	40.2	1950-53	Sept. 27* Oct. 19 Dec. 17 Apr. 19 June 6 Aug. 31 Sept. 26	20.7 *17.8 *44.2 *146 *70.5 53.6 *36.9
Lands Creek...	.....do.....	Lat 35°28'01", long 83°28'01", above diversion dam, 10 ft below Long Branch and 3.8 miles northwest of Bryson City, N. C.	2.52		July 13* Oct. 19	1.65 *3.39
Tulula Creek.	Checoah River.	Lat 35°19'15", long 83°48'08", at county road, 0.3 mile southeast of Robbinsville, N. C. and 0.5 mile above confluence with Sweetwater Creek.	28.6	1947, 1953	Oct. 20	*5.24
Sweetwater Creek.	.....do.....	Lat 35°19'30", long 83°47'36", at county road, 0.5 mile above confluence with Tulula Creek and 0.8 mile east of Robbinsville, N. C.	13.6	1953	Oct. 20	*5.15
Long Creek...	.....do.....	Lat 35°19'44", long 83°48'40", at county road bridge at mouth, 0.5 mile north of Robbinsville, N. C.	11.8	1953	Oct. 20	*3.19
Snowbird Creek.	.....do.....	Lat 35°18'40", long 83°51'35", at former gaging station, 0.5 mile above Hooper Branch and 3.1 miles west of Robbinsville, N. C.	42.0		Oct. 20	*19.9
Island Creek.	Little Tennessee River.	Lat 35°35'38", long 84°14'58", at bridge on State Highway 72, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile northwest of Vonore, Monroe County, Tenn. and $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles above mouth.	11.2	1944, 1953-54	June 23 Sept. 22	*4.38 *1.30
Bat Creek....	.....do.....	Lat 35°32'30", long 84°21'43", 0.8 mile above mouth of Craighead Creek and 1.5 miles north of Madisonville, Monroe County, Tenn.	5.12		Dec. 17	2.67
Unnamed tributary.	Bat Creek....	Lat 35°31'49", long 84°21'53", 2,000 ft below bridge on State Highway 88 and 0.7 mile north of Madisonville, Monroe County, Tenn.	2.62		Dec. 17	1.20
Bat Creek....	Little Tennessee River.	Lat 35°33'45", long 84°21'35", at county highway bridge, 0.4 mile northeast of Hiwassee College near Madisonville, Monroe County, Tenn.	11.8		Dec. 17	5.69
.....do.....	.....do.....	Lat 35°38'36", long 84°15'12", at bridge on State Highway 72, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles above mouth and $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles north of Vonore, Monroe County, Tenn.	30.7	1953	June 23	*28.4
North Fork Clinch River.	Clinch River.	Lat 37°09'49", long 81°28'27", at Wittens Mill, Va.	8.56	1952-54	Sept. 14	*2.32
South Fork Clinch River.	.....do.....	Lat 37°07'39", long 81°29'21", at bridge on State Highway 61 at Burkes Garden Siding, Va.	9.72	1942, 1952-54	Sept. 14	*1.56
Cavitts Creek	.....do.....	Lat 37°07'47", long 81°32'59", at bridge on State Highway 16, at North Tazewell, Va.	9.63	1952-54	Sept. 15	*1.58
Flum Creek...	.....do.....	Lat 37°05'56", long 81°33'37", at intersection of State Highway 91 and U. S. Highway 19, $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles west of Tazewell, Va.	6.89	1952-54	Sept. 14	*1.00
Indian Creek.	.....do.....	Lat 37°05'20", long 81°45'49", at bridge on U. S. Highway 480, at Cedar Bluff, Va.	33.9	1944-46, 1952-54	Sept. 15	*.23
Malden Spring Creek.	Little River.	Lat 37°03'28", long 81°31'26", at bridge on State Highway 16, 4 miles south of Tazewell, Va.	17.8	1946, 1952-54	Sept. 14	*4.94
Clinch River.	Tennessee River.	Lat 37°05'23", long 81°40'48", along U. S. Highway 480, 3 miles east of Founding Mill, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 14	*7.11
Indian Creek.	Little River.	Lat 37°02'16", long 81°47'52", along U. S. Highway 19, 200 ft above mouth at Wardell, Va.	19.2	1953-54	Sept. 14	*4.59
Little River.	Clinch River.	Lat 37°02'16", long 81°47'52", 500 ft below Indian Creek at Wardell, Va.	103	1949-54	Sept. 14	*23.1
Little Cedar Creek.	Cedar Creek..	Lat 36°53'46", long 82°05'39", at bridge on U. S. Highway 19, 1 mile west of Lebanon, Va.	7.63	1952-54	Sept. 14	*.93
Weaver Creek.	Clinch River.	Lat 36°56'23", long 82°07'38", at bridge on State Highway 661, at Artrip, Va.	18.1	1953-54	Sept. 14	*0

* Base flow.

† 1953.

* 1954.

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Dumps Creek..	Clinch River.	Lat 36°56'11", long 82°11'30", at bridge on State Highway 616, 0.7 mile north of Carbo, Va.	31.8	1952-54	Sept. 14	*0
Middle Fork Russell Creek.	....do.....	Lat 36°55'02", long 82°20'39", at bridge on U. S. Highway 58, at Virginia City, Va.	-	1953-54	Sept. 15	*0
Bull Run Creek.	....do.....	Lat 36°53'36", long 82°22'36", at bridge on U. S. Highway 58, 1 mile south of Carbo, Va.	4.93	1953-54	Sept. 15	*0
Guest River..	....do.....	Lat 36°57'26", long 82°36'44", at bridge on State Highway 620, 0.9 mile north of Esserville, Va.	-	1952, 1954	Sept. 15	*1.10
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 36°56'08", long 82°33'16", 1 mile west of Tocoona, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 15	*1.10
Toms Creek...	Guest River..	Lat 36°56'33", long 82°28'06", at bridge on State Highway 72, at Coeburn, Va.	10.5	1953-54	Sept. 15	*.78
Stoock Creek..	Clinch River.	Lat 36°42'24", long 82°44'24", along U. S. Highway 58, 1 mile west of Natural Tunnel, Va.	20.1	1952-54	Sept. 14	*.34
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 36°40'33", long 82°45'18", along U. S. Highway 58, 1 mile west of Clinchport, Va.	26.4	1942, 1952-54	Sept. 14	*1.22
Little Stoock Creek.	Stoock Creek..	Lat 36°40'24", long 82°45'25", at bridge on U. S. Highway 58, 1 mile west of Clinchport, Va.	4.46	1952-54	Sept. 14	*.74
Powell River.	Clinch River.	Lat 36°55'54", long 82°39'20", at bridge on State Highway 610, 0.6 mile north of U. S. Highway 23, and 1 1/2 miles west of Norton, Va.	15.7	1942, 1952-54	Sept. 15	*.43
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 36°55'32", long 82°41'11", at bridge on U. S. Highway 23, at Blackwood west of Norton, Va.	-	1954	Sept. 15	*1.14
Roaring Fork.	Powell River.	Lat 36°55'20", long 82°43'28", at bridge on U. S. Highway 23, 4 miles east of Appalachia, Va.	25.3	1952-54	Sept. 15	*.64
Callahan Creek.	....do.....	Lat 36°55'28", long 82°47'50", along State Highway 78, 1.1 miles north of Appalachia, Va.	27.7	1952-54	Sept. 15	*2.37
South Fork Powell River.	....do.....	Lat 36°51'54", long 82°46'07", at bridge on U. S. Highway 23, at Big Stone Gap, Va.	40.0	1945-47, 1952-54	Sept. 14	*2.37
North Fork Powell River.	....do.....	Lat 36°48'28", long 83°01'59", along U. S. Highway 421, 1 mile north of Pennington Gap, Va.	70.0	1942, 1945-51, 1953-54	Sept. 14	*1.46
Cane Creek...	....do.....	Lat 36°43'55", long 83°04'37", at Ben Hur, Va.	3.90	1953-54	Sept. 14	*.15
Station Creek	....do.....	Lat 36°41'47", long 83°00'51", 200 ft above mouth and 5 1/2 miles east of Jonesville, Va.	8.51	1953-54	Sept. 14	*.48
Wallen Creek.	....do.....	Lat 36°42'20", long 82°54'10", at bridge on U. S. Highway 58, at Stickleyville, Va.	10.4	1942, 1953-54	Sept. 14	*.72
Coal Creek...	Clinch River.	Lat 36°13'14", long 84°09'27", at bridge on U. S. Highway 25W, 0.1 mile below Louisville & Nashville RR. bridge, at Lake City, Anderson County, Tenn.	24.5	1949-52, 1954	June 21, Sept. 22	*6.29, *.99
Buffalo Creek	Hinds Creek..	Lat 36°11'05", long 84°03'41", at State Highway 71, 1 mile south-east of Norris, Anderson County, Tenn.	9.45	1947-54	June 21	*1.12
Bull Run Creek.	Clinch River.	Lat 36°06'52", long 83°59'16", at bridge on State Highway 71, 2.1 miles below Smith Branch and 5.9 miles northwest of Fountain City, Knox County, Tenn.	68.5	1944, 1953-54	Sept. 22	*3.93
Beaver Creek.	....do.....	Lat 36°01'07", long 84°03'06", at bridge on U. S. Highway 25W, 800 ft below unnamed branch and 1 1/2 miles southwest of Powell Station, Knox County, Tenn.	56.1	1944, 1953-54	Sept. 22	*4.75
Brushy Creek.	Poplar Creek.	Lat 36°01'33", long 84°17'16", at bridge on State Highway 61, 2 miles west of Oak Ridge and 4 miles east of Oliver Springs, Anderson County, Tenn.	-	1954	Sept. 22	*3.87
Poplar Creek.	Clinch River.	Lat 36°01'20", long 84°18'37", at bridge on State Highway 61, 4 miles above Indian Creek and 2 1/2 miles southeast of Oliver Springs, Anderson County, Tenn.	55.9	1951-54	June 21, Sept. 22	*18.3, *4.81
Bear Creek...	East Fork Poplar River.	Lat 35°56'41", long 84°21'46", at bridge on Oak Ridge Turnpike, 1 mile above mouth and 8 miles southwest of Oak Ridge, Roane County, Tenn.	-	1951-52, 1954	Sept. 22	*.56

* Base flow.

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Rock Creek...	Emory River..	Lat 36°11'54", long 84°39'39", at bridge on U. S. Highway 27 at Pilot Mountain, 8 miles north of Wartburg, Morgan County, Tenn.	5.54		June 21	*3.05
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 36°08'02", long 84°37'31", at county highway bridge, 0.7 mile above mouth and 2.6 miles north-west of Wartburg, Morgan County, Tenn.	31.2	1952,1954	July 13 Aug. 17 Sept.13	19.5 9.32 *.23
Obed River...	....do.....	Lat 36°03'44", long 84°57'28", 1,000 ft below Adams Bridge and 9.6 miles northeast of Crossville, Cumberland County, Tenn.	92.4	1954	Oct. 1 July 14 Aug. 18 Sept.14	46.1 5.77 *1.95 *.18
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 36°04'22", long 84°54'10", at Potter Ford, 11.1 miles northeast of Crossville, Cumberland County, Tenn.	108		July 14 Aug. 18 Sept.14	6.53 *2.75 *.15
Otter Creek..	Obed River...	Lat 36°04'18", long 84°51'59", at county highway bridge, 4.8 miles northwest of Hebbertsburg, Cumberland County, Tenn.	11.4	1954	July 14 Aug. 18 Sept.14	.32 *.14 0
Obed River...	Emory River..	Lat 36°04'49", long 84°46'04", 500 ft above mouth of Daddys Creek and 4.6 miles north of Hebbertsburg, Morgan County, Tenn.	156	1944,1954	July 14 Aug. 18 Sept.14	13.6 *5.08 *.31
Daddys Creek.	Obed River...	Lat 36°04'41", long 84°46'00", 200 ft above mouth and 4.3 miles north of Hebbertsburg, Morgan County, Tenn.	175	1954	July 14 Aug. 18 Sept.14	23.7 17.9 *.610
Clear Creek..	....do.....	Lat 36°06'07", long 84°43'01", at bridge below old Howard Mill, 3.8 miles southwest of Lancing, Morgan County, Tenn.	170		July 13 Aug. 18 Sept.14	32.7 *6.79 *.21
Emory River..	Clinch River.	Lat 36°04'09", long 84°39'46", at county highway bridge, 0.8 mile west of Nemo, Morgan County, Tenn.	612		July 13 Aug. 17 Sept.13	177 86.9 9.86
Crab Orchard Creek.	Emory River..	Lat 35°58'09", long 84°40'13", at Flat Rock Ford, 1.0 mile west of Pine Orchard, Morgan County, Tenn.	18.9	1939,1941	July 14 Aug. 17 Sept.13	7.26 *.08 0
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 36°01'18", long 84°34'53", at mouth, 0.4 mile south of Deermont, Morgan County, Tenn.	47.2		July 13 Aug. 17 Sept.13	26.1 *2.49 *.15
Fall Creek...	Whites Creek.	Lat 35°50'16", long 84°47'56", at county highway bridge, 3.1 miles southeast of Ozone, Cumberland County, Tenn.	21.1		June 21 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept.13	6.42 4.47 *1.43 *.28
Piney Creek..	Fall Creek...	Lat 35°51'14", long 84°44'17", near bridge on U. S. Highway 70 at Cumberland-Roane County Line, Tenn.	19.0	1944,1953	June 21 July 19 Aug. 17 Sept.13	4.54 4.10 *1.03 *.03
Mammys Creek.	Piney Creek..	Lat 35°52'29", long 84°47'19", at bridge on U. S. Highway 70, 1.3 miles southeast of Ozone, Cumberland County, Tenn.	9.54		June 21 July 20 Aug. 17 Sept.13	2.25 2.12 *.33 0
Black Creek..	Whites Creek.	Lat 35°47'45", long 84°45'25", 100 ft above mouth and 1.0 mile southwest of Glen Alice, Roane County, Tenn.	11.7	1944, 1952-53	June 21 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept.13	6.76 5.37 *4.94 *3.74
Camp Creek...	....do.....	Lat 35°46'55", long 84°45'48", at bridge on U. S. Highway 27, 1.0 mile northeast of Roddy, Rhea County, Tenn.	6.25		June 21 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept.13	3.01 1.89 *1.17 *1.11
Piney River..	Tennessee River.	Lat 35°41'59", long 84°51'17", at bridge on U. S. Highway 27, at Spring City, Rhea County, Tenn.	98.3	1932,1944, 1952-53	June 20 July 19 Aug. 10 Aug. 16 Sept.12	34.7 32.1 9.20 12.0 *.10
Town Creek...	Piney River..	Lat 35°41'24", long 84°51'28", at county highway bridge in Spring City, Rhea County, Tenn.	6.78	1944,1953	June 20 July 19 Aug. 16 Sept.12	3.28 3.04 *2.00 *1.36
Clear Creek..	Tennessee River.	Lat 35°36'42", long 84°54'49", at bridge on U. S. Highway 27, 6.1 miles southwest of Spring City, Rhea County, Tenn.	7.47	1952	June 20 July 18 Aug. 10 Aug. 16 Sept.12	3.06 3.41 *1.26 *1.25 *.87

* Base flow.

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued						
Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Little Rich-land Creek.	Tennessee River.	Lat 35°31'02", long 84°59'58", at county road bridge at Walnut Grove School, 2 miles northeast of Dayton, Rhea County, Tenn.	15.4	1952	June 20 July 18 Aug. 10 Aug. 16 Sept. 12	8.47 9.58 *4.18 *4.00 *2.09
Brasstown Creek.	Hiwassee River.	0.2 mile above Corn Creek at Young Harris, Ga.	16.2		Oct. 22†	6.40
....do.....	....do.....	1 mile above mouth at Brasstown, N. C.	83.2		Oct. 21†	41.2
Peachtree Creek.	....do.....	On U. S. Highway 64, 0.4 mile above mouth, near Brasstown, N. C.	18.2		Oct. 21†	4.53
Junaluska Creek.	Valley River.	On U. S. Highway 19, 1.0 mile above mouth, near Andrews, N. C.	8.31		Oct. 20†	2.85
Hyatt Creek..	....do.....	Lat 35°11'22", long 85°55'14", at county road bridge, 0.1 mile below Allmon Creek and 0.8 mile north of Marble, N. C.	6.90		Oct. 23	*2.72
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 35°10'48", long 85°55'12", at U. S. Highway 19 at Marble, N. C., 0.5 mile above mouth.	7.28	1951-53	Oct. 20† Oct. 18	3.02 *2.51
Colvard Creek	....do.....	Lat 35°08'47", long 85°58'15", at U. S. Highway 19, 0.1 mile above mouth and 1.1 miles northeast of Tomotla, N. C.	3.23		Oct. 5 Oct. 23	*.72 *.64
Town Creek...	Nottely River	Lat 34°48'30", long 85°53'53", at county road bridge, 0.1 mile above mouth and 5.8 miles southeast of Blairsville, Ga.	17.7	1953	Oct. 18	*5.84
Wolf Creek...	....do.....	Lat 34°48'18", long 85°54'08", at county road bridge, 0.3 mile above mouth and 5.8 miles southeast of Blairsville, Ga.	9.28	1953	Oct. 18	*4.78
Arkaqua Creek	....do.....	Lat 34°50'26", long 85°56'02", at U. S. Highway 19 at mouth, 2.8 miles southeast of Blairsville, Ga.	11.6	1953	Oct. 18	*4.46
Butternut Creek.	....do.....	Lat 34°52'34", long 85°58'10", at U. S. Highway 19, 0.6 mile west of Blairsville, Ga.	11.1	1953	Oct. 22† Oct. 18	4.73 *4.53
Cocsa Creek..	....do.....	Lat 34°51'05", long 85°59'35", at former gaging station, 0.2 miles downstream from Anderson Creek and 2.6 miles south-west of Blairsville, Ga.	21.1	1942	Oct. 21	*9.64
Youngeane Creek.	....do.....	Lat 34°52'41", long 84°03'57", at former gaging station, 0.6 mile below Odon Creek and 5.4 miles north of Youngeane, Ga.	27.6		Oct. 21	*15.2
Ivylog Creek.	....do.....	Lat 34°56'26", long 84°01'27", at former gaging station, 30 ft below Barnes Creek and 2.5 miles southeast of Ivylog, Ga.	16.7		Oct. 21	*7.18
Conley Creek.	....do.....	Lat 34°57'22", long 84°03'18", at U. S. Highway 19, 0.3 mile southeast of Ivylog, Ga.	3.20	1953	Oct. 22† Oct. 21	1.81 *2.36
Moccasin Creek.	....do.....	Lat 34°59'14", long 84°05'00", at Lance Mill on North Carolina-Georgia state line, 2.3 miles northwest of Ivylog, Ga.	7.44	1953	Oct. 22† Oct. 21	3.62 *3.01
Shoal Creek..	Hiwassee River.	Lat 35°06'40", long 84°14'00", at State Highway 294, 50 ft below Thompson Branch and 4.1 miles southwest of Hiwassee Dam, N. C.	12.6		Oct. 18	*5.01
Oostanaula Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°27'23", long 84°34'47", just above Ingleside Spring No. 2, at Athens, McMinn County, Tenn.	22.08	1951, 1953-54	Oct. 6 Nov. 18	5.14 4.66
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 35°27'22", long 84°34'49", just below Ingleside Spring No. 2, at Athens, McMinn County, Tenn.	22.10	1953-54	Oct. 6 Nov. 18	5.68 5.46
....do.....	....do.....	Lat 35°27'19", long 84°34'53", just below Ingleside Spring No. 1, at Athens, McMinn County, Tenn.	22.12	1953-54	Oct. 8 Nov. 18	6.51 7.00
Sale Creek...	Tennessee River.	Lat 35°25'35", long 85°05'24", at county highway bridge, 3.5 miles northeast of Sale Creek, Hamilton County, Tenn.	57.2		June 20 July 18 Aug. 10 Aug. 16 Sept. 12	9.06 14.4 *5.96 *3.24 0
Possum Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°20'19", long 85°07'25", at county highway bridge, 0.7 mile southeast of Bakewell, Hamilton County, Tenn.	22.7		June 20 July 18 Aug. 10 Aug. 16 Sept. 12	10.5 13.0 *4.13 *3.86 *.92

* Base flow.

† 1953.

DISCHARGE MEASUREMENTS AT POINTS OTHER THAN GAGING STATIONS

Discharge measurements made at points other than gaging stations in the Cumberland and Tennessee River basins during the water year 1955--Continued

Tennessee River basin--Continued						
Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Soddy Creek..	Tennessee River.	Lat 35°18'05", long 85°09'56", at county highway bridge, 0.8 mile north of Soddy, Hamilton County, Tenn.	49.0	1932, 1944, 1953	June 20 July 18 Aug. 10 Aug. 16 Sept. 12	10.2 46.6 10.2 *4.57 *0.08
Falling Water Creek.	North Chickamauga Creek	Lat 35°11'40", long 85°14'40", at bridge on U. S. Highway 27, at Falling Water, Hamilton County, Tenn.	13.2	1944, 1953	June 20 July 18 Aug. 10 Aug. 16 Sept. 12	8.27 45.8 5.86 *3.58 *1.80
North Chickamauga Creek	Tennessee River.	Lat 35°10'30", long 85°13'40", at county highway bridge, 2.3 miles north of Hixon, Hamilton County, Tenn.	99.5	1925, 1953	June 20 July 18 Aug. 10 Aug. 16 Sept. 12	56.9 105 36.3 *24.4 *11.6
Boiling Fork Creek.	Elk River....	Lat 35°09'28", long 87°00'57", at bridge near pumping station at Cowan, Franklin County, Tenn.	20.2	1932-33, 1948, 1940-54	Oct. 25	*2.24
Wagner Creek.	Boiling Fork Creek.	Lat 35°12'04", long 86°05'41", at bridge on old State Highway 50, 1.0 mile southwest of Dechard, Franklin County, Tenn.	15.0	1950-54	Oct. 25	0
Pigeon Roost Creek.	Richland Creek.	Lat 35°14'00", long 87°05'04", at county highway bridge, 0.6 mile above mouth and 1.0 mile south of Wales, Giles County, Tenn.	22.9	1950-54	Oct. 6 Nov. 17 Dec. 8 Jan. 11 Feb. 10 Mar. 9 Apr. 20 May 10 June 15 July 27 Aug. 9 Sept. 14	*.12 *.12 2.60 5.99 41.5 49.9 21.9 4.45 10.4 2.28 3.00 *2.14
Bear Creek...	Tennessee River.	Sec. 7, T. 9 S., R. 10 W., at bridge on county road, 5 miles north of Haleyville, Ala.	-	1952-53	Oct. 14	*2.61
....do.....	....do.....	Sec. 22, T. 7 S., R. 15 W., at bridge on county road, 2½ miles east of Red Bay, Ala.	262	1913-20	Oct. 13	*24.4
Dunkin Creek.	Cedar Creek..	Sec. 29, T. 6 S., R. 12 W., 3,500 ft below mouth of Spring Branch and ½ mile west of Russellville, Ala.	-		Oct. 13	*.59
Little Duck River.	Duck River...	Lat 35°29'10", long 86°05'27", at bridge on U. S. Highway 41, northwest of Manchester, Coffee County, Tenn.	36.4	1948, 1950-54	Oct. 27	*5.10
Fountain Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°28'18", long 86°57'22", at bridge on State Highway 50A, 1.6 miles southeast of Culleoka, Maury County, Tenn. and 1.8 miles above Globe Creek.	26.9	1953-54	Oct. 26	*1.00
Tumbling Creek.	....do.....	Lat 35°55'46", long 87°44'05", at Taylortown, ½ mile above mouth and 4 miles southeast of Hurricane Mills, Humphreys County, Tenn.	51.2	1953-54	Oct. 21 Aug. 31	*12.2 *15.8
Trace Creek..	Tennessee River.	Lat 36°04'58", long 87°46'32", 300 ft below U. S. Highway 70 and 0.3 mile east of Waverly, Humphreys County, Tenn.	17.4	1953-54	Aug. 31	*.72
Cypress Creek	....do.....	Lat 35°02'30", long 88°05'04", at bridge on U. S. Highway 70, ½ miles southeast of Camden, Benton County, Tenn.	-	1950-54	Aug. 25	*0
Big Beaver Creek.	Big Sandy River.	Lat 35°45'47", long 88°25'39", at bridge on State Highway 22, 2½ miles southwest of Wildersville, Henderson County, Tenn.	-		July 12	*.28

* Base flow.

The following table contains determinations of peak discharge made at crest stage by indirect methods or by current meter or computed from rating curve at points other than regular gaging stations.

Determinations of peak discharge during water year October 1954 to September 1955

Stream	Tributary to	Location	Drainage area (sq mi)	Measured previously (water years)	Date	Discharge (cfs)
Brush Creek..	French Broad River.	Lat 35°50'40", long 82°44'50", at highway bridge 0.8 mile upstream from mouth and 5 miles northwest of Marshall, N. C.	7.99		July 23*	1,190
Second Creek.	Tennessee River.	Sec. 15, T. 2 S., R. 8 W., at bridge on county road, 2½ miles northeast of Elgin, Ala.	-		Mar. 21	21,500
Cypress Creek	....do.....	Sec. 9, T. 3 S., R. 11 W., at bridge on Alabama Highway 2, 2 miles west of Florence, Ala.	209	1934-53	Mar. 21	50,000
Big Rock Creek.	Duck River...	Lat 35°28'37", long 86°47'51", at bridge on U. S. Highway 31A at Lewisburg, Marshall County, Tenn.	19.0		Mar. 21	13,800

* 1954.

414660 O - 57 - 18

INDEX

	Page		Page
Accuracy of field data and computed results.....	7-8	Canton, N. C., East Fork Pigeon River near.....	89
Acre-foot, definition of.....	2	Pigeon River at.....	90
Adams, Tenn., Red River near.....	56,57	Carters Creek, Tenn., Rutherford Creek near.....	230
Agencies other than the Geological Survey, records collected by.....	11-12	Carthage, Tenn., Cumberland River at.....	43
Alexander, N. C., Sandymush Creek near.....	82	Catheys Creek near Brevard, N. C.....	66
Allen Creek near Hazelwood, N. C.....	91	Cedar Cliff Lake, N. C., capacity of.....	247
Alpine, Tenn., West Fork Obey River near.....	31-32	Cedar Creek near Lebanon, Va.....	150-151
Altapass, N. C., North Toe River at.....	95	Celina, Tenn., Cumberland River at.....	35
Antioch, Tenn., Mill Creek near.....	52	Center Hill Reservoir, Tenn., contents of.....	62,63
Apalachia Lake, N. C., contents of.....	245,249	Centerville, Tenn., Duck River at.....	233
Arthur, Tenn., Powell River near.....	159	Cfs-day, definition of.....	2
Asheville, N. C., French Broad River at.....	13,81	Charleston, Tenn., Hiwassee River above.....	190
Barbourville, Ky., Cumberland River at.....	18	Chase, Ala., Flint River near.....	202
Barren Fork near Trousdale, Tenn.....	38	Chattanooga, Tenn., Tennessee River at.....	195
Bear Creek at Bishop, Ala.....	219	Tennessee River near.....	197-198
Bear Creek Lake, N. C., capacity of.....	247	Chattanooga Creek near Flintstone, Ga.....	196
Beaver Creek near Wallace, Va.....	112	Chatuga Lake, N. C., contents of.....	244,249
Beaverdam Creek at Damascus, Va.....	107	Cheatham Reservoir, Tenn., capacity of.....	63
Beetree Creek near Swannanoa, N. C.....	79	Cheoah Lake, N. C., capacity of.....	247
Bell Buckle, Tenn., Wartrace Creek at.....	224-225	Cherokee Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	243,248
Bellevue, Tenn., Harpeth River at.....	54	Chickamauga, Tenn., South Chickamauga Creek near.....	193-194
Bent Creek, N. C., French Broad River at.....	76	Chickamauga Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	246,249
Benton, Ky., East Fork Clarks River near.....	241	Chilhowie, Va., South Fork Holston River near.....	106
Big Bigby Creek, at Sandy Hook, Tenn.....	231	Clarks River, East Fork, at Murray, Ky.....	240
near Mount Pleasant, Tenn.....	232	near Benton, Ky.....	241
Big Laurel Creek near Stackhouse, N. C.....	85	Clear Creek near Hendersonville, N. C.....	73
Big Nance Creek at Courtland, Ala.....	216	Clear Fork near Robbins, Tenn.....	26
Big Rock Creek at Lewisburg, Tenn.....	227-228	Cleveland, Va., Clinch River at.....	152
Big Sandy River at Bruceton, Tenn.....	238	Clinch River, above Tazewell, Tenn.....	156
Big Stone Gap, Va., Powell River at.....	157	at Cleveland, Va.....	152
Billows, Ky., Rockcastle River at.....	23	at Richlands, Va.....	149
Biltmore, N. C., Swannanoa River at.....	80	at Speers Ferry, Va.....	154
Birdtown, N. C., Oconaluftee River at.....	141	below Norris Dam, Tenn.....	160
Bishop, Ala., Bear Creek at.....	219	near Scarboro, Tenn.....	161
Black Mountain, N. C., North Fork Swannanoa River near.....	78	North Fork, at Duffield, Va.....	155
Blairsville, Ga., Nottely River near.....	175	Coeburn, Va., Guest River at.....	153
Blantyre, N. C., French Broad River at.....	70	Collins River near McMinnville, Tenn.....	39
Blue Ridge, Ga., Toccoa River near.....	181-183	Columbia, Tenn., Duck River at.....	229
Blue Ridge Lake, Ga., contents of.....	245,249	Contents, definition of.....	3
Boone Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	242,248	Control, definition of.....	3
Boylston Creek near Horseshoe, N. C.....	71	Cookeville, Tenn., Falling Water River near.....	41
Bradley Creek (tributary to East Fork Stones River) at Lascassas, Tenn.....	45	Cooperation, record of.....	1
Bradley Creek (tributary to Elk River) near Prairie Plains, Tenn.....	207	Cooperhill, Tenn., Davis Mill Creek at.....	186
Bradshaw Creek at Frankewing, Tenn.....	212	Ocoee River at.....	184
Brevard, N. C., Catheys Creek near.....	66	Corbin, Ky., Laurel River at.....	21
Davidson River near.....	67	Courtland, Ala., Big Nance Creek at.....	216
Bruceton, Tenn., Big Sandy River at.....	238	Cove Creek, N. C., Jonathan Creek near.....	92
Bryson City, N. C., Noland Creek near.....	143	Crab Creek near Penrose, N. C.....	69
Tuckassee River at.....	142	Crab Orchard, Tenn., Daddys Creek near.....	165
Buck Creek near Shopville, Ky.....	24	Cubic feet per second per square mile, definition of.....	2
Buffalo River, near Flat Woods, Tenn.....	236	Cubic foot per second, definition of.....	2
near Lobelville, Tenn.....	237	Cullasaja River, at Cullasaja, N. C.....	134
Burnett Lake, N. C., capacity of.....	247	at Highlands, N. C.....	183
Byrdstown, Tenn., Wolf River near.....	33	Cumberland, Ky., Poor Fork at.....	14
Cadiz, Ky., Little River near.....	60	Cumberland Falls, Ky., Cumberland River at.....	20
Calderwood, Tenn., Little Tennessee River at.....	145	Cumberland River, at Barbourville, Ky.....	18
Calderwood Lake, Tenn., capacity of.....	247	at Carthage, Tenn.....	43
Calfkiller River below Sparta, Tenn.....	37	at Celina, Tenn.....	35
Calvert, N. C., French Broad River at.....	65	at Cumberland Falls, Ky.....	20
Candler, N. C., Hominy Creek at.....	77	at Dover, Tenn.....	58
Cane Creek at Fletcher, N. C.....	75	at Smithland, Ky.....	61
Cane River near Sioux, N. C.....	96	at Williamsburg, Ky.....	19
Caney Fork, below Center Hill Dam, near Lancaster, Tenn.....	42	near Harlan, Ky.....	15
near Rock Island, Tenn.....	40	near Pineville, Ky.....	17
		near Rowena, Ky.....	29

	Page		Page
Cumberland River, South Fork, near Stearns, Ky.....	27	Floods, reports on.....	11
Cumberland River basin, Ky.-Tenn., gaging-station records in.....	14-61	Florence, Ala., Tennessee River at....	218
reservoirs in.....	62-63	Fontana Dam, N. C., Little Tennessee River at.....	144
Daddys Creek near Crab Orchard, Tenn..	165	Fontana Lake, N. C., contents of.....	243, 248
Dale Hollow Dam, Tenn., Obey River below.....	34	Fort Loudoun Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	243, 248
Dale Hollow Reservoir, Tenn., Contents of.....	62, 63	Fort Patrick Henry Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	242, 248
Damascus, Va., Beaverdam Creek at.....	107	Frankewing, Tenn., Bradshaw Creek at.....	212
Data, accuracy of.....	7-8	French Broad River, at Asheville, N. C.....	13, 81
explanation of.....	3-7	at Bent Creek, N. C.....	76
Davidson River near Brevard, N. C.....	67	at Blantyre, N. C.....	70
Davis Mill Creek at Copperhill, Tenn..	186	at Calvert, N. C.....	65
Davy Crockett Lake, Tenn., capacity of.....	247	at Marshall, N. C.....	84
Dayton, Tenn., Richland Creek near.....	169	at Rosman, N. C.....	64
Decatur, Tenn., Sewee Creek near.....	168	below Douglas Dam, Tenn.....	103
Dial, Ga., Toccoa River near.....	179, 180	near Knoxville, Tenn.....	105
Dillsboro, N. C., Tuckasegee River at..	140	near Newport, Tenn.....	86
Discharge measurements:		Garrison Fork at Fairfield, Tenn.....	222-223
Cumberland River basin.....	254	Gate City, Va., North Fork Holston River near.....	123
Peak discharges.....	265	Quillen Spring near.....	154
Tennessee River basin.....	254-264	Glen Alice, Tenn., White Creek near..	167
Note.--Streams for which only discharge measurements are available are not entered by name in this index.		Great Falls Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	62, 63
Discontinued stations, revisions of records for.....	252-253	Groseclose, Va., Middle Fork Holston River at.....	109
Doe River at Elizabethton, Tenn.....	118	Guest River at Coeburn, Va.....	153
Donelson, Tenn., Stones River above.....	51	Guntersville Lake, Ala., contents of.....	246-249
Douglas Dam, Tenn., French Broad River below.....	103	Hales Bar Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	246, 249
Douglas Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	242, 248	Harlan, Ky., Cumberland River near....	15
Dover, Tenn., Cumberland River at.....	58	Harpeth River, at Bellevue, Tenn.....	54
Drainage area, definition of.....	3	near Kingston Spring, Tenn.....	55
Duck River, above Hurricane Mills, Tenn.....	13, 235	Hayesville, N. C., Hiwassee River near	172
at Centerville, Tenn.....	233	Shooting Creek near.....	171
at Columbia, Tenn.....	229	Hazelwood, N. C., Allen Creek near....	91
below Manchester, Tenn.....	221	West Fork Pigeon River near.....	87
near Shelbyville, Tenn.....	226	Hendersonville, N. C., Clear Creek near.....	73
Ducktown, Tenn., North Potato Creek near.....	187	Hepco, N. C., Pigeon River near.....	93
Duffield, Va., North Fork Clinch River at.....	155	Highlands, N. C., Cullasaja River at..	133
East Fork Lake, N. C., capacity of.....	247	Hilham, Tenn., Roaring River near....	36
Elizabethton, Tenn., Doe River at.....	118	Hiwassee Lake, N. C., contents of.....	245, 249
Watauga River at.....	119	Hiwassee River, above Charleston, Tenn.....	190
Elk Park, N. C., Elk River near.....	115	above Murphy, N. C.....	173
Elk River (tributary to Tennessee River), above Fayetteville, Tenn.	211	at Presley, Ga.....	170
at Estill Springs, Tenn.....	208	below Chatuge Dam, near Hayesville, N. C.....	172
near Pelham, Tenn.....	206	near McFarland, Tenn.....	178
near Prospect, Tenn.....	215	Holston River, at Surgoinsville, Tenn.	124
Elk River (tributary to Watauga River), near Elk Park, N. C.....	115	Middle Fork, at Groseclose, Va.....	109
Embreeville, Tenn., Nolichucky River at.....	99	at Sevenmile Ford, Va.....	110
Emf, Tenn., Ocoee River at.....	188	near Jefferson City, Tenn.....	126
Emory River, at Oakdale, Tenn.....	166	near Knoxville, Tenn.....	128
near Wartburg, Tenn.....	164	North Fork, at Holston, Va.....	122
Estill Springs, Tenn., Elk River at....	208	near Gate City, Va.....	123
Etna, N. C., Little Tennessee River at.....	253	near Saltville, Va.....	121
Fairfield, Tenn., Garrison Fork at....	222-223	South Fork, at Kingsport, Tenn.....	120
Falkville, Ala., Flint Creek near.....	204	at Riverside, near Chilhowie, Va.....	106
Falling Water River near Cookeville, Tenn.....	41	at Vestal, Va.....	108
Fayetteville, Tenn., Elk River above..	211	below South Holston Dam, Tenn.....	111
Fightingtown Creek at McCaysville, Ga..	185	Hominy Creek at Candler, N. C.....	77
First Creek, at Fifth Avenue, at Knoxville, Tenn.....	130	Hopkinsville, Ky., South Fork Little River at.....	59
at Mineral Springs Avenue, at Knoxville, Tenn.....	129	Horseshoe, N. C., Boylston Creek near..	71
Flat Woods, Tenn., Buffalo River near..	236	Hurricane Mills, Tenn., Duck River above.....	13, 235
Fletcher, N. C., Cane Creek at.....	75	Hydrologic conditions.....	12
Flint Creek, near Falkville, Ala.....	204	diagram of.....	13
West Fork, near Oakville, Ala.....	205	Iotla, N. C., Little Tennessee River at.....	252
Flint River near Chase, Ala.....	202	Iron City, Tenn., Shoal Creek at.....	217
Flintstone, Ga., Chattanooga Creek near.....	196	Ivy River near Marshall, N. C.....	83
		Ivylog, Ga., Nottely River near.....	176
		Jamestown, Tenn., East Fork Obey River near.....	30
		Jefferson City, Tenn., Holston River near.....	126
		Mill Spring near.....	127

	Page		Page
Jefferson City, Tenn., Mossy Spring near.....	125	Neva, Tenn., Roan Creek near.....	116
Jonathan Creek near Cove Creek, N. C.....	92	New River at New River, Tenn.....	25
Jonesville, Va., Powell River near.....	158	Newport, Tenn., French Broad River near.....	86
Kentucky Lake, Ky., contents of.....	247, 250	Pigeon River at.....	94
Kingsport, Tenn., South Fork Holston River at.....	120	Noland Creek near Bryson City, N. C.....	143
Kingston Springs, Tenn., Harpeth River near.....	55	Nolichucky Dam, Tenn., Nolichucky River below.....	100
Knoxville, Tenn., First Creek at.....	129, 130	Nolichucky River at Embreeville, Tenn.....	99
French Broad River near.....	105	at Poplar, N. C.....	97
Holston River near.....	128	below Nolichucky Dam, Tenn.....	100
Tennessee River at.....	4, 131	near Morristown, Tenn.....	102
Lake Cumberland, Ky., contents of.....	62, 63	Norris Dam, Tenn., Clinch River below.....	160
Lake Walters, N. C., capacity of.....	247	Norris Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	244, 248
Lancaster, Tenn., Caney Fork near.....	45	North Indian Creek near Unicoi, Tenn.....	98
Laecassas, Tenn., Bradley Creek at.....	46	North Potato Creek near Ducktown, Tenn.....	187
East Fork Stones River near.....	21	North Toe River at Altapass, N. C.....	95
Laurel River at Corbin, Ky.....	46	Nottely Lake, Ga., contents of.....	244, 249
Lebanon, Tenn., Spring Creek near.....	44	Nottely River, at Nottely Dam, near Ivylog, Ga.....	176
Lebanon, Va., Cedar Creek near.....	150-151	near Blairsville, Ga.....	175
Leipers Fork, Tenn., West Harpeth River near.....	53	Oak Ridge, Tenn., Whiteoak Creek near.....	162, 163
Lewisburg, Tenn., Big Rock Creek at.....	227-228	Oakdale, Tenn., Emory River at.....	166
Lick Creek at Mohawk, Tenn.....	101	Oakville, Ala., West Fork Flint Creek near.....	205
Little Pigeon River at Sevierville, Tenn.....	104	Obeys River, below Dale Hollow Dam, Tenn.....	34
Little River (tributary to Cumberland River) near Cadiz, Ky.....	60	East Fork, near Jamestown, Tenn.....	30
South Fork at Hopkinsville, Ky.....	59	West Fork, near Alpine, Tenn.....	31-32
Little River (tributary to French Broad River) near Penrose, N. C.....	68	Ocoee No. 3 Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	245-249
Little River (tributary to Tennessee River) near Maryville, Tenn.....	132	Ocoee River, at Copperhill, Tenn.....	184
Little Tennessee River, at Calderwood, Tenn.....	145	at Emf, Tenn.....	188
at Etna, N. C.....	253	at Parksville, Tenn.....	189
at Fontana Dam, N. C.....	144	Oconaluftee River at Birdtown, N. C.....	141
at Iotla, N. C.....	252	Old Hickory Reservoir, Tenn., contents of.....	62, 63
at McGhee, Tenn.....	147	Oostanaula Creek near Sanford, Tenn.....	191
at Needmore, N. C.....	135	Order, downstream, of listing of gaging stations.....	3
Lobelville, Tenn., Buffalo River near.....	237	Paducah, Ky., Tennessee River near.....	239
London, Ky., Wood Creek near.....	22	Paint Rock River near Woodville, Ala.....	201
Loudon, Tenn., Tennessee River at.....	148	Parksville, Tenn., Ocoee River at.....	189
McCaysville, Ga., Fightingtown Creek at.....	185	Parksville (Ocoee No. 1) Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	245, 249
McFarland, Tenn., Hiwassee River near.....	178	Peak discharge, measurements of, at points other than gaging stations.....	265
McGhee, Tenn., Little Tennessee River at.....	147	Pelham, Tenn., Elk River near.....	206
McMinnville, Tenn., Collins River near.....	39	Penrose, N. C., Crab Creek near.....	69
Manchester, Tenn., Duck River below.....	221	Little River near.....	68
Map of the United States.....	9	Percy Preston Spring near Wallace, Va.....	112
Marshall, N. C., French Broad River at.....	84	Pickwick Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	247, 250
Ivy River near.....	83	Pigeon River, at Canton, N. C.....	90
Maryville, Tenn., Little River near.....	132	at Newport, Tenn.....	94
Middlesboro, Ky., Yellow Creek near.....	16	East Fork, near Canton, N. C.....	89
Mill Creek near Antioch, Tenn.....	52	near Hepco, N. C.....	93
Mill Spring near Jefferson City, Tenn.....	127	near Mount Sterling, N. C.....	252
Mills River near Mills River, N. C.....	72	West Fork, above Lake Logan, near Hazelwood, N. C.....	87
Mohawk, Tenn., Lick Creek at.....	101	below Lake Logan, near Waynesville, N. C.....	88
Morristown, Tenn., Nolichucky River near.....	102	Pineville, Ky., Cumberland River near.....	17
Mossy Spring near Jefferson City, Tenn.....	125	Piney River at Vernon, Tenn.....	234
Mount Pleasant, Tenn., Big Bigby Creek near.....	232	Pitman Creek at Somerset, Ky.....	28
Mount Sterling, N. C., Pigeon River near.....	252	Poor Fork at Cumberland, Ky.....	14
Mud Creek at Naples, N. C.....	74	Poplar, N. C., Nolichucky River at.....	97
Mulberry Creek, West Fork, at Mulberry, Tenn.....	209-210	Powell River, at Big Stone Gap, Va.....	157
Murfreesboro, Tenn., West Fork Stones River near.....	47	near Arthur, Tenn.....	159
Murphy, N. C., Hiwassee River above.....	173	near Jonesville, Va.....	158
Murray, Ky., East Fork Clarks River at.....	240	Prairie Plains, Tenn., Bradley Creek near.....	207
Nantahala Lake, N. C., contents of.....	243, 248	Presley, Ga., Hiwassee River at.....	170
Nantahala River, at Nantahala, N. C.....	137	Prospect, Tenn., Elk River near.....	215
near Rainbow Springs, N. C.....	4, 136	Publications on streamflow, by Geological Survey.....	8-11
Naples, N. C., Mud Creek at.....	74	by State agencies.....	11
Needmore, N. C., Little Tennessee River at.....	135	Pulaski, Tenn., Richland Creek near.....	213-214
		Quillin Spring near Gate City, Va.....	154
		Rainbow Springs, N. C., Nantahala River near.....	4, 136
		Red River, near Adams, Tenn.....	66
		Sulphur Fork, near Adams, Tenn.....	57
		Richland Creek (tributary to Elk River) near Pulaski, Tenn.....	213-214

	Page		Page
Richland Creek (tributary to Tennessee River) near Dayton, Tenn.....	169	Tazewell, Tenn., Clinch River above...	156
Richlands, Va., Clinch River at.....	149	Tellico River at Tellico Plains, Tenn.....	146
Roan Creek near Neva, Tenn.....	116	Tennessee, springs in, discharge measurements of.....	251
Roaring River near Hilham, Tenn.....	36	Tennessee River, at Chattanooga, Tenn.....	195
Robbins, Tenn., Clear Fork near.....	26	at Florence, Ala.....	218
Rock Island, Tenn., Caney Fork near.....	40	at Hales Bar, near Chattanooga, Tenn.....	197-198
Rockcastle River at Billows, Ky.....	23	at Knoxville, Tenn.....	4, 131
Rosman, N. C., French Broad River at.....	64	at Loudon, Tenn.....	148
Rowena, Ky., Cumberland River near.....	29	at Savannah, Tenn.....	220
Runoff in inches, definition of.....	2	at Whitesburg, Ala.....	203
Rutherford Creek near Carters Creek Tenn.....	230	near Paducah, Ky.....	239
Saltville, Va., North Fork Holston River near.....	13, 121	Tennessee River basin, Ala.-Ga.-N. C.-Tenn.-Va., gaging station records in.....	64-241
Sandy Hook, Tenn., Big Bigby Creek at.....	231	reservoirs in.....	242-250
Sandymush Creek near Alexander, N. C.....	82	Terms and abbreviations, definition of.....	2-3
Sanford, Tenn., Oostanaula Creek near.....	191	Thorpe Lake, N. C., contents of.....	243, 248
Santeeah Lake, N. C., contents of.....	244, 248	Toccoos River, near Blue Ridge, Ga.....	181-183
Savannah, Tenn., Tennessee River at.....	220	near Dial, Ga.....	179-180
Scarboro, Tenn., Clinch River near.....	161	Tomotla, N. C., Valley River at.....	174
Scott Creek above Sylva, N. C.....	139	Trousdale, Tenn., Barren Fork near.....	38
Sequatchie River near Whitwell, Tenn.....	199-200	Tuckasegee River, at Bryson City, N. C.....	142
Sevenmile Ford, Va., Middle Fork Holston River at.....	110	at Hillsboro, N. C.....	140
Sevierville, Tenn., Little Pigeon River at.....	104	at Tuckasegee, N. C.....	138
Sewee Creek near Decatur, Tenn.....	168	Turtletown Creek at Turtletown, Tenn.....	177
Shelbyville, Tenn., Duck River near.....	226	Unicoi, Tenn., North Indian Creek near.....	98
Shoal Creek at Iron City, Tenn.....	217	Valley River at Tomotla, N. C.....	174
Shooting Creek near Hayesville, N. C.....	171	Vernon, Tenn., Piney River at.....	234
Shopville, Ky., Buck Creek near.....	24	Vestal, Va., South Fork Holston River at.....	108
Sioux, N. C., Cane River near.....	96	Wallace, Va., Beaver Creek near.....	112
Smithland, Ky., Cumberland River at.....	61	Percy Preston Spring near.....	112
Smyrna, Tenn., Stewart Creek near.....	49-50	Wartburg, Tenn., Emory River near.....	164
Stones River near.....	48	Wartrace Creek at Bell Buckle, Tenn.....	224-225
Somerset, Ky., Pitman Creek at.....	28	Watauga Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	242, 248
South Chickamauga Creek, below Georgia-Tennessee State line.....	192	Watauga River, at Elizabethton, Tenn.....	119
near Chickamauga, Tenn.....	193-194	at North Carolina-Tennessee State line.....	114
South Holston Dam, Tenn., South Fork Holston River below.....	111	below Wilbur Dam, Tenn.....	117
South Holston Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	242, 248	near Sugar Grove, N. C.....	113
Sparta, Tenn., Calkiller River below.....	37	Watts Bar Lake, Tenn., contents of.....	244, 249
Speers Ferry, Va., Clinch River at.....	154	Waynesville, N. C., West Fork Pigeon River near.....	88
Spring Creek near Lebanon, Tenn.....	44	West Harpeth River near Leipers Fork, Tenn.....	53
Springs in Tennessee, discharge measurements of.....	251	Wheeler Lake, Ala., contents of.....	246, 250
Stackhouse, N. C., Big Laurel Creek near.....	85	White Creek near Glen Alice, Tenn.....	167
Stage-discharge relation, definition of.....	2	Whiteoak Creek, at Oak Ridge National Laboratory, near Oak Ridge, Tenn.....	162
Stearns, Ky., South Fork Cumberland River near.....	27	at White Oak Dam near Oak Ridge, Tenn.....	163
Steve Keesling Spring at Sugar Grove, Va.....	105	Whitesburg, Ala., Tennessee River at.....	203
Stewart Creek near Smyrna, Tenn.....	49-50	Whitwell, Tenn., Sequatchie River near.....	199-200
Stones River, above Donelson, Tenn.....	51	Wilbur Dam, Tenn., Watauga River below.....	117
East Fork near Lascassas, Tenn.....	46	Williamsburg, Ky., Cumberland River at.....	19
near Smyrna, Tenn.....	48	Wilson Lake, Ala., contents of.....	247, 250
West Fork, near Murfreesboro, Tenn.....	47	Wolf Creek Lake, N. C., capacity of.....	247
Sugar Grove, N. C., Watauga River near.....	113	Wolf River near Byrdstown, Tenn.....	33
Sugar Grove, Va., Steve Keesling Spring at.....	105	Wood Creek near London, Ky.....	22
Sulphur Fork. <u>See</u> Red River, Sulphur Fork.....		Woods Reservoir, Tenn., contents of.....	246, 249
Surgonsville, Tenn., Holston River at.....	124	Woodville, Ala., Paint Rock River near.....	201
Swannanoa, N. C., Beetree Creek near.....	79	Work, division of.....	2
Swannanoa River, at Biltmore, N. C.....	80	scope of.....	1
North Fork, near Black Mountain, N. C.....	78	WSP, definition of.....	3
Sylva, N. C., Scott Creek above.....	139	Yellow Creek near Middlesboro, Ky.....	16